

## BIBLIOGRAPHIA ACRIDIDIORUM

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ORTHOPTEROUS INSECTS OF THE FAMILY ACRIDIDAE  
(COMPRISING THE SHORT-HORNED GRASSHOPPERS AND LOCUSTS) FROM THE  
EARLIEST TIMES TO THE END OF 1954 (WITH SOME ADDITIONS FOR 1955-57)

By

M. L. ROONWAL

*Director, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta\**

(With one Table, one Text-figure and one Plate)

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
I—INTRODUCTION	2
1. General	2
2. Acknowledgements	2
3. Classification of short-horned grasshoppers, and problems of nomenclature	3
4. Some general remarks on the family Acrididae	7
5. Historical account of works on the Acrididae	9
6. Arrangement of the Bibliography	11
7. Scope and completeness of the Bibliography	13
8. Some analyses of the Bibliography	14
II—SUMMARY	17
III—BIBLIOGRAPHY	18
IV—AUTHOR INDEX	497
V—SUBJECT INDEX	533
VI—FIRST SUPPLEMENT TO BIBLIOGRAPHIA ACRIDIDIORUM	551
1. Introduction (1st Supplement)	551
2. List of References (1st Supplement)	552
3. Author Index (1st Supplement)	585
4. Subject Index (1st Supplement)	589
VII—SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO BIBLIOGRAPHIA ACRIDIDIORUM	591
1. Introduction (2nd Supplement)	591
2. List of References (2nd Supplement)	592
3. Author Index (2nd Supplement)	607
4. Subject Index (2nd Supplement)	610

\* Formerly, Chief Research Officer (Forest Entomologist), Forest Research Institute, Dhera Dun.

## I—INTRODUCTION

1. *General*

The group of Orthopterous insects known as short-horned grasshoppers constitute the family Acrididae which, by certain authorities, is raised to superfamily rank. For convenience, for the purpose of this bibliography, we will refer the entire group to the "family Acrididae" (*vide* further discussion below under Classification, etc., p. 3).

The family Acrididae (which includes the locusts) is a group of primarily terrestrial insects distributed practically all over the land-surface of the earth except the extreme subpolar regions of the Arctic and the Antarctic Circles (Pl. 1). A few forms are semi-aquatic in freshwaters. Several members of the family periodically increase enormously in numbers so as to cause plagues (Pl. 1) during which the vegetation of the areas concerned suffers serious depredation, being eaten up by the hordes. The family has always formed a favourite subject for scientific observations and investigations both by the older naturalists (because of the spectacular locust swarms) and by modern zoologists. The insects are large, easy to procure and rear in moderate and even large numbers, and belong to a comparatively unspecialized order of the Pterygote group. They consequently provide favourite material for the study of varied biological problems in regard to morphology, ecology, embryology, cytology, physiology, zoogeography, taxonomy and evolution. The migratory members (locusts) of the family exhibit the curious and biologically very interesting phenomenon known as the "phases" in which populations living under crowded conditions show morphological, physiological, colour and behaviouristic differences from individuals living under relatively less crowded or solitary conditions. In addition, locusts and grasshoppers are of great economic importance as serious pests of crops, especially the family Gramineae (grasses), locusts being the classical dread of the agriculturist from ancient times. Recently damage by locusts throughout the world has been estimated at Rupees 400,000,000 each year. All these factors have combined to stimulate research on the family so that over 200 papers are now published every year, and the total number of references published so far (up to the end of 1954) is slightly over 7,300. It is clear that in the normal course it is difficult, even for favourably placed research workers, whether pure or economic zoologists, to get to know of the existence of even a fraction of these numerous references mainly because of the wide variety of places and periodicals where, and the languages in which, they are published. The need for a comprehensive bibliography has, therefore, been widely felt, and the present publication is designed to fulfil that need both for the economic zoologist and the pure researcher.

Since the completion of the Main Bibliography, some more references have come to my attention and have been included in two Supplementary Bibliographies at the end.

2. *Acknowledgements*

The compilation of this Bibliography was begun by me some twenty-five years ago and by about 1948, the bulk of it, complete up to the end of that year, was ready in manuscript form. During the years 1952-53,

Dr. Surendra Deo Misra, of the Zoology Department, Saugar University, Saugor (Madhya Pradesh), kindly volunteered assistance and helped in bringing the Bibliography up-to-date and also in typing out and rearranging portions of the first few alphabets (A-H). In 1955, the Government of India sanctioned some staff under a "Co-ordinated Locust Research Scheme" to assist me in completing the Bibliography and in making it press-ready. The staff was to be administratively on the strength of the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi, but was to work technically under me at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Under this arrangement were appointed Shri Sanat Kumar Chatterjee, M. Sc., as Research Assistant, and Kumari Swaran Lata Chawla as Typist ; they joined duty at Dehra Dun in the later part of 1955 and rendered considerable help. Kumari Chawla left the Scheme in July, 1956 and Shri Chatterjee in August, 1956. Shri R. K. Bhanotar, M. Sc., joined the Scheme as Research Assistant in May, 1956 at Dehra Dun, and helped in the preparation of a portion of the Subject Index and the Supplementary Bibliographies. In addition, much assistance has also been received from my Technical Assistant, Shri Kishori Lal. To all these Assistants I would like to record my thanks. On my transfer to Calcutta in July, 1956, the Scheme was transferred to me here in January, 1957.

During the long period of years while this Bibliography has been under preparation, many fellow zoologists all over the world have helped generously either by sending reprints, by clarifying crucial points regarding the various references, or in other ways, and it is a pleasure to acknowledge my sincere thanks to them.

### 3. Classification of short-horned grasshoppers, and problems of nomenclature

#### (a) Classification of short-horned grasshoppers—

The short-horned grasshoppers, which were formerly grouped under a single family Acrididae (with a number of subfamilies) of the order Orthoptera, are now classified into several families under a single superfamily, Acridoidea, thus :—

Superfamily *Acridoidea*.

Family 1. *ACRIDIDAE*.

(With subfamilies Acridinae, Batrachotetriginae, Crytacanthacridinae, Oedipodinae, Ommexechinae, Pamphaginae, Pauliniinae, Pyrgomorphinae, Romaleinae and Thrinicinae.)

Family 2. *EUMASTICIDAE*.

Family 3. *PROSCOPIIDAE*.

Family 4. *TETRIGIDAE (= ACRYDIIDAE)*.

Family 5. *TRIDACTYLIDAE* (including *CYLINDRACHAETIDAE*).

There exist, however, alternative classifications. Among the latest is that by Chopard (1949, in Grassé's *Traité de Zoologie*, 9, pp. 674-713, Paris), who has adopted the following classification of the short-horned grasshoppers, with 2 superfamilies and 12 families :—

Suborder *CAELIFERA*

Superfamily (i) *Tridactyloidea*.

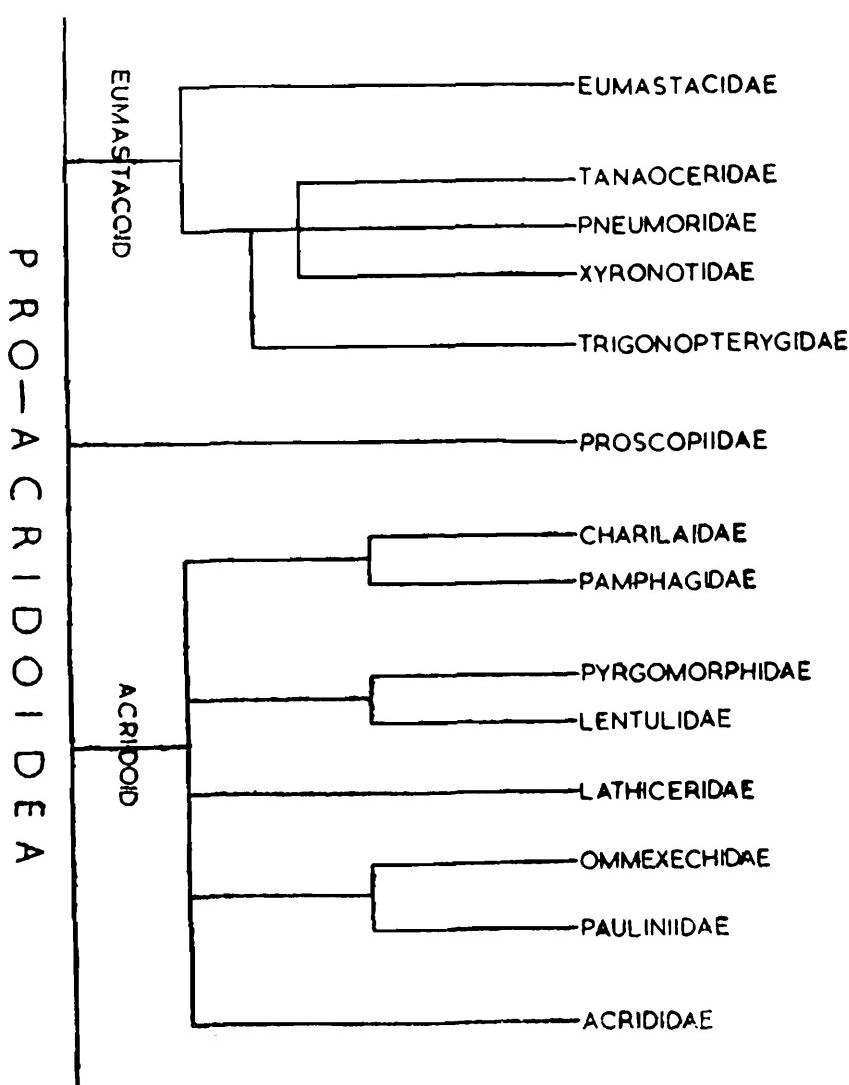
Family 1. *TRIDACTYLIDAE*.

2. *CYLINDRACHAETIDAE*.

Superfamily (ii) *Acridoidea*.

- Family 1. TETRIGIDAE (=ACRYDIIDAE).
- „ 2. PNEUMORIDAE.
- „ 3. EUMASTICIDAE.
- „ 4. PROSCOPIIDAE.
- „ 5. PYRGOMORPHIDAE.
- „ 6. PAMPHAGIDAE.
- „ 7. OMMEXECHIDAE.
- „ 8. ROMALEIDAE.
- „ 9. CATANTOPIDAE.
- „ 10. ACRIDIDAE (with subfamilies Acridinae and Oedipodinae).

Dirsh (*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, **108** (7), pp. 223-356, 1956) has, on the basis of the structure of the phallic complex, recognized 14 families of the suborder Acridoidea which are listed below ; the family Tetrigidae, formerly included in that suborder, has been raised by him to the rank of a distinct suborder, Tetridoidea. Dirsh considers the ancestral group Pro-Acridoidea to have given rise to three independent branches, *viz.*, the Eumastacoid (with 5 families), the Proscopiid (with a single family) and the Acridoid (with 8 families), as is illustrated in Text-fig. 1.



TEXT-FIG. 1.—A phylogenetic scheme of the Acridoidea. (After Dirsh, 1956.)

Suborder *ACRIDOIDEA*

- Fam. 1. EUMASTACIDAE.\*  
 Fam. 2. TANAOCERIDAE. (See foot-note under Eumastacidae).  
 Fam. 3. PNEUMORIDAE.  
 Fam. 4. XYRONOTIDAE.  
 Fam. 5. TRIGONOPTERYGIDAE.  
 Fam. 6. PROSCOPIIDAE.  
 Fam. 7. CHARILAIIDAE.  
 Fam. 8. PAMPHAGIDAE.  
 Fam. 9. PYRGOMORPHIDAE.  
 Fam. 10. LENTULIDAE fam. nov. (Dirsh, 1956).  
 Fam. 11. LATHICERIDAE.  
 Fam. 12. OMMEXECHIDAE.  
 Fam. 13. PAULINIIDAE.  
 Fam. 14. ACRIDIDAE.  
 Subfam. (i) *Romaleinae*.  
 „ (ii) *Catantopinae*.  
 „ (iii) *Calliptaminae*.  
 „ (iv) *Euryphyminae*.  
 „ (v) *Hemiacridinae* subfam. nov. (Dirsh, 1956.).  
 „ (vi) *Acridinae*.  
 „ (vii) *Egnatiinae*.  
 „ (viii) *Eremogryllinae* subfam. nov. (Dirsh, 1956.).  
 „ (ix) *Truxalinae*.

(b) *Problems of nomenclature, etc.—*

One of the objects of this Bibliography is to assist the economic zoologists and the field workers on locusts and grasshoppers who have no access to large libraries. Frequent changes of the scientific names of the various economic species, especially the migratory and the widely spread species, present serious problems and cause confusion. To take an example : The Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) has been variously known in the literature also as *Acridium peregrinum* Olive., *Acridium tatarica* (of various authors, not Linné), and *Gryllus gregarius* Forskal. The various common names adopted for this species in the scientific literature are : the Migratory Locust, the North-West Locust (India), criquet pelérin, criquet migrateur (rarely), etc. Much of this confusion has been cleared up by Uvarov in his book *Locusts and Grasshoppers* (1928). To facilitate the task of the field worker, I give below the current and valid scientific names of the more important species of locusts and grasshoppers (*i.e.*, species on which there is considerable literature), together with the first name and the original reference ; the common names are also appended. For fuller synonymies, Kirby's (1910, *A Synonymic Catalogue of the Orthoptera*, Vol. III) and Uvarov (1923 and 1928) should be consulted for world forms ; for Indian species, Kirby's (1914) volume on the Orthoptera ; Acrididae (in the *Fauna of British India* series) though rather out of date,

\*Rehn (1948, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci., Philadelphia*, 100, pp. 77-139), recognised 17 subfamilies of the family Eumastacidae. Of these the subfamily Tanaocerinae was raised to family rank by Dirsh (1955, *An. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (12) 8, pp. 285-288)

will still be found useful. In several cases, the migratory and solitary phases (*phascs gregaria* and *solitaria* respectively) have been known under different names.

*List of names of some locusts and grasshoppers, with references and type-localities*

1. *Anacridium aegyptium* (Linné 1764). Egyptian Grasshopper.  
*Gryllus (Locusta) aegyptius*, Linné, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.*, p. 131 (Egypt). For additional synonymy, see Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 11, p. 487.
2. *Anacridium moestum* (Serville 1839). Tree Locust.  
*Anacridium moestum*, Serville *Ins. Orth.*, p. 654 (Pays de Mossilikatse=Southern Rhodesia, Africa).
3. *Astroicetes cruciata* (Saussure, 1888). Small or Australian Plague Grasshopper.  
*Dittopternis cruciata*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Génève*, 30, p. 45 (Australia).
4. *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker 1870). Australian Plague Locust. ("Wandering Grasshopper" of Uvarov).  
*Epacromia terminifera*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4, p. 777 (Swan River Australia).
5. *Caloptamus italicus* (Linné 1758). Italian Locust.  
*Gryllus (Locusta) italicus*, Linné *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10), 1, p. 432 (Italy).
6. *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Thunberg 1815). Moroccan Locust.  
*Gryllus maroccanus*, Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. St. Petersb.*, 5, p. 244 (N. Africa).  
Phase *gregaria*=*maroccanus* Thunb.  
Phase *solitaria*=*degeneratus* Brnov.
7. *Locusta migratoria* (Linné 1758). Migratory Locust.  
*Gryllus (Locusta) migratorius*, Linné, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10), 1, p. 432 (Europe).  
Phase *gregaria*=*migratoria*. L.  
Phase *solitaria*=*danic* ?. L.  
Several geographical subspecies occur as follows :—  
7a. *L. m. migratoria* Linné 1758.  
As above.  
7b. *L. m. migratorioides* (Reiche & Fairmaire 1847).  
*Oedipoda migratorioides*, Reiche & Fairmaire in : Ferrier & Galinier, *Voyage Abyss.*, 3, p. 430 (Abyssinia).  
7c. *L. m. capito* (Saussure 1884).  
*Pachytylus migratorioides* var. *capito*, Saussure. *Mem. Soc. Phys. Génève*, 27, p. 119 (Madagascar).  
7d. *L. m. manilensis* (Meyen 1835).  
*Acrydium manilense*, Meyen, *Reiseum die Erde*, 2, p. 197 (Manila). For synonymy, see Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res.*, 27, 1936, p. 92.  
7e. *L. m. rossica* Uvarov & Zolotarevsky 1929.  
*Idem.*, *Bull. ent. Res.*, 20, 1929, p. 263 (Central Russia).  
7f. *L. m. gallica* Remaudiére 1947.  
*Idem.*, *C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris*, 225, p. 1025 (W. France).
8. *Locustana pardalina* (Walker 1870). Brown Locust.  
*Pachytylus pardalinus*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4, p. 725 (Interior of South Africa).
9. *Melanoplus differentialis* (Thomas 1865). Differential Grasshopper.  
*Acridium differentiale*, Thomas, *Trans. Illin. State. Agric. Soc.*, 5, p. 450 (U.S.A.).
10. *Melanoplus femur-rubrum* (De Geer 1773). Red-legged Grasshopper.  
*Acrydium femur-rubrum*, De Geer, *Mem. Ins.*, 3, p. 498 (N. America).

11. *Melanoplus mexicanus* (Saussure 1861). Rocky Mountain Locust.

*Pezoreux mexicana*, Saussure, *Rev. Zool.*, (2) 13, p. 160 (Mexico).

Synonyms :

*Acridium spretus* Thomas, 1863, *Trans. Illin. State Agric. Soc.*, 5, p. 450 (U.S.A.). (=phase *gregaria*.)

*Caloptenus atlantis* Riley, 1876, *Rep. Ins. Missouri*, 7, p. 169 (Missouri, U.S.A.). (=phase *solitaria*.)

12. *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville 1839). Red Locust.

*Acridium septemfasciata*, Serville, *Ins. Orth.*, p. 661, (Cape de Bonne Esperance).

For synonymy, see Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 13, 1924, p. 7.

Phase *gregaria*=*septemfasciata* Serv.

Phase *solitaria*=*coangustata* Luc.

13. *Patanga succincta* (Linné 1763). Bombay Locust.

*Gryllus (Locusta) succinctus*, Linné, *Amoen. Acad.*, 6, p. 398 (India).

For synonymy, see Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 12, 1923, p. 365.

14. *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal 1775).

*Gryllus gregarius*, Forskal, *Descr. anim. quae in itin. orient. observavit*, 1779, p. 81 (Cairo, Egypt, 23 Dec., 1761, swarms).

For fuller synonymy, see Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 14, p. 31.

Phase *gregaria*=*ggregaria* Forsk.

Phase *solitaria*=*flaviventris* Burm.

15. *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burmeister 1861). South American Locust.

*Acridium paranense*, Burmeister, *Reise La Plata Staaten*, 1, p. 491 (La Plata, S. America).

Phase *gregaria*=*paranensis* Burm.

Phase *solitaria*=?*americana* F.

Those not familiar with modern classification often confuse the Orthopteran family name Locustidae (=Tettigonidae), containing the long-horned grasshoppers, and the suborder and superfamily names Locustoidea and Locustodea (containing the families Grylloblattidae, Locustidae, Gryllacrididae, Stenopelmatidae, Schizodactylidae, Gryllidae and Gryllotalpidae) with the Acrididae, Acridodea, etc. (containing the short-horned grasshoppers). This confusion is accentuated by the fact that the generic name *Locusta* belongs to the family Acrididae and not to the Tettigonidae. The following names which often occur in the literature on grasshoppers belong to the family Tettigonidae :—*Decticus verrucivorus* Linn., *Locusta virridissima* Linn., *Meconema varium* Fabr., *Saga ephippigera* Fisch. and *Saga gracilipes* Uvar.

#### 4. Some general remarks on the family Acrididae

The family Acrididae is practically world wide in distribution, ranging from the extremely cold Arctic and Antarctic regions to the temperate and tropical areas. Its members inhabit a wide variety of places such as snowfields, hot, humid, tropical forests, dry sandy deserts and high mountain slopes. A few species are semi-aquatic and are able to swim, though rather weakly. No species is domesticated (*i.e.*, occurs habitually in human dwellings). The family is of great importance to agriculture and forestry as its representatives are phytophagous and include the voracious locusts which, owing to their periodic epidemic mass-multi-

plication and migrations over enormous distances, constitute an international problem as regards their control. It is partly because of this great economic importance that a vast amount of scientific literature has been published on the family.

Locusts have figured, often prominently, in religious and literary works in the past and continue to do so at present. Thus, in the Bible—in both the *Old* and the *New Testaments*—there are many references to locusts in Egypt, Palestine and the adjoining countries. It is stated, for example, how they come in large numbers, eating everything and darkening the face of the earth ; and again, that Moses for a time fed exclusively on locusts and honey. The species, however, cannot be identified with certainty from the descriptions and might be either *Schistocerca gregaria* or *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, the two species now commonly occurring in those parts. The locusts in “*Exodus*” (in the *Old Testament*, 2nd century A.D.), however, were probably *Schistocerca gregaria* since they plagued Egypt and were subsequently driven into the Red Sea.

The following is a vivid description of locust swarms taken from “*Exodus*” :—

“4 Else, if thou refuse to let my people go, behold, to-morrow will I bring locusts into thy border : ’5 And they shall cover the face of the earth, that one shall not be able to see the earth : and they... shall eat every tree which groweth for you out of the field : 6 And thy houses shall be filled, and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the Egyptians .....

“....14 And the locusts went up all over the land of Egypt, and rested in all the borders of Egypt ; ..15 For they covered the face of the earth, so that the land was darkened ; and they did eat every herb of the land, and all the fruit of the trees which the hail had left ; and there remained not any green thing, either tree or herb of the field, through all the land of Egypt...19 And the Lord turned an exceeding strong west wind, which took up the locusts, and drove them into the Red Sea ; there remained not one locust in all the border of Egypt.”—*Exodus*, X.

Rádl (1930, p. 92), in his book *The History of Biological Theories*, mentions that “Napier, the discoverer of logarithms, discussed with equal earnestness those complicated properties of numbers and the question whether migratory locusts may have been Mohammedans by religion”.

In recent years in the Russian novel, *The Locusts*, by Sergey Budantsev (1927), the plot is woven around the struggle with locusts in Central Asia. The American novel, *The Good Earth*, by Pearl Buck contains vivid references to locusts in China, and, based on the book, there is also a cinema film in which locust swarms are shown.

It is chiefly because of the extraordinary feats of locusts that public interest in the family has been roused. Locust swarms are truly huge, sometimes 10 miles long and a mile wide, and contain millions of insects. When such swarms visit us periodically, the sun is hidden as if by clouds. Where the swarms alight, they make short work of all green vegetation, whether crops or trees or even bark, within a matter of a few hours, leaving a desolate scene behind. Where they alight, it is impossible to walk without crushing a handful of them under your feet. I once witnessed in Jodhpur (Rajasthan) that the wheels of a railway engine slipped back repeatedly due to the crush of the dense mass of locusts

on the rails, and the train could move forward only when sand was thrown on the rails in front of the puffing engine. Then there is the case of a locust swarm in Russia stripping a herd of sheep of its wool for food (*vide* Husain and Mathur, 1936a). In another case, a 10-month old human baby was eaten up by a swarm of locusts in the Osian village, Jodhpur District, Rajasthan (India) while the mother was working in another part of the field (*vide* "INDIA", 1952, *Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Nov. 20, 1952, p. 8, col. 4); the report stated : "when after a while the mother reached the spot, she found to her horror that her dear son had been completely finished by the pest"

While locust swarms cause famine and pestilence in agriculturally fertile areas, in the non-fertile and desert areas such as Baluchistan, locust swarms are welcomed as they form a valuable source of food. Children and womenfolk make it a holiday when swarms come, and have a busy time collecting locusts ; they then break their heads which are thrown away and dry the bodies in the sun. The dried locusts are stored in bags, to be made into curry when required.

Locust control is a problem which requires international cooperation. Not only that, but also in each country the control work is an emergency problem requiring quick action on as wide a public and official sector as possible. And so when swarms invade an area, all available manpower—army personnel, students and other members of the public—is harnessed to the task. But people may have their own objection to killing "life" This happened in 1950 in the Mehsana District in Gujarat (India) when thirty persons were jailed (*vide* "INDIA", 1950, *Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Nov. 21, 1950, p. 6, col. 5). The report stated that "the 30 persons who were arrested had raided a Government insecticide depot and attacked a locust-fighting squad." And further : "The same sentiment blinded others to throw a causeway of shrubbery across the river Banas near Dessa town to help locust swarms cross it. (Don't they have wings?) ; this 'sentimental causeway' was improvised to help hungry locusts across to fertile fields."

##### 5. Historical account of works on the Acrididae

A history of the scientific attention, as judged by the number and variety of publications, devoted to the family Acrididae, is of some interest. In the ancient and mediaeval texts, the family came to be mentioned mainly because of the spectacular and devastating locust plagues. References to them occur here and there in the ancient Indian (Sanskrit), Egyptian and Chinese texts, but a systematic and critical study of these texts is a desideratum. In the ancient Greek texts, ARISTOTLE (4th century B. C.) referred in passing to locusts. In the *Bible* (the *Old Testament*, 2nd century A. D., and the *New Testament*, 4th century A. D.) fairly extensive references are made to the devastating habits of locust swarms, probably that of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), but in a literary way only (*vide supra*). Following this, there was an almost complete absence of any worthwhile mention of locusts, etc., during the middle ages in Europe and elsewhere for about a 1000 years (400-1399 A. D.). In the 15th century, the Arab writer AD-DAMIRI (died 1430 A. D.) refers to locusts (probably the Desert Locust) in his work. This is the sole

reference from the year 1400 up to about 1656. From 1657-1695, about 13 scientific publications where locusts had been mentioned appeared in Europe, thus : The English book by S. PURCHAS (1657) entitled *A Theatre of Political Flying Insects* was published in London ; while dealing mainly with bees, it referred to locusts also. In 1690 was published in Uppsala the small eight-page dissertation on locusts by J. BILBERG and P. SALONIUS. In 1693, about seven publications (by EBERLIN, FICHTELBERGER, HEBENSTREIT, KIRCHMAIER, C. H. LÖBER, SCHRECK-RUTE, TREUNER and by WOLLENHAUPT); in 1694, three (by FLOYD, LUDOLF and by OWEN) ; and in 1695 one (by RAYGER), dealing with locusts plagues were published, mostly in Germany. Thus, in the entire 17th century only 13 references (average 0·13 per year) were published.

In the 18th century (1700-1799) about 43 references (average 0·43 per year) were published, all in Europe ; this excludes the purely taxonomic references of such authors as those of C. LINNÉ (1758), P. FORSKAL (1775), etc. In the first half of the 19th century (1800-1849) about 77 references (average 1·5 per year) were published, but the number rose sharply in the second half of the century (1850-1899) to 710 (or ca. 14 per year). From the beginning of the 20th century, the number has been steadily rising from about 17 per year in the first 10-year period (1900-1909) to nearly 270 in 1953, but there was a decline during the period of the Second World War (1939-45). Further details of distribution will be found in Table 1.

\*TABLE 1.—*Distribution of publications on the Acrididae (short-horned grasshoppers, including locusts) through the centuries, up to the end of 1954.* (From the Main List of References only.)

Years (A.D.)	Total period (years)	Total number of references	Average number of references per year (Approximate)	Remarks
2nd century	..	100	1	..
3rd century	..	..	..	..
4th century	..	100	1	..
400-1399	..	1000	<i>Nil</i>	..
1400-1499	..	100	1	..
1500-1599	..	100	<i>Nil</i>	..

\*Subsequent to this tabulation about 50 references were added, and are accounted for in the subsequent tables.

TABLE 1—*contd.*

Years (A.D.)	Total period (years)	Total number of references	Average number of references per year (Approximate)	Remarks
1600-1699 . . . .	100	13	0·13	1600-1656...0 1657-1699...13
1700-1799 . . . .	100	43	0·43	..
1800-1849 . . . .	50	77	1·5	..
1850-1899 . . . .	50	710	14	..
1900-1909 . . . .	10	170	17	..
1910-1919 . . . .	10	350	35	..
1920-1929 . . . .	10	840	84	..
1930-1939 . . . .	10	1989	199	..
1940-1949 . . . .	10	1172	117	..
1950 . . . .	1	235	235	..
1951 . . . .	1	239	239	..
1952 . . . .	1	269	269	..
1953 . . . .	1	263	263	..
1954 . . . .	1	181	181	Somewhat incomplete ?
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>6554</b>	..	..

### 6. Arrangement of the Bibliography

The references in the bibliography are arranged alphabetically, according to authors' surnames, and for each author chronologically. Where it is not possible to assign a reference to a particular author owing to anonymity of publication, the reference is listed either under ANONYMOUS, or under a country or continent (e.g., AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, EGYPT, etc.) to which it specifically refers or to some other specific heading such as INTERNATIONAL, etc. Such impersonal "author-names" are enclosed within square brackets : "[ ]".

Each reference consists of the following components in the order given below :—

(i) Author's surname, followed by his or her initials. In the case of joint authorship, the individual authors are listed in the order given in the original publication. Where there are more than one individual

author with the same surname and initials, they are differentiated by the prefixes (A), (B), etc., thus :

- (A) COLEMAN, L. C.
- (B) COLEMAN, L. C.

(ii) The year of actual *publication*. In some references, there is a discrepancy between the actual year of publication of a reference and the date printed on the title page which might merely indicated the year to which a particular volume or part of a journal normally belonged and in which it was expected to be published. The actual date of publication is sometimes indicated on the title page itself, in addition to the expected date of issue, and in other cases this information is obtainable in a variety of other ways. Where the above-mentioned discrepancy exists, the "expected" year of publication is printed within square brackets after the volume or number.

(iii) The *full* title of the paper in the original language, if the language is one of the more common European languages adopting the Latin script, *viz.*, either English, French, German, Italian, Latin or Spanish, etc. In the case of other languages, the title is usually translated into English, and the name of the original language mentioned in square brackets at the end of the title.

The title is printed in Roman when the reference is published as a paper in a periodical, and in Italics when it is published as an independent book or pamphlet.

(iv) The name of the journal or periodical, abbreviated (with minor variations where considered necessary) according to the recommendations of the book *A World List of Scientific Periodicals* (3rd ed., London, 1952), followed, wherever possible, by the name of the town of publication.

(v) The volume number of the periodical, preceded, where necessary, by the series number within brackets, and followed, where necessary, by the number of the part, number, Heft, etc., within brackets.

(vi) In special cases, where there is a discrepancy between the actual date of publication and the expected date or date printed on the title page, the latter is mentioned in square brackets after the part or Heft number (*vide* No. (ii) above).

(vii) The first and last pages of the original reference, together with any additional pages if present. (Any text-figures, charts, etc., printed on these numbered text-pages are not, as a rule, mentioned separately.)

(viii) The total number of plates, charts, graphs, figures, tables, etc., which do not come on the text-pages already mentioned in No. (vii) above but are in addition to them.

(ix) Where an author (or a set of joint authors in identical order) have more than one reference under each year, the small letter *a*, *b*, *c*, etc., in Italics, is appended to the year following the name(s) of author(s).

Cross references are given, in the appropriate alphabetical place, to the alternative spellings of an author adopted in the literature, and to the authors other than the first one in the case of references with more than one author.

Each complete reference is serially numbered. Cross references do not bear any serial number but carry in its place a small dash.

At the end of the Bibliography there is an Author Index and a Subject Index.

A few fictitious examples of the mode of writing the references, as explained above, are given below for guidance :—

66. GOTWAL, R. K. 1923a. A study of the geographical distribution of some locusts. Part 2. The Asiatic species.—*Bull. comp. Anat.*, Bombay, (4) 6 (2) [Sept. 1922], pp. 14-94, 3 pls., 4 tables, 2 maps in pocket.
67. GOTWAL, R. K. 1923b. Studies on the anatomy of locusts.—*J. Zool. Anat.*, Washington, 6 (3), pp. 14-93, 5 pls.
- . GUMBERG, L. P. 1944.—See BODINE, W. and GUMBERG, L. P. 1944.
69. GUNNER, P. A. 1864. *The Locust Plagues of the World.* xii+1+302+iv pp., 1 frontispiece, 23 pls.—Heidelberg (Günther & Co.).
70. GURTOVSKY, S. S. 1933. Aspects of locusts research in the Soviet Union. [In Russian.]—*Odessk. Vyatste*, Odessa, No. 173, pp. 8-63.

#### *7. Scope and completeness of the Bibliography*

An effort has been made here to compile as complete a list as possible of the published references on the family Acrididae, as understood in the first classification (not Chopard's, 1949) discussed above (p. 3) in the section on "Classification etc.", but the major references of the other allied though small families, *viz.*, the Eumasticidae, the Proscopiidae the Tetrigidae (=Acrydiidae) and the Tridactylidae, are also included as guides to further search especially because in the older scientific literature (and even in some current literature) these families are not separated from the Acrididae. The bibliography covers the period from the earliest times to the end of the year 1954. Some readily available references published in 1955, 1956, and the early part of 1957 have also been included to enhance its utility, but these years are incomplete as it will be some considerable time before comprehensive information about them will become available. In this way a total of about 6,600 references has been assembled here in the main bibliography and about 700 in the supplementary ones.

No special effort was made to include the references to locusts and grasshoppers occurring in the ancient texts (see above under Historical Account, p. 9), as the labour involved in the task would not have been commensurate with the results—the main purpose of the present bibliography being scientific rather than historical. The earliest dated reference in historical times is that in the Arabic work of AD-DAMARI (died 1430 A.D.), and then from about 1657 onward works started appearing in Europe which steadily increased in number and improved in scientific quality as years rolled by.

The bulk of the references listed here have been examined by me, as opportunity occurred, in the various libraries of the world, especially in the following countries :—India, Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, Italy, France and the U.S.A. In India the libraries most profitable in this respect were those of the Zoological Survey of India,

Calcutta, the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, and the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. References which could not be examined in the original were taken from other authoritative publications, particularly the following :—

ACRIDOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS. 1950-1956. (For references from 1949 onwards.)—London (Anti-Locust Research Centre).

AGASSIZ, L. and STRICKLAND, H. E. 1848-1859 (?). *Bibliographia Zoologie et Geologie*, 1-4 (1848-1859 ?)—London.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON. 1903-1933. *Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)*, 1-7 (1903-1933).—London.

CARUS, J. V and ENGLEMANN, W. 1861. *Bibliotheca Zoologica*. [1]. (For the years 1846-1860.) Bd. 1 (pp. x+1-950) ; Bd. 2 (pp. xxiv+951-2144).—Leipzig.

ENGLEMANN, W. 1846. *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis*. 1. (For the years 1700-1846.) Pp. viii+2+786.—Leipzig.

HORN, W. and SCHENKLING, S. 1928. *Index Literaturae Entomologicae. Serie I. Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863*. 1-3 (1056 pp., 5 pls.).—Berlin.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY. 1913-1956. 1-44 (Series A and B).—London.

ROONWAL, M. L. 1954. A brief review of the progress of entomology in India during the period 1938-50, together with a bibliography.—*Mem. ent. Soc. India*, New Delhi, No. 3, pp. 1-119.

TASCHENBERG, O. 1887-1923. *Bibliotheca Zoologica*. 2 (Bds. 1-8, ca. 6620 pp.).—Leipzig.

UVAROV, B. P. 1928. *Locusts and Grasshoppers*.—London.

UVAROV, B. P. 1948. Recent advances in Acridology : Anatomy and physiology of Acrididae.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 99, pp. 1-75.

ZOOLOGICAL RECORDS. 1864-1953. Annual volumes 1-90.—London.

In spite of all this effort it is possible, and indeed almost certain, that some references have been overlooked, although I hope and believe that their number is small. The publication of this Bibliography will highlight those omissions. I will be grateful if readers will be kind enough to bring any omissions and inaccuracies to my notice.

#### 8. Some analyses of the Bibliography

Some general analyses of the about 6604 references included in the Main Bibliography will be of some interest. These analyses have been done in regard to the following aspects :—

(a) Distribution under the various alphabets according to the authors, names.

(b) Number of individual authors in the entire list, and under each alphabet.

(c) Number of references by separate authors.

(d) Distribution of references by countries of publication.

(e) Distribution of references by languages of publication.

(a) *Distribution of references under alphabets (authorwise)—*

Out of a total of about 6604 separate references, their distribution under the various alphabets (with which the authors' names begin) varies from 0-655. At the lower end of the scale, the distribution is : X, 0 ; Q, 5 ; Y, 29 ; O, 55 ; and at the higher end : B, 655 ; S, 626 ; R, 510 ; M, 443 ; C, 433.

(b) *Number of individual authors—*

The total number of authors in the entire bibliography (excluding impersonal authorships, e.g., under countries, anonymous, etc.) is about 2858.

The number of separate authors (exclusive of impersonal authorships) under each alphabet varies from 0-321, the distribution towards the two extremes being as follows : X, 0 ; Q, 3 ; U, 13 ; Y, 20 ; Z, 29 ; O, 30 ; and S, 322 ; B, 282 ; M, 231 ; C, 202.

(c) *Number of references by separate authors—*

The total number of references, up to the end of the year 1954, attributable to individual authors (for joint papers, the first author alone is counted for this purpose) varies from 1 to about 202. About 118 authors have contributed 10 or more papers. The following authors have contributed more than 50 papers each :—

Y Ramachandra Rao (1920-54) :	51	papers.
M. L. Roonwal (1933-55) :	61	"
J. A. G. Rehn (1901-54) :	64	"
J. Lieberman (1928-53) :	82	"
J. H. Bodine (1921-54) :	90	"
B. P. Uvarov (1911-54) :	202	"

(d) *Distribution of references by countries of publication—*

The distribution of the 6604 references by continents or major regions is as follows :—Africa, 517 ; Asia, 725 ; Australia and New Zealand, 151 ; Europe (including U.S.S.R.), 3307 ; North and Central America, 1450 ; South America, 448 ; and doubtful or unaccounted, 6. The breakup by countries is given below ; the most prolific countries are the U.S.A. (1254) and Great Britain (840).

I—AFRICA		II—ASIA	
1. Algeria	.	73	
2. Egypt		86	
3. Morocco		26	
4. Rhodesia		36	
5. South Africa		166	
6. Sudan		25	
7. Others	.	105	
		517	
			725

III—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND		V—NORTH and CENTRAL AMERICA	
1. Australia	148	1. Canada	. 148
2. New Zealand .	3	2. Central America	. 6
	151	3. Hawaii IIs.	5
		4. Mexico	. 37
		5. U. S. A.	. 1254
			1450
IV—EUROPE (including U.S.S.R.)		VI—SOUTH AMERICA	
1. Belgium	92	1. Argentina .	382
2. France	571	2. Uruguay .	. 23
3. Germany	569	3. Others	43
4. Great Britain	840		448
5. Holland	46		
6. Italy	331		
7. Spain .	89		
8. Sweden	51		
9. Switzerland .	3		
10. U. S. S. R.	580	Total	6598
11. Others .	105	Doubtful or unaccounted	6
	3307	GRAND TOTAL .	6604

(e) *Distribution of references by languages of publication—*

The distribution of the 6604 references by the language of publication shows that the vast majority of them (*ca.* 6524) have been published in the European languages among which English dominates (with *ca.* 3667 references); only about 70 have been published in the Asian languages. The approximate distribution in the major languages is as follows :—

I—EUROPEAN LANGUAGES		II—ASIAN LANGUAGES	
Dutch	23	Chinese	22
English	3667	Japanese	36
French	817	Other Asian languages .	12
German	631		
Italian .	255		
Latin	23		
Russian	502		
Spain	526		
Swedish .	20		
Slav and allied languages, excluding Russian .	37		
Other European languages	23		
	6524	III—MIXED OR UNCLASSIFIED .	10
		GRAND TOTAL	6604

## II—SUMMARY

1. A comprehensive bibliography of the Orthopterous insects of the family Acrididae (comprising the short-horned grasshoppers and locusts) from the earliest times to the end of the year 1954 is given. Readily available references published during 1955, 1956, and the early part of 1957 are also included to enhance the utility of the bibliography.

2. The Main Bibliography contains about 6554 references which are arranged alphabetically according to the author's surnames. Under each author, the references are arranged chronologically.

3. Each reference consists of the following components in the order stated below ; The author's surname(s) and initials ; the year of publication ; the full title of the paper or book etc., in the original language if the language is one of the more common European languages, otherwise in the English translation ; the abbreviated name of the journal or periodical ; the volume number, preceded by the series number, if any, and followed by the number of part, Heft, etc., if any ; the first and last pages ; and the number of plates, chart, etc. not included in regular text-pages.

4. Cross references are given in the appropriate alphabetical place to the alternative spellings of an author adopted in the literature, and to the authors other than the first one in the case of references with more than one author.

5. All references, except cross references, carry a serial number.

6. In a brief Introduction the following aspects of the bibliography etc., are discussed :—

(a) The classification of the short-horned grasshoppers into families, superfamilies, etc., is given. (b) The current names and synonomies of the more important economic species of the family Acrididae, especially the migratory ones, are listed. (c) Some general remarks on the family Acrididae with especial reference to the more spectacular doings of the locusts are given. (d) A brief historical account of the scientific writings on the family Acrididae is provided. (e) The arrangement, scope and completeness of the bibliography are discussed. (f) Some analyses of the references contained in the bibliography, with regard to such aspects as the number of individual authors, distribution by countries and languages of publication, etc., are given.

7. At the end of the Main Bibliography are given an Index to Authors and a Subject Index.

8. Two Supplementary Bibliographies of about 700 references have been added, followed by an Index to Authors and a Subject Index in each Supplement.

## III—BIBLIOGRAPHY

References dealing either wholly or in part with the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.), are marked with an asterisk (\*).

### A

1. AAMODT, T. L. 1934. Procedures responsible for Minnesota's successful grasshopper control campaign.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 27, pp. 694-702.

2. ABBE, C. 1880. A relation between meteorology and the grasshopper or locust pest.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **14**, pp. 735-738.
3. ABITOL, J. 1948. Los insecticidas en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Rev. Bolsa Com. Rosario*, **36** (880), pp. 5-6 ; and 8.
4. ACHARD, E. 1927. Note sur l'emploi de quatre insecticides.—*Syrie : Minist. Agric. etc.*, Damascus, 12 pp., typescript. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) **15**, p. 574.
5. ACKERMANN, Z. 1869. On the appearance of *Caloptenus italicus*. [In Russian.]—*Odessk. Vyatste*, Odessa, No. 166. Also see B. Z. UROTCISTCHE BUDAKI, 1873.
6. ACKWORTH, E. C. B. 1918. A flight of locusts.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **26**, p. 301.
7. ADAMOVICH, Z. H. R. 1950. Quelques analyses biométriques de l'*Oedipoda coeruleescens* L. (Orthoptères). [In Serbian, with French summary.]—*Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Pays serbe*, Belgrade, (B) **3-4**, pp. 333-342.
- . ADAMSON, D. M. 1950a.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1950a.
- . ADAMSON, D. M. 1950b.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1950b.
- . ADAMSON, D. M. 1951a.—TAHMISIAN, T. N. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1951.
- . ADAMSON, D. M. 1951b.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., ADAMSON, D. M. and PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1951a.
- . ADAMSON, D. M. 1951c.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., ADAMSON, D. M. and PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1951b.
- . ADAMSON, D. M. 1954.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., PASSONNEAU, J. V. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1954.
8. AD-DAMIRI, IMAL KAMAL EL DIN MOHAMMAD IBN ISA. (Died 1430 A. D.) *Hayat al Hayawan*. (Translated into English by A. S. G. Jayakar).—Bombay (Fort Printing Press).
9. \*ADLE, A. H. 1930. Persia : *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **4**, pp. 6-7.
10. \*ADLE, A. H. 1931. Persia : Some insect pests.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **5** (1), pp. 8-9.
11. ADLER, E. and OTHERS. 1934. Nutritive value of locusts.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **9**, p. 232.
12. ADLERZ, G. 1902. Periodische Massenvermehrung als Evolutions-factor.—*Biol. Cbl.*, Leipzig, **22**, pp. 108-119.
13. [AEROPLANE, CONTROL BY.] 1928. For a summary of several Russian papers on control of locusts by aeroplane dusting, see *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) **16**, pp. 659-665.
14. [AFRICA.] 1865. Heuschreckenschwärme in Africa.—*Ausland, Augsburg*, **38**, p. 240.
15. [AFRICA.] 1866. [On the recent plague of locusts in Algeria.]—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (3) **5** [1865-67], *Proc. for 1866*, pp. xxiii-xxiv.

- 16.\* [AFRICA.] 1867. Remarques sur les ravages causés en Algérie, par la présence de l'*Acridium peregrinum*. By COMME, GIRARD and LALLEMANT.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, (4) 7, *Bull.*, pp. x-xiii. (Also see under these authors.).
17. \*[AFRICA.] 1869. Die Heuschrecken.—*Aus d. Natur.*, Leipzig, 49 (N F.) 37, pp. 477-478.
18. [AFRICA.] 1875. Utilisation de la sauterelle d'Afrique.—*Bull. Soc. imp. Zool. d'acclimat.*, Paris, (3) 2, pp. 495-496.
- [AFRICA.] 1898.—See ANONYMOUS. 1898.
19. \*[AFRICA.] 1916. Lutte contre les sauterelles.—*Rev. Hortic. Algérie*, Algiers, 20 (1-2), pp. 31-34.
20. \*[AFRICA.] 1919. Loi du 25 Septembre 1919 instituant des syndicats obligatoires pour la défense contre les sauterelles en Algérie.—*J. Agric. pratique*, Paris, 32 (36), pp. 725-726.
21. \*[AFRICA.] 1921. Les syndicats de défense contre les sauterelles:—*Rev. Agric. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 19 (105), p. 604.
- [AFRICA.] 1922.—See ANONYMOUS. 1922.
22. \*[AFRICA.] 1923a. The organisation of the campaign against locusts in French West Africa.—*Int. Rev. Sci. pract. Agric.*, Rome, (N. S.) 1 (4), pp. 823-837.
- [AFRICA.] 1923b.—See BECHUNALAND, AFRICA. 1923.
23. \*[AFRICA.] 1924. Organisation internationale de la lutte contre les sauterelles. (Report of the Inspecteur de la Défense des Cultures à Algér to the President of the International Institute of Agriculture.)—*Int. Rev. Sci. pract. Agric.*, Rome, (N. S.) 2 (2), pp. 463-464.
- [AFRICA.] 1926.—See EGYPT. 1926.
24. [AFRICA.] 1927. La défense contre sauterelles. "Stauronotes marocains" en Algérie en 1927.—*Bull. Agric.. Algétie-Tunisie-Maroc*, Algiers, 33 (4), p. 78.
25. \*[AFRICA.] 1929a. *La lutte contre les sauterelles en Algérie*. 94 pp.—Algiers (Govt. Gen., Algérie).
- [AFRICA.] 1929b.—See EGYPT. 1929.
26. \*[AFRICA.] 1930. Swarms of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, pp. 2 ; 65-66 ; and 82.
- [AFRICA.] 1931a.—See EGYPT. 1931.
27. \*[AFRICA.] 1931b. Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5(11), p. 197.
28. [AFRICA.] 1931c. *Reports Received from Experiment Stations.* xi+342 pp.—London (Empire Cotton Growing Corpor.).
29. [AFRICA.] 1931d. Latest locust invasion and locust control in the colonies of Dahomey, Upper Volta and Senegal.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 1-4.
30. [AFRICA.] 1931e. Locust control in Dahomey, Upper Volta, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal and French Sudan.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 17-22.
31. \*[AFRICA.] 1931f. French West Africa : Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5(11), p. 197.

32. \*[AFRICA.] 1932. Discussions of the Committee for the Study of Locust Biology at Algiers.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **6**, pp. M74-M79.
- . [AFRICA.] 1933a.—See EGYPT. 1933.
33. \*[AFRICA.] 1933b. The Second Meeting of the Committee for the Study of Locust Biology at Algiers.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **7** (3), pp. M55-M59.
34. \*[AFRICA.] 1935. Les Acridens au Tchad—*Bull. Soc. Rech. Congol.*, Brazzaville, **20**, pp. 69-84.
35. \*[AFRICA.] 1938a. Situation acridienne et organisation antiacridienne dans les possessions françaises en Afrique.—*C.R. 5e Conf. Int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 131-133.
36. \*[AFRICA.] 1938b. Déclarations et voeux de la délégation française.—*C. R. 5e Conf. Int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Bruxelles, 1938) Brussels, pp. 334-335.
- . [AFRICA.] 1938c.—See EGYPT. 1938.
37. \*[AFRICA.] 1944a. Note sur les appâts au son et sans mélasse, pouvant être utilisés dans la lutte antiacridienne (contre *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Rev. franç. Oranger*, Casablanca, **14** (147), pp. 94-96.
- . [AFRICA.] 1944b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1944b.
- . [AFRICA.] 1952.—See ANONYMOUS. 1952b.
- . [AFRICA. : ANGLO EGYPTIAN SOUDAN.]—See SOUDAN.
- . \*AFZAL HUSAIN, M.—See HUSAIN, M. AFZAL.
- . AGACINO, E. MORALES.—See MORALES AGACINO, E.
38. AGARWAL, N. S. 1955. Bionomics of *Atractomorpha crenulata* Fab. (Orthoptera : Acridida).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **17** (2), pp. 230-240.
39. AGARWALA S. B. D. 1952a. A comparative study of the ovipositor in the Acrididae. I.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **13** (2) [1951], pp. 147-181.
40. AGARWALA, S.B.D. 1952b. A comparative study of the ovipositor in the Acrididae. II.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14**(1), pp. 61-75.
41. AGARWALA, S. B. D. 1953. A comparative study of the ovipositor in the Acrididae, II (contd.).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **15** (1), pp. 53-69.
42. AGARWALA, S. B. D. 1954. A comparative study of the ovipositor in the Acrididae. II (contd.).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **15**(4) [1953], pp. 299-318.
43. AGHARKAR, S. P. 1952. Plant ecology of the Rajputana Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 246-247.
44. \*AGNÉLY, A. H. 1867a. Introduction. Le fleau dit des sauterelles. 8 pp. In *Le criquet pèlerin (Acridium peregrinum)*, vulgairement sauterelle volante et voyageuse d'Afrique ; ses invasions en 1816,

1845, 1866. Étude algériens, historique, critique, entomologique et agricole, avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Text with pls.—Algiers & Paris.

45. \*AGNÉLY, A. H. 1867b. Le criquet pèlerin, ses invasions en Algérie en 1816, 1845, 1864. 26 pp.—In *Le criquet pèlerin (Acridium peregrinum)*, vulgairement sauterelle volante et voyageuse d'Afrique ; ses invasions en 1816, 1845, 1866. Étude algériens, historique, critique, entomologique et agricole, avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Text with pls.—Algiers & Paris.
46. \*AGNÉLY, A. H., LALLEMANT, C. and DARRU, A. 1867. Le criquet pèlerin (*Acridium peregrinum*), vulgairement sauterelle volante et voyageuse d'Afrique ; ses invasions en 1816, 1845, 1866. Étude algériens, historique, critique, entomologique et agricole, avec figures dessinées d'après nature. Text with pls.—Algiers & Paris.

Contents :—

- (i) Introduction. Le fléau dit des sauterelles. by A. H. AGNÉLY. 8 pp. (ii) Le criquet pèlerin, ses invasions en Algérie en 1816, 1845, 1866. By A. H. AGNÉLY. 26 pp. (iii) Revue critique et observations sur la brochure de A. Maurin. Invasion des sauterelles; histoire, anatomie, marche, etc. By C. LALLEMANT. 21 pp. (iv) Étude sur le sauterelles au point de vue agricole suivie des moyens de destruction à employer. By A. DARRU. 20 pp.
47. — Deleted.
48. — Deleted.
49. AHMED, T. 1936a. The influence of constant and alternating temperatures on the development of certain stages of insects.—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, 2 (2), pp. 67-91.
- . \*AHMED, T. 1936b.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and AHMED, T. 1936a.
- . \*AHMED, T. 1936c.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and AHMED, T. 1936b.
- . \*AHMED, T. 1937.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and AHMED, T. 1937.
- . \*AHMED, T. 1940.—See HUSAIN, M. A., AHMED, T. and MATIUR. C. B. 1940.
50. \*AHMED, T. 1950a. Locust situation in Oman during spring of 1950 and plans for future.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6th-11th Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 9, p. 78.
51. \*AHMED, T. 1950b. Statement on the efficiency of methods of control.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6th-11th Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 12 (1), pp. 91-92.
52. \*AHMED, T. 1950c. Comments on the efficiency of methods of control.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6th-11th Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 12 (2), p. 93.
53. AHMED, T. and KHAN, M. S. 1953. The new insecticide aldrin, for locust control. —*Proc. 5th Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Lahore, pp. 11-12.

- AINSWORTH, M. 1948.—See KENNEDY, J. S., AINSWORTH, M. and TOMS, B. A. 1948.
- 54. \*AITKIN, E. H. 1904. The recent plague of locusts in Bombay.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **16** (1), pp. 157-158.
- 55. \*AITKIN, E. H. 1907. Breeding ground of the common locust.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **17**, pp. 843-844.
- AKAHIRA, R. 1951.—See HUKUSIMA, S. and FUSITA, K. 1951.
- 56. \*ALAM, S. M. 1952. Food-plants of the Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **21** (12), p. 344.
- 57. \*ALAM, S. M. 1955. Selective feeding by locusts.—*Pakistan J. Forest.*, Abbottabad, **5** (2), p. 119.
- 58. ALBRECHT, F. O. 1953a. The reliability of the E/F ratio, a measure of phase status, in fresh and in dried locusts (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **21** (11-12), pp. 167-169.
- 59. ALBRECHT, F. O. 1953b. The breeding of the Red Locust in captivity.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **44** (1), pp. 1-4.
- 60. ALBRECHT, F. O. 1953c. *The Anatomy of the Migratory Locust.* xvi+118 pp., 141 figs.—London (Athlone Press, Univ. Lond.).
- 61. ALCOCK, A. 1897. An instance of the natural repellent effect of "warning colours".—*J. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, **65** (2), pp. 539-540. Reprinted in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **11**, pp. 149-150 (1897).
- 62. ALDEN, W. C. 1930. Grasshoppers on ice.—*Nature Mag.*, **15**, pp. 379-382.
- 63. ALDRICH, J. M. 1916. *Sarcophaga* and its allies in North America.—*Publ. Thomas Say Found. (Ent. Soc. Amer.)*, No. 1, 301 pp., 16 pls.
- 64. ALDRICH, J. M. 1927a. The dipterous parasites of the Migratory Locust of Tropical America, *Schistocerca paranensis* Burmeister.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), **20** (4), pp. 588-593.
- 65. ALDRICH, J. M. 1927b. A new species of *Oedematoceca* reared from the Tropical Migratory Locust. (Diptera).—*Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, **29** (1), pp. 17-18.
- 66. ALDRICH, J. M. 1928. A new species of *Oedematoceca*, with notes on *Schistocercophaga*, Townsend.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, **39**, pp. 301-304.
- 67. ALEINKOVA, M. M. 1950. The Asiatic Locust in the Tatar S. S. R. [In Russian.]—*Isv. Kazan fil. Akad. Nauk. S. S. R.*, Alma-Ata, No. 2, pp. 209-258.
- 68. ALESSI, G. 1855. Sul metodo di distruggersi le cavallette.—*Atti. Acad. Gioenia*, Catania, **9**, pp. 329-353.
- 69. ALEXANDER, E. G. 1933. Some relations between altitude and the distribution of Acrididae in Colorado.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **26**, pp. 586-590.
- ALEXANDER, G. 1948.—See ISELY, F. B. and ALEXANDER, G. 1948.
- ALEXANDER, G. 1949.—See ISELY, F. B. and ALEXANDER, G. 1949.

70. ALEXANDER, G. 1950. Seasonal lag in development of Colorado grasshoppers as conditioned by altitude. (Abs.)—*J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci.*, Boulder (Colo.), 4 (2), p. 81.
71. ALEXANDER, G. 1951. The occurrence of Orthoptera at high altitudes with special reference to Colorado Acrididae.—*Ecology*, Lancaster (Pa.), 32, pp. 104-112.
72. ALFARO, A. 1926. Simple instructions for destroying locusts.—*Bol. Junta nac. Campna contra la Langosta, Mexico, Vera Cruz*, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, 8 pp. each.
73. [ALGERIA.] 1953. *Rapport du Conseil de l'Expérimentation et des Recherches Agronomiques pour 1952.* 256 pp.—Algiers (Gouv. Gen. Algér).
74. ALLAN, W. 1931a. Insect pests and plant diseases of economic importance during the year.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. N. Rhodesia for 1930*, Livingstone, pp. 21-24.
75. ALLAN, W. 1931b. Locusts in Northern Rhodesia.—*Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric. N. Rhodesia*, Livingstone, 1, pp. 6-11.
76. ALLAN, W. 1933. The movement and breeding of locust swarms (July 1931 to September 1932).—*Ann. Bull. Dept. Agric. N. Rhodesia*, Livingstone, 2 [1932], pp. 25-34.
77. ALLAN, W. 1934a. Notes by Mr. W. Allan, Entomologist, Northern Rhodesia, on Aircraft Locust Experiments.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, Annexe I to App. 8, pp. 111-115.
- . ALLAN, W. 1934b.—See MICHELMORE, A. P. G. and ALLAN, W. 1934.
78. ALLAN, W. 1935. The swarming of the Red Locust in Northern Rhodesia.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 13-16.
- . ALLAN, W. 1936.—See BEBBINGTON, G. and ALLAN, W. 1936.
79. ALLEE, W. C. 1931. *Animal Aggregations : A Study in General Sociology.* 431 pp.—Chicago.
80. ALLEE, W. C. 1934. Recent studies in mass physiology.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 9, pp. 1-48.
81. ALLEGRE, C. F. 1948. Contributions to the life-history of Gregarines parasitic in grasshoppers.—*Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 67, pp. 211-226.
82. ALLÉGUÈDE, R. 1948. Les pullulations de criquets italiens dans le sudouest.—*Rev. Zool. agric.* (Num. Spéc.), Bordeaux, pp. 44-50.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1937.—See BODINE, J. H., ALLEN, T. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1937.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1938a.—See BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1938a.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1938b.—See BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1938b.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1939.—See BODINE, J. H., RAY, O. M., ALLEN, T. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1939.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1940a.—See BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1940.

83. ALLEN, T. H. 1940b. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XI.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **16**, pp. 149-163.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1941a.—See BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1941a.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1941b.—See BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1941b.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1941c.—See BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1941c.
- . ALLEN, T. H. 1942.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1942.
84. ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1939. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). IX.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **14**, pp. 183-188.
85. ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1941a. The effect of amphipathic cations and anions on protyrosinase.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **81** (Suppl.), p. 46.
86. ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1941b. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XVII. The importance of copper for protyrosinase.—*Science*, New York, **94**, pp. 431-444.
87. ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1942. Protyrosinase and polar-nonpolar cations anions.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, **49**, pp. 666-669.
88. ALLEN, T. H., BOYD, G. E. and BODINE, J. H. 1942. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XXI. Unimolecular films and fractions of protyrosinase activators from grasshopper egg oil.—*J. biol. Chem.*, New York, **143**, pp. 785-793.
89. ALLEN, T. H., OTIS, A. B. and BODINE, J. H. 1942. Protyrosinase and a liquid air interface.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **84**, p. 460.
90. ALLEN, T. H., RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1938. Enzymes in Orthopteran ontogenesis. VI. Autocatalytic nature of *in vivo* formation of protyrosinase.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, **39**, pp. 549-552.
91. ALLMAN, S. L. 1946. Benzene Hexachloride in grasshopper baits.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, Sydney, **57** (4), pp. 171-172 ; and 182.
92. ALLMAN, S. L. and WRIGHT, J. A. 1948. Grasshopper control. Recent developments.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, Sydney, **59**, p. 233.
93. ALMEIRA, A. 1874. La langosta.—*Ann. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **8** (9), pp. 291-292.
94. ALPATOV, V. V. 1926. Variational statistics as applied to the systematic position of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, **3** (4-5), pp. 352-359.
95. ALVES DA SILVA, A. 1935. Poder retentivo de la humedad en varios cebos tóxicos. Relación entre la humedad de imbibición de estos y la saturación de la materia retentiva. (In *Conferencia Internacional de Expertos en la Lucha contra la Langosta. Estado Mayor del Ejercito*, pp. 89-97.)—Montevideo.

96. [AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY.] 1926. Research in the development of Cyanegas Calcium Cyanide. Section 7 : Locusts, pp. 31-51.—New York (Amer. Cyan. Co.).
97. AMOROSO, C. 1936. Sugli spiracoli tracheali degli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 7 (4), pp. 127-136.
98. ANDER, K. 1931. Orthopterologische Beiträge. 1-2.—*Ent. Tidsk.*, Stockholm, 52, pp. 245-257.
99. ANDER, K. 1939a. Systematische Einteilung und Phylogenie der Ensiferen (Saltatoria) auf Grund von vergleichend-anatomischen Untersuchungen.—*Verh. 7er intern. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin, 1939)*, Berlin, 2, pp. 621-627.
100. ANDER, K. 1939b. Vergleichend-anatomische und phylogenetische Studien über die Ensifera (Saltatoria).—*Opusc. Ent.*, Lund, 2 (Suppl.), 306 pp.
101. ANDER, K. 1945. Revision einiger Orthopteren von C. P. Thunberg.—*Ent. Tidsk.*, Stockholm, 66, pp. 157-162.
102. ANDER, K. 1949a. The boreo-alpine Orthoptera. [In Swedish, with English summary.]—*Ann. ent. fenn.*, Helsinki, 14 (Suppl.), pp. 48-55, 3 maps.
- 102a. ANDER, K. 1949b. Die boreoalpinen Orthopteren Europas.—*Opus. ent.*, Lund, 14, pp. 89-104.
103. ANDER, K. 1949c. *Omocestus haemorrhoidalis* Charp. in Schweden ; ein Beitrag zur Einwanderungsgeschichte der schwedischen Orthopteren.—*Opusc. ent.*, Lund, 14, pp. 121-149, 2 maps, 1 pl.
104. ANDER, K. 1950. The mountain fauna of the Virihauke area in Swedish Laplands. II. Special account. Orthoptera.—*Acta Univ. Lund. (N. F.)*, Lund, 46, Avd. 2, No. 2, pp. 135-137, 1 map.
- 104a. \*ANDERS, A. 1916. Die wichtigen Baumwollsäädlinge Ägyptens unter besonder Berücksichtigung ihres etwaigen Vorkommens in der Turkei.—*Z. angew Ent.*, Berlin, 3, pp. 403-417.
105. ANDERSON, E. 1920. The South African locust poison.—*Sci. Bull. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric.*, Pretoria, 15, pp. 1-18.
- . ANDERSON, J. R. 1950.—See POST, R. L. and ANDERSON, J. R. 1950.
106. ANDERSON, N. L. and PEPPER, J. H. 1952. Control of grasshopper on range lands.—*Bugs.*, Bozeman, 5 (3A), pp. 29-38, mimeograph.
107. ANDERSON, N. L. and WRIGHT, J. C. 1952. Grasshopper investigations on Montana range lands.—*Bull. Montana agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman, No. 486, pp. 1-46, 6 flgd. tables.
108. \*ANDERSON, T. J. 1917. Notes on insects injurious to coffee.—*Agric. Bull. Dept. Agric. Brit. E. Afr.*, Nairobi, No. 2, pp. 20-43.
109. \*ANDERSON, T. J. 1932. Entomological Section. Annual Report 1931.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Kenya*, 1931, Nairobi, pp. 99-117.
110. \*ANDRÉ, F. F. A. 1863. Les sauterelles, étude d'entomologie biblique.—*Mem. Soc. Sci. Phys. et nat. Dept. Ille-et-Vilaine*, Rennes, 1 (1). Also as separate.—Rennes, (1863.)
111. —Deleted.

112. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1936a. Some notes on the breeding grounds of the Plague Grasshoppers in South Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 39(8), pp. 1031-1035, 1 map.
113. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1936b. A preliminary survey of the Far North District as possible epidemic area for Plague Grasshopper.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 39(10), pp. 1223-1224, 1 map.
114. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1937. Locusts and grasshoppers in South Australia. Some records of past outbreaks.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 41(4), pp. 366-368.
- . ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1938a.—See ANDREWARTHA, H.G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D. C. 1938a.
- . ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1938b.—See ANDREWARTHA, H.G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D. C. 1938b.
115. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1939. The Small Plague Grasshopper (*Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss.). Notes on the present position in South Australia and recommendations for control measures.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 43(2), pp. 99-107.
116. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1940. The environment of the Australian Plague Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in South Australia.—*Trans. roy. Soc. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 64(1), pp. 76-94, 4 pls.
- . ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1941.—See BIRCH, L. C. and ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1941.
- . ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1942.—See BIRCH, L. C. and ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1942.
117. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1943a. The significance of grasshoppers in some aspects of soil conservation in South Australia and Western Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Sydney, 46, pp. 314-322. Summary in *J. Austr. Inst. Agric. Sci.*, Sydney, 9 (2), pp. 69-71.
118. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1943b. Diapause in the eggs of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Acrididae), with particular reference to the influence of temperature on the elimination of diapause.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 34(1), pp. 1-17.
119. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1944a. Air temperature records as a guide to the date of hatching of the nymphs of *Austroicetes cruciata*, Sauss. (Orthoptera).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 35(1), pp. 31-41.
120. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1944b. The influence of temperature on the elimination of diapause from the eggs of the race of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Acrididae) occurring in Western Australia.—*Austr. J. exp. Biol. & med. Sci.*, Adelaide, 22(1), pp. 17-20.
121. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1944c. The distribution of plagues of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Acrididae) in Australia in relation to climate, vegetation and soil.—*Trans. roy. Soc. S. Austr.* Adelaide, 68 (2), pp. 315-326, 2 pls.

- . ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1944d.—See BIRCH, L. C. and ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1944.
- 122. \*ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1945. Some differences in the physiology and ecology of locusts and grasshoppers.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **35**(4), pp. 379-389.
- 123. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1952. Diapause in relation to ecology of insects.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, **27** (1), pp. 50-107.
- 124. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. and BIRCH, L. C. 1948. Measurement of environmental resistance in the Australian Plague Grasshoppers.—*Nature*, London, **161**, pp. 447-448.
- 125. ANDREWARTHA, H. G. and BIRCH, L. C. 1954. *The Distribution and Abundance of Animals.* xv+782 pp.—Chicago (Univ Chicago Pr.).
- 126. ANDREWARTHA, H. G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D. C. 1938a. The "grasshopper" problem in South Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, **41** (6), pp. 565-571.
- 127. ANDREWARTHA, H. G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D. C. 1938b. Vegetation types associated with Plague "Grasshoppers" in South Australia.—*Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, No. 333, 47 pp., 1 col. pl.
- 128. \*ANDREWS, E. A. 1915. A swarm of locusts in the Darjeeling and Terai districts.—*Quart. J. Sci. Dept. Indian Tea Assoc.*, Calcutta, **3**, pp. 63-67.
- . \*[ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN].—See SUDAN.
- 128a. ANGUS, W. C. 1870-71. Locusts near Aberdeenshire.—*Entomologist*, London, **5**, p. 58.
- 129. ANNAND, P. N. 1945. *Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Research Administration 1944.* 56 pp.—Washington (U. S. Dept. Agric.).
- 130. ANNANDALE, N. and CARTER, H. G. 1919. Notes on vegetation of Seistan.—*J. & Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, (N. S.) **15**(6), pp. 267-297, 4 pls.
- 131. [ANONYMOUS.] 1748a. *Beschreibung der Heuschrecken, besondern der heurigen 1748.* Text and 1 pl.—Dresden.
- 132. [ANONYMOUS.] 1748b. *Die Heuschrecken in ihrem Heerzuge als ein Schreckgast in Betrachtung gezogen.*—Leipzig.
- 133. [ANONYMOUS.] 1749. An account of the locusts, which did vast damage in Walachia, Moldavia and Transilvania in the years 1747 and 1748 ; and some swarms of them, which in the months of July and August 1748 came into Hungary and Poland. (By a gentleman who lives in Transilvania).—*Philos. Trans. [R. Soc. Lond.]*, London, **46** (Art. 9), pp. 30-37. German translation in *Hamburger Mag.*, Hamburg, **7**, pp. 546-554 (1751).
- 134. [ANONYMOUS.] 1753. *Geschichte der Heuschrecken, darinnen unter andern gaxeigt wird, wie man dieselben vertilgen kann.* 77 pp.—Nürnberg.
- 135. [ANONYMOUS.] 1760. *Abhandlung von den Strichheuschrecken.* [From Russian.]—*Hamburger Mag.*, Hamburg, **24**, pp. 186-261.

136. [ANONYMOUS.] 1800 (?). *Historia natural y description de la langosta y modos de destruirla*.—Madrid.
137. [ANONYMOUS.] 1813. Ein Heuschreckenzug am Kap.—*Repert. neusten an d. Naturkd.*, 5, pp. 138-139.
138. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1841. Locusts at sea.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, 6, p. 527.
139. [ANONYMOUS.] 1846. Notiz über Wanderheuschrecke.—*Sitzb. Correspondenzblatt naturf. Ver. Riga*, Riga, 2, p. 39.
140. [ANONYMOUS.] 1860. Indication sur les sauterelles ou criquets qui ont envahi le Bourg d'Oisans en 1858.—*Bull. Soc. imp. statist. Sci. nat. Arts. Dept. Isère*, Grénoble, (2) 4, pp. 409-410.
141. [ANONYMOUS.] 1861a. Kampf mit den Wanderheuschrecken.—*Aus. de Natur.*, Leipzig, 18 (N. F. 6), pp. 655-656.
142. [ANONYMOUS.] 1861b. Heuschrecken im Kreise Samter [Poland].—*Annal. Landw. Wochenbl.*, Peterburg, 1, p. 491.
143. [ANONYMOUS.] 1861c. On the results of mass laws for the destruction of locusts in the southern districts of Russia in the years 1859-60. [In Russian.]—*J. Minist. Gosudarstvyanikh Imuschestv*, Petrograd, 78, pp. 175-194.
144. [ANONYMOUS.] 1863. Nuées de sauterelles sur un chemin de fer.—*Rev. et Mag. Zool.*, Paris, (2) 15, pp. 460-461.
145. [ANONYMOUS.] 1866. Zur Geschichte der Heuschreckenplage.—*Die Natur*, Halle, 15, pp. 407-408.
146. [ANONYMOUS.] 1867a. Sprinkhanen. [Locusts.]—*Kenntnis & Kunst*, pp. 332-336.
147. [ANONYMOUS.] 1867b. Geographische Verbreitung der Heuschrecken.—*Petermann's Mitth.*, Gotha, pp. 33-34. Also in *Aus. d. Natur*, Leipzig, 39 (N. F. 29), p. 87.
148. [ANONYMOUS.] 1868a. Die Wanderheuschrecke.—*Ausland*, Augsburg, 41, pp. 73-75.
149. [ANONYMOUS.] 1868b. Vandre Graeshoppens Hjem.—*Fra alle Lande*, Copenhagen, 8, pp. 203-213.
150. [ANONYMOUS.] 1868c. Are locusts poisonous ?—*Amer. J. Pharm.*, Philadelphia, p. 453.
151. [ANONYMOUS.] 1870a. Entomological notes, captures, etc.—*Entomologist*, London, 5, p. 58.
152. [ANONYMOUS.] 1870b. Locusts near Halifax.—*Entomologist*, London, 5, p. 58.
153. [ANONYMOUS.] 1870c. Notiz über verheerende Heuschreckenschwärme in den Ostseeprovinzen in Jahre 1545.—*Sitzb. Correspondenzblatt naturf. Ver. Riga*, Riga, 18, p. 127.
154. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871a. Locusts at sea.—*Science Gossip*, London, 8 [1870], p. 175.

155. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871b. Sáskák. [Locusts.]—*Természettud. Közl. [J.d. Naturwiss.]*, Budapest, 3 (9), p. 129.
156. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871c. Vándorcserbűlyek. [Migratory locusts.]—*Természettud. Közl. [J.d. Naturwiss.]*, Budapest, 3 (11), p. 177.
157. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871d. A vándor-sáskák földrajzi elter Jédeséről [The geographical distribution of the Migratory locust.]—*Természettud. Közl. [J. d. Naturwiss.]*, Budapest, 3, pp. 247-248.
158. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871e. A sáskakról. [The locusts.]—*Hazánk s a külföld*, Budapest (?), 7 (21), p. 179.
159. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871f. Geographische Verbreitung der Wanderheuschrecken.—*Aus. d. Natur*, Leipzig, 58 (N. F. 46), pp. 661-667.
160. [ANONYMOUS.] 1871g. Ein Prozess mit Heuchrecken.—*Zool. Garten*, Frankfurt-a-M., 12, p. 285.
161. [ANONYMOUS.] 1874a. Heuschrecken als Eisenbahnhinderniss.—*Ausland*, Stuttgart, 47, p. 460.
162. [ANONYMOUS.] 1874b. How to kill grasshoppers.—*Sci. Amer.*, New York, 2, p. 37.
163. [ANONYMOUS.] 1874c. Notiz über Wanderheuschrecken.—*Sitzb. Correspondezblatt naturf. Ver. Riga*, Riga, 20, p. 69.
164. [ANONYMOUS.] 1875a. Die Wanderheuschrecke (*Oedipoda migratoria*) in Nord- und Mitteldeutschland.—*Z. Württemb. Wochenbl. Land. u. Forstw.*, Würtemburg, 27, p. 307.
165. [ANONYMOUS.] 1875b. Zur Heuschreckenplage.—*Z. landw. Ver. Grossherzogth. Hessen*, 45, pp. 296-297. Also in *Z. Württemb. Wochenbl. Land. u. Forstw.*, Würtemburg, 28 (1876), pp. 135-136.
166. [ANONYMOUS.] 1875c. Heuschrecken, Unterschiede derselben.—*Z. landw. Centralver. Prov. Sachsen*, 32, p. 289.
167. [ANONYMOUS.] 1876a. Heuschrecken als Nahrungsmittel.—*Ent. Nachricht*, Berlin, 2, p. 11.
168. [ANONYMOUS.] 1876b. Die Wanderheuschrecke und ein Feind derselben (*Otis tarda*).—*Deutsche landw.*, Berlin, 3, p. 489.
169. [ANONYMOUS.] 1876c. The meteorological aspects of the flight of grasshoppers.—*Popul. Sci. Rev.*, London, 15, p. 112.
170. [ANONYMOUS.] 1876d. Massregeln zur Heuschreckenplage.—*Deutsche landw. Presse*, Berlin, 3, p. 262.
171. [ANONYMOUS.] 1876e. Zur Vertilgung der Heuschrecken.—*Hannover. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl.*, Hannover, 15, p. 42.
172. [ANONYMOUS.] 1876f. Wanderheuschrecke.—*Hannover. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl.*, Hannover, 15, pp. 290-292 ; and 300-302.
173. [ANONYMOUS.] 1877a. Les sauterelles. (Extrait d'un opuscule de M. C V Riley.)—*Nat. Canadien*, Quebec, 9, pp. 280-288 ; and 300-304.
174. [ANONYMOUS.] 1877b. Heuschreckentödter.—*Landwirth.*, 2 (76), p. 403.
175. [ANONYMOUS.] 1877c. Erfahrungen über die Vertilgung des Wanderheuschrecke (*Oedipoda migratoria*) im Jahre 1876.—*Z. landw. Centralver. Prov. Sachsen*, 34, pp. 164-168.

176. [ANONYMOUS.] 1877d. Zur Heuschreckenplage und Frage.—*Deutsch. landw. Presse*, Berlin, 4, p. 299.
177. [ANONYMOUS.] 1878. Locusts as sources of chemicals.—*Psyche Advertiser*, March-April, p. 8. Also in *Ent. Nachricht.*, Berlin, 4, 1878, p. 287.
178. [ANONYMOUS.] 1879. Wanderheuschrecke.—*Feierabend. Landwirths.*, No. 24.
179. [ANONYMOUS.] 1895. Locust catchers : An automatic locust catcher.—*Agric. Ledger*, Calcutta, No. 5 (*Ent. Ser. No. 4*). Extract from the Russian journal *Selskaya Khozyalu*, 1895.
180. [ANONYMOUS.] 1898. The destruction of locusts by means of arsenic.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 11 (3), pp. 528-529.
181. —Deleted.
- 182.\* [ANONYMOUS.] 1910a. *List of insects in the Pusa Collection. Orthoptera, Hymenoptera, Neuroptera, Rhynchota.* 18 pp.—Calcutta (Supdt. Govt. Printing Press, India.).
183. [ANONYMOUS.] 1910b. *Instrucciones para la destrucción de la langosta.* 64 pp.—Sección Propaganda e Informes, Minist. Agric. Argentine, Buenos Aires.
184. [ANONYMOUS.] 1916. Locust control.—*Rev. Hortic. de l' Algéries*, Algiers, 20 (1-2), pp. 31-34.
185. [ANONYMOUS.] 1917. El gran problema *Coccobaccillus acridiorum* d'Herelle.—*Rev. Soc. Rural Cordoba*, Cordoba, (2) 17, pp. 62-66.
- 186.\* [ANONYMOUS.] 1920. Locusts and their control.—*Bull. Imp. Inst. Lond.*, London, 18 (2), pp. 256-270.
187. [ANONYMOUS.] 1922. Departmental activities : Entomology.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 4 (3), pp. 206-210.
- 187a. [ANONYMOUS.] 1922b. Locust destruction.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 4 (3), pp. 233-235.
188. [ANONYMOUS.] 1923. Instrucciones para la destrucción de la langosta.—*Circul. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, No. 50, 54 pp.
189. [ANONYMOUS.] 1925a. Heuschreckenöl für Flugzeuge.—*Illustrierte Technik für Jedermann*, Berlin, No. 11. Notice in *Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Berlin, 2 (7), p. 90, 1926.
190. [ANONYMOUS.] 1925b. *Destrucción de la langosta tucura.*—*Circul. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, No. 373, 3 pp. Published anonymously, but prepared by E. E. BLANCHARD.
191. [ANONYMOUS.] 1928a. Bibliographie : Sauterelles. 1922-27.—*Matér. Étude Calmités*, Geneva, 5 (18), pp. 174-182.
192. [ANONYMOUS.] 1928b. Actes du Conseil international scientifique agricole. Première Sésssion (7-12 November, 1927).—*Inst. int. Agric.*, Rome, 1, 702 pp. ; 2, 705 pp.

193. [ANONYMOUS.] 1928c. *La langosta "tucura".—Circul. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, No. 759, 6 pp.
194. [ANONYMOUS.] 1930a. La tucura. Sus estragos y la accion de Sociedad Rural Argentina.—*Ann. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **64**, pp. 184-187.
195. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1930b. Plan de campana contra la langosta tucura.—*Circulr. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, No. 802, 8 pp.
196. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1931a. *Rapport de la réunion internationale convoquée par le Ministère des Colonies d'Italie pour l'étude du probleme des Acridiens migrants*. 8 pp.—Rome.
197. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1931b. Organisation of a locust campaign.—*Nature*, London, **127**, pp. 875-876.
198. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1932a. International coordination of locust research.—*Nature*, London, **129**, pp. 309-310.
199. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1932b. Procès-Verbal des Séance de la deuxième Conférence Internationale pour les Recherches antiacridiennes. Paris, 15 Juillet-23 Juillet, 1932. 29 pp.—Paris. (Soc. ent. France.) Also in *Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **7**, pp. 5-9.
200. [ANONYMOUS.] 1933. El Cocobacille d'Herelle y la destrucción de la langosta. Resultado de los ensayos practicados en Concordia y Salto.—*Ann. Soc. rural Concordia*, Concordia, **91**, pp. 7-11.
201. [ANONYMOUS.] 1935. Grasshopper control: Work of the Renmark Irrigation Trust.—*J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.*, Sydney, **39**, pp. 174-178.
202. [ANONYMOUS.] 1938. *La tucura*. 70 pp.—In *Concejo Deliberante de General Lamadrid*, Buenos Aires (?).
203. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1943. Locust control. Work of Indian Locust Party in Persia.—*Indian Information*, Delhi (Govt. of India.), **12**, (No. 109), Feb. 1, 1943, pp. 136-137.
204. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1944a. Locust control in India.—*Sci. & Culture*, Calcutta, **10** (5), pp. 196-197.
205. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1944b. Note sur les appâts au son et sans mélasse, pouvant être utilisés dans la lutte anti-acridienne (contre *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Rev. franc. Oranger*, Casablanca, **14** (No. 147), pp. 94-96.
206. [ANONYMOUS.] 1945. Origen y formacion de las mangas de langostas que invaden la region agricola.—*Revista Bolsa Cereales*, Buenos Aires, **32** (No. 1714), pp. 63-64.
207. [ANONYMOUS.] 1947. Australia fights locusts plague.—*Australian agric. Newsletter*, Release No. P 1500, 2 pls. Reprinted in *Indian Farming*, Delhi, **8** (4), 1947, p. 218, 2 pls.
208. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1948a. Aerial war on locusts.—*Indian Farming*, New Delhi, **9** (7), pp. 317-318.
209. [ANONYMOUS.] 1948b. Acción coordinada para la victoria sobre la langosta—*Notic. agric. Duperrial*, Buenos Aires, No. 32, pp. 2-4, 5 photos.

210. [ANONYMOUS.] 1948c. *Primera reunion de Jefes de Zona del Servicio de Lucha contra la Langosta efectuada en olmos el 5 de Octubre de 1948.* 7pp.—Lima.
211. [ANONYMOUS.] 1949. Nations unite to combat locusts.—*F. A. O. [Food & Agric. Organiz.] Bull.*, Washington (D. C.), **4** (6), pp. 1-3.
212. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1950a. Locust control work organized.—*F. A. O. [Food & Agric. Organiz.] Bull.*, Washington (D. C.), **5** (2), pp. 6-7.
213. [ANONYMOUS.] 1950b. Little aldrin kills many grasshoppers.—*Ariz. Emr.*, (?) Tucson, December No., 1 p.
214. [ANONYMOUS.] 1950c. Estudios de exploración de la langosta en las zonas poco conocidas de Argentina, Bolivia y Paraguay, realizadas en 1949. (Informacion preparada por el C. I. P. A.).—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 26-27.
215. [ANONYMOUS.] 1950d. Lucha contra la langosta en la zona fronteriza de Argentina y Bolivia. (Informacion preparada por el C. I. P. A.).—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 31-33, 1 map.
216. [ANONYMOUS.] 1950e. Síntesis de la laber realizada en el año 1949. por la Dirección de Acridiología de la Republica Argentina.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 92-107, 5 maps.
217. [ANONYMOUS.] 1950f. Plan de accion para el período 1950-1951.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 135-136.
218. [ANONYMOUS.] 1950g. Proposed range grasshopper research program.—*Montana Stk. Gr.*, Helena, No. 22, pp. 28 ; 30 ; 32-40.
219. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1951a. Anti-locust campaign. Cooperation of ships needed.—*Mar. Obs.*, London, **21** (151), p. 61.
220. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1951b. A new locust cycle in India.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **11** (2) [1949], pp. 224-225.
221. [ANONYMOUS.] 1951c. Grasshopper control with aldrin, chlordane and toxaphene.—*Publ. Bur. Ent. & Plant Quarant.*, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, pp. 1-12.
222. [ANONYMOUS.] 1952a. Informe sobre la actividad del Servicio de Acridiología de enero a septiembre de 1951.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, *Ses. extraord.*, pp. 79-87.
223. [ANONYMOUS.] 1952b. Plant protection work in State of Ajmer during 1951. A. Pests.—*Plant Prot. Bull.*, New Delhi, **4**(3), pp. 66-67. Abstracts in *Plant Prot.*, Calcutta, **4** (10), Oct. 1953, pp. 70-71.
224. [ANONYMOUS.] 1952c. The Australian Plague Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera*).—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. W.*, Sydney, **63**, pp. 547-548 ; and 557-559.
225. [ANONYMOUS.] 1952d. Locust destruction.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **27**, pp. 523-524.

226. [ANONYMOUS.] 1952e. Locust and grasshopper investigations.—*Rept. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org.*, Canberra, No. 4 [1951-52], pp. 65-66.
227. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1953a. Locust bulletin.—*F. A. O. Memo* (Food & Agricultural Organisation of United Nations), (New Delhi Edition), New Delhi, 2 (10), p. 2.
228. [ANONYMOUS.] 1953b. Bombay Locust flights, 1952.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 15, p. 76.
229. [ANONYMOUS.] 1953c. Locust and grasshopper investigations.—*Rept. Commonw. sci. industr. Res. Org.*, Canberra, No. 5 [1952-53], p. 69.
230. [ANONYMOUS.] 1953d. Swarms of the Bombay Locust (*Pantanga succincta*) on the West Coast of Madras State.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (3) [Dec. 1952], pp. 305-306.
231. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1953e. Teheran Desert Locust Conference, October 1952.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (3) [Dec. 1952], p. 306.
232. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1953f. The Second Meeting of the F. A. O. Technical Advisory Committee on Desert Locust Control held at Rome, 3rd to 6th November 1952.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (3) [Dec. 1952], pp. 306-307.
233. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1954a. La situation acridienne au cours de l'année 1953 dans les territoires français d'outremer.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 9, pp. 363-364.
234. [ANONYMOUS.] 1954b. Manga de chpulin procedente de Honduras aniquilada.—*Rev. agric.*, Guatemala, (4) 1 (5-6), p. 19.
235. [ANONYMOUS.] 1955a. Reporting locust swarms at sea.—*Mar. Obs.*, London, 25, pp. 118-119.
236. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1955b. Nations plan war for 1956.—*F. A. O. Memo* (Food & Agricultural Organisation of United Nations), (New Delhi Edition), New Delhi, 4 (5), pp. 3-4.
237. ANTONOV, N. V 1922. The influence of some meteorological factors on the life of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Sib. ent. Bur. Omsk*, Petrograd, 1, pp. 22-26.
238. ANTONOV, N. V and KULIK, A. A. 1927. Les explorations des réservations du criquet pèlerin (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans la région du lac Zaisan-Nor à Kazakstan. [In Russian.]—*Kazaks. Kraev. Sta. Zashch. Rast.*, Kzui-Orda, 26 pp.
239. \*ANVERY, S. A. A. 1954. Selective feeding by locusts.—*Pakistan J. Forest.*, Abbottabad, 4 (4), p. 301.
- . APPANNA, M. 1947.—See KRISHNAMURTI, B. and APPANNA, M. 1947.
240. APPLE, J. W. and RICHARDSON, C. H. 1944. Comparative toxicities of copper hydroarsenate - arsenite mixtures.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 37 (5), pp. 666-671.

241. ARANDA JIMENEZ, J. B. 1950. Breve resena de los trabajos efectuados por el Servicio Tecnico de Lucha contra la Langosta en el Paraguay des de año 1947 a 1949.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 35-50.
242. ARANGO, R. 1933. Reseña sobre una invasión de la devastadora langosta en Centro America.—*Rev. Agric. Comercio Trabajo*, Havana, **14** (18), pp. 34-37.
243. ARCHIBALD, E. D. 1879. Locusts and sunspots.—*Nature*, Landon, **19**, pp. 145-146.
244. [ARGENTINA.] 1916. Los gases asfixiantes en la destrucción de la langosta.—*Gaceta Rural*, Buenos Aires, **9** (105), p. 543.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1925.—See ANONYMOUS. 1925a.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1928a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1928a.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1928b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1928b.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1930a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1930a.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1930b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1930b.
245. [ARGENTINA.] 1934a. *Comisión Central de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta. Informes de las Comisiones Exploradoras. Mayo a Agosto de 1933.* 207 pp., maps.—Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentine).
246. [ARGENTINA.] 1934b. *Comisión Nacional de Defensa contra la Langosta. Lucha nacional contra la langosta. Contribución científica de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina.* 135 pp., maps.—Euenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentine).
247. [ARGENTINA.] 1936. *Memoria de la Comisión Central de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta correspondiente al año 1934.* 249 pp., 3 fildg. graphs, 35 pls., 8 fildg. tables.—Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentine).
248. [ARGENTINA.] 1937. *Memoria de la Comisión Central de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta correspondiente al año 1935.* 127 pp. 10 pls., 19 graphs, 5 maps.—Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentine).
249. [ARGENTINA.] 1939. *Memoria de la Comisión Central de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta correspondiente al año 1936.* 298 pp., 28 pls. (6 col.).—Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentine).
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1945.—See ANONYMOUS. 1945.
250. [ARGENTINA.] 1948a.—La campaña nacional contra la langosta 1947-48.—*Publ. Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 55 pp., 3 maps, 14 photos, 2 graphs.
251. [ARGENTINA.] 1948b. Organizacion interamericana de lucha la langosta.—*Publ. Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 54 pp., 2 photos.

252. [ARGENTINA.] 1948c. Planes de Trabajo[del Comite Interamericano Permanente Antiacridiano.—*Publ. Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 32 pp., 1 pl.
253. [ARGENTINA.] 1948d. Lucha contra la langosta por medio de espolvoreos.—*Publ. misc. Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, No. 298, 8pp.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1948e.—See ANONYMOUS. 1948b.
254. [ARGENTINA.] 1949. Destrucción de la langosta por medio de cebos tóxicos.—*Publ. misc. Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, No. 306, 11pp. 5 photos.
255. [ARGENTINA.] 1950a. Memorias de los ejercicios ; 15 de Julio - 30 de diciembre de 1948, 10 de enero -30 de diciembre 1949.—Buenos Aires, C. I. P. A., 25 pp., 4 maps.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1950c.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950c.—See ANONYMOUS. 1950d.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950d.—See ANONYMOUS. 1950e.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950e.—See ANONYMOUS. 1950f.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950f.—See ANONYMOUS. 1950g.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950g.—See DELEGACIÓN ARGENTINA, C.I.P.A. 1950a.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1950h.—See DELEGACIÓN ARGENTINA, C. I. P. A. 1950b.
- . [ARGENTINA.] 1952.—See ANONYMOUS 1952a.
256. ARISTOV, V. P. 1928. Control of the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in the Stavropol district in 1927. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Sta. Déf. Plantes*, Stavropol, 4, pp. 12-21.
257. ARKHANGELESKII, [P.P.] 1923. Control of the Italian Locust in the Merv District by poisoned baits. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo* [Cotton Industry], Moscow, 2 (7 & 8), pp. 130-134.
258. ARKHANGELESKII, P. P. 1929. Instructions for the control of the Italian and the Moroccan Locusts in Uzbekistan. [In Russian and Uzbeg.]—*Rept. Commissar. Agric. Uzbek.*, Tashkent, 36+51 pp.
259. ARKHANGELESKII, P. P. 1932. For the new baits in locust control. [In Russian.]—*Sbornik VIZR'a*, Leningrad, 1932 (3), pp. 70-71.
260. ARMITAGE, H. M. 1948. Annual Report of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine for the calendar year 1948.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Calif.*, Sacramento (Calif.), 37, pp. 199-250.
- . ARNABOLDI, R. 1948.—See MURGUIA, J., ARNABOLDI, R. and SIECOLA, J. J. 1948.
261. \*ARNAULT,—1934. Les criquets à Laghouat en 1933.—*La Terre et Vie*, Paris, 4 (4), pp. 219-223.
262. ARNOUX, J. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1946a. Étude préliminaire sur *Acridomyia sacharovi* Stack. (Dipt., Muscidae), parasite en France de *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Bull. Soc. nat ent. France* Paris, 51, pp. 53-62.
- . ARNOUX, J. 1946b.—See—COUTURIER,—., REMAUDIÈRE, G. and ARNOUX, J. 1946.

263. ARNISON, A. P. *et al.* 1948. Grasshopper control in Saskatchewan.—*Proc. Pub. Dept. Agric. Can. Div. Ent.*, Ottawa, 75.
264. \*ARRIBÁLZACA, E. L. 1918. La langosta voladora de Colombia y Venezuela.—*Physis*, Buenos Aires, 4 (6), pp. 49-79.
265. ARRIETA, M. L. and CORONADO PADILLA, R. 1951. La campana contra la langosta en Mexico y Centro-america.—*Tierra*, Mexico, 6, pp. 711-713 ; 740-742, 3 photos.
266. ARTOM, C. 1909. Cromosomi ed eterochromosomi nelle cinesi spermatogeniche di *Stauronotus maroccanus* Thunb.—*Biologica*, Turin, 16, pp. 1-24, 1 pl.
267. ASANA, J. J. 1928. A preliminary note on spermatogenesis of *Peocilocerus picta* Fabr., subfam. Pyrgomorphine, Orthoptera.—*Proc. 15th Indian Sci. Congr.* (Calcutta, 1928), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 191-192.
268. ASANA, J. J. 1930. Studies on the chromosomes of Indian Acrididae.—*Proc. 17th Indian Sci. Congr.* (Allahabad, 1930), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 262.
269. ASANA, J. J. 1931. Studies on the chromosomes of Indian Orthoptera.—*Proc. 18th Indian Sci. Congr.* (Nagpur, 1931), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 224.
270. ASANA, J. J. 1932. Chromosome number in Pyrgomorphinae (Acrididae).—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 1, p. 101.
271. \*ASANA, J. J. and MAHABALÉ, T. S. 1945. Spermatogenesis in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Proc. 32nd Indian Sci. Congr.* (Nagpur, 1945), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 96.
272. ASANA, J. J. and MAKINO, S. 1934. The chromosomes of *Poecilocera picta* Fabr. (a short-horned grasshopper).—*J. Univ. Bombay*, Bombay, 2 (5), pp. 50-52, 1 pl.
273. ASANA, J. J., MAKINO, S. and NIYAMA, H. 1939. A chromosomal survey of some Indian insects. II. A comparative study of the chromosomes in six species of Acrididae.—*Jap. J. Genet.*, Tokyo, 15, pp. 251-260.
- . ASGHAR, M. A. 1951.—See LATIF, A., HAQ, A and ASGHAR, M. A. 1951.
- . \*ASHALL, C. 1953.—See RAINES, R. C. and ASHALL, C. 1953.
274. \*ASHMEAD, W. H. 1893. Monograph of the North American Proctotrupidae.—*Bull. U. S. nation. Mus.*, Washington, 45, 472 pp., 18 pls.
275. ASMUS, E. P. 1858. Verzeichniss einiger Insekten in denen ich Gordiaceen angetraf.—*Wien. ent. Monatschr.*, Vienna, 2, pp. 171-181.
276. ASSO Y DEL RIO, D. J. DE. 1787. *Abhandlung von den Heuschrecken und ihren Vertilgungsmitteln. Aus den Spanisch übersitz und mit einen Anhänge von den Bibl. Heuschrecken begl.* by O. G. TYCHSEN. Text & 1 pl.—Rostock.
277. [ASTRAKHAN, RUSSIA.] 1861. Dürrung und Heuschreckenplage in Astrachan im Sommer 1860.—*Ausland*, Augsburg, 34, p. 96. Also see BERGSTRÄSSER, 1860, 1861.

278. \*ATALLA, J. and HASSIBI, S. 1933. *Bulletin de l' Office International de Reneseignements sur les Sauterelles de Damas. Années 1930 et 1931.* 264 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps—Damascus.
279. ATHERTON, R. F. 1941. Visceral anatomy of two American rubber grasshoppers, with special reference to digestive and respiratory systems.—*Univ. Colorado Stud.*, Boulder, (A)26 (4), pp. 128-130.
280. ATTIA, R. 1930. A study of sodium fluosilicate, with special reference to its toxicity on farm animals.—*Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt*, Cairo, No. 105, 38 pp.
281. \*AUBERTIN, D. 1936. Insecta (pp. 109-112 on locusts). In C. T. Regan's *Natural History*.—London.
282. AUBERTOTO, M. 1934. *Recherches sur le membran Péritrophiques des Insectes en particulier des Diptères*.—Nancy (G. Thomas Publ.).
- . AUDINET, SERVILE.—See SERVILE, AUDINET.
283. AUDOUIN, J. V and BRULLÉ, A. 1834-38. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes, Coléoptères, Orthoptères et Hémiptères, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs moeurs en général ; et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces*. By A. BRULLÉ. (Vols. 1 to 3 and Tom IX, Orthoptères). 56 col. pls.—Paris.
284. AUER, A. 1932. Körperbau und Lebensweise der Laubheuschrecken.—*Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, 25, pp. 153-159.
285. AUGER, D. and FESSARD, A. 1928a. Recherches sur l'excitabilité du système nerveux des insectes.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 99, pp. 305-307.
286. AUGER, D. and FESSARD, A. 1928b. Observations sur l'excitabilité de l'organe tympanique du criquet.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 99, pp. 400-401.
287. AUGER, D. and FESSARD, A. 1929. Observations complémentaires sur un phénomène du contractions rythmées provoquées par excitation galvansique chez certains insectes.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 101, pp. 897-899.
288. AURIVILLIUS, C. 1901. Svensk Insekta fauna. 2. Orthoptera.—*Ent. Tidskr.*, Stockholm, 21, pp. 233-254.
289. \*AURORA, A. C. 1950. Destroying locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 27 (No. 217-11.), 8th August 1950, p. 5, col. 7.
290. [AUSTRALIA.] 1934. Insect pests and their control.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 45, pp. 210-215.
291. [AUSTRALIA.] 1935a. Grasshopper control.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 39, pp. 174-178.
- . [AUSTRALIA.] 1935b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1935.
292. [AUSTRALIA.] 1936. *Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 30th June 1936.* 32 pp.—perth (West. Australia).

293. [AUSTRALIA.] 1936b. Entomological investigations.—*Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr.*, Canberra, **9**, pp. 28-34 ; 69-70.
294. [AUSTRALIA.] 1937a. Entomological investigations.—*Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr.*, Canberra, **11** (1936-37), pp. 15-24.
295. [AUSTRALIA.] 1937b. The losses caused by locusts and grasshoppers and the expenditure incurred in their control in Australia during the period 1925-1934. (Communicated by the Delegate of the Commonwealth of Australia.)—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 5, 5 pp.
296. [AUSTRALIA.] 1937c. Notes on Australian grasshopper plagues. (Memoranda submitted by the Delegate of the Commonwealth of Australia.)—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 45, 1 p.
297. [AUSTRALIA.] 1937d. Two grasshoppers of economic importance in Queensland. (Extract from a Report of the Chief Entomologist, Department of Agriculture and Stock, Queensland, for the year ended June 30, 1935. Communicated by the Delegate of the Commonwealth of Australia.)—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 46, 3 pp.
298. [AUSTRALIA.] 1938. *Annual Report of the Operations of the Department of Agriculture for the Year ended 30th June, 1938*, 33 pp.—Perth (West. Australia).
299. [AUSTRALIA.] 1939. Entomological problems.—*Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr.*, Canberra, **12** [1937-38], pp. 14-22.
300. [AUSTRALIA.] 1940. Entomological problems.—*Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr.* (1938-39), Canberra, **13**, pp. 15-22.
301. [AUSTRALIA.] 1943a. [Bionomics and ecology of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. in Australia.]—*Rept. Waite agric. Res. Inst. S. Austr. 1941-1942*, Adelaidae, pp. 30-36.
302. [AUSTRALIA.] 1943b. Swarming and life-history of *Chortoicetes terminifera* Wlk. in New South Wales.—*Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr.* (1941-1942), Canberra, **16**, pp. 14-21.
303. [AUSTRALIA.] 1944a. [Bionomics of *Chortoicetes terminifera* Wlk. in New South Wales.]—*Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr. 1942-43*, Canberra, **17**, pp. 15-20.
304. [AUSTRALIA.] 1944b. Bionomics of *Chortoicetes terminifera* Wlk. in New South Wales.—*Rept. Counc. Sci. industr. Res. Austr. 1943-44* (Ent. Investig.), Canberra, **18**, pp. 14-20.
- . [AUSTRALIA.] 1947.—See ANONYMOUS. 1947.
305. [AUSTRALIA.] 1948a. Insect muscle respiration (*Locusta migratoria*).—22nd Ann. *Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr. 1947-48*, Canberra, pp. 21-22.
306. [AUSTRALIA.] 1948b. Locusts and grasshoppers [*Chortoicetes terminifera* and *Austroicetes* sp.]—22nd Ann. *Rept. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Austr. 1947-48*, Caneberra, p. 23.

- 306a. [AUSTRALIA]. 1951. *The Queensland Agricultural and Pastoral Handbook.* (2nd ed.) Vol. 2, v+560 pp.—Brisbane (Dep. Agric. Div. Ent. Plant Pathol.).
- . [AUSTRALIA.] 1952a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1952c.
- . [AUSTRALIA.] 1952b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1952e.
- . [AUSTRALIA.] 1953.—See ANONYMOUS. 1953.
- 306b. [AUSTRALIA.] 1954. *Grasshopper Control Conference held at Canberra, A. C. T., May, 1954.*—Melbourne, (C. S. I. R. O.), 55 pp., mimeograph.
- . [AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.]—See SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
307. AUTRUM, H. 1940. Ueber Lautäuserungen und Schallwahrnehmung bei Arthropoden. II. Das Richtungshören von *Locusta* und Versuch einer Hörtheorie für Tympanalorgane von Locustidentyp.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 28, pp. 326-352.
308. AUTRUM, H. 1949. Neue Versuche zum optischen Auflösungsvermögen fliegender Insekten.—*Experientia*, Basle, 5, pp. 271-277.
309. AUTRUM, H. 1950. Die Belichtungspotentiale und das Sehen der Insekten. (Untersuchungen an *Calliphora* und *Dixippus*).—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 32, pp. 176-227.
310. AUTRUM, H. 1952. Ueber zeitliches Auflösungsvermögen und Primärorgane in Insektlenaue.—*Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin, 39, pp. 290-297.
311. AUTRUM, H. and GALLWITZ, U. 1951. Zur Analyse der Belichtungspotentiale des Insektenauges.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 33, pp. 407-435.
- . AVASTHY, P. N. 1954.—See GUPTA, B. D. and AVASTHY, P. N. 1954.
- . AVIGLASSO, V. 1954.—See COLOMBO, C. and AVIGLASSO, V. 1954.
312. AYYAR, T. V RAMAKRISHNA. 1920. Some insects recently noted as injurious in South India.—*Rept. Proc. 3rd Ent. Mtg. Pusa* (3rd-15th Feb., 1919), Calcutta, 1, pp. 314-328, 11 pls.
313. —Deleted.
314. AYYAR, T. V RAMAKRISHNA. 1921. An entomologist's crop pest calender for the Madras Presidency.—*Rept. Proc. 4th ent. Mtg. Pusa* (1921), Calcutta, pp. 49-55, 1 col. pl.
315. AYYAR, T. V RAMAKRISHNA. 1940. *Handbook of Economic Entomology for South India*, 1+xx+528 pp.—Madras (Govt. Pr.).
316. AYYAR, T. V RAMAKRISHNA and MENON, N. KRISHNA. 1933. Notes on an Acridid grasshopper (*Gesonia punctifrons* St.) ovipositing into stem of *Colocasia* plant.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 36 (2), pp. 517-518.
- B**
317. \*B., M. 1934. Locust control.—*Nature*, London, 133, p. 732.

318. BABENKOVA, V. A. 1950. Habitats of the solitary phase of the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria* ph. *danica*) in the Volga delta. [In Russian.]—*Uchen. Zap. Saratov gosud. Univ.*, Moscow, **26**, pp. 103-104.
319. BACCHETTI, B. 1952. Contributo alla conoscenza della ortottero-fauna della Toscana. Ortotteri dell'Isola d'Elba.—*Redia*, Florence, **37**, pp. 333-343.
320. BACH, M. 1863. Die Wanderheuschrecken.—*Natur u. Offenbarung*, Münster, **9**, pp. 152-169.
321. BACHKIROFF, Y. 1953. Le moineau steppique au Maroc.—*Trav. Serv. Def. Veg. Maroc.*, Rabat, No. 3, iii+ 135 pp.
322. BACHMETJEV, P. 1889. Über die Temperaturen der Insekten nach Beobachtungen in Bulgarien.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **66**, pp. 521-604.
323. BACIGALUPI, R. 1932. La lucha contra la langosta.—*Publ. mens. Direcc. Agron. Minist. Industr. Uruguay*, Montevideo, **5**, pp. 19-21.
324. BACIGALUPI, R. 1933. La langosta.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, **17** (No. 195), pp. 162-168.
325. BADAMI, R. V. 1950. Indian weather and locust immigration in India.—*Sci. & Culture*, Calcutta, **15**, pp. 467-468.
- 325a. BADEN, V. 1936. Embryology of the nervous system in the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae : Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **60**, pp. 159-188, 4 pls.
326. BADEN, V. 1938. Origin and fate of the median cord in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae : Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **63**, pp. 219-227, 2 pls.
327. BAER, W. 1920. Die Tachinen als Schmarotzer der schädlichen Insekten. I.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, **6**, pp. 185-246.
328. BAER, W. 1921. Die Tachinen als Schmarotzer der schädlichen Insekten. II.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, **7**, pp. 97-163 ; and 349-423.
329. BAGNOLD, R. A. 1933. A further journey through the Libyan desert.—*Geogr. J.*, London, **82**, pp. 103-129 ; 211-235, 22 photos.
- . BAIJAL, H. N. 1953.—See MANI, M. S., SINGH, S., GUPTA, V. K. and BAIJAL, H. N. 1953.
330. BAIRD, W. 1853. *Catalogue of the species of Entozoa or intestinal, worms, contained in the collection of the British Museum.* 132 pp., 2 pls.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
- . BAKER, R. H. 1927.—See BRINLEY, F. J. and BAKER, R. H. 1927.
331. BAKÓ, G. 1931. Hungary : Locusts.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **5** (10), p. M187.
332. BALAMIR, S. 1952. *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Turkey (1939-1951). [In Turkish, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. Turkey*, Ankara, No. 1, pp. 11-15 ; and 28, 1 map.

333. BALAMIR, S. and BELLIK, S. 1952. The general locust position in Turkey in the year 1951. [In Turkish, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Ankara, 2, pp. 29-41.
334. \*BALCHOWSKY, A. 1928. Note sur la presence du Criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria*) dans le Sahara Nord-Africain en 1926.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 19(1), pp. 80-81.
335. BALFOUR-BROWNE, F. 1932. *A Text-book of Practical Entomology*. viii+191 pp.—London.
336. BALL, E. D. 1915. How to control the grasshoppers—*Bull. Utah agric. Expt. Sta.*, No. 138, pp. 79-116, 6 pls.
337. BALL, E. D. 1936. Food-plants of some Arizona grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 29(4), pp. 679-684.
338. BALL, E. D. 1937. Problem of the Range Grasshopper.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 30(6), pp. 904-910.
339. BALLARD, E. 1914. A list of the more important insect pests of crops in the Nyasaland Potectorate.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 4, pp. 347-351.
340. BALLARD, E. 1921. Additions and corrections to the list of crop-pests in South India.—*Rept. Proc. 4th ent. Mtg. Pusa (1921)*, Calcutta (Govt. India Pr.), pp. 21-28.
341. \*BALLARD, E. 1930. Occurrence and movements of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, pp. 67-70 ; 82-84 ; 97-99 ; 129-132.
342. \*BALLARD, E. 1931a. Occurrence and movements of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 115-116 ; 138 ; 160.
343. \*[BALLARD, E.] 1931b. *Report on the Locust Conference Held in Cairo from January 31st to February 4th, 1931*.—Cairo.
344. \*BALLARD, E., MISTIKAWI, A. M. and ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1932. The Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk, in Egypt.—*Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt. (Tech. & Sci. Serv., Plant Prot. Sec.)*, Cairo, No. 110, xi+149 pp., 47 pls., 22 maps.
345. BALLARD, E. and MULIYIL, J. A. 1921. Experiments in grasshopper control by poisoned baits in South India.—*Yearbk. Madras Agric. Dept.*, 1920-21, Madras, pp. 33-45.
346. BALOGH, J. and LOKSA, I. 1948. Quantitativ-biosozialistische Untersuchung der Arthropodenwelt ungarischer Sandgebiete.—*Arch. Biol. Hung.*, Tihany, (2) 18, pp. 65-100.
347. BANDINI, P. 1934. L'organizzazione della lotta contro le cavallettes nell'Oristanese.—*Agric. Sarda*, Cagliari (Italy), 13, pp. 208-211.
348. BANERJI, B. N. 1931. *Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Mekran*. 65 pp., 9 pls.—Calcutta (Indian Meteorolog. Dept.).
349. \*BANERJI, S. N. 1953. *Pangapal : Domaner upaya*. (Locusts : Their Control). [In Bengali.] 2+6 pp., 1 col. pl.—Calcutta (Publicity Dept., West Bengal Govt.).

- . BANNING, M. B. N. 1952.—See JOHNSON, L. H., PEPPER, J. H., BANNING, M. B. N., HASTINGS, E. and CLARK, R. S. 1952.
- 350. BARANOV, N. I. 1924. A fly (*Blaesoxipha lineata*) parasitic on the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus*). [In Serbian.]—*Glasnik Minist. Poljoprivredne i Voda*, Beograd [Belgrade], 2 (7), pp. 40-52.
- 351. BARANOV, N. I. 1925a. Material for a new classification of Acridodea. [In Serbian, with German summary.]—*Poljoprivredne Ogledna Kontrol Sta. Topichider. Phyto-Ent. Odesk*, Beograd [Agric. Expt. Sta. Topichider, Belgrade], 3, pp. 1-28, 2 pls.
- 352. BARANOV, N. I. 1925b. Some notes on the morphology of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plant.*, Leningrad, 2 (1), pp. 8-9.
- 353. BARANOV, N. I. 1925c. *Blaesoxypha lineata* Fall., as a parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plant.*, Leningrad, 2, pp. 130-138.
- 354. BARANOV, N. I. and BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1926. Ueber eine phytoökologische Charakteristik der Standorte der saltatoren Orthopteren in Altai. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Izv. Zapad. Sibirs. Otd. Russk. Geogr. Obsch.* [Bull. W. Siberian geogr. Soc.], Omsk, 5, pp. 179-198.
- 355. BARBARÁ, B. 1917. Valor de *Coccobacillus acridiorum*, d'Hérelle, para destruir la langosta.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 51 (5), pp. 385-387.
- 356. BARBARÁ, B. 1918. Estado actual de los estudios sobre el *Coccobacillus acridiorum* d'Hérelle.—*Rev. Inst. Bacteriol.*, Buenos Aires, 1 (1), pp. 107-113.
- 357. BARBER, M. A. and JONES, C. R. 1915. A test of *Coccobacillus acridiorum* d'Hérelle on locusts in the Philippines.—*Philipp. J. Sci.*, Manila, (B) 10, pp. 163-176.
- 358. BARBER, M. E. 1880. Locusts and locust birds.—*Trans. S. Afr. philos. Soc.*, Capetown, 1 [1877-80], pp. 193-218.
- 359. BARBIERI, P. A. 1927. *La industrializacion de la langosta (Schistocerca paranensis)*. 28 pp.—Santa Fe.
- 360. BARBUT, —. 1954. *Rapport du Conseil de l'Experimentation et des Recherches Agronomiques pour 1953. [Parasites à caractère migrant]*, pp. 338-339.] 366 pp.—Algiers. (Gouv. Gén. Algérie).
- 361. \*BARLOW, E. 1896. Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological Section.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 4 (1), pp. 13-40, 2 pls.
- 362. \*BARLOW, E. 1897a. An exhibit collection of economic insects in the Indian Museum.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 4 (2), pp. 41-46.
- 363. \*BARLOW, E. 1897b. Notes on insect pests from the Entomological Section, Indian Museum.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 4 (2), pp. 56-78, 1 pl.

364. \*BARLOW, E. 1899a. Notes on insect pests from the Entomological Section, Indian Museum.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 4 (3), pp. 118-142.
365. \*BARLOW, E. 1899b. Notes on insect pests from the Entomological Section, Indian Museum.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 4 (4), pp. 180-221.
366. \*BARLOW, E. [the late]. 1900. Notes on insect pests from the Entomological Section, Indian Museum. IV Locusts. *Acridium succinctum* Linn. and *Acridium peregrinum* Oliv.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 5 (1), pp. 14-34, 1 pl.
367. BARNES, O. L. 1944. Time schedules for grasshopper surveys in Arizona.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 37 (6), pp. 789-795.
368. BARNES, O. L., and OTHERS. 1948. Grasshopper control tests in irrigated alfalfa in Arizona, 1945-1948.—*Rep. Alfalfa Impr. Conf.*, Washington, No. 11, pp. 76-77.
369. BAROLES, W. 1781. *Geschichte der spanischen Heuschrecken.*—Madrid.
370. BARON, —. 1786. Recherches sur les sauterelles et sur les moyens de les detruire.—*J. phys. Chem. et Hist. nat.*, Paris, 29, pp. 321-330.
371. BARRAU, J. 1950. La lutte contre les sauterelles en 1950 sur la côte ouest de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.—*Rev. agric. Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Noumea, (N. S.) 1 (7-8), pp. 4-5.
372. BARRAUD, M. 1948a. Les produits acridides.—*Rev. Zool. agric.*, (Num. Spec.), Bordeaux, pp. 26-36.
373. BARRAUD, M. 1948b. Essais toxicologiques sur les criquets (*Locusta migratoria* L.) en 1947.—*C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 34, pp. 686-695.
374. BARRETTA, L. 1937. La membrana peritrofica negli Ortotteri, osservata in toto e origine di questa membrana.—*Boll. Soc. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo*, Palermo, (N. S.) 19 [1936-37], pp. 20-25.
375. BARROS QUEIROZ, J. 1935. The locust situation in Angola.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf.*, (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug., 1934), Pietermaritzburg, pp. 16-19.
376. BARROW, —. 1805. Die Heuschreckenzuge im südlichen Afrika.—*Illiger's Mag.*, 4, pp. 220-225.
377. BARROWS, W. B. and SCHWARZ, E. H. 1895. [The common Crow of the United States as an enemy to insects.] (*Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. (Orn. & Mamm.)*, Washington, No. 6.) Reprint in: *Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 4 (2), pp. 83-104 (1897).
- 377a. BARSA, M. C. 1954. The behaviour of isolated hearts of the grasshopper, *Chortophaga viridifasciata*, and the moth, *Samia walkeri*, in solutions with different concentrations of sodium potassium, calcium, and magnesium.—*J. gen. Physiol.*, Baltimore, 38, pp. 79-92.

378. BARSACQ, T. P. 1914. Destruction of locusts in Turkestan.—*Boll. mensile Informaz. agr. Patol. Veg. (Inst. int. Agric.)*, Rome, 5 (4), pp. 558-564.
379. BARTHOLOMEW, J. G., CLARKE, W. E. and GRIMSHAW, P. H. 1911. *Atlas of Zoogeography. (A series of maps illustrating the distribution of over 700 families, genera and species of living animals.)* 10+67 pp., 36 pls. + xi pp. Bartholomew's Physical Atlas, Vol. 5.—Edinburgh. [Acrididae in Plate 35, Map VI.]
380. BATH, T. 1873.—Notes on observations made during the late locust plague.—*Dept. Lands Agric. Vict., Rep. Soc. Agric.*, Appendix C, pp. 35-37.
381. BATRA, H. N. 1955. The 'ak' grasshopper, *Poecilocerus pictus* (Fabr.) (Acrididae) as a pest of papaya and some other plants in Delhi.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 17 (1), p. 132.
382. \*BATRA, R. N. 1938a. Correlation of eye-stripes with instars of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 176-177.
- . \*BATRA, R. N. 1938b.—See MUKERJI, S. and BATRA, R. N. 1938.
383. \*BATRA, R. N. 1939. Phototropism in *Schistocerca gregariga* Forsk.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 1 (1 & 2), p. 112.
384. BATTAGLIA, B. 1949. Cellula apicale e metabolismo degli acidi nucleici nella spermatogenesi degli Ortoterri (Acrididae e Locustidae).—*Experimentia*, Basle, 5, pp. 236-237.
385. BATTAGLIA, B. 1950. Richerche sul metabolismo degli acid, nucleici nella spermatogenesis degli Ortoterri (Acrididae).—*Riv. Biol.*, Perugia, (N.S.) 42, pp. 27-43, 1 pl.
386. BATTAGLIA, B. and SARA, M. 1951. Sulla degenerazione di cellule nella spermatogenesi di alcuni insetti.—*Scient. genet.*, Turin, 4, pp. 36-40.
- . BAUER, V 1918.—See BÜCHER, H. 1918.
- . BAUME, W. LA.—See LA BAUME, W.
387. BAUMGARTNER, W. J. 1930a. What moving forces are found in the follicles of the Orthopteran testes?—*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, Manhattan, 33, pp. 107-110.
388. BAUMGARTNER, W. J. 1930b. Turning of the sperm in the Acridian follicles.—*Science*, New York, 71, p. 466.
389. BAUMGARTNER, W. J. and PAYNE, M. A. 1931. "Intravitam" technic used in studies on the living cells of grasshoppers.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 59, pp. 359-394, 4 pls.
- . BAUMHOFFER, L. G. 1948.—See WEIGEL, C. A. and BAUMHOFFER, L. G. 1948.

390. BAWA, S. R. 1955. Studies on insect spermatogenesis. No. III. Orthoptera. Spermatogenesis of *Chrotogonus brachypterus* (Blanch), with observations under the phase contrast microscope.—*Res. Bull. Punjab Univ. (Zool.)*, Hoshiarpur, No. 69, pp. 47-54, 4 pls.
- . \*BAWEJA, K. D. 1936.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and BAWEJA, K. D. 1936.
- . BAXTER, E. W 1936.—See NEWELL, G. E. and BAXTER, E. W 1936.
391. \*BAZILE, G. 1919. Nouveaux procédés de destruction des Acridiens.—*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*, **169** (12), pp. 547-549.
392. BAZYLUK, W. 1949a. Orthoptera of Siemen (Voivodie of Lublin) and its environs. [In Polish, with English summary.]—*Wydzia mat.-przyr. Kom. Biol. poznan. Tow. Przyr. Nauk.*, Poznań, **12**, pp. 1-95, 1 map.
393. BAZYLUK, W 1949b.—On the fauna of Orthoptera and Dermaptera in the Voivodie of Lublin. [In Polish with English summary.]—*Wydzia, mat.-przyr. Kom. Biol. poznan. Tow. Przyr. Nauk.*, Poznań, **12**, pp. 96-110.
394. BAZYLUK, [K.] W 1950. Materials concerning the fauna of Orthoptera in western Poland. [In Polish, with English summary].—*Badan. fizjogr. poznan. Tow. Przyr. Nauk.*, Poznań, **2**, pp. 136-156, 2 maps.
395. BEADLE, N. C. W. 1948. *The Vegetation and Pastures of Western New South Wales with special Reference to Soil Erosions.* 281 pp.—Sydney (Govt. Printer).
396. BEADNELL, H. J. L. 1927. *The Wilderness of Sinai. A Record of Two Years' Recent Exploration.* xvi+180+12 pp., 1 frontpiece, 19 pls., 4 flagged maps.—London (Edwin Arnold & Co.).
397. BEAMENT, J. W. L. 1948. The role of wax layers in the waterproofing of insect cuticle and egg-shell.—*Discuss. Faraday Soc., London*, **3**, pp. 177-182.
- . BEAMENT, J. W. L. 1950.—See WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. and BEAMENT, J. W. L. 1950.
- . BEAMS, H. W. 1937.—See KING, R. L. and BEAMS, H. W. 1937.
- . BEAMS, H. W. 1938.—See KING, R. L. and BEAMS, H. W. 1938.
398. BEAMS, H. W. 1948. The effects of ultracentrifuging upon the meiotic chromosomes of the male grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **83** (1), pp. 87-103 (2 pls.).
399. BEAMS, H. W. and KING, R. L. 1931. The architecture of the parietal cells of the salivary glands of the grasshopper.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **51** (Suppl.), p. 69.

400. BEAMS, H. W. and KING, R. L. 1932a. Cytoplasmic structures in the ganglion cells of certain Orthoptera, with special reference to the Golgi bodies, mitochondria, 'vacuome' intracellular trabeculae (*trophospongium*) and neurofibrillae.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **53**, pp. 59-95, 2 pls.
401. BEAMS, H. W. and KING, R. L. 1932b. The architecture of the parietal cells of the salivary glands of the grasshopper, with special reference to the interacellular canaliculi, Golgi bodies and mitochondria.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **53**, pp. 223-242, 3 pls.
402. BEAMS, H. W., SEDAR, A. W. and EVANS, T. C. 1952. Electron microscope studies on the neurons of the grasshopper.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **113**, p. 583.
403. BEAMS, H. W., SEDAR, A. W. and EVANS, T. C. 1953. Studies on the neurons of the grasshopper with special reference to the Golgi bodies, mitochondria and neurofibrillae.—*Cellule*, Louvain, **55**, pp. 291-304, 3 pls.
404. BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N., DEVINE, R. L. and ROTH, L. E. 1954. Phase-contrast and electron microscope studies on the nebenkern, a mitochondrial body in the spermatids of the grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **107**, pp. 47-56.
- BEAUDRY, J. R. 1953.—See URQUHART, F. A. and BEAUDRY, J. R. 1953.
405. BEAUREGARD, H. 1890. *Les Insectes vésicants*. 544 pp., 34 (=19) pls.—Paris.
406. BEBBINGTON, A. G. and ALLAN, W. 1936. Report of work on cotton at Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia. (Pp. 61-67.) In *Progress Reports from Experiment Stations Season 1934-1935*. 4+144 pp.—London (Empire Cotton Growing Corp.).
407. BECHARD, R. M. 1934. Red-wing locusts and their control in Amatikulti.—*S. Afr. Sugar J.*, Durban, **18**, pp. 145-151.
- 407a. [BECHUNALAND, AFRICA.] 1923. *Bechunaland Protectorate Locust Destruction Proclamation 1923*. No. 45, 2 pp.—Pretoria.
- \*BECK, G. A. 1944.—See KENNEDY, J. S., PLAYFORD, B. H. A. and BECK, G. A. 1944.
408. BECKER, E. 1941. Die Pigmente des Ommin- und Ommatingruppe, ein neue Klasse von Natur-farbstoffen.—*Naturwiss.*, Berlin, **29**, p. 237.
409. BECKER, R. 1923. Die Wirkung von Alkaloiden auf Feldheuschrecken (Acrididen).—*Arch. exp. Path.*, Leipzig, **10**, pp. 335-348.
410. \*BEDDARD, F. E. 1905. On a new Enchytraeid worm (*Henlea lefroyi* sp. n.) from India destructive to the eggs of a locust (*Acridium* sp.).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1905** (2), pp. 562-564. Extract in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **16** (3), pp. 797-799 (1907).

411. \*BEDFORD, H. W. 1923. The pests of cotton in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Sudan Govt. (Ent. Sec.)*, Khartoum, No. 19, 45 pp.
412. \*BEDFORD, H. W. 1928. A preliminary report on the natural history specimens collected by Messrs. Newbold and W K. Shaw in the South Libyan Desert.—*Sudan Notes*, Khartoum, 11, pp. 161-163.
- . BEDFORD, H. W. 1930.—See KING, H. H. and BEDFORD, H. W. 1930.
413. \*BEDFORD, H. W. 1933. Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1932.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Sudan Govt. (Ent. Sec.)*, Khartoum, No. 36, 35+3 pp., multigraph, 1 map.
414. \*BEDFORD, H. W. 1936. Entomological Section. Agricultural Research Service. Report on work carried out by the staff of the Section during the season 1934-35.—*Rept. agric. Res. Serv. Sudan 1935*, Wad Medani, pp. 63-96.
415. \*BEDFORD, H. W. 1940. Entomological Section. Agricultural Research Service. Report on work carried out by the staff of the Section during the season 1937-38.—*Rept. agric. Res. Serv. Sudan 1938*, Wad Medani, pp. 50-71, 1 fidg. map.
416. BEESON, C. F. C. 1919. Forest insect conditions in Gorakhpur Division, U. P.—*Indian Forester*, Dehra Dun, 45, pp. 10-15.
417. BEESON, C. F. C. 1916. Forest Entomology.—*Ann. Rept. Bd. Set. Adv. India [1914-15] (Econ. Zool.)*, Calcutta (?), pp. 1-5.
418. \*BEESON, C. F. C. 1941. *The Ecology and Control of the Forest Insects of India and the Neighbouring Countries*. 6+ii+1007 pp.—Dehra Dun (Vasant Pr.).
419. BEFFA, G. DELLA. 1948. Fase gregaria dell' *Orphania denticauda* Charp. (Orthop.. Tettigonidae).—*Boll. Soc. ent. Italiana*, Genova, 78, pp. 68-70.
420. \*BÉGUET, M. 1916a. Quartrième campagne contre les Acridiens (*Schistocerca peregrina* Ol.) en Algérie au moyen du *Coccobacillus acridiorum*, d'Herville.—*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, Paris, 9 (9), pp. 679-682.
421. \*BÉGUET, M. 1916b. Campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique contre les *Schistocerca peregrina* en Algérie de décembre 1914 à juillet 1915, et en particulier dans la région de Barika (département de Constantine).—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Paris 30 (5), pp. 225-242.
422. \*BÉGUET, M. 1919a. Étude des caractéristiques des coccobacilles, d'Acridiens isolés en Algérie de 1913 à 1916.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur*, Tunis, 11 (2), pp. 94-106.
423. \*BÉGUET, M. 1919b. Tableau synoptique de détermination des stades évolutifs de la *Schistocerca peregrina* Ol.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 10 (6), p. 129.

424. \*BÉGUET, M., MUSSO, L. and SERGENT, E. 1915. Troisème compagnie contre les Acridiens (*Schistocerca peregrina*, O1.) en Algérie au moyen du *Coccobacillus acridiorum* d'Hérelle.—*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, Paris, 8 (9), pp. 634-637.
- . BEHURA, B. K. 1956.—See SENGUPTA, G. C. and BEHURA, B. K. 1956.
425. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1925. Contribuciones ad cognitionem Orthopterorum Altaji et Confinium.—*Trans. Siberian Acad. Agric. & Forest.*, Omsk, (8) 5, pp. 37-56.
426. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1926a. Notes on some Orthoptera from palaearctic Asia. [In Russian.]—*Trans. Siberian Acad. Agric. & Forest.*, Omsk, (8) 6, 13 pp.
- . BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1926b.—See BARANOV, N. I. and BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1926.
427. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1928a. A note on *Dociostaurus crucigerus brevicollis* Ev. (Fam. Acrididae) in Western Siberia. An ecological study. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Z.-S. Muz. (Bull. W Siberian Mus.)*, Omsk, 1, reprint, 8 pp.
428. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1928b. Synopsis of the larvae of West Siberian grasshoppers. (Orthoptera, Acrididae.) [In Russian with English summary.]—*Trud. Sibirsk. Inst. S.-Kh. i. Lesovodstva (Rept. Siberian Inst. Agric. & Forest.)*, Omsk, 9, pp. 163-198.
429. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1929. Studies on the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Lake Zaisan Valley and adjacent countries. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Trans. Siberian Inst. Agric. & Forest.*, Omsk, 13, pp. 169-192.
430. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1930a. The zonal and ecological distribution of Acrididae in the West Siberian and Zaisan Plains. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant. Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1 (1), pp. 51-90.
431. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1930b. A monograph of the genus *Bryodema* Fieb. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) and its nearest allies.—*Annu. Mus Zool. Acad. Sci.*, Leningrad, 31, pp. 71-127, 3 pls.
432. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1932a. Locusts in Middle Asia, Azerbaidzhan and Siberia. [In Russian.]—*Sbornik VIZR'a*, Leningrad, 1932 (1), pp. 29-30.
433. \*BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1932b. *Manual for the Locust Record Service.* [In Russian.] 195 pp. —Leningrad [Assoc. Control. Pests Diseases Agric. Forests. U.S.S.R.].
434. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1932c. Orthoptera palaearctica critica XI. The group Chrrysochraontes (Acrid.)—*Eos.*, Madrid, 8, pp. 43-92.
435. \*BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1932d. Orthoptera : In Verzeichniss der schädlichen Insekten der Paläarktischen Region. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 5, pp. 5-33.

436. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1932e. The main results of investigations and the problem of a system of measures for controlling Acrididae in the U.S.S.R. [In Russian.]—*Bull. VII. Vsesoyuzn. S'ezda po Zashchite Rastenii*, Leningrad (?), 7, pp. 4-8.
437. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1932f. The importance and future of aviation in the control of injurious grasshoppers. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1932 (1), pp. 43-50.
438. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1933. Les principaux moyens de lutte contre les Acridiens. [In Russian.]—*Tableaux anal. Faune U.S.S.R. Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci.*, Leningrad, 12, pp. 47-52.
439. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1934. *The Control of Noxious Acrididae.* [In Russian.] 97 pp.—Moscow (OGIZ).
440. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1936a. The geographical distribution and zones of economic importance of the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) in U.S.S.R. [In Russian.]—In *Summary Sci. Res. Work of Inst. Plant Prot. for the Year 1935, Lenin. Acad. Agric. Sci.*, Leningrad, pp. 16-20.
441. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1936b. The structure and dynamics of biocenos of virgin and newly culivated areas. [In Russian.]—In *Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. for the Year 1935, Lenin. Acad. Agric. Sci.*, Leningrad, pp. 75-76.
442. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1937. Prjamokrilije-Orthoptera i uhovertki-Dermoptera. [In Russian.]—*Zivotnij mir S. S. S. R.*, I, Istoriceskoje i geograficeskoje vvedenie i obscij sistematickij obzor fauni po gruppam, Moscow & Leningrad, pp. 488-500.
443. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1949. On some Orthopteran associations of Central Asian deserts of the northern type. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. S.S.S.R.*, Moscow, 8, pp. 720-734.
444. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1948-1953. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. [In Russian.]—In *Zhiv. Mir. S.S.S.R.*, Moscow, 2 [1948], pp. 270-291 ; 3, pp. 379-424 ; 4 [1953], pp. 527-552.
445. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1954. Some problems of Entomology in connection with raising the productivity of agriculture. [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 33, pp. 961-970.
446. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA., BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, N. N., FAL'KENSHTEIN, B. U., CHIGAREV, G. A. and SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. 1949. *Agricultural Entomology. Pests of Agricultural Crops and Measures for Their Control.* (2nd revd. ed.) [In Russian.] 764 pp.—Moscow (OGIZ).
447. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. and MISTSHENKO, L. 1951. *Saranchevyye Fauny S.S.S.R., i Sopredel'nkh stran.* [The Grasshopper Fauna of the U.S.S.R. and the Adjacent Countries.] 2 vols., 667 pp.—*Opredeliteli po Faune S.S.S.R.* [Definitive keys to the fauna of U.S.S.R.], Moscow & Leningrad, Nos. 38 and 40. (Akad. Nauk. S.S.R.).
448. BEIER, M. 1937. Ein neue Wehredrüse bei saltatoren Orthopteren. (Vorläufige Mitteilung).—*C. R. Congr. int. Zool. (Lisbon, 1935)*, Lisbon, pp. 1458-1462.

449. BEINGOLEO, G. O. 1953. La teoria de las fases de langostas, de B. P. Uvarov y su applicación a la *Schistocerca paranensis* Burmeister (*Schistocerca cancellata* Serv.) en el Peru.—*Bull. Dir. Gen. Agric. Peru*, Lima, Nos. 7-8, pp. 4-16.
450. BELAR, K. 1927. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mechanismus der indirekten Kernteilung.—*Naturwiss.*, Berlin, **15**, pp. 725-734.
451. BELAR, K. 1928. Die cytologischen Grundlagen der Vererbung. iv+412 pp., 1 pl. In *Handb. d. Vererbungswissenschaft*, Lief. 5.—Berlin.
452. BELAR, K. 1929. Beiträge zur Kausalanalyse der Mitose. II. Untersuchungen an den Spermatocyten von *Chorthippus (Stenobothrus) lineatus* Panz.—*Arch. EntwMech. Org.*, Berlin, **118**, pp. 359-484, 8 pls.
453. BELKE, G. 1860. O szarańczy c sposobach jej wygubienio [On locusts and the means of their destruction.] 11 pp.—*Zytomierz*.
454. BELLAMY, A. W. 1917. Multiple allelomorphism and inheritance of color patterns in Tettigidea.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, **7**, pp. 55-70.
- . BELLIK, S. 1952.—See BALAMIR, S. and BELLIK, S. 1952.
455. BELOUSOV, V. M. 1928. Contributions to the biology of *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Sta. Déf. Plantes*, Stavropol, **4**, pp. 57-58.
456. BELTRÁN, E. 1926a. Estado actual de nuestros conocimientos acerca del *Coccobacillus acridorum* d'Her. y valor probable de la bacteriología en el combate contra la langosta.—*Bol. Direc. Estudios biol.*, Mexico, **3** (4), pp. 73-77.
457. BELTRÁN, E. 1926b. Contribución al estudio del *Coccobacillus acridorum* d'Her.—*Mem. y Rev. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate"*, Mexico, **46** (3-6), pp. 129-153, 4 pls.
458. BENEDETTI, E. 1950a. Comportamento e propagazione dei potenziali di azione di origine neuroacustica in alcuni Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, **26**, pp. 738-741.
459. BENEDETTI, E. 1950b. Potenziali neuroacustici prodotti da ultrasuoni in alcuni Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, **26**, pp. 741-743.
460. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1929a. Notizie sulle cavallette in Eritrea.—*Rass. Econ. Colon.*, Rome, **17**, pp. 762-767.
461. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1929b. Eritrea : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **2**, pp. 81 ; and 114.
462. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1930. Eritrea : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **4**, pp. 50-51.
463. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1931a. La cavallette (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Eritrea durante il 1930.—*Rass. Econ. Colon.*, Rome, **1931** (Nos. 7 & 8), 18 pp., 32 pls.
464. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1931b. Eritrea : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **5** (5), p. 74.

465. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1931c. Eritrea : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5(10), pp. M182-M183.
466. \*BENEDICTIS, A. DE. 1931d. Eritrea : Locusts (*Locusta migratoria* and *Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5(12), pp. 214-215.
467. BENLLOCH, M. 1940a. La lucha contra la langosta. Un método para determinar el límite económico del empleo de los cebos y de la gasolina en comparación con el coste de la labor de invierno.—*Bol. Pat. Veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 9, pp. 138-144. Also as *Trab. (Ser. Fitopat.) Inst. nac. Invest. agron.*, No. 25 ; and as *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 4.
468. BENLLOCH, M. 1940b. Nuovas fórmulas de cebos envenenados.—*Agricultura*, Madrid, No. 93, reprint, 4 pp. Also as *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 15 (1942).
469. BENLLOCH, M. and CAIZO, J. I EL. 1941. Observaciones biológicas sobre la langosta común (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb., recogidas en los años 1940 y 1941—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 10, pp. 110-124. Also as *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 11.
470. \*BENUA, K. A. 1928. *Fungous diseases of Acrididae. A summary of published data and reports.* [In Russian.] 49 pp.—Leningrad (State Inst. exp. Agron., Lab. Mycol. & Phytopath.).
471. BEQUAERT, J. 1950. A Nemestrinid bred from a grasshopper in the United States.—*Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 45, p. 104.
472. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1920. Two years of anti-locust work in the Government of Tomsk.—*Proc. 2nd All-Russian Ent.-Phytopath. Mtg. (Petrograd, 25-30 October, 1920)*, Petrograd, pp. 38-42.
473. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1922. The technique of poison baits for locusts in Siberia and elsewhere. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur. Omsk*, Petrograd, 1, pp. 16-22.
474. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1923. The control of grasshoppers by the method of poisoned baits. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur. Omsk*, Petrograd, 2, pp. 4-24.
475. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1927a. A preliminary review of the injurious Acrididae of Western Siberia. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Sibirska. Kraev. Stantz. Zashch. Rast. [Bull. Plant Prot. Siberia]*, Tomsk, 2 (5), pp. 40-52.
476. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1927b. Brief instructions for collecting Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Sibirska. Kraev. Stantz. Zashch. Rast. [Bull. Plant Prot. Siberia]* Tomsk, 2 (5), pp. 94-97.
477. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1929. A note on *Chorthippus albomarginatus* Dg. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Sibirska. Kraev. Stantz. Zashch. Rast. [Bull. Plant Prot. Siberia]*, Tomsk, 3(6), pp. 75-84.

478. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1935a. Materials for the study of baits in the control of non-swarming Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Bull. W. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novosibirsk, 1(9), pp. 3-39.
479. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1935b. A note on egg-parasites of Siberian Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Bull. W. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novosibirsk, 1(9), pp. 141-143.
480. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1937. *Key to the Acridids of Western Siberia*. [In Russian.] 92 pp.—Leningrad (Novosibirsk Izd. Zap. sib. kraev. Izd.). Abstract in *Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 18, p. 187 (1939).
481. BEREZHKOVA, R. P. 1951. Injurious Acrididae of Western Siberia and their control. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Tomsk. Univ.*, Tomsk, No. 114, pp. 265-272.
482. BEREZHKOVA, A. A. 1924. The egg-parasite of the dark-winged grasshopper (*Stenobothrus morio* F.). [In Russian.]—*Izv. Sibirska. Sta. Zashch. Rast. ot vredit.*, Novonikolavesk, 1(4), pp. 45-47.
483. BERG, C. 1880. Sinonimia y distribucion geográfica de la langosta peregrina (*Acridium [Schistocerca] peregrinum* (Oliv.) Stål).—*Anal. Sociedad Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 9, pp. 275-277.
484. BERG, C. 1898. Sobre los enemigos pequeños de la langosta peregrina, *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.)—*Com. Mus. nac.*, Buenos Aires, 1(2), pp. 25-30.
485. BERG, M. M. IVANOVA. 1927. *Guide to the Literature of the Animae World of Turkestan : Animal World. Agricultural Pests. Fishing Hunting and Stock-raising*. [In Russian.] 235 pp.—Leningrad (Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Commis. Investig. Natural Resources in U. S. S. R.).
- . BERG, V. L. 1934.—See KING, K. M., GLEN R., BERG, V. L. and MC MAHON, H. 1934.
- . BERG, V. L. 1936a.—See KING, K. M., PAUL, L. C., GLEN, R. and BERG, V. L. 1936a.
- . BERG, V. L. 1936b.—See KING, K. M., BERG, V. L., and PAUL, L. C. 1936b.
- . BERG, V. L. 1949.—See PAUL, L. C. and BERG, V. L. 1949.
486. —Deleted.
487. —Deleted.
488. —Deleted.
489. BERGSTRÄSSER, —. 1860. Dürrung und Heuschreckenplage in Astrachan im Sommer 1860.—*Petermann's Mitth.*, p. 440.
490. BERGSTRÄSSER, —. 1861. Dürrung und Heuschreckenplage in Astrachan im Sommer 1860.—*Frorieps's Notiz. Gebiet. Natur- u. Heilkd.*, Jena, 1, pp. 134-136.
491. BERLESE, A. 1882. Ricerche sugli organi genitali degli Ortotteri (Mantidae, Locustidae, Gryllidae, Grylloidalpidae, Turxalidae, Acrydiidae).—*Atti. R. Accad. Lincei*, Rome, (3) 11, pp. 259-298, 2 pls.

492. BERLESE, A. 1892-1893. *Ordo Prostigmata (Trombidiidae).* 155 pp., 171 pls.—Patavii.
493. BERLESE, A. 1893. Cenni sulle Cavallette che in Italia dennegiano le compagne etc.—*Rivist. Patolog. veg.*, Padova, 2, pp. 273-320.
494. BERLESE, A. 1900. Gli Acari agrari.—*Rivist. Patolog. veg.* Padova, 8, pp. 227-297.
495. \*BERLESE, A. 1909. *Gli Insetti. Loro organizzazione, sviluppo, abitudini e rapport coll'uomo.* Vol. 1. x+1004 pp.—Milan (Vol. 2 in 9125.)
496. BERLESE, A. 1912. Trombidiidae. Prospetto dei generi e delle specie finora noti.—*Redia*, Florence, 8, pp. 1-291, 1 pl.
497. BERLESE, A. 1918a. Su una nuova specie di Trombididae, appartenente ad un nuovo genere supposta parassita, allo stato di larva de Cavallette, in Puglia.—*Redia*, Florence, 13, pp. 93-96, 1 pl.
498. BERLESE, A. 1918b. Centuria quarta di Acari nuovi.—*Redia*, Florence, 13, pp. 115-192.
499. \*BERLESE, A. 1925. *Gli Insetti. Loro organizzazione, sviluppo, abitudini e rapport coll'uomo.* Vol. 2, vii+992 pp.—Milan (Vol. 1 in 1909.)
500. \*BERNARD, F. 1937. Recherches sur la morphogénèse des yeux composés d'arthropodes. Dévelopement. Croissance. Réduction.—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, (Suppl.), 23, pp. 1-162, 6 pls.
501. BERNARD, F. and PEYRIMHOFF, P. DE. 1948. Mission Scientifique du Fezzan (1944-1954).—*Mem. Inst. Rec. sahariennes Univ. Algér (Zool.)*, Paris, 5, 248 pp., 1 map, 2 pls.
- . BERNIMOLIN, P. J. 1950.—See DELVAUX, E. L. and BERNIMOLIN, P. J. 1950.
502. BERRE, J. R. LE. 1952. Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de la diapause embryonnaire chez un Acrien, *Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem. (phasis transiens).—*Trans. 9th intern. Congr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, 1, pp. 209-215.
503. BERRETTA, L. 1935. Genesi della membrana peritrofica nell'intestine degli Ortotteri.—*Bull. Ist. Zool. R. Univ. Palermo*, Palermo, 11 (8-11), pp. 117-132, 2 pls.
504. BERRETTA, L. 1937. La membrana peritrofica negli Ortotteri osservate *in toto* e origine di questa membrana.—*Boll. Soc. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo*, Palermo, 19, p. 8.
505. BERRY, P. A. and CALDÉRON, R. 1952. Observaciones sobre la biológica y ecología del chacuatete y métodos recomendados para su control.—*Circ. agric. Cent. nac. Agron.*, El Salvador, C. A., No. 54, 11 pp.
506. BERTKAU, P. 1876. Über den massenhafte Auftreten einer Feldheuschrecke.—*Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss., Rheinl. u. Westph.*, Bonn, 33 (4F., 3), *Sitzber.*, pp. 233-244.
507. BERVILLÉ, P. and LAGAUDE, V. 1953. La lutte antiacridienne dans le Département du Gard en 1953.—*Phytema*, Paris, (N. S.) No. 51 (Midi-Med.), pp. 13-15, 1 map, 1 photo.

508. BESKINE, J. M. 1952. The use of the low-volume mist blower.—*World Crops*, London, 4, pp. 338-343.
- . BEZRUKOV, J.—See BEZRUKOV, Y G.
509. \*BESSE, H. 1938. Rapport sur la situation acridienne et l'organisation antiacridienne en Tunisie.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 134-143.
510. BESSIO, F. M. 1934. Las invasiones de acridios y las armas para combatirlos.—*Rev. Asoc. rural Uruguay*, Montevideo, 61 (8), pp. 72-74.
511. BETHE, A. 1897. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Funktion der Zentralnervensystems der Arthropoden.—*Arch. gesam. Physiol.*, Bonn, 68, pp. 449-545, 1 pl.
512. BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1875. Grasshoppers or locusts.—*Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, 1874, Ottawa, pp. 29-42.
513. BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1876. The Western Locusts.—*Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, 1875, Ottawa, pp. 45-54.
514. BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1877. The destructive locust of the west.—*Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, 1876, Ottawa, pp. 20-43.
515. BETTA, E. DE. 1875-76. Le cavallette e lo storno roseo in Provincia Verna nell' anno 1875.—*Atti. R. Istit. Veneto*, Venice, (5) 2, pp. 79-96.
- . BEY-BIENKO, G. YA.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA.
- . BEZRUKOV, J.—See BEZRUKOV, Y G.
516. BEZRUKOV, Y. G. 1922. Brief report of the activities of the Omsk Laboratory of the Siberian Entomological Bureau for 1919-1920. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur. Omsk*, Petrograd 1, pp. 26-30.
517. BEZRUKOV, Y G. 1923. Egg-masses of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur. Omsk*, Petrograd, 2, pp. 25-37.
518. BEZRUKOVA, T. I. 1937. Evaluation of the comparative toxicity of preparations of fluorine and arsenic. [In Russian.]—*Trud. sredneaz. Sta. Zashch. Rast.*, Tashkent, No. 2, pp. 72-85.
- . \*BHALLA, H. R. 1931.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and BHALLA, H. R. 1931.
- . \*BHASIN, G. D. 1951.—See ROONWAL, M. L., BHASIN, G. D. and MISRA, S. D. 1951.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1936.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and BHATIA, D. R. 1936.
519. \*BHATIA, D. R. 1937. [Food preferences of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) in the Indian desert areas.]—*In Y R. RAO's Rept. Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res. at Karachi during 1936*, Simla, p. 23.
520. \*BHATIA, D. R. 1939a. The influence of dust-storms on the migrations of the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 1 (1 & 2), pp. 49-51.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1939b.—See RAO, Y RAMCHANDRA and BHATIA, D. R. 1939.

521. \*BHATIA, D. R. 1940. Observations on the biology of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Sind-Rajputana desert area. I. The preferred food-plants of the locust.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2 (2), pp. 187-192.
522. \*BHATIA, D. R. 1941. Effect of plant colour on the body coloration of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Proc. 28th Indian Sci. Congr.* (Benares, 1941), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 195.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1952a.—See PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1952a.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1952b.—See PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1952b.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1953a.—See PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1953.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1953b.—See PRUTHI, H. S., BHATIA, D. R. and MATHUR, C. B. 1953.
- . \*BHATIA, D. R. 1954.—See PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1954.
- . \*BHATIA, K. R. 1952.—See SINGH, GURDAS. and BHATIA, K. R. 1952.
- . BHIMBER, B. S. 1954.—See NATH, V., RAJ BAWA, S. D. and BHIMBER, B. S. 1954.
- . BIANCHI, V. L. 1947.—See BIANKI, V. L.
- . BIANKI, V. L. 1901.—See JACOBSON, G. G. and BIANKI, V. L. 1901.
- . BIANKI, V. L. 1905.—See JACOBSON, G. G. and BIANKI, V. L. 1905.
523. \*[BIBLE.] (2nd Century A.D.) *The Old Testament.* Genesis XVI ; Exodus X ; etc.
524. \*[BIBLE.] (4th Century A.D.) *The New Testament.*
525. BICKLEY, W. E. 1942. On the stomodeal nervous system of insects.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, 35, pp. 343-354, 2 pls.
- . BIENKO, G. YA. BEI.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA.
526. BIEZANEO, C. M. DE. 1934. Algumas noções sobre a destruição dos soltões dos gafanhotos pelas esporinhas (*Delphinium*).—*El Campo*, Rio de Janerio, 5, p. 51.
527. BIGELOW, R. S. and REIMER, E. 1954. An application of linear discriminant function to insect taxonomy.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 86 (2), pp. 69-73.
- . BIGGER, J. H. 1938.—See FARRAR, M. D., FLINT, W. P. and BIGGER, J. H. 1938.
- . BIGGER, J. H. 1947.—See WEINMAN, C. J., DECKER, G. C. and BIGGER, J. H. 1947.
528. BIGNELL, G. C. 1868-69. Locusts in Dovenshire and Cornwall.—*Entomologist*, London, 4, pp. 367-368.
529. BILBERG, J. and SALONIUS, P. 1690. Locustae. Dissert., 8 pp.—*Upsaliae* [Upsala].

530. BINAGHI, G. 1947. Guido Paoli. [Obituary of, with list of his scientific papers.]—*Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genova, 26 (Suppl.), pp. 1-19.
- . BINDRA, O. S. 1953.—See PRADHAN, S. and BINDRA, O. S. 1953.
531. BINET, A. 1894. Contribution a l'étude du système nerveux sous intestinal des insectes.—*J. d'Anat. et Physiol.*, Paris, 30, pp. 449-580, 4 pls.
532. BIRCH, L. C. 1942. The influence of temperatures above the developmental zero on the development of the eggs of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Orthoptera).—*Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.*, Adelaide, 20 (1), pp. 17-25.
533. BIRCH, L. C. 1945. Diapause in *Scelio chortoicetes* Frogg. (Scoleionidae), a parasite of the eggs of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss.—*J. Austr. Inst. agric. Sci.*, Sydney, 11, pp. 189-190.
534. BIRCH, L. C. and ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1942. The influence of on the eggs of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Orthoptera), with reference to their ability to survive dessication.—*Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.*, Adelaide, 20 (1), pp. 1-8.
535. BIRCH, L. C. and ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1944. The influence of drought on the survival of eggs of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Orthoptera) in South Australia.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 35, pp. 243-250.
- . BIRCH, L. C. 1948. —See ANDREWARTHA, H. G. and BIRCH, L. C. 1948.
- . BIRCH, L. C. 1954a.—See ANDREWARTHA, H. G. and BIRCH, L. C. 1954.
536. BIRCH, L. C. and ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1954b. The influence of weather on grasshopper plagues in South Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, 45(9), pp. 95-100.
537. BISHOP, D. W. 1942a. Spermatocyte chromosome aberrations in grasshoppers subjected to X-irradiation during embryonic stages.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 71, pp. 391-429, 4 pls.
538. BISHOP, D. W. 1942b. Cytological demonstration of chromosome breaks soon after X-irradiation.—*Genetics*, Menasha, 27, p. 132.
539. BISHOP, D. W. 1942c. Sensitivity of spermatocyte chromosomes to aberration induced in the embryos by X-irradiation.—*Genetics*, Menasha, 71, pp. 132-133.
540. BISHOP, H. J. 1940. The Bush Locust (*Phymateus leprosus*) in the Eastern Cape Province.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. For. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 208, 8 pp., 2 pls. (1 col.).
541. BISWAS, K. and RAO, R. SESHAGIRI. 1953. Rajputana Deserts vegetation.—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, 19 (3), pp. 411-421, 1 pl.
542. —Deleted.

543. BLAINVILLE, M. H. DE. 1820. Sur l'organe appelé Galette, Galea, dans les Orthoptères.—*Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom.*, Paris, pp. 85-88.
544. —Deleted.
- . BLANC, G. 1919.—See NICOLLE, C., BLANC, G. and CAILLON, L. 1919.
545. BLANCHARD, E. 1836. Monographie du genre *Ommexecha*, de la famille des Acridiens.—*Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, Paris, 5, pp. 603-624.
546. BLANCHARD, E. 1840-1841. Historie naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères, Neuroptères, Hemiptères, Hymenoptères, Lepidoptères, et Diptères. Avec une introduction par M. BRULLÉ. 3 vols., 150 pls.—Paris (Dumenil).
547. BLANCHARD, E. 1850. Historie naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères Neuroptères, Hemiptères, Hymenoptères, Lepidoptères et Diptères. Avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physionomie des animaux articulés, par M. BRULLÉ. 2 parties, 71 pls.—Paris.
- . BLANCHARD, E. E. 1925a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1925b.
548. BLANCHARD, E. E. 1925b. Destrucción de la langosta "tucura."—*Circul. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, N°. 373, 3 pp.
549. BLANCHARD, E. E. 1933a. Synopsis de los principales parásitos animales que danan los cultivos.—*Bol. mens. Minist. Agric. Republ. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 33 (2), pp. 197-225.
550. BLANCHARD, E. E. 1933b. Parásitos animales de la langosta.—*Bol. mens. Minist. Agric. Republ. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 34, pp. 247-266, 5 pls.
- . BLANCHARD, E. E. 1933c.—See MARCHIONATTO, J. B. and BLANCHARD, E. E. 1933.
551. BLANCHARD, E. E. 1934. La lucha biológica. Definiciones, historia, conceptos modernos. Su aplicación práctica en la lucha contra la langosta.—In *Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta* (Contribución de la Soc. Ent. Argent.), Buenos Aires, pp. 41-44.
552. BLANCHARD, E. E. 1951. Dos nuevos parásitos de acridios Argentinos (Hymenoptera : Chalcidoidea).—*Rev. Invest. agric.*, Buenos Aires, 5, pp. 295-301.
553. —Deleted.
554. BLANCHARD, E. E. and OTHERS. 1945. Insectos y nematodo relacionados con el cultivo del tabaco.—*Publ. Inst. Sanidad veg. Minist. Agric. Republ. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, (A) 1 (6), pp. 1-23.
555. BLANCO, G. 1953. La langosta ha asolado a la humanidad desde los principios de su desarrollo agrícola.—*Vida agric.*, Lima, 30, pp. 1015-1016.

556. BLANCO MONTORO, J. A. 1940. La lucha contra la langosta. Demarcacion de los desolves.—*Almanaque Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 15, pp. 273-274. Also in *El Campo*, Buenos Aires, 26 (314), p. 30 (1942).
557. BLANFORD, W. T. 1876a. *Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72*. Vol. 1. *Description of Journeys, etc.* Vol. 2. *The Zoology and Geology*. 516 pp.—London.
558. BLANFORD, W. T. 1876b. The physical geography of the Great Indian Desert, with special reference to the former existence of the sea in the Indus Valley ; and on the origin and mode of formation of the sand-hills.—*J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, 45 (2), pp. 86-103.
- . BLASCO, M. A. 1933.—See LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A., MARCHIO-NATTO, J. B. and BLASCO, M. A. 1933.
559. BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1920. *Orthoptera of North-Eastern America, with Special Reference to the Faunas of Indiana and Florida*. 781 pp., 5 pls.—Indianapolis. (Critical review in *Canad. Ent.*, London (Ont.), 52, pp. 191-192.)
560. BLATTER, E. and HALLBERG, F. 1918. The flora of the Indian desert (Jodhpur and Jaisalmer).—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 26, (1), pp. 218-246, 12 pls. ; (2), pp. 525-551, 13 pls.
561. BLOCHMANN, F. 1887. Ueber die Richtungskörper bei Insekten—*Biol. Cbl.*, Leipzig, 7, pp. 108-111. Summary in *J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1887, p. 576.
562. BLUMENTHAL, R. A. 1927. A micro blood sugar method and the blood sugars of insects.—*Science*, New York, 65, pp. 607-610.
563. \*BLUNT, D. L. 1929. [Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) in Kenya in 1928.]—*Proc. Pan.-Afr. Agric. Vet. Conf. (Pretoria, 1929)*, Agric. Sec., Pretoria.
564. \*[BLUNT, D. L.] 1933. Locust campaign.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Kenya, 1932*, Nairobi, pp. 315-318.
565. \*BLUNT, D. L. and OTHERS. 1931. Report on the 1931 locust invasion of Kenya (January 1st to August 31st).—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Kenya, 1931*, Nairobi, No. 21, 45 pp. With Appendices by H. WILKINSON, F. B. NOTLEY, and D. C. EDWARDS.
566. BOBE, M. L. 1952. Grasshopper control.—*Virginia Fruit*, Staunton (Va.), 40(6), pp. 41-62.
567. BOCHE, R. D. and BUCK, J. B. 1942. Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration of insect blood and their bearing on *in vitro* cytological technique.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 15, pp. 293-303.
568. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1923. Die parasitären Beziehung zwischen Würmer und Insekten.—*Cbl. Bakteriol.*, Jena, (2) 58, pp. 220-242.
569. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1926a. Entomology.—*Zionist Organ., Inst. agric. & nat. Hist., Agric. exp. Sta., 1st Rept. 1921-26*, Tel-Aviv, pp. 44-49, 4 pls.

570. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1926b. First report on tobacco insects in Palestine. [In Yiddish.]—*Circular Zionist Exec. Agric. Exp. Sta. & Colon. Dept.*, Tel-Aviv, No. 11, 42 pp.
571. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1927. Ueber Regelmässigkeiten in dem Wachstum von Insekten. I. Das Längenwachstum.—*Deutsch. ent. Z.*, Berlin, 1927, pp. 33-57.
572. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1928. Welche Faktoren regulieren die Individuenzahl einer Insektenart in der Natur? —*Biol. Cbl.*, Leipzig, 48, pp. 714-739.
573. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1929a. A contribution to the study of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.)—*Hadar*, Tel-Aviv, 2(7), reprint, pp. 1-12.
574. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. (Ed. by) 1929b. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.)—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15(3), pp. 435-557. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 1-123.) See also F. S. BODENHEIMER ; F. S. BODENHEIMER, and K. REICH ; F. S. BODENHEIMER and N. SEGAL ; and G. FRAENKEL.
575. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1929c. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (A). Einleitung.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15(3), pp. 435-438. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 1-4).
576. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1929d. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (B). Zur Epidemiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15(3), pp. 439-450. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 5-16.)
577. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1929e. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (C). Körpertemperatur und Wärmeausgleich.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15(3), pp. 451-460. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 17-26.)
578. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1929f. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (E) Aktivitätsstudien. II. Versuche im Laboratorium, auch die vitalen Grenze umfassend.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15 (3), pp. 478-489. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 44-55.)
579. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1929g. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (H). Zur Biologie und Bionomie von *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15 (3), pp. 516-538. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 82-104.)
580. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1930. Contribution to the knowledge of citrus insects in Palestine. III. On the zoogeography and ecology of citrus insects, particularly those of Palestine and Mediterranean countries.—*Hadar*, Tel-Aviv, 3(1), reprint, 19 pp.

581. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1932a. Ueber Luftfeuchtigkeit der Umgebung. Gewichtsverlust und Lebensdauer.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **98**, pp. 313-317.
582. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1932b. Ueber Regelmässigkeiten in dem Wachstum von Insekten. II. Das Gewichtswachstum.—*Arch. Entw-Mech. Org.*, Berlin, **126**, pp. 554-574.
583. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1932c. Überblick über die Gesamtökologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. —*Biol. Cbl.*, Leipzig, **52**, pp. 598-619. English transl. by Y R. Rao, pp. 1-19, issued by Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., India, Delhi, 1934.
584. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1932d. Some remarks on the Orthoptera of the Sinai Peninsula.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte*, Cairo, **1932**, pp. 24-32.
585. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1934. Ueber die Temperatur abhängigkeiten der Insekten. IV Ueber die Körpertemperaturen der Insekten.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, **66**, pp. 113-151.
586. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1935. Oekologische-zoogeographische Untersuchungen über die Orthopterenfauna Palästinas.—*Arch. Naturgesch.*, Leipzig, (N. F.) **4**, pp. 88-142 ; 145-216, 23 figs.
587. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1937. Factors controlling locust populations.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 9, 11 pp.
588. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1938. *Problems of Animal Ecology*. vi + 2+183 pp.—London.
589. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1944. Studies on the ecology and control of the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus*) in Iraq. I.—*Bull. Dir.-Gen. Agric.*, Baghdad, **29**, 121 pp., 21 pls.
- . BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1949.—See LICHTENSTEIN, N., BODENHEIMER, F. S. and SHULOV, A. 1949.
590. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1951. *Insects as Human Food. A Chapter of the Ecology of Man*. 352 pp., 1 pl.—The Hague (W. Junk).
591. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1952a. *On locusts. State of Israel*. [In Hebrew, with English summary.] 56 pp., 8 photos.—Hakirya (Agric. Div. P. Prot.).
592. BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1952b. Arrested development and arrested activity in insect life.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, **1**, pp. 21-40.
593. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. and REICH, K. 1929. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (G) Über den Gassstoffwechsel der verschiedenen Stadien.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, **15** (3), pp. 501-515. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 67-81.)
594. \*BODENHEIMER, F. S. and SEGAL, N. 1929. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (F). Die Vorzugstemperatur.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin. **15**(3), pp. 490-500. (Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 56-66.)

595. — Deleted.
596. BODENHEIMER, F. S. and SHULOV, A. 1951. Egg-development and diapause in the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.).—*Bull. Res. Coun. Israel.*, Jerusalem, 1, pp. 59-75.
597. BODINE, J. H. 1921. Factors influencing the water content and the rate of metabolism of certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 32, pp. 137-164.
598. BODINE, J. H. 1922a. The effect of light and decapitation on the rate of  $\text{CO}_2$  output of certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 35, pp. 47-55.
599. BODINE, J. H. 1922b. The effect of anesthetics and other substances on the production of carbon dioxide by certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 35, pp. 323-334.
600. BODINE, J. H. 1923. Hibernation in Orthoptera. I. Physiological changes during hibernation in certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 37, pp. 457-476.
601. BODINE, J. H. 1925a. Effect of temperature on the rate of embryonic development of certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 42, pp. 91-109.
602. BODINE, J. H. 1925b. Physiology of the Orthoptera. Hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood and alimentary tract of certain Orthoptera (grasshoppers).—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 48, pp. 79-82.
603. BODINE, J. H. 1926. Hydrogenion concentration in the blood of certain insects (Orthoptera).—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 51, pp. 363-369.
604. BODINE, J. H. 1928. Insect metabolism. The anaerobic metabolism of an insect.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 55, pp. 395-403.
605. BODINE, J. H. 1929. Factors influencing the rate of respiratory metabolism of a developing egg (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 2, pp. 459-482.
606. BODINE, J. H. 1932a. The effect of hypertonic solutions on the oxygen consumption of a developing egg.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 54 (Suppl.), p. 32.
607. BODINE, J. H. 1932b. Hibernation and diapause in certain Orthoptera. II. Response to temperature during hibernation and diapause.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 5(4), pp. 538-548.
608. BODINE, J. H. 1932c. Hibernation and diapause in certain Orthoptera. III. Diapause — a theory of its mechanism.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 5(4), pp. 549-554.
609. BODINE, J. H. 1933. The effect of hypertonic solutions on the oxygen consumption of a developing egg (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 6, pp. 150-158. Also in *Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 54 (Suppl.), p. 32 (1932), *vide supra*.

610. BODINE, J. H. 1934a. To what extent is developmental block dependent upon metabolic activity of the embryonic cell?—*Proc. nation. Acad. Sci., Washington*, **29** (12), pp. 640-644. Also in *Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **69** (Suppl.), p. 43.
611. BODINE, J. H. 1934b. The effect of cyanide on the oxygen consumption of normal and blocked embryonic cells (Orthoptera).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **4**, pp. 397-404.
612. BODINE, J. H. 1934c. The effect of oxygen tension on oxygen consumption of a developing egg (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **7**, pp. 459-463.
613. BODINE, J. H. 1934d. Cellular oxidations—some phases of the respiratory activity of normal and blocked embryonic cells.—*Science*, New York, **79**, p. 375.
614. BODINE, J. H. 1936a. Effects of temperature upon "block mechanism" (diapause) of the grasshopper egg, *M. differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **67** (Suppl. 1), p. 101.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1936b.—See THOMPSON, V. and BODINE, J. H. 1936.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1937.—See BOELL, E. J., RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1937.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1938a.—See ALLEN, T. H., RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1938.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1938b.—See RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1938.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1938c.—See ROBBIE, W. A., BOELL, E. J. and BODINE, J. H. 1938.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1938d.—See THOMPSON, V and BODINE, J. H. 1938.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1939a.—See ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1939.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1939b.—See CARLSON, L. D. and BODINE, J. H. 1939.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1939c.—See GOODRICH, J. D. and BODINE, J. H. 1939.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1939d.—See RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1939.
615. BODINE, J. H. 1940a. Physiological characteristics of the diapause grasshopper egg (*Melanoplus differentialis* Thoms.). I. The stability of the diapause condition.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **13**, pp. 391-397.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1940b.—See TROWBRIDGE, C. and BODINE, J. H. 1940.
616. BODINE, J. H. 1941a. The cell—some aspects of its functional ontogeny.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **75**, pp. 97-106.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1941b.—See ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1941.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1941c.—See ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1941b.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1942a.—See ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1942.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1942b.—See ALLEN, T. H., BOYD, G. E. BODINE, J. H. 1942.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1942c.—See ALLEN, T. H., OTIS, A. B. and BODINE, J. H. 1942

- BODINE, J. H. 1942d.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1942.
617. BODINE, J. H. 1950a. The combined action of 2, 4-di-nitrophenol and ethyl carbamate (urethane) on the oxygen uptake of embryonic cells.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 23, pp. 63-67.
618. BODINE, J. H., 1950b. The effects of sulfanilamide upon the oxygen uptake of mitotically active and blocked grasshopper embryos.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 98, pp. 94-97.
619. BODINE J. H. 1950c. To what extent is oxygen uptake of the intact embryo related to that of its homogenate?—*Science*, New York, 112, pp. 110-111.
620. BODINE, J. H. 1950d. The combined effects of 2, 4-dinitrophenol, methylene blue and thiourea on the oxygen uptake of embryonic cells.—*Physiol. comp. Oecol.*, The Hague, 2, p. 140-144.
621. BODINE, J. H. 1953a. Carbohydrate metabolism of the developing egg and embryo. (Abs.)—*Fed. Proc.*, Baltimore, 12 (1), p. 17.
- . BODINE, J. H. 1953b.—See LU, K. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1953.
622. BODINE, J. H. 1954a. The effect of ultracentrifuging on the oxygen consumption of developing and blocked grasshopper eggs and embryos.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, Des Moines, 61, pp. 492-496.
623. BODINE, J. H. 1954b. The preparation and purification of pro-tyrosinase.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, Des Moines, 61, pp. 497-499
624. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1938a. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). IV.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 11, pp. 409-423.
625. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1938b. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). V.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 12, pp. 71-84.
626. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1940. Various sources of protyrosinase.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 78 (Suppl.), pp. 44-45.
627. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1941a. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XV Some properties of protyrosinases.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 18, pp. 151-160.
628. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1941b. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XIX. Protyrosinase and morphological integrity of grasshopper eggs.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 81, pp. 388-391.
629. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. 1941c. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XX. The site of origin and the distribution of protyrosinase in the developing egg of a grasshopper.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 88, pp. 343-351, 1 pl.
630. BODINE, J. H. and ALLEN, T. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1937. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). III. Activation of naturally occurring enzymes (tyrosinase).—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, 37, pp. 450-453.

631. <sup>a</sup>BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934a. Methylene blue catalysis of oxidations in the embryonic cells of *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 60 (Suppl.), pp. 47-48.
632. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934b. Carbon monoxide and respiration. Action of carbon monoxide on respiration of normal and blocked embryonic cells (Orthoptera).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 4, pp. 475-488.
633. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934c. Respiratory mechanisms of normally developing and blocked embryonic cells (Orthoptera).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 5, pp. 97-113.
634. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934d. Respiratory mechanisms of blocked and normal embryonic cells (Orthoptera).—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, 41, pp. 313-314.
635. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1935a. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). I. Tyrosinase.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 6 (2), pp. 263-275. Also in *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, 42, pp. 210-211.
636. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1935b. Peroxidases and cell-activity in developing egg.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, 32, pp. 783-787.
637. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1935c. Tyrosinase in ontogenesis (Orthoptera).—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, 32, pp. 1029-1030.
638. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936a. Effect of methylene blue on respiration of blocked and developing embryonic cells.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, 34, pp. 629-630.
639. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936b. The effect of certain stimulating and inhibiting substances on respiration of active and isolated embryos.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 42.
640. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936c. Effect of dinitrophenols on respiration of grasshopper embryos.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 101.
641. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936d. The effect of ultracentrifuging on the respiratory activity of developing and blocked embryonic cells. (Orthoptera).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 7, pp. 455-463.
642. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936e. Respiration of embryo versus egg (Orthoptera).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 8, pp. 357-365.
643. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1937. The action of certain inhibiting and stimulating substances on the respiration of active and blocked eggs and isolated embryos.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 10, pp. 245-257.
644. BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1938. Effect of nitrophenols on the respiratory metabolism of Orthopteran embryos.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, 44 [1937], p. 207.

645. BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1940. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). X. The effect of temperature on the activity of the naturally occurring and other activators of protyrosinase.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **16**, pp. 71-83.
646. BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1941a. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XIV The action of proteins on certain activators of protyrosinase.—*J. gen. Physiol.*, Baltimore, **24**, pp. 423-432.
647. BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1941b. Physical and chemical properties of protyrosinase.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **81** (Suppl.), pp. 45-46.
648. BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1953. Reactive sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of protyrosinase.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, **83**, pp. 717-720.
649. BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1954a. Solubility of protyrosinase and tyrosinase.—*Proc. nat. Acad. Sci.*, Washington, **40**, pp. 513-515.
650. BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1954b. Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of prototyrosinase and tyrosinase.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, **85**, pp. 156-157.
651. BODINE, J. H., CARLSON, L. D. and RAY, O. M. 1940. Enzymes in ontogeny (Orthoptera). XII. Some physiological changes in eggs the embryos of which have been destroyed by X-irradiation.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **78**, pp. 437-443.
652. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948a. Effect of diethyl-dithiocarbamate on respiration of active and blocked embryonic cells.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, **69**, pp. 442-445.
653. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948b. The copper content of an egg and its distribution during the development of the embryo (Orthoptera).—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, **109**, pp. 187-196.
654. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948c. Changes in riboflavin during embryonic development as functions of the embryo.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **21**, pp. 93-100.
655. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948d. The action of ethyl carbamate (urethane) on the respiration of active and blocked embryonic cells.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **21**, pp. 303-308.
656. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949a. Effect of urea, thiourea phenylthiourea and thiouracil on the oxygen consumption of blocked and active embryonic cells.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **96** (1), pp. 1-8.
657. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949b. The succinic dehydrogenase activity of the grasshopper egg and embryo and the colorimetric triphenyltetrazolium chloride method.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **34**, pp. 521-524.
658. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949c. The effects of homologous carbamates on the respiration of blocked and active embryos.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **22**, pp. 117-124.

659. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949d. The effects of methylene blue and urethane (ethyl carbamate) upon the oxygen uptake of embryonic cells.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 22, pp. 283-294.
660. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949e. The formation of a complex between certain respiratory inhibitors and copper.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 33, pp. 215-222.
661. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949f. The succinic dehydrogenase activity of the grasshopper egg and embryo and the colorimetric triphenyltetrazolium chloride method.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 34, pp. 521-524.
662. BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949g. Embryonic cell respiration. The effect of methylene blue and 2,4-dinitrophenol on embryonic cell respiration.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, 56, pp. 311-321.
663. BODINE, J. H. and HILL, D. L. 1943. The effect of heat on protyrosinase activated by different detergents in the presence and absence of phosphate.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 87, p. 435.
664. BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1950a. Oxygen uptake of intact embryos, their homogenates, and intracellular constituents.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 23, pp. 301-308, 1 pl.
665. BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1950b. Methylene blue, 2,4-dinitrophenol, and oxygen uptake of intact and homogenized embryos.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, 64, pp. 448-450.
666. BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1951a. The site of the inhibitory action of ethyl carbamate and sodium oxide on the oxygen uptake of embryonic cells.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 24, pp. 116-120.
667. BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1951b. Structure and endogenous oxygen uptake of embryonic cells.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 24, pp. 120-126, 1 pl.
668. BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1951c. Endogenous oxygen uptake and specificity of embryonic intracellular constituents.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 100, pp. 152-158.
669. BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1952. The action of thyroxine on the endogenous oxygen uptake of mitotically active and blocked grasshopper embryos, their homogenates and intracellular constituents.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia (Pa.), 39, pp. 255-260.
670. BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. L. 1951. Endogenous oxygen uptake of intact embryo, homogenates and cellular constituents in isotonic sucrose and Ringer.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. New York*, New York, 78, pp. 593-595.
671. BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. L. 1952a. Succinic dehydrogenase in mitotically active and blocked embryonic cells.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 25, pp. 109-123.
672. BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. L. 1952b. Reduction of triphenylate tetrazolium chloride by mitotically active and blocked embryonic cells.—*Bull. Biol., Wood's Hole (Mass.)*, 102, pp. 16-21.

673. BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. L. 1952c. Enzyme inhibitors. Inhibitors of succinic dehydrogenase in miotically active and blocked embryos.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, **59**, pp. 422-427.
674. BODINE, J. H. and NORMAN, C. 1953. A quantitative study of the distribution of sulphhydryl groups during embryonic development. (Abs.)—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **117**, pp. 519-520.
675. BODINE, J. H., RAY, O. M., ALLEN, T. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1939. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). VIII. Changes in the properties of the natural activators of protyrosinase during the course of embryonic development.—*J. cell. & comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **14**, pp. 173-182.
676. BODINE, J. H. and ROBBIE, W. A. 1940. Physiological characteristics of the diapause grasshopper egg (*Melanoplus differentialis* Thomas). I. The stability of the diapause conditions.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **13** (4), pp. 391-397.
677. BODINE, J. H. and ROBBIE, W. A. 1943. Physiological characteristics of the diapause grasshopper egg. II. Changes in density and weight during development.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **16** (3), pp. 279-287.
678. BODINE, J. H. and TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1943. The development of an enzyme (tyrosinase) in the parthenogenetic egg of the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **85** (2), pp. 157-163.
679. BODINE, J. H., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and HILL, D. L. 1943. Effect of temperature on the enzyme tyrosinase.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **87**, p. 435.
680. BODINE, J. H., TEPPERT, W. A., WEST, W. L. and PYLE, Z. P. 1954. Catalase during embryonic development.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **27**, pp. 267-272.
681. BODINE, J. H. and THOMPSON, V. 1935. Temperature coefficients and viscosity.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **6**, pp. 255-261.
682. BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1953a. Respiratory quotients of insect egg, isolated embryo and embryo homogenate.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, **60**, pp. 594-598.
683. BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1953b. Carbohydrate metabolism of the developing egg and embryo.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **104**, pp. 1-11.
684. BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1954a. Reagents modifying stimulating action of 2, 4-dinitrophenol.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.* New York, New York, **85**, pp. 322-323.
685. BODINE, J. H. WEST, W. L. 1954b. Effect of adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) on the endogenous oxygen uptake of developing grasshopper embryos—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **106**, p. 265-268.
686. BODINE, J. H. and WOLKIN, J. E. 1934. Iron content and oxidation rates of a developing egg (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **7** (4), pp. 464-469.

687. \*BODKIN, G. E. 1929. The locust invasion of Palestine during 1928.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **20** (2), pp. 123-139, 3pls.
688. \*BODKIN, G. E. 1930. A report on the activities of the Palestine Locust Service in Transjordania during 1929.—*Leaflet Palestine Dept. Agric. For.*, Jerusalem, (1) 8, 24 pp.
- 689.\* BODKIN, G. E. 1931. *The Palestine Locust Campaign, 1930.* 28 pp.—Jerusalem.
690. BODKIN, G. E. and CLEARE, L. D. 1919. An invasion of British Guiana by locusts in 1917 (by G. E. BODKIN, with a complete illustrated account of the life-history of the species (by L. D. CLEARE).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **9** (4), pp. 341-357.
691. BOELL, E. J. 1934a. The respiratory quotients of developing grasshopper embryos (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **60** (Suppl.), p. 47.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1934b.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934a.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1934c.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934b.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1934d.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934c.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1934e.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1934d.
692. BOELL, E. J. 1935a. Respiratory quotients during embryonic development (Orthoptera).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **6** (3), pp. 369-385.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1935b.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1935a.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1935c.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1935b.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1935d.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1935c.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1936a.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936a.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1936b.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936b.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1936c.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936c.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1936d.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936d.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1936e.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1936e.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1937a.—See BODINE, J. H., ALLEN, T. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1937.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1937b.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1937.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1938a.—See BODINE, J. H. and BOELL, E. J. 1938.
- . BOELL, E. J. 1938b.—See ROBBIE, W. A., BOELL, E. J. and BODINE, J. H. 1938.
- 692a. BOELL, E. J., RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1937. Effect of X-rays on the oxygen consumption of embryonic cells.—*Radiology*, St. Paul, **29**, pp. 533-549.
- . BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, N. N. 1949.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA., BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, N. N., AL'KENSHTEIN, B. U., CHIGAREV, G. A. and SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. 1949.
693. BOGUSH, P. P. 1948. Some results of collecting Acrididae in light traps in Central Asia.—*Rev. Ent.*, Leningrad, **30**, pp. 17-29.

694. BOHEMAN, C. 1844. Om grashoppstag i Östergöthland.—*Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad. Förhandlgr.*, Stockholm, pp. 105-106.
695. BOHEMAN, C. 1847. Om Strachgrashopper.—*Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad. Förhandlgr.*, Stockholm, pp. 250-252.
696. BOISDUVAL, [J. B. A. D. DE.] 1867. Criquet et sauterelle genre criquet *Acridium* Olivier.—*L'Insectologie agricole*, Paris, pp. 271-276, 1 col. pl.
- . BOLDURIEV, V. F.—See BOLDYREV, B. TH.
697. BOLDYREV, B. TH. 1915. Contributions à l'étude de la structure des spermatophores et des particularités de la copulation chez Locustodea et Gryllodea.—*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, Leningrad, 41 (6), pp. 1-244.
698. BOLDYREV, B. TH. 1927. Some data on spermatophore fertilisation among insects. [In Russian.]—*Rev. Russe. d'Ent.*, Moscow, 21 (1 & 2), pp. 133-136.
699. BOLDYREV, B. TH. [BOLDURIEV, V. F.] 1929. Spermatophore fertilisation in the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.). [In English, with Russian summary.]—*Izv. prikl. Ent. [Rev. appl. Ent.]*, Leningrad, 4 (1), pp. 189-218.
700. BOLIVAR, I. 1876a. Sinópsis de los Ortópteros de España y Portugal. I.—*Ann. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 5, pp. 79-130, 1 pl.
- 700a. BOLIVAR, I. 1876b. Sinópsis de los Ortópteros de España y Portugal. II.—*Ann. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 5, pp. 259-372, 2pls.
- 700b. BOLIVAR, I. 1877. Sinópsis de los Ortópteros de España y Portugal. III.—*Ann. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 6, pp. 249-348, 3pls.
- 700c. BOLIVAR, I. 1878a. Sinópsis de los Ortópteros de España y Portugal. IV.—*Ann. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 7, pp. 63-129, 1 pl.
701. BOLIVAR, I. 1878b. Analecta Orthopterologica.—*Ann. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 7, pp. 423-470, 2 pls.
702. BOLIVAR, I. 1887. Essai sur les Acridiens de la tribu des Tettigidae.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, 31, pp. 175-313.
703. BOLIVAR, I. 1892. Orthoptères provenant des voyages de S. A. le Prince de Monaco dans les Archipels de Madère et des Açores.—*Bull. Soc. zool. France*, Paris, 17, pp. 46-49.
704. BOLIVAR, I. 1893. Liste des Orthoptères recueilles on Syrie par le Dr. Theod Barrois.—*Rev. biol. N. France*, Lillie, 5, pp. 476-489.
705. BOLIVAR, I. 1894. Orthoptères recogidos en las Azores par el Sr. Alfonso Chaves.—*Acta Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 23, pp. 70-77.
706. BOLIVAR, I. 1897. La parthenogenesis on los Ortópteros.—*Acta Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 25, pp. 11-18.

707. BOLIVER, I. 1899. Observaciones acerca de la primera mórfosis de la langosta (*Stauronotus maroccanus* Thunb.)—*Acta Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, **29**, pp, 162-164.
708. BOLIVER, I. 1902. Les Orthoptères de St. Joseph's College, a Trichinopoly (Sud de l'Inde). 3e partie.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, **70**, pp. 580-634, 1 pl.
709. BOLIVAR, I. 1909. Orthoptera. Fam. Acrididae. Subfam. Pyrgomorphinae.—*Genera Insectorum*, Brussels, Fasc. 90, 58pp., 1 col. pl.
710. BOLIVAR, I. 1916. Orthoptera. Fam. Acrididae. Subfam. Pamphaginae.—*Genera Insectorum*, Brussels, Fasc. 170, 40 pp., 1 pl.
711. BOLIVAR, I. 1918. Contribution al conocimiento de la fauna India. Orthoptera (Locustidae vel Acrididae).—*Revista R. Acad. Cient. exact. (fisic. y mat.)*, Madrid, **16**, pp. 278-412.
712. BOLIVAR, Y PIELTAIN, C. 1929. Estudio monográfico de género *Ophiotettix* Walker (Orth., Acrid.).—*Mem. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, **15**, pp. 879-892.
713. BOLIVAR, Y PIELTAIN, C. 1930. Monograph de los Eumastácidos (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Trab. Mus. nac. Cien. nat. (Zool.)*, Madrid, **46**, pp. i-xxxii+1-380.
714. BOLIVAR, Y PIELTAIN, C. 1931a. Estudios sobre Eumastácidos (Orth., Acrid.). I, II and IV.—*Boll. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, **31**, pp. 289-300 ; 483-486 ; 555-558.
715. BOLIVAR, Y PIELTAIN, C. 1931b. Estudios sobre Eumastácidos (Orthopetera ; Acrid.). III. Revision del genro *Uvarovia* C. Bol.—*Eos*, Madrid, **7**, pp, 383-393.
716. —Deleted.
- . \*BOND,—. 1869.—See BROWN, E. and BOND,—. 1869.
717. BONESS, M. 1953. Die Fauna der Wiesen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mahd. (Ein Beitrag zur Agrarökologie).—*Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere*, Berlin, **42**, pp. 225-277.
- . BONFILS, J. 1942.—See PASQUIRE, R., COLONNA-CESARI, X. and BONFILS, J. 1952.
- . BONI, P. 1950.—See DE LERMA, B., COLARUSSO, A. and BONI, P. 1950.
718. BONINI, J. 1934. Informe de la Comision Exploradora. No. 5.—In *Informes de la Comisiones Exploradoras, Minist. Agric. Argentina*, 1934., Buenos Aires, pp. 157-160.
- . BONJEAN, —. 1850.—See GENIN, —. and BONJEAN, —. 1850.
719. BONNAMOUR, —. 1933. Le criquet migrateur dans ses foyers permanent.—*Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, Lyon, (N. S.) **2**, pp. 139-141.
720. BONNEMAISON, L. 1953. *Les parasites animaux dus plantes cultivées et des Forêts*. 668+x pp.—Paris (Soc. Edit. Ingen. agric.).
721. BONNET, E. and FINOT, A. 1885. Les Orthoptères de la régence de Tunis.—*Rev. de Sci. nat.*, Montpellier, (3) **4**, pp. 193-232 ; 333-365, 2 pls.
- . BOON, W. R. 1952.—See HOPF, H. S. and BOON, W. R. 1952.

722. BORDAGE, E. 1905. [Anatomical and Biological Researches on the Anatomy and Regeneration in Different Anthropods. Thesis.]—Paris.
723. BORDAGE, E. 1914. Notes biologiques recueillies à l'île de la Réunion. III. Sur les Acridiens de la Réunion.—*Bull. Sci. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 47, pp. 395-396.
724. BORDAS, L. 1895. Sur les glandes salivaires des Locustidae.—*Bull. Mus. Hist. Paris*, Paris, 1, pp. 245-247.
725. BORDAS, L. 1897a. Anatomie de l'appareil digestif des Acridiens formant la tribu des Pamphaginae (*Pamphagus elephas* Stal.).—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 20, pp. 57-59.
726. \*BORDAS, L. 1897b. L'appareil digestif des Orthoptères.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (8) 5, pp. 1-208, 12 pls.
727. BORDAS, L. 1898a. Les tubes de Malpighi des Orthoptères.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 124 [1897], pp. 46-48. Also in *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, 19, pp. 680-682.
728. BORDAS, L. 1898b. Les glandes salivaires des Pseudoneuroptères et Orthoptères.—*Arch. Zool. exp.*, Paris, (3) 5, pp. 345-384, 3 pls.
729. BORDAS, L. 1898c Morphologie des appendices de l'extrémités antérieure de l'intestin moyen des Orthoptères.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 124 [1897], pp. 376-378. Summary in *Zool. Cbl.*, 4, p. 636.
730. BORDAS, L. 1898d. Étude sur l'anatomie et l'histologie de rectum et des glandes rectales des Orthoptères.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 126, pp. 911-912.
731. \*BORDAS, L. 1900. Contributions à l'étude du système nervoux sympathique sous-intestinale ou stomatogastrique des Orthoptères.—*Bull. sci. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 33, pp. 458-482, 2 pls.
- BORGGMANN, A. R. 1950.—See KITSELMAN, C. H., DAHM, P. A. and BORGGMANN, A. R. 1950.
732. BORRE, P. DE. 1871-1872. [Analysis of F. TH. KOPPEN's memori "On the locust and other harmful Orthoptera of the family Acridioidea, mostly in regard to Russia" in *Trud. rusk. zetomol. Obschest.*, 5 (1870), pp. 1-351.]—*Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, 15. Also in *C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, pp. xviii-xxiv.
- 732a. BORRI, C. 1920. Sopra il numero e la situazione degli stigmi toracici negli Acrididi.—*Monit. zool. Ital.*, Florece, 31, pp. 22-29.
- 732b. BORSENKOW, J. 1860a. Zusatz. [To paper of F. SCHATILOFF and J. BORSENKOW on : "Mittheilungen über die Wanderungen des *Gryllus (Locusta) migratorius* auf den taurischen Halbinsel im Jahre 1859 und über die Vorkommen einer Species von Gordiaceen in dem Bauchhöhle derselben." in *Bull. soc. imp. natur. Moscow*, 33 (1860), pp. 294-297.]—*Bull. soc. imp. natur. Moscou*, Moscow, 33, p. 297.
- BORSENKOW, J. 1860b.—See SCHATILOFF, F. and BORSENKOW J. 1860.

- 732c. BORTAGARAY, J. R. 1934. Informe agregado acerca de las características botánicas de la región. In : Informe de la Comisión Exploradora, No. 3, by J. B. DAGUERRE.—*Informes Comisiones Exploradoras, Minist. Agric. Argentina*, 1934, Buenos Aires, pp. 101-136.
- . BOSE, IRA. 1948.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and BOSE, IRA. 1948.
- . BOSE, IRA. 1949.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and BOSE, IRA. 1949.
- . BOSELLI, F. 1947.—See PAOLI, G. and BOSELLI, F. 1947.
- 732d. BOSELLI, F. B. 1934. Relazione sulla lotta contro le cavallette eseguita nel Vallo di Diano-Giugno-Luglio, 1933.—*Picentino*, Salerno, 90, pp. 154-157.
733. BOSQ, J. M. 1934a. Informe de la Comisión Exploradora. No. 7.—*Informes de la Comisiones Exploradoras, Minist. Agric. Argentina*, 1934, Buenos Aires, pp. 173-179, 1 map.
- 733a. BOSQ, J. M. 1934b. Observaciones biológicas realizadas en la Chaco Santigueno y las regiones de Trancas y Valle de Santa María.—In “*Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta*” (Contribución de la Soc. Ent. Argent.), Buenos Aires, pp. 133-134.
- 733b. BOSQUE FLORES, R. DEL and DELGADO, A. M. 1951. Nuevos insecticidas experimentados sobre *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Saussure), *Sphenarius* [sic!] *purpurascens* (Charpentier), y observaciones hechas en la campana contra la langosta, *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.).—*Foll. misc. Offic. Estud. esp. Sec. Agric. Mex.*, Mexico, D.F., 4, pp. 362-379.
- BOTHA, D. H. 1939.—See PLEISS, C DU. and BOTHA, D. H. 1939.
- 733c. BOTHA, D. H. 1948. Chapter 3. The locust spraying operations and their results, pp. 33-36. In GUNN, D. L., LEA, F. A. F. et al. 1948, *Locust Control in Tanganyika, etc.*—London.
- . BOTHA, M. L. 1950.—See MARAIS, S. J. S., BOTHA, M. L., MIDDLEBERG, C. P. and KLIINTWORTH, H. 1950.
- 733d. \*BOUET, G. 1936a. Recherches et travaux de la Mission française en A.O.F. État actuel du problème des Acridiens migrateurs en Afrique.—*Rev. Bot. appl.*, Paris, 16 (173), pp. 1-27.
- 733e. BOUET, G. 1936b. Nouvelles recherches sur le cigognes blanches d'Algérie.—*Oisesu*, Paris, 1936, (2), pp. 282-301, 1 map.
734. BOUET, G. [1938]a. État actuel du problème des acridiens migrateurs en Afrique.—In *Recherches et travaux de la Mission française en Afrique française*, Paris (Soc. Edit. géogr. marit colon.), 19 pp., 3 maps.
735. BOUET, G. 1938b. Nouvelles recherches sur les cigognes blanches de l'Afrique du Nord.—*Oiseau*, Paris, 1938, (1), reprint 26 pp., 1 map.
- . \*BOUIN, A. 1915.—See VELU, H. and BOUIN, A. 1915.
- . \*BOUIN, A. 1916.—See VELU, H. and BOUIN, A. 1916.

736. BOURIQUET, G. 1949. Les maladies cryptogamiques et les principaux ennemis végétaux et animaux du riz à Madagascar.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 4, pp. 81-89.
737. BOURIQUET, G. 1954. La lutte antiacridienne dans les territoires français d'outre-mer.—In WALLACE and MARTIN : *Insecticides and Colonial Agricultural Development*, London, pp. 35-39.
738. BOUROLHON,—, DE. 1866. Un mot sur les sauterelles d'Afrique.—*Bull. Soc. Agric. Sci., Arts de Poligny*, Poligny, 1, pp. 235-297 ; and 306-342.
739. BOUSH, G. M. 1954. Mortalities of *Sphenarium purpurascens* Charp. (Acrididae) as related to lengths of exposure to some insecticides.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 47 (1), pp. 100-102.
740. BOUTELLIE,—. 1860. Rapport fait à M. le Préfet de l'Isère sur les sauterelles du Bourg d'Oisans.—*Bull. Soc. Statist. Sci. nat. Arts, Dept. Isère*, Grenoble, (2) 4, pp. 410-413.
741. ECUVIER, G. 1936. Une épidémie chez les sauterelles migratrices. Isolement d'un bacille pathogène. Essais de transmission de la maladie.—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Paris, 57, pp. 91-104.
742. BOWEN, R. H. 1920. Studies on insect spermatogenesis. I. The history of the cytoplasmic components of the sperm in Hemiptera.—*Biol. Bull.*, Washington, 39, pp. 316-362, 2 pls.
743. BOWEN, R. H. 1922. On certain features of spermatogenesis in Amphibia and insects.—*Amer. J. Anat.*, Philadelphia, 30, pp. 1-22.
744. BOWEN, T. J. and KILBY, B. A. 1953. Electrophoresis of locust haemolymph.—*Arch. int. Physiol.*, Liege, 61 (3), pp. 413-416.
- . \*POWMAN, Miss F. N. 1938.—See UVAROV, B.P. and BOWMAN, Miss B. N. 1938.
745. BOY, C. 1933. *La plaga de la langosta o la espada de Damocles, Su actualidad en 1933.* 65 pp.—Buenos Aires.
- . BOYD, G. E. 1942.—See ALLEN, T. H., BOYD, G. E. and BODINE, J. H. 1942.
746. BOYD, K. and EWER, D.W.S. 1949. Flight responses in grasshoppers.—*S. Afric. Sci.*, Johannesburg, 2, pp. 168-169.
- . BOYD, W. M. 1950.—See WEISS, H. B. and BOYD, W. M. 1950.
747. BRADSHAW, F. 1934. Grasshoppers routed by gulls.—*Canad. Field Nat.*, Ottawa, 48 (4), pp. 68-69.
748. BRAGG, J. H. 1939. The geographic distribution of Acrididae in northern Oklahoma.—*Amer. Midland Nat.*, Notre Dame (Ind.), 22, pp. 660-675.
749. BRAIN, C. K. 1929. *Insect Pests and their Control in South Africa.* 468 pp.—Cape town.
750. BRANCSIK, C. 1896. Orthoptera quaedam nova africana et australica.—*Jh. Naturw. Ver. (Mus. Ver.)*, Trencsin, 17-18, pp. 243-262.

751. BRANCSIK, C. 1898. Series orthopterorum novorum.—*Jh. Naturw. Ver. (Mus. Ver.)*, Trencsin, 19-20, pp. 52-85.
752. BRANDT, J. F. 1835. Bemerkungen über die Mundmagen- oder Eingeweidnerven der Evertebraten.—*Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg*, Petrograd, (6) (*Nat. Sci.*), 1.
753. BRANDT, J. F. 1876-77. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Eiröhren und die Eier der Insekten.—*Nachr. Freunde Naturwiss.* Moscow, 22 (1876) & 24 (1877).
754. \*BRASNETT, N. V. 1933. *Annual Report of the Forest Department, (Uganda) for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.* 21 pp.—Entebbe.
- . BRATLEY, H. E. 1939.—See WATSON, J. R. and BRATLEY, H. E. 1939.
- . BRATLEY, H. E. 1940.—See WATSON, J. R. and BRATLEY, H. E. 1940.
- . BRATT, C. H. 1941.—See SWENK, M. H. and BRATT, C. H. 1941.
755. BREDEMANN, G. 1916. Die Heuschreckenplage in Kleinasien und ihre Bekämpfung in Jahre 1916.—*Die Umschau*, 1917, pp 29-34. Abstract in *Z. Pflanzenkrankh.*, Stuttgart, 27 (7-8), pp. 364-365 (1918).
- . BREDEMANN, G. 1918.—See H. BÜCHER.
756. BRÉDO, H. J. 1929. Contribution à l'étude du *Zonocerus variegatus*—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 20, pp. 600-604.
757. BRÉDO, H. J. 1931. Destruction des sauterelles. La méthode du rabattage.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 22, pp. 279-289.
758. \*BRÉDO, H. J. 1932a. La lutte anti-acridienne au Congo belge.—*Agric. Elevage Congo belge*, Brussels, 6, pp. 139-140.
759. \*BRÉDO, H. J. 1932b. L'invasion de sauterelles migratrices au Congo Belge.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 23 (1), pp. 70-91.
760. BRÉDO, H. J. 1933. Importance de la théorie des phases dans la lutte contre les sauterelles migratrices.—*Agric. Elevage Congo belge*, Brussels, 7 (12), pp. 161-163.
761. BRÉDO, H. J. 1936. Sommaire des observations faites au Congo belge et project des futures recherches sur les acridiens migrants.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 27 (2), pp. 298-302.
762. BRÉDO, H. J. 1937. Sommaires des observations faites au Congo belge et project des futures recherches sur les acridiens migrants.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 33, 8 pp., 3 maps.
763. \*BRÉDO, H. J. 1938a. Rapport sur la situation acridienne et l'organisation antiacridienne au Congo belge.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 100-102, 2 maps.

764. BRÉDO, H. J. 1938b. Note sur la présence des *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. dans les plaines du Lac Albert.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 266-274.
765. BRÉDO, H. J. 1938c. Recherches relatives aux foyers d'origine des *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serv. dans les région Nord-Est du Kivu et du Ruanda (Avril-Mai 1937).—*C.R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 275-285, 1 map.
766. BRÉDO, H. J. 1938d. Recherches dans les foyers d'origine des *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. (région du lac Moero et nord de la Rhodésie du Nord. Novembre 1937 à Janvier 1938).—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 286-301, 1 map.
767. BRÉDO, H. J. 1938e. Recherches sur la présense de *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. dans les plaines du Lac Bangweio (Congo et Rhodésie, Mars 1938).—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 302-306.
768. BRÉDO, H. J. 1938f. Note sur un voyage d'étude entrepris sur les rives orientales du lac Albert, dans la région de Butiaba (Uganda) en vue d'y rechercher la présence de *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. et F. phase *solitaria* (1937).—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 315-319.
769. BRÉDO, H. J. 1938g. Phases du *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. au Congo belge.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 406-409.
770. BRÉDO, H. J. 1943. La lutte contre les sauterelles migratrices dans leurs aires grégarigènes.—*Servir*, Astrid, Ruanda, 1943, reprint 14 pp.
771. \*BRÉDO, H. J. 1944. Le problème du criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) au Congo belge.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 35 (1-4), pp. 174-180.
772. BRÉDO, H. J. 1945. Note sur les individu de *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.) vivant isolément.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Africa*, Pretoria, 8, pp. 60-70.
773. BRÉDO, H. J. 1951. La lutte contre les sauterelles.—*Rev. Colon. Belg.*, Brussels, 6, pp. 880-882, 10 photos.
774. BRÉDO, H. J. 1952a. Nos connaissances sur les sauterelles.—*Zooleos*, Leopoldville, (N.S.), No. 15, pp. 275-280, 5 photos.
775. BRÉDO, H. J. 1952b. Le rôle de l'International Red Locust Service.—*Bull. Soc. Belge Étud. Expan.*, Brussels, No. 151, pp. 548-552.
776. BRÉDO, H. J. 1954. Les sauterelles migratrices en Afrique.—*Zooleos*, Leopoldville, (N.S.) 3, pp. 371-379, 5 photos.
777. BRENNIÈRE, J. 1952. La lutte antiacridienne en 1949 et 1950 au moyen d'avions et d'hélicoptères dans le sud-ouest de Madagascar.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 7, pp. 164-169.

778. BRENNIÈRE, J. 1953. Vue d'ensemble sur la situation acridienne au cours de l'année 1952 dans les territoires français d'outre-mer.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur Marne, 8, pp. 201-202.
779. BRENNIÈRE, J., JOVER, H. and MALMANN, R. DE. 1949. Sur la nutrition, de quelques Orthoptères.—*Rev. Path. Vég. Ent. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 28, pp. 134-140.
780. BRÈTHES, J. 1906. *Sarcophaga caridei*. Una nueva mosca langosticida.—*Annal. Mus. nac. Hist. nat.*, Buenos Aires, 13, pp. 197-301.
781. BRÈTHES, J. 1907. A proposito de la mosca langosticida.—*Bol. Agric. y Ganaderia*, Buenos Aires, 7 (No. 112), pp. 174-176 ; (No. 115), pp. 369-376.
782. BRÈTHES, J. 1908. Sobre la avispa langosticida.—*Rev. Jardin Zool.*, Buenos Aires, 4 (14) (2<sup>a</sup> ep.), pp. 167-177.
783. BRÈTHES, J. 1912. Sobre la *Brachycoma acridiorum* Weyenb.—*Annal. Mus. nac. Hist. nat.*, Buenos Aires, 22, pp. 441-446.
784. BRÈTHES, J. 1916. Descripcion de una uneva mosca langosticida.—*Annal. Mus. nac. Hist. nat.*, Buenos Aires, 28, pp. 141-144.
785. BRÈTHES, J. 1917. El bicho moro (*Epicauta adspersa*, Ep. *atromaria*).—*Annal Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 51, pp. 591-600
786. BRÈTHES, J. and CARIDE MASSINI, P. 1917. Destruccion de la langosta. Lucha biologica.—*Annal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 51, pp. 309-341, 1 col. pl.
787. BRETON, L. 1876. Les saturelles en Algérie.—*Bull. Soc. statist. Sci. nat. Arts Dépt. Isère*, Grénoble, (3) 5, pp. 261-265.
788. BRETT, C. H. 1947. Interrelated effects of food, temperature and humidity on the development of the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper, *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Saussure) (Orthoptera).—*Tech. Bull. Oklahoma agric. Exp. Sta.*, Stillwater (Okla.), 1, No. T-26, 50 pp.
789. BRETT, C. H. 1952. Chemical control of grasshoppers.—*Agric. Chemic.*, Baltimore, 7, (5) pp. 50-52 ; 135-137, 2 photos.
790. BRETT, C. H., DAHMS, R. G., REINKING, R. B. and RHOADES, W. C. 1950. Grasshopper control with chemical sprays and dust.—*Bull. Oklahoma agric. Expt. Sta.*, Stillwater, No. 351, 17 pp.
791. BRETT, C. H. and EITEL, W. J. 1952. Comparison of dieldrin and aldrin with other compounds as grasshopper toxins.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 45(2), pp. 346-347.
792. BRETT, C. H., MURPHY, M. and REINKING, R. B. 1951. Grasshopper toxins : a comparison of eleven materials.—*J. Kansas. ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, 24(3), pp. 112-116.
793. BRETT, C. H. and RHOADES, W. C. 1946. Grasshopper control in alfalfa with BHC dust.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 39(5), pp. 677-678.

794. BRETT, C. H. and RHOADES, W. C. 1948. Grasshopper control with parathion, benzene hexachloride, chlorinated camphene, and chlordan.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **41**, pp. 16-18.
- . BRINDLEY, Mrs. H. H.—See HAVILAND, M. D.
795. BRINLEY, F. J. and BAKER, R. H. 1927. Some factors affecting the toxicity of hydrocyanic acid for insects.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **53**, pp. 201-207.
796. BROADHEAD, G. C. 1876. The Rocky Mountains Locust and the season of 1875.—*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, St. Louis, **3**(3), pp. 345-349.
797. BROCARD, H. 1875. Sur l' invasion des sauterelles en Algérie (avril-août 1874).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **80**, pp. 276-279.
798. BROCKMÜLLER, H. 1876. Zusatz. [To paper by C. STRUCK on "Oedipoda migratoria (*Acridium migratorium*, *Gryllus migratorius*), Wanderheuschrecke in Mecklenburg" in *Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg*, **30**, pp. 264-266 (1876).]—*Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg.*, Neubrandenburg, **30**, p. 266.
799. BROCKMÜLLER, H. 1878. Die Wanderheuschrecke des Nordens, *Oedipoda migratoria* var. *danica* (L.).—*Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg*, Neubrandenburg, **31** [1877], pp. 154-160.
800. \*BRODSKIS, B. and RUNGS, C. 1944. [Carotine pigments in egg of *Schistocerca gregaria*.]—*Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc.*, Rabat, No. 2, p. 6.
801. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1891a. Les criquets en Algérie.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **112**, pp. 1318-1319.
802. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1891b. Les métamorphoses des criquet pèlerin (*Acridium peregrinum* Ol.)—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **113**, pp. 403-405.
803. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1891c. Le criquet pèlerin. *Acridium peregrinum*, Ol. Ses métamorphoses. Son parasites cryptogame.—*La Nature*, Paris, **1891**, pp. 217 ; and 232.
804. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1891d. [Cryptogames parasites des criquet pèlerin.]—*Le Naturaliste*, Paris, **1891**.
805. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1891e. [Cryptogames parasites des criquet pèlerin].—*Bull. Soc. nation. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, **1891**,
806. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1891f. [Sur les cryptogames parasites des criquet pèlerin.]—*Bull. Soc. Philomath.*, Paris, (8) **4**, *C.R. Sommaire*, No. 1, Sec. 24, Oct. 1891, pp. 2-3.
807. \*BRONGNIART, C. 1893. Les criquets pèlerin en Algérie , des changements de coloration qu'ils présentent pendant leurs métamorphose.—*Bull. Soc. Philomath.*, Paris, (8) **5**, pp. 1-12, 1 pl.
808. \*BRONGNIART, C. and DELACROIX, M. 1891 [Les champignons parasites des Acridiens.]—*Bull. Soc. Philomath.*, Paris, (8) **4**, *C. R. Sommaire*, No. 5, Sec. 26, Dec. 1891, pp. 1-2.
809. BRONSON, W S. 1943. *The Grasshopper Book*. 128 pp.—New York (Harcourt, Brace & Co.).

810. \*BROOKS, A. J. 1931. Locust invasions.—*Ann. Rept. Agric. Gambia, 1930-31*, London, pp. 5-6.
811. BROOKS, A. R. 1952. Identification of Bombyliid parasites and hyperparasites of Phalaenidae of the Prairie Provinces of Canada, with descriptions of six other Bombyliid pupae (Diptera).—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **84**, pp. 357-373.
812. BROOKS, C. E. P. and MIRRLEES, S. T. A. 1932. A study of the atmospheric circulation over tropical Africa.—*Geoph. Mem. Meteor. Office*, London, **55**, 15 pp.
813. BROUGHTON, W. B. 1952a. Recording of stridulation : possible responsiveness of female Acrididae (Orth.) to stridulation ; stridulation of *Leptophyes punctatissima* (Bosc) (Orth., Tettigonidae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **138**, p. 47.
814. BROUGHTON, W. B. 1952b. Gramophone studies of the stridulation of British grasshoppers.—*J. S. W. Essex Tech. Coll.*, London, **3**, pp. 170-180, 4 pls.
815. BROUGHTON, W. B. 1952c. Some gramophone recordings of British grasshoppers.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **17**, p. 16.
816. BROUGHTON, W. B. 1953. Further gramophone studies of grasshopper and crickets.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (C) **18**, pp. 17-18.
817. BROUSSY, J. 1933. Sur la nature et l'origine du pigment hypodermique d'*Anacridium aegyptium* (L.).—*C. R. Assoc. Anat. Nancy*, Nancy, **28**, pp. 110-117.
818. BROWN, A. W. A. 1936. Miscellaneous physiological observations on the laboratory breeding of flesh flies and of *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orillia (Ont.), **68**, pp. 88-91.
819. BROWN, A. W. A. 1937a. A note on the utilisation of polysaccharides by a grasshopper.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **28** (2), pp. 333-336.
820. BROWN, A. W. A. 1937b. Studies on the excreta of a grasshopper (*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say).—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **14**, pp. 87-94.
821. BROWN, A. W. A. 1937c. A note on the chitinous nature of the peritrophic membrane of *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **14**, pp. 252-253.
- . BROWN, A. W. A. 1948.—See OWEN, F. E. and BROWN, A. W. A. 1948.
822. BROWN, A. W. A. 1951. *Insect Control by Chemicals*. 815 pp.—New York (J. Wiley & Sons) and London (Chapman & Hall).
823. BROWN, A. W. A. and HURTIG, H. 1947. Organic insecticide for *M. mexicanus*.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **40**, pp. 276-277.
824. BROWN, A. W. A. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1946. Grasshopper control by oil solutions of DNOC sprayed from aircraft.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **39**(5), pp. 676-677.

825. \*BROWN, E. 1870. Remarks on the recent migration to Britain of *Acridium peregrinum*, a locust new to the European fauna.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 7, pp. 1-3.
826. \*BROWN, E. and BOND,—1869. [Locusts (*Schistocerca peregrina*) in England.]—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1869, Proc., pp. xxiv, xxviii and xxix-xxx.
827. \*BROWN, E. S. 1947. The distribution and vegetation of egg-laying sites of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Tripolitania in 1946.—*Bull. Soc. Faunad Ier d'Ent.*, Cairo, 31, pp. 287-306, 3 flgd. pp. (Table 1), 4 pls.
828. BROWN, E.S. 1951. The stridulation of *Eremogryllus hammadea* Krauss (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 26, pp. 89-92.
829. BROWNE, A. 1866. Locusts and their occurrence at sea.—*Liverpool Nat. J.*, Liverpool, 1866, pp. 24-25.
830. BROWNING, T.O. 1952a. The influence of temperature on the rate of development of insects, with special reference to the eggs of *Gryllulus commodus* Walker.—*Aust. J. sci. Res.*, Melbourne, (B) 5, pp. 96-111.
831. BROWNING, T.O. 1952b. The influence of temperature on the completion of diapause in the eggs of *Gryllus commodus* Walker.—*Aust. J. sci. Res.*, Melbourne, (B) 5, pp. 112-127.
832. BRUCH, C. 1936a. Informe preliminar sobre saltonas y langostas de Bowen (Mendoza) y algunas langostas de otras procedencias.—*Mem. Com. centr. Invest. Langosta*, Buenos Aires, 1934, pp. 157-172, 3 pls.
833. BRUCH, C. 1936b. Investigaciones sobre la langosta en la región serrana de Alta Gracia (Provincia de Córdoba).—*Mem. Com. centr. Invest. Langosta*, Buenos Aires, 1934, pp. 173-196, 17 pls.
834. BRUCH, C. 1937. Investigaciones sobre la langosta. Experimentos en cautividad (verano 1936-1935 y parte de 1937).—*Mem. Com. centr. Invest. Langosta*, Buenos Aires, 1936, pp. 143-170, 14 pls. (5 col.).
835. BRUCH, C. 1939. Algunas observaciones biológicas sobre *Schistocerca infumata* Scudd. (Acrid.).—*Rev. Mus. La Plata*, Buenos Aires (N.S.), 1 (Zool.), pp. 209-216, 6 pls.
- . BRUES, A. M. 1952.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M. and SUIHLA, G. 1952.
- BRUES, A. M. 1953.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M., SLIFFER, E. H. and SUIHLA, G. 1953.
836. BRUES, C. T. 1917a. Note on the adult habits of some Hymenopterous egg-parasites of Orthoptera and Mantodea.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 24, pp. 195-196.

837. BRUES, C. T. 1917b. Adult Hymenopterous parasites attached to the body of their host.—*Proc. nation. Acad. Sci., Washington*, **3**, pp. 136-140.
838. BRUES, C. T. 1946. *Insect Dietary. An account of the Food Habits of insects.* xxvi+466 pp., 22 pls., 68 figs.—Cambridge (Mass.) (Harvard Univ. Pr.). and Oxford (Oxford Univ. Pr.).
839. BRÜGGER, C. G. 1876. Über die Verheerungen des Wanderheuschrecke (*Pachytylus migratorius* Fieb.) im ostschweizerischen Rheingebiete.—*Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., 58er Versamm.*, 1875, in Andermatt, Lurcerne, pp. 169-187.
- . BRUIJNING, C. F. A. 1949.—See WILLEMSE, C. and BRUIJNING, C. F. A. 1949.
- . BRULLÉ, A. 1834-38.—See AUDOUIN, J. V. and BRULLÉ, A 1834-38.
840. (A) BRUNELLI, G. 1791. De Locustarum anatome.—*Comment, Bonnon.*, **7**, pp. 198-206, 1 pl.
841. (B) BRUNELLI, G. 1910. La spermatogenesi della *Tryxalis nasuta* Parte I. (Divisione spermatogonisi.)—*Mem. R. Accad. Lincei*, Rome, (Ser. 3a) **16**, pp. 634-653.
842. (B) BRUNELLI, G. 1911. La spermatogenesi della *Tryxalis*. Parte II. (Divisione maturative.)—*Mem. R. Accad. Lincei*, Rome, (Ser. 5a) **8**, pp. 634-652.
843. BRUNEAU DE MIRÉ, P. 1952. Rapport de prospection en Mauritanie Orientale (A.O.F).—*Bull. Off. nat. anti-acrid.*, Paris, 54 pp.
844. —Deleted.
845. —Deleted.
- 845a. BRUNER, L. 1891a. Destructive locusts of North America, together with notes on the occurrences in 1891.—*Insect Life*, Washington, **4**, pp. 18-24.
- 845b. BRUNER, L. 1891b. Ten new species of Orthoptera from Nebraska. Notes on habits, wings variation, etc.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orillia (Ont.), **23**, pp. 36-39 ; 56-59 ; and 70-73.
- 845c. BRUNER, L. 1891c. On some destructive locusts of North America, together with notes on the occurrences in 1891.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orillia (Ont.), **23**, pp. 189-195.
846. BRUNER, L. 1898a. *La langosta.* 38 pp., 1 col. pl.—Buenos Aires.
847. BRUNER, L. 1898b. *Primer informe de la Comision del Comercio de Buenos Aires para la investigacion sobre la langosta.* [The First Report of the Merchant's Locust Investigation Commission of Buenos Aires.] 104 pp., 1 pl.—Buenos Aires.
848. BRUNER, L. 1900a. *The Second Report of the Merchants' Locust Investigation Commission of Buenos Aires.* 80 pp.—Lincoln (Nebraska).

849. BRUNER, L. 1900b. *A Brief Account of the Genera and Species of Locusts or Grasshoppers of Argentina, together with Descriptions of New Forms.* 68 pp.—Lincoln (Nebraska).
850. BRUNER, L. 1903. La destrucción de la langosta por medio de enfermedades fungoides.—*Bol. Agric. y Ganadería*, Buenos Aires, 3 (68), pp. 1078-1092.
851. BRUNER, L. 1906. Synoptic list of Paraguayan Acrididae or locusts with descriptions of new forms.—*Proc. U.S. nation. Mus.*, Washington, 30, pp. 613-694.
852. BRUNER, L. 1910. The South American Tetrigidae.—*Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh*, Pittsburgh, 7, pp. 89-143.
853. BRUNER, L. 1911. South American Acridoidea. [I].—*Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh*, Pittsburgh, 8 (1), pp. 6-147.
854. BRUNER, L. 1913. South American locusts (Acridoidea). II.—*Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh*, Pittsburgh, 8 (3-4), pp. 423-506.
855. BRUNETAU, J. 1948. La lutte contre le criquet migrateur dans le sud-ouest de 1945 à 1947.—*Rev. Zool. agric.* (num. spec.), Bordeaux, pp. 37-43.
856. BRUNNER (Jr.), A. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS H. L., BRUNNER (Jr.) A., SOUZA SANTOS, P., SAWAYA, P. and RUSKA, H. 1954.
857. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1861. Orthopterologische Studien. I. Beiträge zu Darwin's Theorie über die Entstehung der Arten.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 11, pp. 221-228.
858. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1874. Über die äusseren Gehörorgane der Orthopteren.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 24, Abh., pp. 285-288.
859. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1876. Die morphologische Bedeutung der Segmente, speciell des Hinterleibes, bei den Orthopteren.—*Festschr. Feier 25jahr. Bestehens zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, pp. 1-18, 3 pls. Also as separate, Vienna & Leipzig.
860. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1879a. Über ein neue entdecktes Organ bei Acridioeden.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 29, pp. 26-27.
861. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1879b. Ein neues Organ bei den Acridioeden.—*Ent. Nachricht.*, Berlin, 5, pp. 229-231.
862. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1879c. Description d'un organe propre aux insectes de la famille des Acrydiens [sic!].—*Le Naturaliste*, Paris, No. 12, p. 94.
863. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1882. *Prodromus der europäischen Orthopteren.*—Leipzig.
864. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1890. Monographic der Proscopiden.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 40, pp. 87-124.

865. BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C. 1893. Revision du systeme des Orthoptères et descriptions des espèces rapportées par M. Leonardo Fea de Birmanie.—*Ann. Mus. Civico Storia nat. Genova, Genoa*, (2) 13, pp. 1-230, 4 pls. (Review by Krauss, in *Ent. Nachr.*, 19, pp. 238-240.)
866. BRUNO, G. 1931. La cellula nervosa dei gangli cerebrali degli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, 6, pp. 1001-1004.
867. BRUNSON, A. M. and PAINTER, R. H. 1938. Differential feeding of grasshoppers on corn and sorghums.—*J. Amer. Soc. Agron.*, Washington, 30 (4), pp. 334-346.
868. BRUNTZ, L. 1904. Contribution à l'études de l'excrétion chez les Arthropodes.—*Arch. Biol.*, Paris, 20, pp. 217-422.
869. BRUNTZ, L. 1909. Sur les nephrocytes des Orthoptères et la dénomination des cellules péricardiales.—*Arch. Zool. exp.*, Paris, 2 (5), *Notes et Rev.*, pp. 17-19.
870. BRUTTAN, A. 1883. Die Wanderheuschrecke in Estland.—*Sitzb. Naturf. Ver., Univ. Dorpat*, Dorpat, 6 (2), pp. 412-415.
871. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1936. Informe de la primera comisión exploradora.—*Mem. Com. centr. Invest. Langosta, Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1934, pp. 11-52, 2 maps, 4 pls.
872. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1948. La formacion de mangas de *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville). Informe sobre una gira al oriente Boliviano.—*Publ. Inst. Sanidad veg., Minist. Agric. Nacion, Repub. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, (A) 4 (38), pp. 1-24, 1 flgd. map.
873. —Deleted.
874. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1949. Langostas dispersas en el oriente Boliviano, —*Inf., Invest. agric.*, Buenos Aires, 2(13), pp. 8-9.
875. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1950. La evolucion de la langosta *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville) durante el invierno de 1949 en Santiago del Estero.—*Inf. Invest. agric.*, Buenos Aires, 3 (25-27), pp. 14-16.
876. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1952. Informe sobre exploraciones acridologicas realizadas en el Chaco Boreal y oriente Boliviano. —*Com. Inter. Amer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires., Ses. extraord., pp. 95-142, 1 map.
877. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1953. Importancia de la fase "soltaria" en la formacion de mangas de *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.). Necesidad de proseguir su estudio en Sudamerica.—*Com. Inter-Amer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aries, pp. 22-37.
878. BRYANT, H. C. 1912. Birds in relation to a grasshopper outbreak in California.—*Univ. California Publ. (Zool.)*, Berkeley, 11, pp. 1-20.
879. BRYANTSEVA, I. B. 1950. Structure of the foregut in insects of the Orthopteroid complex. [In Russian.]—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow & Leningrad, 31, pp. 132-141.
880. BRYANTSEVA, I. B. 1951.—Peculiarities of the sturucture of the foregut in Acridodea. [In Russian.]—*Sborn. Inst. prikl. Zool. Phytopat.*, Leningrad, 1, pp. 23-31.

881. BRYANTSEVA, I. B. 1953. Peculiarities in the structure of the foregut in Acridids of the subfamily Egnatinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). [In Russian].—*Rev. Ent. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, 33, pp. 194-197.
882. \*BRYDEN, H. A. 1913. Migratory locusts.—*Field*, London, 1913, pp. 139-140.
- BUCHANAN, D. E. 1949.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and BUCHANAN, D. E. 1949.
883. BUCHANAN, F. 1807. *A Journey from Madras Through the Countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. Performed under the orders of the most Noble the Marquis Wellesley, Governor-General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of Agriculture, Arts and Commerce ; the Religion, Manners and Customs ; the History, Natural and Civil ; and Antiquities, in the Dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the Countries acquired by the Honourable East Company, in the late and former Wars, from Tipoo Sultan.* 3 vols. (Vol. 1, pp. i-xii+1-424).—London.
884. \*BÜCHER, H. 1917. Zusammenfassender Bericht über die Heuschreckenbekämpfung in Anatolien, Syrien und Palastina im Jahre 1916.—*Tropennflanzer*, Berlin, 20, pp. 373-387. Abstract in *Z. Pflanzenkrankh.*, Stuttgart, 28 (5), p. 238 (1918).
885. BÜCHER, H. (Ed. by). 1918. Die Heuschreckenplage und ihre Bekämpfung.—*Monogr. angew. Ent.* (Beiheft *Z. angew. Ent.*), Berlin, 3, pp. 1-274, 11 maps, 20 pls. Also see V. BAUER, G. BREDEMANN, E. FICKENDEY, W. LA BAUME and J. LOAG.
886. BUCHNER, P. 1909. Das accesoriale Chromosom in Spermato- genese und Ovogenese der Orthopteren, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Reduktion.—*Arch. Zellforsch.*, Leipzig, 3, pp. 335-430.
887. BUCHNER, P. 1915. *Praktikum der Zellenlehre. I. Allgemeine Zellen- und Befruchtungslehre.*—Berlin.
888. BUCHNER, P. 1930. *Tier und Pflanze in intrazellulärer Symbiose.* (2nd ed.)—Berlin. (1st ed. 1921.)
- . BUCK, G. 1949.—See FRAPPA, C. and BUCK, G. 1949.
- . BUCK, J. B. 1942.—See BOCHE, R. D. and BUCK, J. B. 1942.
889. BUCK, PEARL S. 1931. *The Good Earth.*—New York.
890. BUCKELL, E. R. 1920. The influence of locusts on the ranches of British Columbia.—*51st Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, pp. 23-29.
- . BUCKELL, E. R. 1924.—See TREHERNE, R. C. and BUCKELL, E. R. 1924.
891. BUCKELL, E. R. 1937a. Summary of losses and expenditure due to grasshoppers in Canada, 1925-1934.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 1, 13 pp.

892. BUCKELL, E. R. 1937b. The influence of man on the distribution of grasshoppers in Canada.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 12, 7 pp.
893. BUCKELL, E. R. 1937c. Draft resolution. The influence of man on the distribution of grasshoppers in Canada.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 13, 2 pp.
894. BUCKELL, E. R. 1937d. The grasshopper problem in Canada with an outline of the proposed investigation for its more economic solution.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 42, 7 pp.
895. BUCKELL, E. R. 1937e. Draft resolution. The grasshoppers in Canada. —*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 43, 9 pp.
896. BUCKELL, E. R. 1940. The use of oil sprays in grasshopper control in British Columbia.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph, **72** (8), pp. 149-150.
897. BUCKELL, E. R. and SPENCER, G. J. 1945. A preliminary list of the flesh flies of British Columbia (Diptera : Sarcophadigae). —*Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia*, Vernon, B.C., **42**, p. 6.
898. BUCKLIN, D. H. 1953a. Termination of diapause in grasshopper embryos cultured *in vitro*. (Abs.).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **117**, p. 539.
899. BUCKLIN, D. H. 1953b. Patterns of development in the compound eye of the grasshopper embryo. (Abs.).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **117**, p. 573.
- . BUDAKI UROTHISTCHE, B. Z. 1873.—See UROTHISTCHE BUDAKI, B. Z. 1873.
900. BUDANTSEV, SERGEY. 1927. *The Locusts*.—Moscow. (A novel, in Russian.)
901. BUDDENBROCK, W. VON. 1952. *Vergleichende Physiologie. Sinnesphysiologie*. 1, 504 pp., 256 figs.—Basle (Birkhauser & Co.).
902. BUGDANOV, G. B. 1922. Biological observations on *Locusta migratoria* L., during the anti-locust campaign in the territory of the Gorsky Republic in 1922. [In Russian].—*Nat. Commissariat Agric. Gorsky Republ.*, Vladikavkaz, pp. 1-10.
903. BUGDANOV, G. B. 1929. Russian literature on injurious Acrididae. [In Russian]. 49 pp.—*Vladik. Sta. Zashch. Rast. pri. Gorsk, s.-kh. Inst.*, Vladikavkaz, 1929.
904. BUGO, J. M. 1897. La langosta.—*La Agricultura*, Buneos Aires, 5, pp. 431-432.
905. BUISSON DU, —. 1925. Observations sur le ventilation trachéenne des insectes. Première note. La ventilation trachéenne chez un Acridien.—*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg. (sci.)*, Brussels, (5) **10**, pp. 373-391.
906. BUISSON DU,—. 1925. Observations sur la mécanisme de la ventilation trachéenne chez les insectes.—*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg. (Sci.)*, Brussels, (5) **10** [1924], pp. 635-656.

907. BUISTRITSKII, P. N. 1933. *Ecology of Acrididae of the Kamenny Ovrag, environs of Kinel [near Samara] in relation to the data for U. S. S. R.* [In Russian, with German summary.] 11 pp., 1 pl.—Moscow & Samara (Srednevolzhskoe Kraevoe Zemelnoe Upravlenie, Inst. Zashchity Rastenii).
908. BURDICK, H. C. 1937. The effect of exposure to low temperature on the developmental time of embryos of the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 10 (2), pp. 156-170.
909. BURGESS, L. E. 1949. A preliminary quantitative study of pterine pigment in the developing egg of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Arch. Biochem.*, New York, 20, pp. 347-355.
910. BURGESS, L. E., MCNEIL, E. H., SOLOMON, J. D. and ROLFE, D. T. 1951. A preliminary study of the riboflavin-like effect of a pterine isolated from the egg of the grasshopper. (Abs.)—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 111, p. 535.
911. BURKHOLDER, J. R. 1932. A quantitative study of the oxygen consumption of single developing eggs (Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 54 (Suppl.), p. 44.
912. BURKHOLDER, J. R. 1933. A quantitative study of oxygen consumption of single developing eggs (Orthoptera).—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.* New York, New York, 30, pp. 1113-1114.
913. BURKHOLDER, J. R. 1934. A quantitative study of respiratory metabolism in single developing eggs (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 7, pp. 247-270.
914. BURMEISTER, F. 1895. Dipteros enemigos naturales de la langosta.—*La Agricultura*, Buenos Aires, 3, p. 280.
915. \*BURMEISTER, H. 1836. *Manual of Entomology.* [English translation from original German.] 645 pp.—London.
916. \*BURMEISTER, H. 1838. *Handbuch der Entomologie.* 2 Vols.—Berlin.
917. \*BURMEISTER, H. 1840. Audinet Serville's Hist. Natur. des Orthoptères verglichen mit seinem Handb. d. Entom. Bd. 2, Abth. 2.—*Germar's Z. Ent.*, 2, pp. 1-82.
918. BURNETT, G. F. 1951a. Field observations on the behaviour of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in the solitary phase.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 8, 36 pp.
919. BURNETT, G. F. 1951b. Observations of the life-history of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.) in the solitary phase.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 42, pp. 473-490.
- . BURNETT, W. L. 1925.—See LANGFORD, G. S. and BURNETT, W. L. 1925.
- . BURNS, W. 1927.—See MANN, H. H. and BURNS, W. 1927.
- . BURNS, W. 1931.—See MANN, H. H. and BURNS, W. 1931.

920. BURNS, W. 1941. The desert edge of Indian agriculture.—*J. roy. Soc. Arts*, London, **90**. Reprinted in *Indian Forester*, Dehra Dun, **68** (5), pp. 281-292 (May, 1942).
921. BURR, M. 1899. Essai sur les Eumastacidae.—*Anal. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, **28**, pp. 75-112 ; and 253-304.
922. BURR, M. 1903. Orthoptera. Fam. Eumasticidae.—*Genera Insectorum*, Brussels, Fasc. 15, 23 pp., 1 col. pl.
923. BURR, M. 1910. *A Synopsis of the Orthoptera of Western Europe*. 160 pp.—London.
924. BURR, M. 1930. Field notes from Northern Rhodesia. I. First impressions.—*Ent. Rec.*, London, **42**, pp. 65-69.
925. BURR, M. 1936. *British Grasshoppers and Their Allies. A Stimulus to Their Study*. xvi+162 pp., many pls.—London.
926. BURR, M. 1939. On the elytra of some grasshoppers of the genus *Chorthippus* Fieb.—*Microscope*, London; **3**, pp. 142-145.
927. BURR, M. 1940. Observations on the distribution of the British Orthoptera.—*Proc. 6th Congr. int. Ent. (Madrid, 1935)*, Madrid, **2**, pp. 465-486.
928. BURR, M. 1953. 'Burnt' grasshoppers.—*Ent. Rec.*, London, **65**, pp. 224-225.
929. \*BURT, B. C. and DUTT, G. R. 1930. The Desert Locust in India, 1929-30.—*Agric. J. India*, Calcutta, **25** (5), pp. 417-475, 1 pl., 1 map.
930. BURTT, E. 1946. Observations on East African Pamphaginae (Orthoptera, Acrididae) with particular reference to stridulation.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **21**, pp. 51-54, 1 pl.
931. BURTT, E. 1951a. The ability of adult grasshoppers to change colour on burnt ground.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **26**, pp. 45-48, 1 pl.
932. BURTT, E. 1951b. Occurrence of fully-winged forms in usually brachypterous African Pyrgomorphinae (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **26**, pp. 64-66, 1 pl.
933. BURTT, E. D. and UVAROV, B. P. 1944. Changes in wing pigmentation during the adult life of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **19** (1-3), pp. 7-8.
934. BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1952a. Nerve impulses originating from compound eye of the locust.—*Nature*, London, **170**, p. 285.
- 934a. BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1952b. Nerve impulses in the locust in response to visual stimuli.—*J. Physiol.*, London, **117**, p. 50.
- 934b. BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1954. Visual perception of movement in the locust.—*J. Physiol.*, London, **125**, pp. 566-580, 1 pl.
935. BUSH, S. F. 1928. A study of the gregarines of the grasshoppers of Pietermaritzburg, Natal.—*Ann. Natal Mus.*, Pietermaritzburg, **6**, pp. 97-169, 3 pls.

936. BUSNEL, M. C. 1953. Contribution à l'étude des émissions acoustiques des Orthoptères. 1<sup>er</sup>. mémoire. Recherches sur les spectres de fréquence et sur les intensités.—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, **4**, pp. 333-421,
937. BUSNEL, M. C., DEGROIS, M. and BUSNEL, R. G. 1953. Variations des stridulations de *Locusta migratoria*, mâle, selon la patte utilisée par l'insecte.—*Physiol. comp.*, The Hague, **3**, pp. 18-24, 4 photos.
- \*BUSNEL, R. G. 1939.—See DRILHON, A. and BUSNEL, R. G., 1939.
938. BUSNEL, R. G. 1950. Nouvelles acquisitions sur les ptérrines des insectes.—*Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. (Stockholm, 1948)*, Stockholm, pp. 622-625.
- . BUSNEL, R. G. 1953.—See BUSNEL, M.C., DEGROIS, M. and BUSNEL, R. G. 1953.
939. \*BUSNEL, R. G. and CHAUVIN, R. 1942. Dosage et répartition de la riboflavine (vitamine B<sub>2</sub>) chez le criquet pèlerin ; son importance au point de vue alimentaire.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, **67**, pp. 53-55.
940. BUSNEL, R. G. and CHAVASSE, P. 1950. Recherches sur les émissions sonores et ultra-sonores d'Orthoptères nuisibles à l'agriculture. Études des fréquences. Note préliminaire.—*Nuovo Cim.*, Pisa, (9) **7** (Suppl.), pp. 470-486.
941. —Deleted.
942. \*BUSNEL, R. G. and DRILHON, A. 1942. Recherches sur la répartition de la riboflavine (Vitamine B<sub>2</sub>) et de quelques autres substances fluorescentes chez les insectes.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, Paris, **82**, pp. 321-356, 1 pl.
943. BUSNEL, R. G. and DRILHON, A. 1944. Action vitaminique de la riboflavine extraite des tubes de Malpighi des insectes.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **137**, pp. 752-753.
944. BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1953. Recherches sur le comportement de divers Acridoïdes mâles soumis à des stimuli acoustiques artificiels.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **237**, pp. 1557-1559.
945. BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1954a. Sur l'étude de la réponse au stimulus acoustique artificiel chez les *Chorthippus*, et le repérage de l'intégration du stimulus.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **148**, pp. 862-865.
946. BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1954b. Mémoire acoustique directionnelle du mâle de *Chorthippus biguttulus* L. (Acrididae).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **148**, pp. 993-995.
- 946a. BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1954b. Recherches sur le comportement de divers mâles d'Acridoïdes à des signaux acoustiques artificiels.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (11) **16**, pp. 271-281.

947. BUTCHER, F. D., WILBUR, D. A. and DAHM, P. A. 1950. A comparison of the grasshopper killing effectiveness of chlordane, toxaphene, parathion and compound 118 sprays and sodium fluosilicate bait in Kansas in 1948.—*J. Kansas. ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, 23 (1), pp. 22-26.
948. BUTCHER, F. G. 1940. Effect of idle land upon grasshopper populations.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 33 (4), pp. 647-649.
949. BUTLER, C. G. and INNES, J. M. 1936. A comparison of the rate of metabolic activity in the solitary and migratory phases of *Locusta migratoria*.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 119, pp. 296-304.
950. BUTLER, E. J. and LEFROY, H. M. 1907. Report on trials of the South African locust fungus in India.—*Bull. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa*, Calcutta, No. 5, pp. 1-5.
- BUTT, F. H. 1941.—See JOHANNSEN, O. A. and BUTT, F. H. 1941.
- BUXTON, D. R. 1937.—See JOHNSTON, H. B. and BUXTON, D. R. 1937.
- BUXTON, D. R. 1949.—See JOHNSTON, H. B. and BUXTON, D.R. 1949.
951. BUXTON, P. A. 1923. *Animal Life in Deserts. A Study of the Fauna in Relation to the Environment.* xv+176 pp.—London.
952. BUXTON, P. A. 1924a. Heat, moisture and animal life in deserts.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 96, pp. 123-131.
953. \*BUXTON, P. A. 1924b. Applied entomology of Palestine, being a report to the Palestine Government.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 14 (3), pp. 289-340, 5 pls., 1 map.
954. \*BUXTON, P. A. 1932a. The law governing the loss of water from an insect.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 6, pp. 27-31.
955. \*BUXTON, P. A. 1932b. Terrestrial insects and the humidity of the environment.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 7, pp. 275-320.
956. BUXTON, P. A. and UVAROV, B. P. 1924. A contribution to our knowledge of Orthoptera of Palestine.—*Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte*, Cairo, [1923], pp. 167-214.
957. BUYS, K. S. 1924. Adipose tissue in insects.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 38, pp. 485-528, 8 pls.
958. BYERS, W. M. 1869. The Colorado Grasshopper.—*Amer. Entomologist*, St. Louis, 1 (5), pp. 94-95.

## C

959. CABRERA, A. 1934. Informe agregado acerca de las características botánicas de la región. In. R. MALDONADO BRUZONE : Informe de la Comisión Exploradora. No. 4.—*Informes de las Comisiones Exploradoras, Minist. Agric. Nacion. Republ. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, pp. 139-153.
960. CAESAR, L. 1920. Grasshoppers and their control.—*Canad. Horticulturist*, Toronto, 43(8), p. 220.
- CAILLON, L. 1919.—See NICOLLE, C., BLANC, G. and CAILLON, L. 1919.

961. \*CAIRANO, V. DI. 1930. Tripolitania : Locust invasion and control.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **4** (8), pp. 115-117.
962. \*CAIRANO, V. DI. 1932. L'invasione delle cavallette in Tripolitania nel 1932.—*Rass. econ. Colon.*, Rome, **1932**, Nos. 9 & 10, pp. 977-1018, 29 pls., 1 map.
963. CAJAL, S. R. [CAYAL, S. R.] 1890. Coloration par la méthode de Golgi des trachées et des nerfs dans les muscles des ailes des insectes.—*Z. wiss. Mikr.*, Braunschweig, **7**, pp. 332-342, 1 pl.
964. CALABY, J. H. 1951. Adenosine triphosphate from insect muscle.—*Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, New York, **31**, pp. 294-299.
- . CALDÉRON, R. 1952.—See BERRY, P. A. and CALDÉRON, R. 1952.
965. CALLAN, H. G. 1941. A trisomic grasshopper.—*J. Hered.*, Washington, **32**, pp. 296-298.
966. CALLAWAY, S. 1948a. Chapter 4. Locust densities and numbers, especially in relation to mortality. assessments. Pp. 64-81. In GUNN, D. L., LEA, H. A. F. et al. 1948 : *Locust Control in Tanganyika, etc.*—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
967. CALLAWAY, S. 1948b. Chapter 7. Biometrics of the locusts. Pp. 127-136. In GUNN, D. L., LEA, H. A. F. et al. 1948. *Locust Control in Tanganyika, etc.*—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
968. CALLAWAY, S. 1954. The control of locusts by insecticides. Pp. 23-33. In WALLACE and MARTIN : *Insecticides and Colonial Agricultural Development*—London.
969. CALLOT, J. 1935. Première note sur les parasites des sauterelles à Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire).—*Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.*, Paris, **13**, pp. 193-202.
970. CALLOT, J. 1936. Note sur des *Acemyia*, mouches parasites à l'état larvaire d'*Anacridium aegyptium* et sur un champignon hyperparasite.—*Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.*, Paris, **14**, pp. 327-329.
971. CAMERANO, L. 1879a. Osservazioni intorno allo *Stenobothrus sibiricus* (Linn.).—*Atti. R. Acad. Sci. Torino*, Turin, **15** (1879-80), pp. 381-384. Extract in *Bull. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Florence, **12** (1880), p. 99.
972. CAMERANO, L. 1879b. Nota sopra un caso di colorazione naturale delle trachee di un insetto.—*Atti. R. Acad. Sci. Torino*, Turin, **15** (1879-80), pp. 703-706. Extract in *Bull. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Florence, **12** (1880), pp. 242-243.
973. CAMERANO, L. 1897c. Monographia dei Gordii.—*Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino*, Turin, **47**, pp. 337-419, 3 pls.
- 973a. CAMERON, J. W. M. 1952. A survey of investigations on the diseases of insects.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Tornoto, No. 82 [1951], pp. 7-14.
974. CAMERON, M. L. 1953. Secretion of an orthodiphenol in the corpus cardiacum of the insect.—*Nature*, London, **172**, pp. 349-350.

975. CAMPBELL, F. L. 1929. The detection and estimation of insect chitin ; and the irrelation of "chitinization" to hardness and pigmentation of the cuticula of the American Cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **22**, pp. 401-426.
- . CAMPBELL, G. A. 1946.—See WEST, T. F. and CAMPBELL, G. A. 1946.
- . CAMPBELL, G. A. 1950.—See WEST, T. F. and CAMPBELL, G. A. 1950.
976. CAMUS, J. S. 1935. *Annual Report of the Director of Plant Industry for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1934.* 103 pp., 20 pls.—Manila (Philipp. Dept. Agric. & Comm.).
977. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. 1938. Las plages de langosta en España.—*Bol. Pat. veg. ent. agric.*, Madrid, **8** [1936-37], pp. 27-48.
- . CAÑIZO, J. DEL. 1941.—See BENLOCH, M. and CAIZO, J. DEL. 1941.
978. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. 1943a. Parásitos de la langosta en España I. Dipteros Bombilidos.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid **12**, pp. 77-79, 3 pls.
979. CAÑIZO, J. (G.) DEL. 1943b. La langosta y el clima.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **11**, pp. 179-200, 1 fldg. map.
980. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. and MORENO [MÁRQUEZ], V. 1940. Ideas actuales sobre las plagas de langostas.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **9**, pp. 107-137. Also as *Trab. Inst. nac. Invest. agron. (Ser., Fitopat.)*, No. 24 ; and as *Pub. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 3.
981. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. and MORENO, V. 1950. Biología y ecología de la langosta mediterránea o marroqui (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.).—*Bol. Pat. veg. ent. agric.*, Madrid, **17** [1949], pp. 209-242.
982. CANNING, E. U. 1953. A new microsporidian, *Nosema locustae* n. sp., from the fat body of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.—*Parasitology*, Cambridge, **43** (3 & 4), pp. 287-290.
- . CANTRALL, I. J. 1938.—See HUBBELL, T. H. and CANTRALL, I. J. 1938.
983. CANTRALL, I. J. 1943. The ecology of the Orthoptera and Dermaptera of the George Reserve, Michigan.—*Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan*, Ann Arbor (Michigan), No. 5, pp. 1-82, 10 pls., 2 maps. Review in *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, **36**, p. 482 (1943).
984. CANTRALL, I. J. and YOUNG, F. N. 1954. Contrasts in the Orthopteran faunas of grassland, forest and transitional areas in southern Indiana.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, **63** [1953], pp. 157-162.

985. CAPOT-REY, R. 1947. L'Edeyen de Mourzpiq.—*Trav. Inst. Rech. sahariennes Univ. Algér*, Paris, 4, pp. 67-108, 4 pls.
986. CAPPE DE BAILION, P. 1925. Contribution à l'étude des glandes segmentaires chez les insectes (Dermoptères et Orthoptères).—*La Cellule*, Louvain, 36, pp. 257-287.
987. \*CAPRA, F. 1929. Risultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R. Societa Geographica Italiana per l'esplorazione dell' oasi de Giarabub (1926-27). Ortotteri e Dermatteri.—*Ann. Mus. civico Storia nat. Genova*, Genoa, 53, pp. 122-159.
988. CARABELLA, A. D. 1929. Combateria locustelor in Delta.—*Viata de Tara*, Kishinev, 1929 (9), pp. 9-10.
989. —Deleted.
990. CARAYON, L. 1945. Les nuages de criquets migrants en Gironde pendant l'été 1945.—*La Nature*, Paris, No. 3099, pp. 324-325.
- . CARBONELL, C. S. 1944.—See RUFFINELLI, A. and CARBONELL, C. S. 1944.
991. CARBONELL, C. S. 1951. Ensayas de laboratorio comparando la accion toxica del hexachloruro de bencene y el clordano sobre la langosta invasora, *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville). —*Foll. misc. Ofic. Estud. esp. Sec. Agric. Mex.*, Mexico, D. F., 4, pp. 352-361.
992. CARCANO, M. A. 1936. Defensa contra la langosta.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, 20, pp. 673-674.
993. CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1934. Instruções para a destruicao dos gafanhotos.—*Bol. agric. pecuário*, Lorenzo Marques, 1933 (1-4), pp. 241-258.
994. CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1935a. Dos inimigos do gafanhoto vermelho.—*Moçambique Docum. trim.*, Lorenzo Marques, 3, pp. 65-96, 11 pls.
995. CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1935b. Ainda sobre os inimigos do gafanhoto vermelho.—*Moçambique Docum. trim.*, Lorenzo Marques, 4, pp. 105-113, 2 pls.
996. CARDOSO, [J.G.] A. 1935c. The locust invasions in Portugese East Africa.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd August 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 25-27, 1 map.
997. CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1936. Regras práticas para a destruição de gafanhotos.—*Moçambique Repartição Técnica Agric.*, Lorenzo Marques, 31 pp.
998. CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1937. Considérations sur les moyens de lutte en usage contre les *Nomadacris septemfasciata*.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 18, 6 pp.
- CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1938a.—See SARAIWA, A. C. and CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1938a.
  - . CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1938b.—See SARAIWA, A. C. and CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1938b.

- . CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1941.—See SARAIVA, A. C. and CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1941.
- 999. CARDOSO, [J.G.] A. and FRIAS, D. 1935a. Collection of information and methods of destruction employed in the anti-locust campaigns in 1932, 1933 and 1934 in the colony of Mozambique.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd August 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 27-31.
- 1000. CARDOSO, [J.G.] A. and FRIAS, D. 1935b. Notes for the biological study of the Red Locust.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd August, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 88-93.
- . CARIDE MASSINI, P. 1917.—See BRÈTHES, J. and CARIDE MASSINI, P. 1917.
- 1001. CARIDE MASSINI, P. 1919. Destrucción de la langosta. Lucha biológica.—*la Reuniones Nacion. Soc. Argentina Ciencias nat.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 628-638, 1 col. pl.
- 1002. CARL, J. 1916. Acridides nouveaux o peu connus du Museum du Geneve.—*Rev. suisse Zool.*, Geneva, 34, pp. 461-518, 1 pl.
- 1003. CARLOTTI, J. 1930. Lutte contre les sauterelles.—*La Crose agricole*, Ajaccio, 20 (5), pp. 65-68.
- 1004. CARLSON, C. J. 1939. Mitotic behaviour of chromosome fragments lacking spindle attachments in neuroblasts of the grasshopper.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 24, p. 67.
- 1005. CARLSON, J. G. 1936a. The intergeneric homology of a particular chromosome in several closely related grasshoppers.—*J. Alabama Acad. Sci.*, Birmingham (Ala.), 8, pp. 26-27.
- 1006. CARLSON, J. G. 1936b. The intergeneric homology of an atypical euchromosome in several closely related Acridinae (order Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 59, pp. 123-162, 3 pls.
- 1007. CARLSON, J. G. 1938a. Some effects of X-radiation on the neuroblast chromosomes of the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata*.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 23, pp. 596-609, 1 pl.
- 1008. CARLSON, J. G. 1938b. Mitotic behaviour of distal chromosome fragments in the neuroblasts of the grasshopper embryo.—*J. Alabama Acad. Sci.*, Birmingham (Ala.), 10, pp. 25-26.
- 1009. CARLSON, J. G. 1940. Immediate effect of 250r of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 66, pp. 11-23.
- 1010. CARLSON, J. G. 1941. Effects of X-radiation on grasshopper chromosomes.—*Cold Spring Harbour Symposia on Quant. Biol.*, Brooklyn, 9, pp. 104-111, 1 pl.

1011. CARLSON, J. G. 1942a. The mitotic time schedule in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, *Chortophaga viridifasciata*.—*J. Alabama Acad. Sci., Birmingham (Ala.)*, **14**, p. 22.
1012. CARLSON, J. G. 1942b. Immediate effects of 31r of X-rays on the different stages of mitosis in neuroblasts of *Chortophaga*.—*J. Morph., Philadelphia*, **71**, pp. 449-462.
1013. CARLSON, J. G. 1946. Protoplasmic viscosity changes in different regions of the grasshopper neuroblast during mitosis.—*Biol. Bull., Lancaster (Pa.)*, **90** (2), pp. 109-121.
- . CARLSON, J. G. 1949a.—See GAULDEN, M. E. and CARLSON, J. G. 1949.
- . CARLSON, J. G. 1949b.—See GAULDEN, M. E., CARLSON, J. G. and TIPTON, S. R. 1949.
1014. CARLSON, J. G. 1949c. Some conclusions reached from microdissection studies of the dividing neuroblast of the grasshopper embryo. (Abs.)—*Anat. Rec., Philadelphia*, **105**, p. 499.
1015. CARLSON, J. G. 1950. Effects of radiation on mitosis.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia*, **35**, (Suppl. 1), pp. 89-101.
1016. CARLSON, J. G. 1952. Microdissection studies of the dividing neuroblast of the grasshopper *Chortophaga viridifaciata* (De Geer).—*Chromosoma, Berlin*, **5**, pp. 199-220.
1017. CARLSON, J. G., HARRINGTON, N. G. and GAULDEN, M. E. 1953. Mitotic effects of prolonged irradiation with low-intensity gamma rays on the *Chortophaga* neuroblast.—*Biol. Bull., Lancaster (Pa.)*, **104**, pp. 313-322.
1018. CARLSON, J. G. and HOLLAENDER, A. 1944. Immediate effects of low doses of ultraviolet radiation of wave length 2537A on mitosis in the grasshopper neuroblast.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia*, **23**, pp. 157-169.
1019. CARLSON, J. G. and HOLLAENDER, A. 1945. Intensity effects of ultraviolet radiation of wavelength 2537A on mitosis in the grasshopper neuroblast.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia*, **26**, pp. 165-173.
1020. CARLSON, J. G. and HOLLAENDER, A. 1948. Mitotic effects of ultraviolet radiation of the 2250 Å region, with special reference to the spindle and cleavage.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia*, **31** (2), pp. 149-173.
1021. CARLSON, J. G., SNYDER, M. L. and HOLLAENDER, A. 1949. Relation of gamma-ray dosage rate to mitotic effect in the grasshopper neuroblast.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol., Philadelphia*, **33**, pp. 365-372.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1939.—See BODINE, J. H., RAY, O. M., ALLEN, T. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1939.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1940a.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1940.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1940b.—See BODINE, J. H., CARLSON, L. D. and RAY, O. M. 1940.

- . CARLSON, L. D. 1941a.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1941.
- 1022. CARLSON, L. D. 1941b. Enzymes in ontogenesis (Orthoptera). XVIII. Esterases in the grasshopper egg.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **81**, pp. 375-387.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1941c.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1941a.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1941d.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1941b.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1953.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1953.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1954a.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1954a.
- . CARLSON, L. D. 1954b.—See BODINE, J. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1954b.
- 1023. CARLSON, L. D. and BODINE, J. H. 1939. The action of certain stimulating and inhibiting substances on the respiration of the grasshopper embryo, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **14**, pp. 159-172.
- 1024. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1913. The Mendelian ratio in relation to certain Orthopteran chromosomes.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **4**, pp. 487-511 (4 pls.).
- 1025. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1917. The segregation and recombination of homologous chromosomes as found in two genera of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **28**, pp. 446-492.
- 1026. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1921. Genetical behaviour of heteromorphic homologous chromosomes of *Circotettix* (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **35** (2), pp. 457-473.
- 1027. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1923. Notes on the taxonomy, development and life-history of certain Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **49** (1), pp. 7-24, 4 pls.
- 1028. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1926. The maturation divisions in relation to the segregation of homologous chromosomes.—*Quart. Rev. Biol.*, Baltimore, **1** (3), pp. 419-435.
- 1029. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1931. The maturation divisions and segregations of heteromorphic homologous chromosomes in Acrididae.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **61**, pp. 324-349, 3 pls.
- 1030. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1934. The chromosomal origin of spindle fibres.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **60** (Suppl.), p. 81.
- 1031. CROOTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1936a. Cellular behaviour in abnormal growths produced by irradiation of grasshopper eggs.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **71**, p. 394.

1032. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1936b. Components of the mitotic spindle, with special reference to the chromosomal and interzonal fibres in the Acrididae.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **71**, pp. 469-491, 3 pls.
1033. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1936c. Cytology of abnormal growths produced by X-ray irradiation of grasshopper eggs.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **67**, p. 84.
1034. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1938. Cytological effects of X-rays on grasshopper embryos.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **75**, p. 346.
1035. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1939. A hybrid Acridian gynandromorph.—*Genetics*, Menasha, **24**, p. 97.
1036. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1940. A cytological study of X-rayed grasshopper embryos.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **66**, pp. 529-559 (6 pls.).
1037. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1941a. Interspecific hybridization in the Acrididae (*Trimerotropis citrina* × *T. maritima*).—*Genetics*, Menasha, **26**, p. 144.
1038. CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E. 1941b. Interspecific grasshopper hybrids, etc.—*Proc. 7th int. Genet. Congr. (Edinburgh, 1939)*, Edinburgh, p. 84.
1039. CARPENTER, G. D. HALE. 1921. Experiments on the relative edibility of insects, with special reference to their coloration.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1921**, pp. 1-105.
1040. CARPENTER, G. D. HALE. 1938. Audible emission of defensive froth by insects. (With an Appendix on the abdominal structures concerned in a moth, by H. ELTRINGHAM.)—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **108**, pp. 243-252, 2 pls.
1041. CARPENTER, G. D. HALE. 1948. False representation of defensive foam by a species of *Acrotylus* Fieber (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **23** (1-3), p. 32.
1042. CARPENTER, G. H. 1928. *The Biology of Insects.* xv+473 pp., 16 pls.—London (Sidgwick & Jackson Ltd.).
1043. CARPENTER, W. L. 1875. Artificial hatching of grasshoppers.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **9**, p. 312.
1044. CARPENTIER, F. 1924. Sur le double stigmate de quelques Orthoptères.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, **6**, pp. 123-140.
1045. CARPENTIER, F. 1925. Sur le double stigmate de quelques Orthoptères. (2me note.)—*Bull. et Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, **65**(8), pp. 205-208.
1046. CARRIL, L. M. DEL. 1938. Rapport sur la situation acridienne et l'organisation antiacridienne en Argentine.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridienne (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 85-96, 4 maps.
1047. CARROL, M. 1920. An extra dyad and an extra tetrad in the spermatogenesis of *Camnula pellucida* (Orthoptera) : numerical variations in the chromosome couples within the individual.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **34**, pp. 375-455, 14 pls.

- . CARTER, H.G. 1919.—See ANNANDALE, N. and CARTER, H.G. 1919.
- 1048. CARUS, J. V and ENGLEMANN, W. 1861. *Bibliotheca Zoologica, Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den periodischen Werken Enthalten und vom Jahre 1846-1860, selbständige erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemeinnaturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und palaeontologischen Schriften.* Bd. 1, pp. 1-950 ; and Bd. 2, pp. i-xxiv+951-2144.—Leipzig.
- 1049. CASALI, D. C. 1950. Empleo del dinitro-orto-cresol en solucion oleosa contra la langosta (*Schistocerca cancellata* Serv.).—*Com. inter. amer. perm. antiacrid.*, Reun. 1950, Buenos Aires, pp. 108-116.
- 1050. CASALI, D. C. 1952. Comportamiento del D. O. C. en solucion oleosa.—*Com. inter. amer. perm. antiacrid.*, Ses. extraord., Buenos Aires, pp. 93-94.
- . CASSELMAN, W. G. B. 1954.—See SHAFIQ, S. A. and CASSELMAN, W. G. B. 1954.
- . CASTENS, M. 1713.—See ORTLOB, J. C. and CASTENS, M. 1713.
- 1051. CASTILLO, J. DEL., HOYLE, G. and MACHNE, X. 1953. Neuromuscular transmission in a locust.—*J. Physiol.*, London, **121** (3), pp. 539-547.
- 1052. CASTLE, W. E. 1914. Nabours' grasshoppers, multiple allelomorphism, linkage and misleading terminologies in genetics.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **48**, pp. 383-384.
- 1053. CASTRONOVO, A. 1942. Nota sobre los cromosomas de *Coryacris angustipennis*.—*An. Soc. cient. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, **133**, pp. 293-296.
- . CATTON, W.T. 1952a.—See BURTT, E.T. and CATTON, W. T. 1952a.
- . CATTON, W.T. 1952b.—See BURTT, E.T. and CATTON, W. T. 1952b.
- . CATTON, W.T. 1954.—See BURTT, E.T. and CATTON, W. T. 1954.
- . CAYAL, S.R.—See CAJAL, S. R.
- 1054. CAZAL, P. 1948. Les glandes endocrines retrocerebrales des insectes.—*Bull. biol.*, Paris, **33**, pp. 9-18.
- 1055. CAZAL, P. and GUERRIER, Y 1946. Recherches sur les glandes endocrines retro-cerebrondiennes des Insectes. I. Étude morphologique chez les Orthoptères.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, Paris, **84**, pp. 303-334.
- . CEMBER, H. 1952.—See GAULDEN, M. E., SHEPPARD, C. W. and CEMBER, H. 1952.
- 1056. CHABOSSOU, F. 1948. Le pullulation du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans les Landes de Gascogne et le problème du grégarisme.—*Rev. Zool. agric.* (num. spec.), Bordeaux, pp. 5-19.
- 1057. CHABOSSOU, F., REMAUDIÈRE, G., ROEHRICH, R. and VERDIER, M. 1947. Évolution de l'invasion du Criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans les landes de Gascogné en 1946.—*C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, **33**, pp. 341-345.

1058. CHABOSSOU, F., ROEHRICH, R. and LABEYRIE, V. 1949. Régression de la pullulation du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria gallica* Remaudière) dans les landes de Gascogné en 1948.—*C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 35, pp. 460-463.
1059. CHABOSSOU, F., ROEHRICH, R. and PONS, R. 1948. L'invasion du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans les landes de Gascogné en 1947.—*C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 34, pp. 170-174.
1060. \*CHABROLIN, C. 1931. Les ennemis des cultures en Tunisie.—*Expos. colon. int.*, (Paris, 1931), Paris, reprint 13 pp.
1061. CHADIMA, J. 1872. Über die Homologie zwischen der männlichen und weiblichen ausseren Sexualorganen der Orthoptera Saltatoria.—*Mitth. naturw. Ver. Steiermark*, Graz, pp. 24-33, 1 pl.
1062. CHAMBERLAIN, F. S. 1932. Grasshopper control experiments.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 25, pp. 722-725.
- . CHAMBERLAIN, T. R. 1950.—See MEDLER, J. T. and CHAMBERLAIN, T. R. 1950.
1063. CHANG, K. S. F. 1931. The external anatomy of *Oedaleus marmoratus* Thunb. Part 1. External anatomy of the head and mouth-parts.—*J. St. John's Sci. Soc.*, Shanghai, 1 (1), pp. 15-38. Abstract in *Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 12 (1933), p. 152.
1064. CHANG, K. S. F. 1933. The external anatomy of *Oedaleus marmoratus* Thunb. Part 2. Exoskeleton of the thorax.—*J. St. John's Sci. Soc.*, Shanghai, 1 (2), pp. 40-79, 8 pls.
1065. CHANG, K. S. F. 1934. Notes on some *Oxya* species from Chekiang Province, with the description of a new subspecies.—*China J.*, Shanghai, 21, pp. 185-192.
1066. CHANG, K. S. F. 1937a. Notes on the Eumasticinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from China, with description of one new genus and two new species.—*Notes Ent. Chinoise, Mus. Heude*, Shanghai, 4, pp. 35-46, 2 pls.
1067. CHANG, K. S. F. 1937b. Some new Acrididae from Szechewan and Szechewan-Tibetan border (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Notes Ent. Chinoise, Mus. Heude*, Shanghai, 4, pp. 177-196, 2 pls.
1068. CHANG, K. S. F. 1939. Some new species of Chinese Acrididae. (Orthoptera ; Acrididae).—*Notes Ent. Chinoise, Mus. Heude*, Shanghai, 6, pp. 1-58, 3 pls.
1069. CHANG, K. S. F. 1940. The group Podismae from China (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Notes Ent. Chinoise, Mus. Heude*, Shanghai, 7, pp. 31-97, 3 pls.
1070. CHANG, T. G. and KELLOG, C. R. 1929. Locusts in Chinese literature.—*Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien Christian Univ.*, Shanghai, 2, pp. 47-54.
1071. CHANNA BASAVANNA, G. P. 1953a. Observations on the biology of *Scelio hieroglyphi* Timberlake (Scelionidae, Hymenoptera).—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 22, p. 279.
1072. CHANNA BASAVANNA, G. P. 1953b. Phoresy exhibited by *Leptidoscelio viatrix* Brues (Scelionidae, Hymenoptera). [I].—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 15, pp. 264-266.

1073. CHANNA BASAVANNA, G. P. 1954. Phoresy exhibited by *Lepidoscelio viatrix* Brues (Scelionidae, Hym.). II.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 15 [1953], pp. 384-385.
1074. CHAPMAN, E. 1951. Vegetation of locust habitats.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 10, pp. 2-18.
1075. CHAPMAN, J. A. and CRAIG, R. 1953. An electrophysiological approach to the study of chemical sensory reception in certain insects.—*Canad. Ent., Ottawa*, 85, pp. 182-189.
1076. CHAPMAN, K. H. 1937. On the variation in *Sphodromerus decoloratus* Finot in North Africa, with a description of a new related species from Morocco.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 73, pp. 157-159.
1077. CHAPMAN, K. H. 1938a. Orthoptera collected in the Atlas Mountains, Morocco, 1934-1936. Part 1. (with two notes by B. P. Uvarov).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 7, pp. 89-96.
- 1077a. CHAPMAN, K. H. 1938b. Orthoptera collected in the Atlas Mountains, Morocco, 1934-1936. Part 2.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 7, pp. 97-102.
1078. \*CHAPMAN, K. H. 1944. The role of light-compass orientation in migrating locusts.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 7, pp. 17-19.
1079. CHAPMAN, K. H. 1945a. On a collection of Orthopetra from North and East Africa in the South African Museum.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 8, pp. 132-136.
1080. CHAPMAN, K. H. 1945b. Notes on the distribution of African Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoprera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 14, pp. 146-147.
1081. CHAPMAN, K. H. 1953. Ecological studies on solitary Acrididae in England and South Africa.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 15, pp. 165-203.
1082. CHAPMAN, R. F. 1954. Responses of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. & F.) to light in the laboratory.—*Brit. J. anim. Behav.*, Huntingdon, 2, pp. 146-152.
1083. CHAPMAN, R. F. 1955. A laboratory study of roosting behaviour in hoppers of the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratoria* R. & F.).—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 19, 2+40 pp.
1084. CHAPMAN, R. N. 1931. *Animal Ecology, with Special Reference to Insects.* 464 pp.—New York & London.
1085. CHARPENTIER, T. VON. 1841. Einige Bemerkungen die Orthopteren betreffend.—*Germar's Z. Ent.*, 3, pp. 283-321.
1086. CHARPENTIER, T. VON. 1841-1843 ; 1845. *Orthoptera, descripta et picta.* X Fasc. Text and 60 pls.—Lipsiae (Liepzig).
1087. CHATIN, J. 1879. Origine et valeur morphologique des différentes pièces du labium chez les Orthoptères.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 89, pp. 652-653.

- . CHATTERJEE, N. C. 1937.—See CHOPARD, L. and CHATTERJEE, N. C. 1937.
- . CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1952.—See MUKERJI, S. and CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1952.
- . CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1953.—See MUKERJI, S. and CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1953.
- 1088. CHATURVEDI, P. L. 1946. Oviposition in *Hieroglyphus nigropletus* Bol.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 7(1-2) [1945], pp. 238-239.
- . CHAUDET, A. 1933.—See MARCHIONATTO, J. B., VALLEGA, J., FRESA, R. and CHAUDET, A. 1933.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. A. 1951.—See LATIF, A. and CHAUDHURI, S. A. 1951.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. — See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. 1953.—See SARKAR, I. and RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1953.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and BOSE, IRA. 1948.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and BOSE, IRA. 1948.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and BOSE, IRA. 1949.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and BOSE, IRA. 1949.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and DUTT, M. K. 1947.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and DUTT, M. K. 1947.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and GUHA, A. 1950.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and GUHA, A. 1950.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and GUHA, A. 1952.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and GUHA, A. 1952.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and MANNA, G. K. 1949a.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1949a.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and MANNA, G. K. 1949b.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1949b.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and MANNA, G. K. 1950a.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1950a.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and MANNA, G. K. 1950b.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1950b.
- . CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and MANNA, G. K. 1951.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1951.
- . CHAUDHURI, S.P. RAY.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S.P.
- 1089. — Deleted.
- 1090. — Deleted.
- 1091. — Deleted.
- 1092. — Deleted.
- 1093. — Deleted.
- 1094. — Deleted.
- 1095. — Deleted.

1096. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1937. Les oenocytes du Criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **126**, pp. 781-782.
1097. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1938a. La réaction de Feulgen-Verne chez le Criquet pèlerin.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **127**, pp. 1075-1076.
1098. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1938b. La respiration du Criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) étudiée par la méthode graphique.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **128**, pp. 1065-1067.
1099. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1938c. Sur le rougissement du Criquet pèlerin.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **207**, pp. 1018-1020.
1100. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1938d. Anatomie et histologie du tube digestif de *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, **28** (8 & 9) [1937], pp. 488-499, 4 pls.
1101. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1938e. Morphologie et pigmentation externes de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (transiens dissocians).—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, **29** (3 & 4), pp. 249-267, 1 pl.
1102. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1939a. Sur le pigment rose rejeté dans les excréments par le Criquet pèlerin au moment de la mue.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **130**, pp. 1194-1195.
1103. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1939b. Influence du régime alimentaire sur le Criquet pèlerin grégario.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **131**, pp. 31-33.
- <sup>1</sup>104. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1939c. Sur quelques différences pigmentaires entre les Criquet pèlerin grégaries et solitaires.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **132**, pp. 397-398.
1105. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1939d. Histologie du tégument chez le Criquet pèlerin.—*Bull. Histol. appliq.*, Lyons, **16**, pp. 137-148.
1106. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1939e. Recherches histologiques sur les oenocytes du Criquet pèlerin adulte (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.)—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, **29** (5) [1938], pp. 384-387, 1 pl.
1107. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1940a. Nature et propriétés de l'acridioxanthine.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **211** (16), pp. 330-340.
1108. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1940b. Sur l'élevage de *Schistocerca gregaria* dans la métropole.—*Rev. Zool. agric.*, Bordeaux, **38** (7 & 8) [1939], pp. 65-74.
- <sup>1</sup>109. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1941a. Sur le grégarisme du Criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.)—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **212** (4), pp. 175-177.
1110. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1941b. Variations du phototropisme du Criquet pèlerin suivant les différentes longueurs d'onde.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, **66** (1), pp. 27-32.
1111. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1941c. Répartition de l'acridioxanthine chez les Orthoptères.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **135** (5 & 6), pp. 334-335.
1112. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1941d. Contribution à l'étude physiologique du Criquet pèlerin et du déterminisme des phénomènes grégaires.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **110** (3), pp. 133-272. Also as separate reprint : Thesis, Fac. Sci., Univ. Paris.

- . \*CHAUVIN, R. 1942.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and CHAUVIN, R. 1942.
1113. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1944a. Une nouvelle méthode d'appréciation de l'effect de groupe chez les acridiens migrants—*Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.*, Paris, (11) 5 [1943], pp. 79-87.
1114. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1944b. La théorie de Becker sur la nature de l'acridioxanthine.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, 69, pp. 154-158.
1115. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1946a. Notes sur la physiologie comparée des Orthoptères. IV Le coefficient d'utilisation digestive, le rythme d'excretion et le transit intestinal.—*Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, Paris, 51 (2), pp. 24-29.
1116. \*CHAUVIN, R. 1946b. Sur la substance qui, dans les feuilles de *Melia azedarach*, repousse les criquets.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 222, pp. 412-414.
1117. CHAUVIN, R. 1946c. Note sur la physiologie comparée des Orthoptères. V. L'effect de groupe et la croissance larvaire des Blattes, des Grillons et du Phanéroptère.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, 71, pp. 39-48.
1118. CHAUVIN, R. 1951. Sur les facteurs responsables de l'attraction que manifestent les acridiens pur le son.—*Bull. off. nat. Antiacridienne*, Paris, No. 1, pp. 15-18.
1119. CHAUVIN, R. 1952. L'effect de groupe.—*Colloq. int. Centre nat. Rech. Sci.*, Paris, 34 [1950], pp. 81-90.
1120. CHAUVIN, R. and D'AGUILAR, J. 1946. Les données récentes de la microclimatologie et leur importance en écologie entomologique.—*Ann. Biol.*, Paris, 22 (7-9), pp. 165-195.
1121. CHAUVIN, R. and MENTZER, C. 1951. Contribution à l'étude des substances naturelles et de synthèse repulsives pour les Acridiens.—*Bull. off. nat. Antiacridienne*, Paris, No. 1, pp. 5-14.
- . CHAVASSE, P. 1951.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and CHAVASSE, P. 1950.
1122. CHEESMAN, R. E. 1926. *In Unknown Arabia.* xx+433 pp., 72 pls., 3 maps.—London (Macmillan & Co.).
- . CHEFURKA, W. 1952.—See SMITH, D. S., HANDFORD, R. H. and CHEFURKA, W. 1952.
1123. CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1954. Determination of the constants employed in calculating the surface areas of the grasshopper *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say) (Orth. ; Acrididae).—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 81, pp. 554-561.
1124. CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1955a. Studies on the cuticle of the grasshopper *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say) (Orthoptera ; Acrididae). Part 1. General properties of the cuticle.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 82 (4), pp. 145-151.
1125. CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1955b. Studies on the cuticle of the grasshopper *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say) (Orthoptera. Acrididae). Part 2. Permeability of the cuticle of water at various temperatures.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 82 (4), pp. 151-163.

1126. CHEN, K. Z. 1930. A preliminary report on the investigation of locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in China (1929). [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Tech. Bull. Bur. Ent. Kiangsu Prov.*, Nanking, No. 8, 43 pp., 2 maps, 1 fldg. chart.
1127. CHEN, K. Z. 1936. Outbreak of locusts recorded in Chinese literature.—*Yearbk. Bur. Ent. Hangchow*, Hangchow, 5 [1935], pp. 188-241.
1128. CHEN, S. T. 1933. The chromosomes of some Peiping Orthopterans.—*Peking nat. Hist. Bull.*, Peking, 7, pp. 209-314, 1 pl.
1129. CHEN, S. T. 1937. Chromosome studies on *Haplotropis brunneriana* Saussure.—*Peking nat. Hist. Bull.*, Peking, 12, pp. 79-94, 1 pl.
1130. CHEN, S. T. 1942. Differential chromosomes of *Arcyptera coreana* Shiraki (Order Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 71, pp. 77-103, 3 (pls.).
- . CHEN, T. T. 1928.—See LU, H. T. and CHEN, T. T. 1928.
- . CHENG, T. S. 1934.—See WOO, F. C. and CHENG, T. S. 1934.
- . CHENG, T. S. 1935.—See WOO, F. C. and CHENG, T. S. 1935.
- . CHENG, T. S. 1936.—See WOO, F. C. and CHENG, T. S. 1936.
- . CHENYKAEVA, E. J. 1942a.—See KREPS, E. M. and CHENYKAEVA, E. J. 1942a.
- . CHENYKAEVA, E. J. 1942b.—See KREPS, E. M. and CHENYKAEVA, E. J. 1942b.
- . CHERIAN, M. C. 1940a.—See RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA and CHERIAN, M. C. 1940a.
- . CHERIAN, M. C. 1940b.—See RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA and CHERIAN, M. C. 1940b.
1131. CHESLER, J. 1938. Observations on the biology of some South African Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 87, pp. 313-351.
- . CHETUIRKINA, I.—See CHETYRKINA, I. A.
1132. CHETYRKINA, I. A. 1936. The geographical distribution and zones of economic importance of the Italian Locust (*Calliptamus italicus* L.) in Kazakhstan. [In Russian.]—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant. Prot. for 1935*, Leningrad, pp. 20-22.
- 1132a. CHETYRKINA, I. A. 1952. Acridiadae of the forest outskirts in the valley of the river Ural. [In Russian.]—*Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Leningrad, 11, p. 133-141.
1133. CHETYRKINA, I. A. 1954. Acridoidea of steppes and deserts of the region of the river Ural. [In Russian.]—*Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Leningrad, 16, pp. 229-284.
1134. CHEU, S. P. 1952. Changes in the fat and protein content of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 43, pp. 101-109.

1135. CHEVALIER, A. 1931. Les déprédateurs des sauterelles en Afrique occidentale et la lutte anti-acridienne.—*Rev. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.*, Paris, **11** (Nos. 115 & 116), pp. 145-159, 1 pl.
1136. \*CHEVALIER, A. 1932. Nouvelles observations sur les sauterelles du Sahara, du Niger et du Soudan français.—*Rev. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.*, Paris, **12** (No. 131), pp. 509-517 ; (No. 132), pp. 622-628.
1137. \*CHIAROMONTE, A. 1931. Note intorno alla biologia degli Orthoptera, Isoptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera più dannosi per la coltivazione del cotone nella Somalia Italiana.—*Atti primo Congr. Studi Colon.*, (Firenze, 8-12 Apr., 1931),. *R. Ist. Sup. Sociali Politiche, "Cesare Alferi"*, Florence, **6**, pp. 412-428.
1138. CHIAROMONTE, A. 1932. Due importanti convegni internazionali a Parigi : la 2<sup>a</sup> Conferenza per le Ricerche Antiacridiche ed il 5<sup>o</sup> Congresso di Entomologia.—*Agric. Coloniale*, Florence, **26**, pp. 361-365.
1139. CHIAROMONTE, A. 1935. Servizio fitopatologico e questioni entomologiche nelle nostre Colnie.—*Atti Accad. Geograf.*, Florence, **1935** (1 & 2), pp. 1-31.
1140. \*CHIAROMONTE, A. 1938. Relazione sulla situazione acridica e sull'organizzazione antiacridica nella Libia e nell'Africa Orientale Italiana.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938,) Brussels, pp. 165-170, 1 map.
1141. CHIESA MOLINARI, O. 1942. *Entomologia Agricola*. 575 pp.—San Juan.
1142. CHIESA MOLINARI O. 1952. *Neuvax experiencias sobre la lucha química contra los acridios con compuestos fosforados orgánicos*.—*Idia*, Buenos Aires, **5** (52), pp. 18-20.
1143. CHIESA MOLINARI, O. 1953. Nuevo procedimiento para la aplicación del dinitro-orto-cresol contra la langosta.—*Idia*, Buenos Aires, **6** (65), pp. 18-20, 6 photos.
- . CHIGAREV, G. A. 1949.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA., BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, N. N., FAL'KENSHTEIN, B. U., CHIGAREV, G. A. and SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. 1949.
1144. CHILD, C. M. 1894. Ein bisher wenig beachtetes antennales Sinnesorgan der Insekten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Culiciden und Chironomiden.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **58**, pp. 475-528, 2 pls.
1145. [CHINA.] 1938. Situation acridienne et organisation antiacridienne en Chine. (Rapport présenté par la Délégation chinoise.)—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 108-116, 2 maps.
1146. CHOPARD, L. 1920. Recherches sur la conformation et le développement des derniers segments abdominaux chez les Orthoptères.—*Insecta : Rev. illust. d'Ent.*, Rennes, **10-12**, 352 pp., 7 pls.

1147. CHOPARD, L. 1922. Orthoptères et Dermoptères.—*Faune de France*, Paris, 3, vi+212 pp., 466 figs. (some on pls.).
1148. \*CHOPARD, L. 1928. Les recherches récentes sur les acridiens migrants.—*Rev. Hist. nat. appl.*, Paris, (1) 9 (5), pp. 141-149.
1149. CHOPARD, L. 1929a. Orthoptera. In : *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropods*. Pt. I. *Orthoptera and Dermaptera*. Fasc. I. *Orthoptera*.—London.
1150. \*CHOPARD, L. 1929b. Note sur les Orthoptères du Hoggar.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 20, pp. 234-246.
1151. \*CHOPARD, L. 1931. Mission Saharienne Augerias-Draper, 1927-1928. Dermoptères et Orthoptères.—*Bull. Mus. nation. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2) 3, pp. 624-629.
1152. \*CHOPARD, L. 1932a. Orthoptères recueillis au Tibesti par les missions Dalloni et Sixte de Bourbon.—*Bull. Mus. nation. Hist. nat.*, Paris, (2) 4, pp. 868-871.
1153. CHOPARD, L. 1932b. Sur la présence du criquet migrateur (*L. migratoria*) en Normandie.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 37, pp. 122-123.
1154. \*CHOPARD, L. 1932c. Voyage de MM. L. Chopard et A. Mequignon aux Açores (août-septembre 1930). I. Orthoptères.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 101, pp. 55-68, 2 pls.
1155. CHOPARD, L. 1934a. Études zoologiques sur le Sahara Central. Orthoptères.—*Mem. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 4, pp. 110-118.
1156. \*CHOPARD, L. 1934b. Les sauterelles migratrices. Utilisation des données biologiques dans la lutte contre ces insectes.—*Terre et Vie*, Paris, 4, pp. 523-530.
1157. \*CHOPARD, L. 1935a. Mission au Tibesti dirigée par M. Dallon (1930-31). Orthoptères.—*Mem. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 62, pp. 1-3.
1158. CHOPARD, L. 1935b. Une idée nouvelle sur le polymorphisme spécifique : les phases chez les insectes Orthoptères.—*Rev. Fr. Ent.*, Paris, 2 (2), pp. 57-61.
1159. CHOPARD, L. 1935c. La phénomène des phases, existe-t-il à un état rudimentaire chez certain Orthoptères.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 26, pp. 269-271.
1160. \*CHOPARD, L. 1936a. Mission de M. A. Chevalier aux îles du Cap Vert (1934). II. Orthoptères.—*Rev. Fr. Ent.*, Paris, 3, pp. 88-96.
1161. —Deleted.
1162. CHOPARD, L. 1937. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de Orthoptères du Maroc.—*Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, Rabat, 16 [1936], pp. 151-179.
1163. \*CHOPARD, L. 1938a. La biologie des Orthoptères.—*Ency. ent.*, Paris (P. Lechvalier), (A) 20 (4), [4] + 541 pp., 4 pls.

1164. CHOPARD, L. 1938b. Les Orthoptères desertique de l' Afrique du Nord.—*Mém. Soc. Biogeogr.*, Paris, 6, pp. 219-230.
1165. CHOPARD, L. 1938c. Les Dermaptères et Orthoptères de Madère.—*Rev. Fr. Ent.*, Paris, 4 [1937], pp. 219-239.
1166. CHOPARD, L. 1940. Dictyoptères et Orthoptères récoltés en Mauritanie et dans la région du Tchad par la mission d'études de la biologie des Acridiens.—*Rev. Fr. Ent.*, Paris, 7, pp. 8-30.
1167. CHOPARD, L. 1941a. Contribution a l'étude des Orthoptéroïdes du Nord de l'Afrique. I-VI.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 109, pp. 153-167.
1168. CHOPARD, L. 1941b. Contribution a l'étude des Orthoptéroïdes du Nord de l'Afrique. VII.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 110, pp. 25-50.
1169. CHOPARD, L. 1943. Orthoptériodes de l'Afrique du Nord.—*Faune Emp. Fr.*, Paris, 1, pp. 1-450.
- . CHOPARD, L. 1946.—See D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1946.
1170. CHOPARD, L. 1947a. *Nouvel Atlas d'Entomologie*. No. 2. *Atlas des Apterygotes et Orthoptéroïdes de France*.—Paris.
- . CHOPARD, L. 1947b.—See D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947a.
- . CHOPARD, L. 1947c.—See D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947b.
1171. CHOPARD, L. 1948. La parthénogenèse chez les Orthoptéroïdes.—*Ann. biol.*, Paris, (3) 24, pp. 15-22,
1172. CHOPARD, L. 1949. L'état actuel de la question des phases chez les insectes.—*Ann. biol.*, Paris, (3) 25, pp. 105-109.
- 1172a. CHOPARD, L. 1949b. Ordre des Orthoptères. In *Traité de Zoologie* (ed. P. P. Grassé), Vol. IX (Insectes), pp. 617-722.—Paris (Masson & Co.).
1173. CHOPARD, L. 1950. Contribution a l'étude de l'Air. Orthoptéroïdes.—*Mém. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire*, Paris, No. 10, pp. 127-145.
1174. —Deleted.
1175. CHOPARD, L. 1951. Orthoptéroïdes.—*Fauna de France*, Paris, 56, pp. 4+359, 531 figs.
1176. CHOPARD, L. and CHATTERJEE, N. C. 1937. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal. (31). Dermaptera and Orthoptera.—*Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) Ent.*, New Delhi, 3, pp. 1-30.
1177. \*CHOPRA, R. L. 1928. Annual Report of the Entomologist to the Government Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1926-27.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Punjab 1926-27*, Lahore, (2) 1, pp. 43-69.
1178. CHORBADZHEV, P. 1926. Locusts harmful in Bulgaria. (Species propagation, damage and control organisation.) [In Bulgarian, with French summary.]—*Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges.*, Sofia, 3, pp. 71-88.

1179. CHORBADZHIEV, P. 1929. Pests of cultivated plants in Bulgaria during 1927. [In Bulgarian.]—*Svedeniya po Zemled., period. Byul.*, Sofia, 10, pp. 3-59.
1180. CHORBADZHIEV, P. 1930. Bemerkungen über einige Schädlichen Insekten auf den Kulturpflanzen in Bulgarien während des Jahren 1928-1929. [In Bulgarian.]—*Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges.*, Sofia, 5, pp. 63-106.
1181. CHORBADZHIEV, P. 1931. Nötizen über die schädlichen Insektenfauna in Bulgarian während des Jahres 1930. [In Bulgarian.]—*Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges.*, Sofia, 6, pp. 179-188.
1182. CHORBADZHIEV, P. 1936. The injurious grasshoppers and other Orthoptera in Bulgaria. [In Bulgarian, with English summary.]—*Minist. Agric. publ. Dom.*, Sofia, No. 61, 80 pp.
1183. CHORLEY, J. K. 1934. Notes and observations on some experiments in dusting locusts from the air.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, Annexe 2 to App. 8, pp. 116-125.
1184. CHORLEY, J. K. 1943. Report of the Acting Chief Entomologist (Southern Rhodesia) for the Year 1942.—Salisbury (S. Rhodesia), 16 pp., typescript. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 33, p. 126.
1185. CHORLEY, J. K. 1944. Report of the Acting Chief Entomologist (Southern Rhodesia) for the Year 1943.—Salisbury (S. Rhodesia), 17 pp., typescript. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 33, p. 126.
1186. CHORLEY, J. K. and MC CHLERY, R. 1935. Experiments on the toxicity to fowls of arsenite of soda and poisoned locusts.—*Rhod. agric. J.*, Salisbury (S. Rhodesia), 33 (5), pp. 322-326. Also in *Bull. Minist. Agric. (S. Rhod.)*, Salisbury, No. 954, 5 pp.
- . CHRISTIE, J. R. 1923.—See COBB, N. A., STEINER, G. and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1923.
- . CHRISTIE, J. R. 1925.—See COBB, N. A., STEINER, G. and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1925.
1187. CHRISTIE, J. R. 1928. Notes on larval Nemas from insects.—*J. Parasit.*, Urbana (Ill.), 15, pp. 127-130.
1188. CHRISTIE, J. R. 1929. Some observations on sex in the Mermithidae.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 53, pp. 59-76.
1189. CHRISTIE, J. R. 1930. Notes on larval Nemas from insects.—*J. Parasit.*, Urbana (Ill.), 16, pp. 250-256.
1190. CHRISTIE, J. R. 1936. Life-history of *Agameris decaudata*, a nematode parasite of grasshoppers and other insects.—*J. agric. Res.*, Washington, 52, pp. 161-198.
1191. CHRISTIE, J. R. 1937. *Mermis subnigrescens*, a nematode parasite of grasshoppers.—*J. agric. Res.*, Washington, 55 (5), pp. 353-364.
- . CHUDEAU, R. 1909a.—See GRUVEL, A. and CHUDEAU, R. 1909.

1192. CHUDEAU, R. 1909b. Régions botaniques. (Mission en Mauritanie occidentale, par A. Gruvel et R. Chudeau.)—*Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, Bordeaux, 63, pp. 38-46.
1193. CHUDEAU, R. 1909c. Partie géologique. (Mission en Mauritanie occidentale, par A. Gruvel et R. Chudeau.)—*Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, Bordeaux, 63, pp. 51-71.
1194. CHURCH, N. S. and SALT, R. W. 1952. Some effects of temperature on development and diapause in eggs of *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, 30 (3), pp. 173-184, 6 graphs.
1195. CHUNG, CHI-CHIEN 1950. The relative toxicity of some insecticides to the Oriental Migratory Locust. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Chin. J. agric. Res.*, Peking, 1 (1), pp. 13-19.
1196. CHUVAKHIN, V. S. 1938. *Instructions for surveying and controlling locusts, grasshoppers and crickets.* [In Russian.] 48 pp.—Moscow (Izd. Narkomzema S.S.S.R.).
1197. \*CIARANO, V. DI. 1930. Tripolitania : Locust invasion and control.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4 (8), pp. 115-117.
1198. CICLA,—. 1952. *Convenio de San Salvador y Reglamento Interno del Comite Internacional de Coordinacion para el Combate de la Langosta Centro America.* 24 pp.—Mexico & Managua.
1199. CLAASSEN, P. W. 1917. The grasshoppers of Kansas. Parts I and II.—*Bull. Univ. Kansas (Biol.)*, Manhatten, 18 (Bull. Dept. Ent., 11), pp. 1-126, 2 pls.
1200. CLACKSON, J. R. and TALJAARD, J. J. 1948. Chapter 8, Meteorological observations. Pp. 137-153. In GUNN, D. L., LEA, H. A. F. 1948. *Locust Control in Tanganyika, etc.*—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre) & Pretoria (Dept. Agric., S. Afr.).
1201. CLADERON, S. 1931. Insect conditions in Salvador, Central America.—*Insect Pest Surv. Bull.*, Washington, 11, pp. 686-688.
- . \*CLAIR, A. H. ST.—See ST. CLAIR, A. H.
1202. CLAPARÈDE, E. 1868. Studien an Acariden.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 18, pp. 445-456, 11 pls.
- . CLARK, A. M. 1950.—See LEVENBOOK, L. and CLARK, A. M. 1950.
1203. CLARK, E. J. 1942. Occurrence of *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zett.) f. *macroptera* (Orth., Acrididae) in Britain.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 78, pp. 161-166.
1204. CLARK, E. J. 1943. Colour variation in British Acrididae.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 79, pp. 91-104.
1205. CLARK, L. R. 1947a. An ecological study of the Australian Plague Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in the Bogan-Macquarie outbreak area, N. S. W.—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Canberra, No. 226, 71 pp.

1206. CLARK, L. R. 1947b. Ecological observations on the small plague grasshopper, *Austroicetes cruciata* (Sauss.) in the Trangie District, central-western New South Wales.—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Canberra, No. 228, 26 pp.
1207. CLARK, L. R. 1948. Observations on the plant communities in "Bundermar", Trangie District, New South Wales, in relation to *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker) and *Austroicetes cruciata* (Sauss.)—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Melbourne, No. 236, 63 pp., 5 pls.
1208. CLARK, L. R. 1949a. Behaviour of swarm hoppers of the Australian Plague Locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker).—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Melbourne, No. 245, 27 pp.
1209. CLARK, L. R. 1949b. Habitats and community relations of the Acrididae of the Trangie District, central-western New South Wales.—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Melbourne, No. 250, 20 pp., 3 pls.
1210. CLARK, L. R. 1950. On the abundance of the Australian Plague Locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker) in relation to the presence of trees.—*Aust. J. agric. Res.*, Melbourne, 1, pp. 64-75.
1211. CLARK, L. R. 1953. An analysis of the outbreaks for the Australian Plague Locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker), during the seasons 1940-41 to 1944-45.—*Aust. J. Zool.*, Melbourne, 1 (1), pp. 70-101.
- . CLARKE, R. S. 1952.—See JOHNSON, L. H., PEPPER, J. H., BANNING, M. B. N., HASTINGS, E. and CLARK, R. S. 1952.
- . CLARKE, W. E. 1911.—See BARTHOLEMEW, J. G., CLARKE, W. E. and GRIMSHAW, P. H. 1911.
1212. CLARKE, W. J. 1931. Locusts in north-east Yorkshire.—*Naturalist*, London, 1931, pp. 325-326.
1213. CLAUSEN, C. P. 1940. *Entomophagous Insects.* x+688 pp.—London & New York (Mc Graw Hill Book Co.).
1214. CLAYTON, H. H. 1939. The sunspot period—*Smiths. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 98 (2), 18 pp., 1 pl.
1215. CLAYTON, H. H. 1940. The 11-year and 27-day solar periods in meteorology.—*Smiths. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 99 (5), 20 pp.
- . CLEARE, L. D. 1919.—See BODKIN, G. E. and CLEARE, L. D. 1919.
1216. CLÉMENT, P. 1948. Les acridiens migrateurs et le 666.—*Entomologiste*, Paris, 4 (1), pp. 27-37.
1217. CLEMENTS, F. E. 1921. Drought periods and climatic cycles.—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 2, pp. 181-188.
1218. \*CLEMENTS, F. E. and SHELFORD, V. E. 1939. *Bio-ecology.* vi+1+425 pp.—New York (J. Wiley & Sons) and London (Chapman Hall).
1219. CLEMENTS, F. E., WEAVER, J. E. and HANSON, H. C. 1929. Plant competition.—*Publ. Carnegie Inst.*, New York, No. 398, pp. 1-340, 31 pls.

1220. CLOGG, S. 1868-69. Locusts in east Looe.—*Entomologist*, London, 4, p. 367.
1221. CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L. 1953a. The significance of fluctuating temperatures on the physiology and ecology of insects.—*Entomologist*, London, 86, pp. 138-189.
1222. CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON J. L. 1953b. Dirunal rhythms of locomotory activity in isolated migratory locusts.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 89, pp. 233-235.
- . CLOYD, W. J. 1953.—See ST. AMAND, G. S. and CLOYD, W. J. 1953.
- . CLOYD, W. J. 1954.—See ST. AMAND, G. S. and CLOYD, W. J. 1954.
1223. COATON, W. G. H. 1939. Field tests of poison bait against hoppers of the Red Locust, 1935-36.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 2, pp. 115-133.
1224. COBB, N. A. 1926. The species of *Mermis*. A group of very remarkable Nemas infesting insects.—*J. Parasitol.*, Urbana (Ill.), 12, pp. 66-72, 1 pl.
1225. COBB, N. A. 1929. The chromatropism of *Mermis subnigrescens*, a Nemic parasite of grasshoppers.—*J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, Washington, 19, pp. 159-166.
1226. COBB, N. A., STEINER, G. and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1923. *Agamerminus decaudata* Cobb, Steiner and Christie ; a Nema parasite of grasshoppers and other insects.—*J. agric. Res.*, Washington, 23, pp. 921-926.
1227. COBB, N. A., STEINER, G. and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1925. The Nemic parasites of grasshoppers.—*Official Rec. U.S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, 4 (No. 35), p. 5.
1228. COBELLI, R. 1886. Gli Ortoteri genuni del Trentinol.—*Publ. civ. Mus. Lovereto*, Lovereto, 10, 100 pp., 1 pl.
1229. \*COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1933. The phases of African locusts.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 67, pp. 93-96.
1230. COE, S. B. 1878. Paris green mixture as grasshopper bait.—*U.S. Ent. Comm. (Dept. Int. Geol. Survey)*, Rept. for 1877 relating to *Rocky Mountain Locust*, Washington, p. 402.
1231. COHIC, F. 1950. Les sauterelles migratrices, biologie et moyens de lutte.—*Rev. agric. Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Noumea, (N.S.) 1 (7-8), pp. 2-4.
1232. COHIC, F. 1952. Quelques expérimentations sur la sauterelle migratrice en Nouvelle-Calédonie.—*Rev. agric. Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Noumea, (N.S.) 3 (3-4), pp. 5-11.
- . COLARUSO, A. 1950.—See DE LERMA, B., COLARUSO, A. and BONI, P. 1950.
1233. COLBERG, W. J. 1950. Kill those hoppers with chlordane or toxaphene.—*Ext. Circ. N. Dak. agric. Coll.*, Fargo (N. Dak.), No. A-144, 6 pp., folder.

1234. COLE, K. S. and JAHN, T. L. 1936. Resistance and capacitance measurements on grasshopper egg membranes over a wide frequency range.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 99.
1235. COLE, K. S. and JAHN, T. L. 1937. The nature and permeability of grasshopper egg membranes. IV The alternating current impedance over a wide frequency range.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 10, pp. 265-275.
1236. \*COLE, L. W. L. 1953. Aldrin and dieldrin. Part 1.—*World Crops*, London, 5, pp. 224-227, 4 photos.
1237. COLEMAN, E. 1938. New notes on the Australian mountain grasshopper (*Acridopeza reticulata*).—*Victorian Nat.*, Melbourne, 55, pp. 24-32.
1238. (A) COLEMAN, L. C. 1911. The Jola or Deccan Grasshopper (*Colemania sphenariooides* Bol.).—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Mysore (Ent. Ser.)*, Bangalore, No. 2, 43 pp., 10 pls.
1239. (A) COLEMAN, L. C. 1914. New species of Indian grasshoppers belonging to the genus *Hieroglyphus* Krauss and the genus *Hieroceryx* Bolivar.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 23 (1), pp. 172-175.
1240. (B) COLEMAN, L. C. 1943. Chromosome structure in the Acrididae, with special reference to the X-chromosome.—*Genetics*, Menasha, 28, pp. 2-8, 1 pl.
1241. (B) COLEMAN, L. C. 1948. The cytology of some western species of *Trimerotropis* (Acrididae).—*Genetics*, Menasha, 33, pp. 519-528, 2 pls.
1242. (A) COLEMAN, L. C. and KUNHI KANNAN, K. 1911. The rice grasshopper (*Hieroglyphus banian* F.).—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Mysore (Ent. Ser.)*, Bangalore, No. 1, 52 pp., 5 pls.
1243. \*COLENO, P. 1931. Contribution à l'étude des acridiens migrants du Soudan.—*Bull. Com. Études hist. Sci. Afr. occid. Fr.*, Paris, 14 (3), pp. 218-292, 2 pls., 7 maps.
1244. COLLENS, A. E. 1915. The manurial value of locusts.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Trinidad & Tobago*, Port of Spain (Trinidad), No. 6, p. 199.
1245. \*COLLETT, R. W. 1945. The destruction of locusts by beating.—*E. Afr. agric. J.*, Nairobi, 11 (1), pp. 35-36.
1246. COLLINS, G. B. 1945a. Some observations on macropterism in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zett.) (Orth., Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 81 (975), pp. 179-182.
1247. COLLINS, G. B. 1945b. Note.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 81, (978), p. 251.
1248. COLLINS, P. B. 1948. Locust control : an international problem.—*Discovery*, London, 9, pp. 217-221, 2 maps.
1249. COLOMBO, G. 1950. Osservazioni sulla biologia dell' *Anacridium, aegyptium* L. (Orthoptera).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 17 (Suppl.), pp. 443-447.
1250. —Deleted.

1251. COLOMBO, G. 1951a. Osservazioni sulle variazioni volumetriche nucleari nella mitosi e nella meiosi [*Anacridium aegyptium*.]—*R. C. Acad. Lincei*, Rome, (8) 11(1-2), pp. 118-121.
1252. —Deleted.
1253. COLOMBO, G. 1951b. Brachiterrismo in *Anacridium aegyptium* (Orthoptera).—*Arch. Zool. ital.*, Turin, 36, pp. 355-362.
1254. COLOMBO, G. 1951c. Osservazioni sulla pigmentazione larviale in *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 18, pp. 163-169.
1255. COLOMBO, G. 1951d. Osservazioni quantitative sulle variazioni della lunghezza dei cromosomi nella mitosi e nella meiosi.—*Caryologia*, Florence, 4, pp. 47-57, 1 pl.
1256. COLOMBO, G. 1952a. Ulteriori osservazioni sulla biologia sulla genetica dell' *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Orthoptera).—*R. C. Acad. Lincei*, Rome, (8) 12 (2), pp. 203-207.
1257. COLOMBO, G. 1952b. L' accorciamento dei cromosomi nella mitosi e nella meiosi. Osservazioni sulle cellule germinali maschili di *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Experientia*, Basle, 8 (1), pp. 15-16.
1258. COLOMBO, G. 1952c. Osservazioni cariologiche nell' oogenesi dell' *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Orthoptera).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 19 (4-6), pp. 203-208.
1259. COLOMBO, G. 1953. L'oogenesi negli Ortotteri. I. Ricerche istologiche e citometriche in *Anacridium aegyptium* L., dalla schiusa al' imagine.—*Acta. Zool.*, Stockholm, 33, pp. 191-232.
1260. COLOMBO, G. 1954. Osservazioni sui nuclei isolati degli oociti in acerescimento di *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Orth., Acrid.).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 21 (2), pp. 235-239.
1261. COLOMBO, G. and AVIGLIANO, V. 1954. Osservazioni sul polimorfismo in *Chorthippus longicornis* Latr. (Acridoidea, Orthoptera).—*R. C. Acad. Lincei*, Rome, (8) 17 (1-2), pp. 56-60.
- . COLONNA-CEASARI, X. 1952.—See PASQUIRE, R., COLONNA-CEASARI, X. and BONFILS, J. 1952.
1262. [COMITE INTERAMERICANO PERMANENTE ANTIACRIDIANO.] 1950. Recomendaciones de la reunion.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid. Reun.*, 1950, Buenos Aires, p. 147.
1263. [COMITE INTERAMERICANO PERMANENTE ANTIACRIDIANO.] 1952. Memoria y Balance dil Ejercicio 1 de enero - 31 de diciembre de 1951.—Buenos Aires, p. 10.
1264. [COMITE INTERAMERICANO PERMANENTE ANTIACRIDIANO.] 1953. Memoria y Balance de Ejercicio 1 de enero - 31 de diciembre de 1952.—Buenos Aires, p. 9.
1265. \*COMBE,—.1867. Remarques sur les ravages causés en Algérie, par la présence de l'*Acridium peregrinum*.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, (4) 7, *Bull.*, p. X.

1266. COMMON, I.F.B. 1948. The yellow-winged locust, *Gastrimargus musicus* Fabr., in central Queensland.—*Qd. J. agric. Sci.*, Brisbane, 5, pp. 153-219.
1267. [COMMONWEALTH ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE, LONDON.] 1948. [Remarks on locusts and grasshoppers.]—*Rept. 5th Commonw. ent. Conf. (London, 22-30 July, 1948)*, London, pp. 54 ; 75 ; and 94-100.
1268. COMMUN, R. 1932. Rapport sur le fonctionnement de la division de phytopathologie pendant l'année 1931. I. Laboratoire d'entomologie.—*Bull. écon. Indo-chine*, Hanoi, 35, 447B-474B.
1269. COMSTOCK, J. H. 1918. *The Wings of Insects. An Exposition of the Uniform Terminology of the Wing Veins of Insects and a Discussion of the more general Characteristics of Wings of the several Orders of Insects.* xviii+2+430 pp., 10 pls.—Ithaca (New York) (Comstock Publ. Co.).
- 1269a. COMSTOCK, J. H. 1920. *An Introduction to Entomology* (2nd ed.). xviii+2+220 pp.—Ithaca (New York) (Comstock Publ. Co.).
1270. COMSTOCK, J. H. 1940. *An Introduction to Entomology*. (9th ed. 1064 pp.—Ithaca (New York) (Comstock Publ. Co.).
1271. COMSTOCK, J. H. and KELLOG, V. L. 1889. *The Elements of Insect Anatomy*. (Revised ed.). 134 pp.—New York.
1272. COMSTOCK, J. H. and KOCHI, C. 1902. The skeleton of the head of insects.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 36, pp. 13-45.
1273. CONIL, A. 1880. Études sur l'*Acridium paranense* Burm., ses variétés et plusieurs insectes qui les détruisent.—*Periódico zool.*, Córdoba, 3 (2 & 3) [1878], pp. 177-256, 4 pls.
1274. CONIL, P. A. 1881. Études sur l'*Anacridium paranense* Burm., ses variétés et plusiers insectes qui le détruisent.—*Bol. Acad. nac. Cienc. Córdoba*, Córdoba, 3 [1879], pp. 386-472, 4 pls.
- . CONNIN, R. V. 1952a.—See KUITERT, L. C. and CONNIN, R. V. 1952.
1275. CONNIN, R. V. and KUITERT, L. C. 1952b. Control of the American grasshopper with organic insecticides in Florida.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 45 (4), pp. 684-687.
1276. \*CONOR, M. 1916. Les invasion de sauterelles en Afrique Mineure. (Figuration et texte anciens.)—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, Tunis, 9(3), pp. 149-156, 1 pl.
1277. COOK, E. F. 1944. The morphology and musculature of the labrum and clypeus of insects.—*Microentomology*, Stanford, 9(1), pp. 1-35.
1278. COOK, P. M. 1951. Observations on giant fibres of the nervous system of *Locusta migratoria*.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, 92, pp. 297-305, 1 pl.
1279. COOK, W. 1930a. The recent locust invasion of the Northern Territories, Ashanti, Togoland and Trans-Volta, with notes on the life-history and control of the locust.—*Yearbk. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast*, 1929, Accra, pp. 308-330, 1 pl., 2 maps.

1280. COOK, W. 1930b. Poisoned baits as a means of combating locust invasions.—*Yearbk. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast*, 1929, Accra, pp. 331-336.
1281. COOLEY, R. A. 1930. Montana insect pests for 1929 and 1930.—*Bull. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 238, 23pp.
1282. COOLEY, R. A. and OTHERS. 1928. Work done by the Entomological Department.—*Ann. Rept. Montana Agric. Expt. Sta. 1926-1927*, Bozeman (Mta.), 34, pp. 90-96.
1283. COOLEY, R. A., PARKER, J. R. and STRAND, A. L. 1923. Improved methods of controlling grasshoppers.—*Circ. Montana Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 112, 20 pp.
1284. CORBETT, G. H. 1930. Entomological notes. Second quarter, 1930.—*Malayan Agric. J.*, Kuala Lumpur, 18, pp. 359-362.
1285. CORBETT, G. H. and MILLER, N. C. E. 1936. The Oriental Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen) and the Bombay Locust (*Patanga succincta* L.) in Malaya.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Straits Settlem. & Fed. Malay States (Sci. Ser.)*, Kuala Lumpur, 18, 15 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps.
1286. COREY, H. IRENE. 1933. Chromosome studies in *Stauroderus* (an Orthopteran).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 55(2), pp. 313-347 (4 pls.).
1287. COREY, H. IRENE. 1938. Heteropycnotic elements in Orthopteran chromosomes.—*Arch. Biol.*, Liege, 49, pp. 159-172.
1288. COREY, H. IRENE. 1940. Chromosome vesicles in Orthopteran cells.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 66, pp. 299-322, 2 pls.
1289. CORKINS, C. L. 1922. Notes on the migration of *Melanoplus atlantis* Riley in northern North Dakota in 1920.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orilla (Ont.), 54, pp. 1-4.
1290. CORKINS, C. L. 1923a. Sodium arsenite as a killing agent in grasshopper baits.—*Bull. Colorado Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fort Collins, No. 280, 15 pp.
1291. CORKINS, C. L. 1923b. Grasshopper control in Colorado.—*Bull. Colorado Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fort Collins, No. 287, 19 pp.
1292. CORKINS, C. L. 1925. Value of the tergite preceding the supra-anal plate in the classification of male Acridinae (Orthoptera).—*Bull. Colorado Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fort Collins, No. 301, 8 pp., 3 pls.
1293. CORKINS, J. P. 1952a. Progress report on range grasshopper investigations.—*Montana Stock Grower*, Bozeman (Mta.), 24 (10), p. 20. Also in *Montana Wool Grower*, Bozeman (Mta.), 26(11), pp. 46, ; and 48.
1294. CORKINS, J. P. 1952b. Grasshopper control handbook for 1952.—*Bugs*, Bozeman (Mta.), 5(3a), pp. 13-28, mimeograph.
1295. CORNISH, T. 1864. Locusts, *Gryllus (Pachytylus) migrutorius*, in Cornwall.—*Zoologist*, London, 22, p. 9266. Also in *Entomologist*, London, 2 (1864-65), pp. 98-99.

- . CORONADO PADILLA, R. 1951.—See ARRIETA, M. L. and CORONADO PADILLA, R. 1951.
- 1296. CORTES Y MORALES, B. 1879. *Ultimas observaciones sobre la Langosta de la provincia de Madrid y la destrucción de sus dehesas boyales, publicadas en el periódico 'El Campo'* 14 pp.—Madrid.
- 1297. CORTI, R. 1942. *Il Sahara Italino. Parte Prima. Fezzen e Oasi di Gat. Flora e Vegetazione del Fezzan e della Regione di Gat.* 505 pp., 1 map, 32 pls.—Florence (R. Soc. Geogr. Ital.).
- . CORY, N. 1946.—See GRAHAM, C. and CORY, N. 1946.
- 1298. COSTA, G. 1873-1874. *La Fauna salentina.* (one vol. divided in two) vii+624 pp.—Lecce.
- 1299. COSTA, J. A. ROSAS. 1940. El género *Marellia* Uvarov (Acrid., Pauliniidae) en la Argentina.—*Nota Mus. La Plata (Inst. Mus. Univ. Nac. La Plata) (Zool.)*, Buenos Aires, 5(37), pp. 139-147.
- 1300. COSTA LIMA, A. DA. 1949. Entomofages sul americanos (parasito e predadores) de insectos nocivos a agricultura.—*Bol. Soc. bras. Agron.*, Rio de Janeiro, 11 [1948], pp. 1-32.
- 1301. COSTA, O. G. 1833. *Monografia degli Acridi e de Podismi del regno di Napoli, da servire di manuale alle commessioni de' Bruchi ai proprietari de campi etc.* 50 pp., 4 pls.—Napoli (Naples).
- 1302. COSTA, O. G. 1863. *Fauna di Regno Napoli. Ortotteri : Acrididi.* viii+48 pp., 1+5 pls.—Napoli (Naples).
- 1303. COSTANTINO, G. 1948. I prodotti a base di Gammexano (Tiogamm e Toxin C) nella lotta contro le cavallette.—*Circ. Osserv. reg. Fitopat. Calabria*, Catanzaro, No. 4, 7 pp.
- 1304. COSTE, P. 1951. *Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Mission de l'Office National Antiacridien, Tohad (AEF) juillet 1950-janvier 1951. Rapport inédit de M P. Coste, Agent scientifique de l'Office National Antiacridien de France.*—Paris.
- 1305. COTES, E. C. 1889a. Further notes on insect pests.—*Indian Mus., Notes*, Calcutta, 1, pp. 15-76, 3 pls.
- 1306. COTES, E. C. 1889b. Entomology notes.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 1, pp. 83-124, 3 pls.
- 1307. \*COTES, E. C. 1889c. Miscellaneous notes. (Locusts in North-Western India.)—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 1(4), pp. 195-213, 1 pl.
- 1308. \*COTES, E. C. 1889d. *Note on locusts in India.* 4 pp., 1 pl.—Calcutta (Govt. of India Centr. Print. Office).
- 1309. \*COTES, E. C. 1890a. Notes on locusts in India.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 5(1), pp. 86-92.
- 1310. \*COTES, E. C. 1890b. Second note on locusts in India.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 5(2), pp. 184-188.

1311. \*COTES, E. C. 1891a. *The Locusts of North-Western India, Acri-dium peregrinum. Being a report upon an investigation conducted in the Entomological Section of the Indian Museum by order of the Trustees.* Pp. 1-12, 1 pl.—Calcutta (Govt. of India Centr. Print. Office).
1312. \*COTES, E. C. 1891b. The locust of North-Western India, *Acri-dium peregrinum* :—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 6 (2), pp. 242-262, 1 pl.
1313. \*COTES, E. C. 1891c. The natural enemies of the locust, *Acri-dium peregrinum*.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 6(3), pp. 416-417.
1314. \*COTES, E. C. 1891d. Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological Section of the Indian Museum.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 2(1), pp. 1-48.
1315. \*COTES, E. C. 1891e. Miscellaneous notes. (The locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam and Bombay.)—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 2(4), pp. 99-115, 1 pl. Reprinted in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 8 (1), pp. 120-135 (1893).
- . COTES, E. C. 1893a.—See GUNTHER, A. and COTES, E. C. 1893.
1316. COTES, E. C. 1893b. A conspectus of the insects which affect crops in India.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 2, pp. 145-173.
1317. \*COTES, E. C. 1893c. Miscellaneous notes. (Locusts and other Acrididae in India, Persia, Arabia and North Africa—notes on swarms, bionomics, parasites and effect of birds.)—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(1), pp. 1-62. (Locusts, p. 17.)
1318. \*COTES, E. C. 1893d. The locust invasion of 1889-92.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(2), pp. 77-86. Reprinted in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 8(2), pp. 274-282 (1893).
1319. COTES, E. C. 1893e. (Ed. by). Miscellaneous notes.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(2), pp. 96-102.
1320. \*COTES, E. C. 1893f. The locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam and Bombay.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay 8, pp. 120-135.
1321. \*COTES, E. C. 1894a. The food of the Rosy Pastor or Jowari Bird (*Pastor roseus*, Linn.).—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 9(1), pp. 66-68
1322. COTES, E. C. 1894b. Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological Section.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(3), pp. 110-141.
1323. COTES, E. C. 1894c. An account of the insects and mites which attack the tea plant in India.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3 (4), pp. 1-71.
1324. COTES, E. C. 1894d. A decade of entomology in the Indian Museum.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(5), pp. 1-7.
- 1324a. COTES, E. C. 1894e. Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological Section.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(5), pp. 39-84.
1325. \*COTES, E. C. 1896. Miscellaneous notes from the Entomological Section. —*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3(6), pp. 1-23. (Locusts, pp. 20-23).

1326. COTT, H. B. 1940. *Adaptive Coloration in Animals.* xxxii+508 pp.—London.
1327. COTTERELL, G. S. 1931. The occurrence of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*) in the Gold Coast and its Dependencies during 1930.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast*, Accra, No. 23, pp. 255-281, 3 pls., 3 maps. Also in *Yearbk. Gold Coast Dept. Agric. 1930*, Accra, Paper No. 31, 29pp., 3pls. (1 col.), 3 maps.
1328. \*COTTERELL, G. S. 1953. Major pests of crops in Afghanistan : a preliminary note.—*F. A. O. Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 1 (4), pp. 52-55.
1329. [COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY, CHICAGO.] 1952. Pharmacologic properties of toxaphene, a chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide.—*J. Amer. med. Ass.*, Chicago, 149, pp. 1135-1137.
- . COURSEY, J. D. DE. 1938.—See HAYES, W. P. and COURSEY, J. D. DE. 1938.
1330. [\*] COUSANDIER, P. A. DE. 1893. *La langosta. Tratado teórico-práctico ilustrado, adaptado al conocimiento particular de este insecto en la Rep. Argentina.* 222 pp.—Buenos Aires.
1331. \*COUSANDIER, P. A. DE. 1897. La langosta, *Acridium peregrinum* nostras.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 22, pp. 40-47 ; 63-71.
1332. —Deleted.
1333. —Deleted.
1334. —Deleted.
1335. COUTURIER, —, REMAUDIÉRE,— and ARNOUX,—. 1946. Etat actuel de l'invasion du Criquet Migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans les Landes de Gascogne.—*C. R. Acad. Agr. Fr.*, Paris, 32, pp. 1-6.
- . COWAN, F. T. 1928.—See SHOTWELL, R.L. and COWAN, F.T. 1928.
1336. COWAN, F. T. 1934a. Application of the variance method to the comparison of grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 27, pp. 705-713.
1337. COWAN, F. T. 1934b. How to control grasshoppers.—*Circ. Colorado Ent.*, Fort Collins (Colo.), No. 59, 16 pp.
1338. COWAN, F. T. 1934c. Grasshopper-bait tests in Colorado.—*Tech. Bull. Colorado Exp. Sta.*, Fort Collins (Colo.), No. 7, pp. 1-18.
- . COWAN, F. T. 1953.—See PARKER, J. R. and COWAN, F. T. 1953.
- 1339 \*COWLAND, J. W. 1930. Report on the entomological work of the Berber Field Laboratory for the year 1929.—*Bull. Wellcome Trop. Res. Lab. Sudan Govt.*, Khartoum, 31, pp. 71-75.
- 1340 COYNER, W. R. 1939. A report on the effect of overgrazing on the Acrididae.—*Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.*, Stillwater, 19 [1938], pp. 83-85.
- . CRAIG, R. 1935.—See HOSKINS, W. M. and CRAIG, R. 1935.
- . CRAIG, R. 1953.—See CHAPMAN, J. A. and CRAIG, R. 1953.

1341. CRAM, E. B. 1937. A species of Orthoptera serving as an intermediate host of *Tetrameres americana* of poultry of Puerto Rico.—*Proc. helminth. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, 4, p. 24.
1342. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1909. A contribution to the comparative morphology of the thoracic sclerites of insects.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, Philadelphia, pp. 3-54, 4 pls.
1343. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1914. The ground plan of a typical thoracic segment in winged insects.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 44, pp. 56-67.
1344. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1916. A comparative study of the maxillae of Acrididae (Oedipodinae and Tettiginae), Phasmidae and Phyllidae.—*Psyche*, Boston (Mass.), 23, pp. 83-87.
1345. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1918. Thoracic sclerites of the grasshopper *Dissosteira carolina*.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 11, pp. 347-367, 1 pl.
1346. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1927. The thoracic sclerites and wing-bases of the roach, *Periplaneta americana*, and the basal structures of the wings of insects.—*Psyche*, Boston (Mass.), 34, pp. 59-72, 3 pls.
1347. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1928. The eulabium, mentum, submentum and gular region of insects.—*J. Ent. Zool.*, Claremont (Colo.), 20, pp. 1-18.
1348. CRAMPTON, G. C. 1932. A phylogenetic study of the head capsule in certain Orthopteroid, Psocoid, Hemipteroid and holometabolous insects.—*Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 27, pp. 19-49, 5 pls.
1349. CRAWFORD, H. G. 1935. [Locust and grasshopper outbreaks in Canada, in 1931-1935.)—*Proc. 4th imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, Appendix. 3, pp. 54-55.
1350. CRAWFORD, H. G. 1939. Insects as a factor in wheat production on the Canadian prairies.]—*Canad. geogr. J.*, Montreal, 18(4), pp. 217-224.
1351. CRAWFORD, J. C. 1911. Descriptions of new Hymenoptera.—*Proc. U. S. nation. Mus.*, Washington, 41 (No. 1855), pp. 267-282.
1352. CRAWLEY, H. 1907. The polycystid Gregarines of the United States. (Third contribution.)—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, Philadelphia, 59, pp. 220-228, 1 pl.
1353. CREIGHTON, MARGARET. 1938. Parthenogenesis in *Chorthippus curtipennis*.—*Genetics*, Menasha, 23, p. 145.
1354. CREIGHTON, MARGARET. 1941. The effects of X-rays on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes and cell-division in *Chorthippus longicornis* (Orthoptera).—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 87, pp. 347-370, 1 pl.
1355. CREIGHTON, MARGARET and EVANS, B. H. 1941. Some effects of X-rays on the germ cells of *Chorthippus longicornis* (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 69, pp. 187-205, 3 pls.

1356. CREIGHTON, MARGARET and ROBERTSON, W.R.B. 1941. Genetic studies on *Chorthippus longicornis*.—*J. Hered.*, Washington, 32, pp. 339-341, 1 pl.
1357. CRELLIUS, L. C. 1693. *Disputatio lust.-physi. de Locustis non sine prodigo in Germania nuper conspectis*.—Lipsiae (Leipzig).
- . CRESCITELLI, F. 1936.—See JAHN, T. L., CRESCITELLI, F. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1936.
- . CRESCITELLI, F. 1937.—See JAHN, T. L., CRESCITELLI, F. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1937.
- . CRESCITELLI, F. 1940.—See JAHN, T. L. and CRESCITELLI, F. 1940.
- . CRESCITELLI, F. 1944.—See TAYLOR, I. R. and CRISCITELLI, F. 1944.
1358. CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1938. Electrical and mechanical aspects of the grasshopper cardiac cycle.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 11, pp. 359-376.
1359. CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1939a. The electrical response of the dark adapted grasshopper eye to various intensities of illumination and to different qualities of light.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 13, pp. 105-112.
1360. CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1939b. The effect of temperature on the electrical response of the grasshopper eye.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 14, pp. 13-27.
1361. CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1942. Oscillatory electrical activity from the insect compound eye.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 19, pp. 47-66.
1362. CRIDDLE, N. 1918. The egg-laying habits of some of the Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Canad. Ent.*, London (Ont.), 50(5), pp. 145-151.
1363. CRIDDLE, N. 1921. Some phases of the present locust outbreak in Manitoba.—*51st Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario, 1920*, Ontario, pp. 19-23.
1364. CRIDDLE, N. 1924. Notes on the early stages of grasshoppers.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orilla (Ont.), 56(3), pp. 49-53.
1365. CRIDDLE, N. 1925. Lessons from the grasshopper outbreak of 1919-23 in Manitoba.—*55th Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario 1924*, Toronto, pp. 13-16.
1366. CRIDDLE, N. 1926. Studies of the immature stages of Manitoban Orthoptera.—*Trans. R. Soc. Canada*, Ottawa, 20(5), pp. 505-524, 4 pls.
1367. CRIDDLE, N. 1931. Grasshopper control in Canada east of the Rocky Mountains.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 143, 18 pp., 2 pls.
1368. CRIDDLE, N. 1932a. The correlation of sunspot periodicity with grasshopper fluctuation in Manitoba.—*Canadian Field Nat.*, Ottawa, 46(9), pp. 195-198.

1369. CRIDDLE, N. 1932b. The control of grasshoppers in Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains—*Pamphl. Dept. Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 146, 8 pp.
1370. CRIDDLE, N. 1932c. The life-history of *Schistocerca lineata* Scud.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orilla (Ont.), 64, pp. 98-102
1371. CRIDDLE, N. 1933. Notes on the habits of injurious grasshoppers in Manitoba.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orilla (Ont.), 65(5), pp. 97-102.
1372. —Deleted.
1373. CRIDDLE, N. 1935. Studies in the biology of North American Acridiidae. Development and habits.—*Proc. World's Grain Exhib. & Conf.* 1933, Ottawa, 2, pp. 470-494. (Canad. Soc. Techn. Agric.)
1374. CRIDDLE, N. and MITCHENER, A. V. 1921. The control of grasshoppers.—*Crop Prot. Leaflet. (Canada Dept. Agr., Ent. Br.)*, Ottawa, No. 14, 4 pp.
- . CRISCITELLI, F. 1940.—See CRESCITELLI, F. 1940.
1375. CROCE, F. 1937. La langosta tucura de Uspallata.—*Bol. Agric. Mendoza*, Mendoza, 5 (1-2), pp. 4-16.
1376. CROS, A. 1929. Note sommaire sur les parasites des oothèques des sauterelles marocains.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algier, 20 (6 & 7), pp. 141-142.
- . CROSS, F. C. C. 1935.—See JOHNSTON, W. C. and CROSS, F. C. C. 1935.
1377. CROSS, W. 1925. La langosta y la grama Rhodes.—*Revista Industr. Agric. Tucuman*, Tucuman, 16 (3-4), pp. 54-55.
1378. CUCCATI, G. 1887. *Sulla struttura del ganglio sopraesofageo di alcuni Ortotteri* (Acridium lineola, Locusta viridissima, Locusta sp., Gryllotalpa vulgaris).—Bologna.
1379. CUÉNOT, L. 1896a. Le rejet du sang comme moyen de défense chez quelques sauterelles.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 122, pp. 328-330.
1380. CUÉNOT, L. 1896b. Études physiologiques sur les Orthoptères.—*Arch. Biol.*, Liege, 14, pp. 293-341, 2 pls.
1381. CURTIS, L. C. 1940. A note on insects as disseminators of fungus spores.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia*, Victoria (B.C.), No. 36, pp. 6-7.
1382. CUSCIANNA, N. 1930. Comparse di cavallette nel Carso.—*Amico dei Campi* (N.S.), Trieste, 3(8), pp. 319-320.
1383. CUSCIANNA, N. 1932. Comparse di cavallette nella Venezia Giulia.—*Nuovi Ann. Agric.*, Rome, 12, pp. 303-343.
1384. CUTHERBERTSON, A. 1934. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia.—*Proc. Rhodesia. Sci. Ass.*, Salisbury, 23, pp. 32-50.
1385. CUTHERBERTSON, A. 1935. Biological notes on some Diptera in Southern Rhodesia.—*Occas. Papers Rhodesian Mus.*, Bulawayo, 4, pp. 11-28, 5 pls.

1386. CUTHERBERTSON, A. 1936. Biological notes on some Diptera of Southern Rhodesia.—*Occas. Papers. Rhodesian Mus.*, Bulawayo, 5, pp. 46-63.
1387. [CYPRUS.] 1865. Die Heuschrecken auf der Insel Cypern.—*Ausland*, Augsburg, 38, pp. 431-432.
1388. [CYPRUS.] 1875. Die Heuschrecken Cyperns.—*Die Natur*, Halle, (N.F.) 1, p. 360.
1389. [CYPRUS.] 1930. Species of locusts and grasshoppers found in Cyprus.—*Cyprus agric. J.*, Nicosia, 25, p. 28.

## D

—. D., A. 1868.—See DUBOIS, A. 1868.

1390. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1934a. Observaciones biológicas realizadas en el Sudeste de Salta, región del río Bermejo y del desierto chaqueño-hasta el Juramento. Region de la Cresta de Gallo.—In “*Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta*” (Contribuc. Soc. Ent. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 115-118.
1391. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1934b. Informe de la Comisión Exploradora. No. 3.—*Informes de las Comisiones Exploradoras, Minist. Agric. Argentina, 1934*, Buenos Aires, pp. 101-136. (With an Appendix, by J. R. BORTAGARY, on : Informe agregado acerca de las características botánicas de la region.)
1392. DAGUERRE, J.B. 1936. Informe de la Tercera Comisión Exploradora. (With an Appendix by T. MEYER on : Informe agregado sobre las características climáticas y botánicas de territorio del Chaco y norte de la provincia de Santa Fe).—*Mem. Comisión Investig. sobre Langosta, año 1934*, Buenos Aires, pp. 127-150, 4 maps 4 pls.
1393. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1937a. Informe de la Comisión Exploradora del Este.—*Mem. Comisión Investig. sobre Langosta año 1935*, (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 73-106, 3 pls., 3 maps.
1394. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1937b. Nuestros actuales conocimientos sobre la langosta.—*Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 9, pp. 73-91.
1395. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1938. Nuestros actuales conocimientos sobre la longosta. III. El equilibrio biológico.—*Rev. Soc. ent. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 10 (1), pp. 65-69.
1396. DAGUERRE, J. D. [J.B.]. 1939a. La langosta voladora, *Schistocerca paranensis* Burm., en la República Argentina.—*Verh. 7te int. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin, 1938)*, Weimar, 4, pp. 2522-2528, 1 map.
1397. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1939b. Informe de la Comisión Investigadora del Este.—*Mem. Comisión Investig. sobre Langosta año 1936*, Buenos Aires, pp. 107-142, 5 maps.
1398. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1939c. Informe sobre los experimentos llevados a efecto con máquina espolvoreadora.—*Mem. Comisión Investig. sobre Langosta año 1936*, Buenos Aires, pp. 253-258.

1399. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1940a. El género *Schistocerca* en la República Argentina.—*Revista Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 10 (3), pp. 327-337, 1 pl.
1400. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1940b. Observaciones biológicas sobre *Dichroplus arrogans* (Stål).—*Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 10(4), pp. 341-346.
1401. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1950a. Movimiento de la langosta precedente de Bolivia y Paraguay.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Reun. 1950, Buenos Aires.
1402. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1950b. El centro de procreación del Chaco boreal.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Reun. 1950, Buenos Aires.
1403. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1952. Informe sobre exploraciones acridológicas realizadas en el Chaco boreal, noviembre a diciembre de 1950.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.* (Ses. extraord.), Buenos Aires, pp. 143-164, 3 maps.
404. DAGUERRE, J. B. 1953. Vida de la langosta voladora.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 55-79, 2 maps.
- . D'AGUILAR, J. 1946.—See CHAUVIN, R. and D'AGUILAR, J. 1946.
1405. D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L. AND REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1946. Captures remarquables de Criquets migrateur (*L. migratoria* L.) de la phase grégaire faites isolément en France en 1946.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 224, pp. 161-163.
- 1405a. D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L., REMAUDIERE, G. 1947. Précision sur les captures de Criquet migrateur grégaires en 1946.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 57, pp. 8-9.
- . DAHM, P. A. 1950a.—See KITSELMAN, C. H., DAHM, P. A. and BORGGMANN, A. R. 1950.
- . DAHM, P. A. 1950b.—See BUTCHER, F. D., WILBUR, D. A. and DAHM, P. A. 1950.
- . DAHMS, R. G. 1950.—See BRETT, C. H., DAHMS, R. G., REINKING, R. B. and RHOADES, W. C. 1950.
1406. DAL PRA, G. 1934. La lotta contro le cavallette.—*Agric. Senese*, Siena, 70, pp. 30-31.
- . DAMPF, A. 1925a.—See HOFFMANN, C. C., DAMPF, A. and VARELA, G. 1925.
1407. DAMPF, A. 1925b. Contribuciones a la morfología y biología de la *Schistocerca paranensis* Burm., la langosta devastadora de América.—*Monogr. Inst. Higiene*, Mexico, No. 3, pp. 48-84, 35 pls.
- <sup>1</sup> 408. DAMPF, A. 1925c. Observaciones acerca de los parásitos en contrados en la langosta. A. Parásitos destructores de los huevos.—*Monogr. Inst. Higiene*, Mexico, No. 3, pp. 85-93, 3 pls.
1409. DAMPF, A. 1925d. Estudios acerca de cadáveres de langostas. B. La vida entomológica en montañas de langostas muertas.—*Monogr. Inst. Higiene*, Mexico, No. 3, pp. 109-113.

1410. DAMPF, A. 1926. Der Färbungswechsel bei den Wanderheuschreckenlarven, ein biologisches Rätsel.—*Verh. 3te int. ent. Kongr.* (Zurich, 1925), Zurich, 2, pp. 276-290, 1 pl.
1411. DAMPF, A. 1927. Observaciones sobre el estado actual del servicio de sanidad agricola de México.—*Bol. mens. Def. agric. (Sec. Agric. y Fomento)*, Mexico (D. F.), 1, pp. 85-92.
1412. DAMPF, A. 1929. La avispa (*Scelio fuscipennis* Ashm.) como parasito de los canutos de la langosta en Mexico.—*Bol. mens. Def. agric., (Sec. Agric. y Fomento)*, Mexico (D. F.), 3, p. 18.
- . DARDEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952a.—See GAULDEN, M. E., LOEMKER, K. and DARSEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952.
- . DARSEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952b.—See GAULDEN, M. E., NIX, M. and DARSEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952.
- . DARK, S. O. S. 1932.—See DARLINGTON, C. D. and DARK, S. O. S. 1932.
- . DARLING, R. C. MAXWELL.—See MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C.
1413. DARLINGTON, C. D. 1936. Crossing-over and its mechanical relationships in *Chorthippus* and *Stauroderus*.—*J. Genetics*, Cambridge, 33, pp. 465-500, 1 pl.
1414. DARLINGTON, C. D. 1939. *The Evolution of Genetic Systems* xi + 149 pp.—London (Cambridge Univ. Pr.).
1415. DARLINGTON, C. D. 1940. The prime variables in meiosis.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 15, pp. 307-322.
1416. DARLINGTON, C. D. and DARK, S.O.S. 1932. The origin and behaviour of chiasmata. II. *Stenbrothrus parallelus*.—*Cytologia*, Tokyo, 3, pp. 169-185.
1417. DARLOW, H.M. 1951. Insects taken at sea in 1949.—*Entomologist*, London, 84, pp. 36-39.
1418. \*DARRU, A 1867a. Étude sur les sauterelle au point de vue agricola suivie des moyens de destruction à employer. 20pp. In AGNÉLY, A. H., LALLEMENT, C. and DARRU, A. : Le criquet pèlerin (*Acridium peregrinum*) vulgairement sauterelle volantes et voyagense d'Afrique ; ses invasions en 1816, 1845, 1866. Études algériens, historique, critique, entomologique et agricole avec figures, dessinées d'après natur. Text with pls.—Algiers. & Paris.
- . DARRU, A. 1867b.—See AGNÉLY, A. H., LALLEMENT, C. and DARRU, A. 1867.
1419. \*DARWIN, C. 1872. *The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life.* (6th ed.)—London. [Chapter XII gives an account of a "Locust swarm" in Madeira Is., off W. Africa, in 1844. This was undoubtedly of *Schistocerca gregaria*, see Waloff, 1946, p. 84.]
1420. \*DAS, S. 1945. Locusts as food and manure.—*Indian Farming*, New Delhi, 6, p. 412.
1421. \*DA SILVA, D. and PERAL, A. 1949. O gafanhoto elegante (*Zonocerus elegans* Th.). Seu combate.—*Gaz. Agric.*, Lorencó Marques, 1, pp. 105-111.

1422. D'ASSIS-FONSECA, E. C. M. 1947. *Stomorrhina lunata* at Bristol.—*Ent. Rec.*, London, **59**, p. 137.
1423. —Deleted.
1424. DAVEY, J. T. 1953. Possibility of movements of the African Migratory Locust in the solitary phase and the dynamics of its outbreaks.—*Nature*, London, **172**, pp. 720-721.
1425. \*DAVEY, P. M. 1954a. Quantities of food eaten by the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) in relation to growth.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **45** (3), pp. 539-551.
- . DAVEY, P. M. 1954b.—See GUNN, D. L., LLOYD, J. H. and DAVEY, P. M. 1954.
- . DAVID, S. K. 1951. See RAMCHANDRAN, S. and DAVID, S. K. 1951.
1426. DAVIDSON, J. 1934a. The Wandering Grasshopper.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, **37**, p. 1398.
1427. DAVIDSON, J. 1934b. Control methods used against locusts and grasshoppers.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, **38** (5), pp. 619-624.
1428. DAVIDSON, J. 1935. Rainfall-evaporation ratio in relation to locust and grasshopper outbreaks.—*Nature*, London, **136**, pp. 298-299, 1 map.
1429. DAVIDSON, J. 1936a. Report on visit to northern districts subject to grasshopper invasion.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, **39**, pp. 742-743.
1430. DAVIDSON, J. 1936b. On the ecology of the Black-tipped Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in South Australia.—*Trans. roy. Soc. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, **60**, pp. 137-152, 4 maps.
1431. DAVIDSON, J. 1938a. The locust and grasshopper problem in South Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, **42** (3), pp. 241-249.
- . DAVIDSON, J. 1938b.—See ANDREWARTHA, H.G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D.C. 1938a.
- . DAVIDSON, J. 1938c.—See ANDREWARTHA, H.G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D.C. 1938b.
1432. DAVIDSON, J. 1942. On the speed of development of insect eggs at constant temperatures.—*Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.*, Adelaide, **20**(4), pp. 233-239.
1433. DAVIES, D. A. 1951, *Annual Report of the East African Meteorological Department for the Year 1950*. 25 pp., 1 figd. pl.—Nairobi.
1434. DAVIES, D.E. 1947. The graphic analysis of the outbreaks. Pp. 37-40.—In V MORANT'S "Migrations and breeding of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in Africa, 1927-1945", *Anti-Locust Mem.*, London, No. 2.

1435. \*DAVIES, D. E. 1952a. Seasonal breeding and migrations of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in north-eastern Africa and the Middle East.—*Anti-Locust Mem.*, London, No. 4, 56 pp., 13 maps.
1436. DAVIES, D. E. 1952b. Statistical analysis of data on the selection experiments.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 12, pp. 30-35.
1437. DAVIS, E. G. 1949. Reducing grasshopper damage by regrassing weedy roadsides and fence rows.—*Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric.*, Washington, No. 813, 11 pp., 8 photos.
1438. DAVIS, E. G. and WADLEY, F. M. 1949. Grasshopper egg-pod distribution in the Northern Great Plains and its relation to egg-survey methods.—*Circ. U.S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 816, 16 pp.
1439. DAVIS, H. S. 1908. Spermatogenesis in Acrididae and Locustidae.—*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard*, Cambridge (Mass.), 53 (2), pp. 59-158, 9 pls.
1440. DAVIS, J. J. 1919. Grasshopper control in Indiana.—*Circ. Pardul Univ. Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Lafayette (Ind.), No. 88, 8 pp.
1441. DAVLETSHINA, A. G. 1948. Some data on associations of Acrididae of the juniper zone of the northern slope of the Turkestan range. [In Russian.]—*Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR.*, Tashkent, No. 6, pp. 25-29.
1442. DAVYDOFF, C. 1904. Die phagocytären Orange der Insekten und deren morphologische Bedeutung.—*Biol. Cbl.*, Leipzig, 24, pp. 431-440.
1443. DAWE, M. T. 1916. Memorandum sobre la destrucción de la langosta par la mosca longosticida colombiana.—*Rev. agric.*, Bogota, Bogota, 2 (3), pp. 143-150.
1444. DAWSON, G. M. 1876. Locust invasion of 1874.—*Canad. Nat.*, Toronto, 8, pp. 120-134. Abstract in *Amer. J. Sci. & Arts*, New Haven, (3) 12, pp. 156-157.
1445. DASON, G. M. 1877. Notes on the appearance and migration of the locust in Manitoba and the north-West Territories, summer of 1875. (Abstract.)—*Amer. J. Sci. & Arts*, New Haven, (3) 13, p. 401.
1446. DAY, M. F. 1949a. The distribution of ascorbic acid in the tissues of insects.—*Aust. J. sci. Res.*, Melbourne, (B) 2, pp. 19-30.
1447. DAY, M. F. 1949b. The distribution of alkaline phosphatase in insects.—*Aust. J. sci. Res.*, Melbourne, (B) 2, pp. 31-41.
1448. DAY, M. F. 1949c. The occurrence of mucoid substances in insects.—*Aust. J. Sci. Res.*, Melbourne (b) 2, pp. 421-427.
- . DAY, M. F. 1951a.—See MERCER, E. H. and DAY, M. F. 1951
- . DAY, M. F. 1951b.—See POWNING, R. F., DAY, M. F. and IRZYKIEWICZ H. 1951.

- . DAY, M. F. 1954a.—See KEY, K. H. L. and DAY, M. F. 1954a.
- . DAY, M. F. 1954b.—See KEY, K. H. L. and DAY, M. F. 1954b.
- . DE, M. L. 1952.—See GUHA, A., DE, M. L. and RAY CHAUDHURI, S.P. 1952.
- 1449. \*DEAKIN, R. H. 1916. Insect pests of agriculture in British East Africa.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, 2 (4), pp. 241-244.
- 1450. DEAN, A. A. 1914. Grasshopper control work in Western Kansas.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Concord (N.H), 7 (1), p. 67.
- . DEAN, G. A. 1950.—See SMITH, R. C. and DEAN, G. A. 1950.
- . DEAN, H. A. 1948.—See GAINES, J. C. and DEAN, H. A. 1948.
- . DEAN, H. A. 1949.—See GAINES, J. C. and DEAN, H. A. 1949.
- 1451. DEBAISSIEUX, P. 1938. Organe scolopidiaux des pattes d'insectes. II.—*La Cellule*, Louvain, 47 (fasc. 1), pp. 77-102, 12 pls.
- 1452. DEBAUCHE, H. 1936. Étude cytologique comparée de l'organe de Johnston des insectes. II.—*La Cellule*, Louvain, 45, pp. 77-148, 1 pl. (double).
- 1453. \*DEBAUCHE, H. 1938. Étude cytologique et comparée de l'organe de Johnston des insectes. III. Les principaux organes sensoriels de l'antenne chez *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*C.R. Conf. int. Rech. antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 417-433, 4 pls.
- . \*DE BENEDICTIS, A. 1931.—See BENEDICTIS, A. DE.
- . DF BORRE, P. 1871-72.—See BORRE, P. DE. 1871-72.
- 1454. DECKART, M. 1932. Die Entwickluug dea Samenzellen bei der Heuschrecke, *Stenobothrus*.—*Mikroskopie f. Naturfreunde*. Stuttgart, 10, pp. 154-159.
- . DECKER, G. C. 1932.—See DRAKE, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1932.
- . DECKER, G. C. 1945a.—See DRAKE, C. J., DECKER, G. C. and TAUBER, O. E. 1945.
- . DECKER, G. C. 1945b.—See TAUBER, O. E., DRAKE, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1945.
- . DECKER, G. C. 1947.—See WEINMAN, C. J. DECKER, G. C. and BIGGER, J. H. 1647.
- 1455. DECKER, G. C. and DRAKE, C. J. 1940. Preliminary studies on the use of dinitro-o-cresol dusts in grasshopper control.—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames(Iowa), 14 (4), pp. 345-351.
- . DE COURSEY, J. D.—See COURSEY, J. D. DE.
- 1456. DEEGENER, P. 1909. *Metamorphose der Insekten*.—Leipzig.
- 1457. DEEGENER, P. 1912-13a. Haut und Hautorgane. In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 1, pp. 1-60.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
- 1458. DEEGENER, P. 1912-13b. Nervensystem. In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 2, pp. 76-139.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).

1459. DEEGENER, P. 1912-13c. Sinnesorgane. *In Schröder's Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 3, pp. 140-233.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
1460. DEEGENER, P. 1913. Der Darmtraktus und seine Anhänge. *In Schröder's Handb. d. Ent.* Bd. I, Kapit. 4, pp. 234-315.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
1461. DEEGENER, P. 1913-21a. Respirationsorgane. *In Schröder's Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 5, pp. 316-382.—Jena (Gustav Fischer)
1462. DEEGENER, P. 1913-21b. Zirkulationsorgane und Leibeshöhle. *In Schröder's Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 6, pp. 383-437—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
1463. DEEGENER, P. 1913-21c. Muskulatur und Endoskelett. *In Schröder's Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 7, pp. 438-465.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
1464. DEEGENER, P. 1913-21d. Geschlechtsorgane. *In Schröder's Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 8, pp. 466-523.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
1465. DE GEER, C. 1778. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes.* Vol. VII.—Stockholm.
- . DEGROIS, M. 1953.—See BUSNEL, M.C., DEGROIS, M. and BUSNEL, R.G. 1953.
1466. DEHN, M. VON. 1933. Untersuchungen über die Bildung der peritrophicischen Membran bei den Insekten.—*Z. Zellforsch.*, Berlin, 19, pp. 79-105.
1467. DEI APELLE,—. 1878. *La vita e i costumi delle cavalliette e delle damigelle, ossia storia naturale del manipolo 5° dei Riptussopteri Allomopodi e loro caccia e delle due centurie dei Riptussopteri Macrosterni.*—Siena.
- . \*DELACROIX, M. 1891.—See BRONGNIART, C. and DELACROIX, M. 1891.
1468. DE LA PEÑA, F. 1942. Presente y futuro de la plaga de langosta en España.—*Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 16, 23 pp., 4 pls., 1 map.
1469. DELASSUS, M. 1925. Les invasions de stauronotes marocains en Algérie en 1925 et les procédés modernes de lutte contre les Acridiens.—*Rev. agric. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 23 (No. 312), pp. 493-498 ; (No. 313), pp. 508-511.
1470. \*DELASSUS, M. 1931a. Algeria : Information of the last anti-locust campaign.—*Int. Rev. Agric.*, Rome, 22 (6), pp. M89-M94.
1471. \*DELASSUS, M. 1931b. Algeria : Latest locust invasion.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 69-74.
1472. \*DELASSUS, M. 1931c. Desert and Moroccan locusts.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 137-138.

1473. DELASSUS, M. 1935. French West Africa : Locust control in Senegal in 1934-1935.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 9 (7), pp. M149- M150.
1474. [DELEGACIÓN ARGENTINA, C. I. P. A.] 1950a. Servicio de Policia de Prevención contra la Langosta.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid. Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, p. 136.
1475. [DELEGACIÓN ARGENTINA, C. I. P. A.] 1950b. Intercambio telegráfico y radio-telegráfico sobre movimiento de la langosta a través de las fronteras. Empleo de claves y equipos transmissores-receptores.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 139-140.
- . DEL CAÑIZO, J.—See CAÑIZO, J. DEL.
- . DEL CARRIL, L.M.—See CARRIL, L. M. DEL..
- . \*DE LÉPINEY, J.—See LÉPINEY, J. DE.
1476. DE LERMA, B. 1933. I corpi faringei degli Ortoterri. Prova sicura dell' esistenza di glandole endocrine negli Artropodi.—*Rende. R. Accad. naz. Lincei*, Rome, (6) 18, pp. 1105-1108.
1477. DE LERMA, B. 1936. L'attività endocrina negli Invertebrati.—*Attualità Zool.* (Suppl. to *Arch. Zool. Ital.*), Turin, 2, pp. 83-135.
1478. DE LERMA, B. 1937. Osservazioni sul sistema endocrino degli insetti (*corpora allata e corpi faringei*).—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Turin, 24, pp. 339-368.
1479. DE LERMA, B. 1949a. Sulla presenza e significato della riboflavina e di altre sostanze fluorescenti contenute nei tubi malpighiani di Ortoterri, rivelate col metodo della spettrografia di fluorescenza.—*Annu. Ist. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli*, Naples, 1(4), 32 pp., 3 pls.
1480. DE LERMA, B. 1949b. Rivelazione fluorospettografica della ruboflavina nel sangue degli Ortoterri.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 16, pp. 77-81.
1481. DE LERMA, B. 1950a. Ricerche sulla fluorescenza del sangue degli Ortoterri. Identificazione spettrografica dell' isoxantopterina.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, 26, pp. 528-530.
1482. DE LERMA, B. 1950b. Endocrinologia degli Insetti.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 17 (Suppl.), 192 pp., 1 pl.
1483. DE LERMA, B. 1951a. Spettrofotometria quantitativa e significato delle fluorescenze che si osservavano nelle novae di Ortoterri.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. Sper.*, Naples, 27, pp. 230-232, 1 pl.
1484. DE LERMA, B. 1951b. Ricerche istochimiche sui "corpi lutei" di Ortoterri con l' applicazione del test di Schultz per le sostanze colesteroliche.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 18, pp. 5-6.
1485. DE LERMA, B. 1951c. Citospettrografia di fluorescenza dei tubi malpighiani di Ortoterri.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 18, pp. 7-8.

1486. DE LERMA, B. 1952. Biochimica e sviluppo embrionale degli insetti. II. Sulla natura e significato delle sostanze fluorescenti delle uova di *Locusta migratoria*.—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Naples, 37, pp. 81-91, 1 pl.
1487. DE LERMA, B., COLARUSSO, A. and BONI, P. 1950. Rapporti tra gli spettri di fluorescenza dell' acido folico e quelli di altre pteridine in soluzioni acquose.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, 26, pp. 530-532.
1488. DELGADO DE TORRES, D. 1926. El jabón en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 26, pp. 395-399.
1489. DELGADO DE TORRES, D. 1930. Dipteros parásitos de la langosta en España.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 4, pp. 65-68.
- . DELGADO, A. M. 1951.—See BOSQUE FLORES, R. DEL and DELGADO, A. M. 1951.
1490. DELLA BEFFA, G. 1934. *I parassiti animali delle piante coltivate od utili.* 917 pp.—Milan.
1491. DELLA BEFFA, G. 1948a. Fase gregaria dell' *Orphania denticauda*. Charp. (Orthopt., Tettigoniidae).—*Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, 78, pp. 68-70.
1492. DELLA BEFFA, G. 1948b. Studi su alcune infestazioni di Fasgonuridi e Locustidi in Piemonte nel 1947, e prime esperienze di lotta.—*Ann. sper. Agr.*, Rome, (N.S.) 2, pp. 567-589.
1493. DELMAS, R. and RAMBIER, A. 1950. Notes Orthoptérologiques.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 55 (3), pp. 35-40.
1494. DELMAS, R. and RAMBIER, A. 1951. Contribution à l'étude de la répartition du criquet marocain (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) en France continentale.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 232, pp. 566-567, 1 map.
1495. DELMAS, R. and RAMBIER, A. 1952. Remarques sur l'activité grégaira du criquet marocain en France, en 1951.—*C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 39, pp. 389-391.
1496. DE LOTTO, G. 1948. Gli insetti dannosi alle piante coltivate e spontanee dell' Eritrea. 2. Elenco delle specie riscontrate nel 1947.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Med.* (Sezione Eritrea), Asmara, 8, pp. 1-7.
1497. DE LOTTO, G. 1950. Sulla presenza di una ghiandola ripugnatoria in due Ortotteri del genere *Phymateus*.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Med.* (Sezione Eritrea), Asmara, 10, pp. 195-201.
1498. DE LOTTO, G. 1951. Osservazioni sulla biologia del *Phymateus viridipes* St. (Orth., Acrididae).—*Riv. Agric. subtrop. e trop.*, Florence, 45, pp. 8-18.
1499. DELVAUX, E. L. and BERNIMOLIN, P. J. 1950. La toxicité pour les vertébrés des principaux de synthèse.—*Meded. Landb Hoogeschool Gent.*, Gent, 15 (1), pp. 175-208.
1500. DEMARIA MASSEY, D. 1941. La "tucura" y daños que causa.—*La Prensa*, 6 Nov., 1941, Buenos Aires. Also in *Bol. Bolsa Comercio*, Rosario, 29 (716), pp. 3-5.

1501. DEMARIA MASSEY, D. 1944. Lucha contra la "tucura" para combatirla debe conocerse su forma de multiplicarse y de vivir.—*Bol. Bolsa Comercio*, Rosario, 32 (772), pp. 13-14.
- . DE MELLO-LETTÃO, C.—See MELLO-LEITÃO, C. DE.
1502. DEMOLE, J. 1856. Les sauterelles dans la Russie méridionale.—*Arch. Sci. phys. et nat.*, Paris, 31, pp. 218-229.
1503. DEMOLL, R. and SCHEURING, L. 1912. Die Bedeutung der Ocellen der Insekten.—*Zool. Jb. (allg. Zool. u. Physiol.)*, Jena, 31, pp. 519-628.
1504. DEMPSTER, J. P. 1955. Factors influencing small-scale movements of some British grasshoppers.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 30 (10-12), pp. 145-150.
1505. DENIER, P. C. L. 1934. Observaciones biológicas realizadas an el período invernal de 1933, en el noroeste de la provincia de Salta.—*Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta* (Minist. Agric Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 91-110, 14 pls.
1506. DENIER, P. [C.L.] 1936. Estado actual de mis conocimientos acerca del "champi" (*Trox suberosus* F.)—*Mem. Com. centr. Invest. Langosta año 1934*, Minist. Agric. Argent., Buenos Aires, pp. 203-216, 1pl.
1507. DENIS, P. Y J. 1908. La destrucción de la langosta en Argelia.—*La Agricult. Nacional*, Buenos Aires, 1 (14), pp. 437-439 ; (16), pp. 503-506 ; (17), pp. 529-531.
1508. DEPDOLLA, P. 1927. Die Keimzellenbildung und die Befruchtung bei den Insekten. In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. I, Kapit. 11, pp. 825-1116.—Jena (Gustav Fischer).
1509. DEREVITSKAYA, V V 1949. Habitats and associations of Acriidae of the Naurzum reserve. [In Russian.]—*Trans. Naurzum Reserve*, 2, pp. 250-268.
- . DE SAUSSURE, H.—See SAUSSURE, H. DE.
1510. DESCAMPS, M. 1953. Observations relatives au criquet migrateur africain et à quelques autres espèces d'Acridae du Nord-Cameroun.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 8, pp. 567-613, 1 map, 10 graphs.
- . DE SEABRA, A. F.—See SEABRA A. F. DE.
1511. DESSOLIERS, H. 1915. Abattoirs à sauterelles.—*Bull. Agric. Algér. Tun. Maroc.*, Algiers, 28 (5), pp. 109-113.
- . DE STEEFANI PEREZ, T.—See STEFANI PEREZ, T. DE.
1512. DETHIER, V G. 1951. The limiting mechanism in tarsal chemo-reception.—*J. gen. Physiol.*, Baltimore, 35, pp. 55-65.
- 1512a. DETHIER, V G. 1954. Evolution of feeding preferences of phytophagous insects.—*Evolution*, Lancaster (Pa.), 8, pp. 33-54.
- . DE VILLIERS, F. J.—See VILLIERS, F. J. DE.
- . DEVINE, R. L. 1954.—See BEAMS, H. W., THAMISIAN, T. N., DEVINS, R. L. AND ROTH, L. E. 1954.

1513. DEVINNY, V. 1869. The Colorado Grasshopper.—*Amer. Entomologist*, St. Louis, 1(5), p. 95.
- . DE VRIES, A. H.—See VRIES, A. H. DE.
1514. —Deleted.
1515. DEXTER, J. S. 1914. Nabours' breeding experience with grasshoppers.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 48, pp. 317-320.
1516. DEXTER, J. S. 1918. Inheritance in Orthoptera.—*Amer. Nat.* Salem (Mass.), 52, pp. 61-64.
1517. DEZSÖ, Z. 1877. Magasan röpülö sásak. [High flight of locusts.]—*Erdészeti lapok*, Budapest, pp. 440-441.
- D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. KÜNCKEL.—See KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A.
1518. D'HÉRELLE, F. 1911. Sur une épizootie de nature bactérienne sévissant sur les sauterelles au Mexique.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 152, pp. 1415-1416.
1519. D'HÉRELLE, F. 1912. Sur la propagation dans la République Argentine de l'épizootie des sauterelle du Mexique.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 154, p. 622.
1520. \*D'HÉRELLE, F. 1914. Le cocobacille des sauterelles.—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Paris, 28(3) pp. 281-328 ; and (4), pp. 387-407.
1521. \*D'HÉRELLE, F. 1915a. La campagne contre les sauterelles en Tunisie en 1915.—*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, Paris, 8(9), pp. 629-633.
1522. D'HÉRELLE, F. 1915b. Sur le procédé biologique de destruction des sauterelles.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 161, pp. 503-505.
1523. \*D'HÉRELLE, F. 1916. Campagne contre les *Schistocerca peregrina* en Tunisie.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, Tunis, 9(3).
1524. DHIR, R. D. and KRISHNAMURTHY, K. V 1952. The hydrology of the Rajasthan Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 211-216.
1525. DIAZ, C. 1900. La langosta (*Schistocerca paranensis*).—*Lo, Agricultura*, Buenos Aires, 8, p. 455.
1526. DIBBLE, C. B. 1940. Grasshopper, a factor in soil erosion in Michigan.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 33 (3), pp. 498-499.
- . \*DI CAIRANO, V.—See CAIRANO, V DI.
1527. DICK, J. 1948. Some insecticide tests against the elegant grasshopper, *Zonocerus elegans*.—*Proc. S. Afr. Sug. (Tech.) Ass.*, Durban, 22, pp. 97-101.
1528. DICKSON, H. R. P. 1949. *The Arab of the Desert*. 648 pp., maps, illustrations.—London (Allen & Upwin Ltd.).
1529. DIEPHUIS, F. and DUNN, C. L. 1949. Toxaphene residues. IV. Toxaphene in tissues of cattle and sheep fed toxaphene-treated alfalfa.—*Tech. Bull. Mont. Coll. agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 461, pp. 22-26.

1530. DIESING, K. M. 1851. *Systema Helminthum.* 2, vi+588 pp.—Vindobona.
1531. DIESING, K. M. 1859. Revisoin de Rhyngodeen—*Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien (mat. nat. Kl.)*, Vienna, 37, pp. 719-782, 3 pls.
1532. DINGLER, M. 1931. Die Greisheimer Heuschreckenplage.—*Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Berlin, 7, pp. 1-8 ; and 18-20.
- . DIRSH, V M.—See DIRSH, V M.
1533. DIRSH, V M. [DIRSH, V M.] 1934. Geo-chemical constants  $v$  and  $e$  in some insect species. [In Russian.]—*Trav. Lab. biogeochim. Acad. Sci.*, Leningrad, 3, pp. 49-60.
1534. DIRSH, V M. 1950a. Two new African injurious grasshoppers—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 41, pp. 317-320.
1535. DIRSH, V M. 1950b. A practical table for the determination of sexes of nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.), (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 19, pp. 136-138.
1536. DIRSH, V M. 1951a. A new injurious Indian grasshopper (Orth : Acrid.).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 41, pp. 599-601.
1537. DIRSH, V M. 1951b. A new grasshopper (Orth., Acrididae) damaging groundnuts.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 42, pp. 41-43.
1538. DIRSH, V M. 1951c. Revision of the group Truxales (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Eos*, Madrid, Tomo extraord. [1950], pp. 119-247.
1539. DIRSH, V M. 1953a. New and little known South African Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (12) 6 (65), pp. 376-381, 1 pl.
1540. \*DIRSH, V M. 1953b. Morphometrical studies on phases of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 16, 4+ 34 pp.
1541. \*DIRSH, V M. 1954a. Revision of species of the genus *Acrida* Linné (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Bull. Soc. Fauad 1er. d'Ent.*, Cairo, 38, pp. 107-160, 8 maps.
1542. DIRSH, V M. 1954b. Lathicerieae, a new subfamily of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (12) 7 (81), pp. 670-672.
1543. DIRSH, V M. 1955 Tanaoceridae and Xyronotidae : Two new families of Acridoidea (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (12) 8 (88), pp. 285-288.
1544. DIRSH, V M. and UVAROV, B.P. 1953d. Tree locusts of the genus *Anacardium* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Eos*, Madrid, 29, pp. 7-69.
1545. DIRSH, V M. and UVAROV, B. P. 1953b. Preliminary diagnoses of new genera and new synonymy in Acrididae.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, 96, pp. 231-237.
- . DI STEFANO, S.—See STEFANO, S. DI.
- . DIUKOV, M. N. 1930.—See FRANTZI, A. M. and DIUKOV, M. N. 1930.

1546. DIVER, C. and DIVER, D. 1933. Contributions towards a survey of the plants and animals of South Haven Peninsula, Studiland Heath, Dorset. III. Orthoptera.—*J. anim. Ecol.*, Cambridge, 2, pp. 36-69, 3 pls.
- . DIVER, D. 1933.—See DIVER, C. and DIVER, D. 1933.
- . DIXON, R. M. 1906.—See KNIGHT, J. B. and DIXON, R. M. 1906.
1547. DMITRIEVA-YURGENSON, I. H. 1950. On the biology of the grasshopper, *Deracantha onos* Pall. [In Russian.]—*Rev. Ent. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, 31, pp. 157-164.
548. DOBROSMUISLOV, D. and MEGALOV, A. 1936. Effect of low percentage and standard calcium arsenite on grasshoppers and other insect pests. [In Russian.]—*Social Grain Fmg.*, Saratov, 6 (3), pp. 94-101.
1549. DOBROVOLSKII, N. A. 1921. Injurious insect pests in the Kuban province after observations in 1921. [In Russian.]—*Bull. 3rd All-Russian Ent. Phytopath. Meeting*, Petrograd, 7, pp. 4-7.
1550. DODD, A. P. 1913. Australian Hymenoptera. Proctotrypoidea. No. 1. Family Scelionidae.—*Proc. R. Soc. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 37, pp. 130-181.
1551. DODD, A. P. 1914. Further new genera and species of Australian Proctotrypoidea.—*Proc. R. Soc. Queensland*, Brisbane, 26, pp. 91-140.
1552. DODGE, C. R. 1872. Notes on a cowcatcher ride through Nebraska.—*Canad. Ent.*, London (Ont.), 4, pp. 14-16.
1553. DODGE, C. R. 1875. Notes on *Caloptenus spretus*.—*Canad. Ent.*, London (Ont.), 7, pp. 133-135.
1554. DODGE, C. R. 1876-77a. The Grasshopper Bill in Congress.—*Field & Forest*, Washington, 2, pp. 125-126.
1555. DODGE, C. R. 1876-77b. *Acridium americanum*.—*Field & Forest*, Washington, 2, p. 145.
1556. DODGE, C. R. 1876-77c. The "lubber" grasshopper.—*Field & Forest*, Washington, 2, pp. 160-161. Also in *The Rural Carolinian*, 5, p. 363.
1557. DODGE, G. M. 1876. Notes on the variation in colour of *Oedipoda corallipes* and *Oedipoda cincta*.—*Canad. Ent.*, London (Ont.), 8, pp. 101-102.
1558. DODGE, G. M. 1878. Variations in the wing expanse of *Pezotettix*.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), 10, pp. 103-105.
1559. DOELLO JURADO, M. 1912. Compañía contra la Langosta en la región permanente.—*Bol. Soc. Physis*, Buenos Aires, 1(2), pp. 92-95.
1560. DOELLO JURADO, M. 1926. Anomalia en un acridio.—*Revista Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 1(2), p. 80.

1561. DOELLO JURADO, M. 1936. El Dr. Angel Gallardo. Su actuación en el Museo de Buenos Aires.—Cap. VIII. Sul empeños en la lucha biológica contra la langosta voladora.—*Anal. Mus. nacion. Hist. nat. y Anal. Mus. Argentino Ciencias nat.*, Buenos Aires, 38, pp. 31-35.
1562. DÖNGINGK, A. 1860. Die Wanderheuschrecke (*Gryllus migratorius*) und ihre Verheerungen im Jahre 1860.—*Bull. Soc. imp. natur. Moscou*, Moscow, 33(2), pp. 531-532. Also in *Aus. d. Heimath*, Golgau, 1862, pp. 551-558.
1563. DÖNGINGK, A. 1862. Kampf gegen die Wanderheuschrecke (*Gryllus migratorius*) in Südrussland, 1860.—*Ausland*, Augsburg, 35, pp. 563-566.
1564. \*DONNELLY, U. 1947. Seasonal breeding and migration of Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in western and north-western Africa.—*Anti-Locust Mem.*, London, No. 3, 43 pp.
1565. DONOHOE, H. C. 1932. A method of preparing grasshoppers for pinned specimens.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 43, pp. 133-134.
1566. DOOLEY, T. P. 1941. The influence of colchicine upon the germ cells of insects (Orthoptera), with special reference to the mitochondria and dictyosomes.—*Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.*, Menasha 60, pp. 105-119.
1567. DORIA, L. 1816. *Origine, propagazione e danni delle Locuste*.—Rome.
1568. DOUBENCE, A. 1929. Les appâts empoisonnés. Leur utilisation dans la lutte contre les ennemis des cultures.—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris 15, pp. 1-96.
- . DOUGLAS, W. A. 1932.—See INGRAM, J. W. and DOUGLAS, W. A. 1932.
- . DOVNAR-ZAPALSKII, D. P.—See DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, D. P.
1569. DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, D. P. 1924. A brief key to the larvae of the more common locusts.—*Bull. Rostov. Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, No. 177, 11 pp. Abstract in *Déf. d'Plantes*, Lenin-grad, 2(2), p. 123(1925).
1570. DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, D. P. 1925. Observations on the biology of *Calliptamus italicus* L. Report of the work of 1924. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Rostov-Nachitchevan Sel.-Khoz. Opuit. Sta., Ent. Otd.* [Bull. Rostov-on-Don Regional Agric. Exp. Sta., Ent. Sec.], Novocherkassk, No. 166, pp. 1-13.
1571. DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, D. P. 1926. Contribution to the knowledge of grasshoppers. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 2, pp. 153-172.
1572. DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, D. P. 1927. A review of the Acrididae of the North Caucasian Region. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 3, pp. 172-196, 1 map.

1573. DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, O. P. 1933. Zur kenntnis der paläarktischen Podismini (Orthoptera, Acridodea). (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS*, Leningrad, 1, pp. 253-268.
- . DOWELL, A. W. 1933.—See HORSFALL, W. R., DOWELL, A. W. and PALM, C. E. 1933.
- . DRAKE, C. J. 1940.—See DECKER, G. C. and DRAKE, C. J. 1940.
- . DRAKE, C. J. 1945.—See TAUBER, O. E., DRAKE, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1945.
1574. DRAKE, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1932. The role of the airplane in grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 25 (2), pp. 189-196, 2 pls.
1575. DRAKE, C. J., DECKER, G. C. and TAUBER, O. E. 1945. Observations on oviposition and adult survival of some grasshoppers of economic importance.—*Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, 19, pp. 207-223.
1576. DRAKE, C. J. and RICHARDSON, C. H. 1940. Lucha contra la tucura en la Argentina.—*Bol. Divulg. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, No. 9, 41 pp.
1577. DRESDEN, D. 1949. *Physiological Investigations into the Action of DDT* 114 pp., 11 pls.—Arnhem (G. W. van der Wiel & Co.).
1578. DREYER, T F. 1937. Wing abnormality in *Locustana pardalina*.—*Nature*, London, 139, p. 197.
- . DRILHON, A. 1942.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and DRILHON, A. 1942.
1579. \*DRILHON, A. 1943. Sur la présence et l'activité des phosphatasées chez les insectes.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 137, pp. 390-391.
- DRILHON, A. 1944.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and DRILHON, A. 1944.
1580. \*DRILHON, A. and BUSNEL, R. G. 1939. Sur la présence et la teneur en flavine des tubes de Malpighi des insectes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 208, pp. 839-841.
1581. DROOGMANS, H. 1932. A propos de sauterelles migratrices.—*Bull. Inst. R. col. Belg.*, Brussels, 3, p. 151.
1582. \*DROUET, H. 1861. *Eléments de la faune Açoréenne*.—Paris (J. B. Baillière.).
1583. \*DRUMMOND-HAY, R. 1891. Report by Drummond-Hay on the methods adopted in Tunis for destroying locusts during the campaign of 1891.—*Publ. Miscellaneous Series* (1891), Her Majesty's [British] Foreign Office, London.
1584. \*DRUMMOND-HAY, R. 1892. The methods adopted in Tunis for destroying locusts.—*Publ. Miscellaneous Series* (1891) Her Majesty's [British] Foreign Office, London. Reprinted in *Indian Mus. Notes.*, Calcutta, 2(5), 1892, pp. 122-132.
1585. DUARTE, A. J. 1938. Brief account of the locust problem in Portugal.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Brussels, 1938), Brussels, pp. 171-172.

1586. DUARTE, A. J. 1939a. On ecdysis in the African Migratory Locust.—*Agron. Lusitana*, Lisbon, **1** (2), pp. 22-40.
1587. DUARTE, A. J. 1939b. Problems of growth of the African Migratory Locust.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **29** (4), pp. 425-456.
1588. D., A. [DUBOIS, A.] 1868. Les sauterelles ou criquets voyageur.—*Arch Cosmol.*, Brussels, **1868**, pp. 193-194.
1589. \*DUBOIS, R. 1934. Le miel de pays comme succédané de la mélasse dans la préparation des appâts empoisonnés utilisés dans la lutte antiacridienne au Soudan Français.—*Rev. Path. veg.*, Paris, **2** (2-3), pp. 36-40.
- . DU BUISSON.—See BUISSON DU,—.
- . DUCHÂTEAU, G. 1949.—See GREGOIRE, C., DUCHÂTEAU, G. and FLORKIN, M. 1949.
1590. DUCHÂTEAU, G., FLORKIN, M. and LECLERCQ, J. 1953. Concentration des bases fixes et types de composition de la base totale de l'hemolymph des insectes.—*Arch. int. Physiol.*, Liege, **61**, pp. 518-549.
1591. DUCHÂTEAU, G., FLORKIN, M. and SARLET, H. 1952. Sur les acides aminés, libres ou combinés sous forme non proteinique, du plasma sanguin de divers insectes (*Locusta migratoria* L., *migratoriodes* R. et. F., chenilles d'*Amathes xanthographa* Sohiff., chenilles et chrysalides d'*Eurycotis chrysorrhoea* L.).—*Arch. int. Physiol.*, Liege & Paris, **60**, pp. 539-540.
1592. DUCK, L. G. 1944. The bionomics of *Schistocerca obscura* (Fabr.).—*J. Kansas. ent. Soc.*, Manhattan (Kans.), **17** (3), pp. 105-119.
1593. DUFOUR, L. 1835. Recherches anatomique et physiologique sur les Orthoptères, les Hymenoptères et les Neuroptères, accompagnées de considération relatives à l'histoire naturelle et à la classification de ces insectes.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (2) **4**, pp. 238-243.
1594. DUFOUR, L. 1837. Recherches sur quelques entozoaires et larves parasites des insectes Orthoptères et Hymenoptères.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (2) **7**, pp. 5-20, 1 pl.
1595. DUFOUR, L. 1841. Recherches anatomique et physiologiques sur les Orthoptères, les Hymenoptères et les Neuroptères.—*Mém. Acad. Sci. (math. phys.)*, Paris, (2) **7**, pp. 265-647, 13 pls.
- . DUGUID, J. F. 1934.—See HUSBAND, A. D. and DUGUID, J. F. 1934.
1596. DUIJM, M. and OYEN, T. VAN 1948. Het sjirpen van de zadel-sprinkhaan.—*Levende Nat.*, Amsterdam, **51**, pp. 81-87.
- . DUKE OF EDINBURGH.—See EDINBURGH, DUKE OF.
1597. \*DUNCAN, F. M. [No date, ca. 1947.] *Wonders of Migration.* x-150 pp., 12 pls.—London (Sampson Lord, Marston & Co.).
- . DUNN, C. L. 1949.—See DIEPHUIS, F. and DUNN, C. L. 1949.

1598. DUNNING, J. W. 1866. [Plague of locusts in Algeria].—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (3) 5, *Proc.*, pp. xxiii-xxiv.
1599. DUNNING, [J. W.] 1870. [Notes on *Pachtylus cinerascens* and *migratorious*].—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, *Proc.*, pp. viii-ix ; xiii. Also see SMITH, 1870 ; and WESWOOD, 1870.
1600. DUNNNG, J. W. 1871. [Machine to kill grasshoppers].—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, *Proc.*, p. xxxi.
- . DU PLEISS, C. and NOLTE, M. C. A.—See PLEISS, C. DU and NOLTE, M. C. A.
- . DUPONT, L. 1934.—See ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N., LEPINEY, J. DE. and DUPONT, L. 1934.
- . DU PORTE, E. M.—See PORTE, E. M. DU.
- . DU PORTE, E. M. and VANDERLECK, J.—See PORTE, E. M. DU and VANDERLECK, J.
1601. —Deleted.
1602. D'URBAN, W. S. M. 1875-76. Migratory locust in North Devon.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 12, p. 215.
1603. DÜRING, B. 1876. Vandergrasshopper.—*Tidsskr. popul. Fremstillung Naturvidensk*, Copenhagen, (5) 3, pp. 269-299.
1604. DÜRINGEN, B. 1876. Die Wanderheuschrecke.—*Unsere Zeit*, (N. F.) 12(1), pp. 171-186.
- . DUSPIVA, F. 1933.—See KRÜGER, G. and DUSPIVA, F. 1933.
- . DUTT, G. R. 1930.—See BURT, B. C. and DUTT, G. R. 1930.
- . DUTT, M. K. 1947.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and DUTT, M. K. 1947.
1605. DUTT, M. K. 1948a. A cytological investigation on the genus *Phloeba* (Acrididae).—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, 14(1), pp. 13-20.
1606. DUTT, M. K. 1948b. Meiosis and chiasma formation in *Tristria pulvinata* Uvarov (Catantopinae, Acrididae).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, 1 (1), pp. 49-57.
1607. DUTT, M. K. 1950. Studies on chromosome behaviour and sex chromosome in *Chrotogonus* sp. (Pyrgomorphinae, Acrididae).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, 3, pp. 109-117.
1608. DUTT, M. K. 1951. Polyploidy in a short-horned grasshopper.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 20, pp. 327-328.
1609. DUTT, M. K. 1955. On the chromosome complement and meiosis in nine species of Indian grasshoppers.—*Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 8(2), pp. 111-129.

1610. DVORNITCHENKO, M. 1916. The enemy at the gates! The new locust campaign. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Turkestan*, Tashkent, **11**(11-12), pp. 919-931.
- . DVORTZOVA, F. I. 1952.—See KOZLOVA, E. N. and DVORTZOVA, F. I. 1952.
1611. DYMOND, G. C. 1934. Locust effects on sugarcane manufacture.—*S. Afr. Sugar J.*, Durban, **18**, pp. 341-345.

## E

1612. EALAND, C. A. 1915. *Insects and Man.* 343 pp., 16 pls.—London.
1613. [EASTERN PERSIA.] 1876. *Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72.* 2 vols.—London. Vol. I. *The Geography, with Narratives*, by Majors O. B. ST. JOHN, B. LOVETT and E. SMITH. *Introduction*, by Maj. General Sir F. H. GOLDSMID. Pp. i-viii+1-433. Vol. II. *The Zoology and Geology*, by W. T. BLANFORD. Pp. 1-516. Also see under respective authors.
1614. EBERHARDT, G. 1930. *Chorthophila cilicrura* Rond., a new parasite of the Migratory Locust in Daghestan. [In Russain.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, **6**, pp. 813-814.
1615. EBERLIN, G. W. 1693. *Oratio de prodigioso locustarum agmine quod in diversis Pannoniae et Germaniae tractibus obumbravit, etc.* 16 pp.—Altdorf.
1616. EBNER, R. 1937. Orthopterologische Studien in Nordwest Tirol.—*Konowia*, Vienna, **16**, pp. 28-40; and 143-152.
1617. EBNER, R. 1948. Massenaufreten von Heuschrecken in Oesterreich im Sommer, 1947.—*Bürgerl. Heimatbl.*, Eisenstadt, **10**, pp. 37-42.
1618. EBNER, R. 1951a. Ueber Massenaufreten von Orthopteren oder Heuschrecken in Oesterreich.—*Rev. Étud. Calam.*, Geneva, **12** (28-29) [1950-51], pp. 72-73.
1619. EBNER, R. 1951b. Zur näheren Kenntnis einer boreoalpinen Orthopteren Art (*Aeropedellus variegatus* F.-W.).—*Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien*, Vienna, **58**, pp. 108-117, 1 map.
1620. EBNER, R. 1953. Ein neuer Fall von Veränderungen an einer Heuschrecke (Acrididae) durch einen Parasiten.—*Eos*, Madrid, **29**, pp. 119-121.
1621. ECKSTEIN, K. 1930. Douglasien von Heuschrecken beschädigt.—*Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Berlin, **6** (4), pp. 47-48.
1622. EDINBURGH, DUKE OF. 1954. Aviation and the development of remote areas.—*Engineer*, London, **198**, pp. 911-913.
- . EDNEY, E. B. 1936.—See KEY, K. H. L. and EDNEY, E.B. 1936.

1623. EDNEY, E. B. 1937. A study of spontaneous locomotor activity in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) by the actograph method.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 28 (2), pp. 243-278.
- . EDWARDS, D. C. 1931.—See BLUNT, D. L. and OTHERS, 1931.
- . EDWARDS, G. A. 1954.—See PÉREZ-GONZÁLES, M. D. and EDWARDS, G. A. 1954.
- 1623a. EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, H. L., BRUNNER (Jr.), A., SOUZA SANTOS, P., SAWAYA, P. and RUSKA, H. 1954. Electron microscopy in the study of insects.—*Rev. brasili. Ent.*, São Paulo, 2, pp. 97-104, 8 pls.
1624. \*EFFLATOUN BEY, H. C. 1928. The development of entomological science in Egypt.—*Trans. 4th int. Congr. Ent. (Ithaca, 1928)*, Ithaca, 2, pp. 737-742.
1625. EGGLERS, F. 1924. Zur Kenntnis der antenalen stiftführenden Sinnesorgane der Insekten.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere*, Berlin, 2, pp. 259-349.
1626. EGGLERS, F. 1928. Die stiftführenden Sinnesorgane. Morphologie und Physiologie der chordotonalen und der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Insekten.—*Zool. Bausteine*, Berlin, 2 (1), vii+345 pp.
1627. \*[EGYPT.] 1926. *Report of the Work of the Entomological Section [of the Ministry of Agriculture] from its commencement in August 1911 to March 1923.* v+107 pp., 1 pl.—Cairo (Govt. Publ. Office).
- . \*[EGYPT.] 1929.—See SUDAN, EGYPT and ERITREA. 1929.
1628. \*[EGYPT.] 1931. Locust Conference held in Cairo from 31st January to 4th February, 1931.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 56-57.
1629. \*[EGYPT.] 1933. Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 7, pp. M51-M52.
1630. [EGYPT.] 1938. *Climatological normals for Egypt, the Sudan, Cyprus and Palestine.* 148 pp.—Cairo (Phys. Dept., Misc. Publ. Works Egypt).
- . EHARA, S. 1953.—See UCHIDA, T. and EHARA, S. 1953.
1631. EIBEN, C. H. 1949. A study of the sense on the surface of the antennae of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*, during the post-embryonic development. Unpublished Master's Thesis, State University of Iowa.
1632. EICHWALD, E. 1841. *Fauna Caspio-Caucasia nonnullis observationibus novis.* iv+233+2 pp., 40 pls.—Petropoli (Petrograd).
1633. EIG, A. 1931. Les éléments et les groupes phytogéographiques auxilliaires dans la flore palestinienne.—*Rept. spec. nov. regni veget.*, (Beihefte) 63, 1931, 1, pp. 1-201.
1634. EIG, A. 1935. Ecologie du Criquet marocain en Iraq.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 26 (3), pp. 293-314, 3 pls.
- . EISENTRAUT, M. 1925.—See HAECKER, V and EISENTRAUT, M. 1925.

1635. EISENTRAUT, M. 1926a. Die spermatogonialen Teilungen bei Acidiern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Überkreuzungsfiguren.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **127**, pp. 141-183, 2 pls.
1636. EISENTRAUT, M. 1926b. Über das Auftreten von Chromosomenbläschen in den Reifeteilung einger Acridier.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **128**, pp. 253-266.
1637. EISENTRAUT, M. 1927. Beitrag zur Frage der Farbenanpassen der Orthopteren an die Farbung der Umgebung. I. Die Farbenvariationen von *Oedipoda coeruleascens* und ihre Beziehung zur Bodenfarbe.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere*, Berlin, **7**, pp. 609-642.
- . EITEL, W. J. 1952.—See BRETT, C. H. and EITEL, W. J. 1952.
1638. ELLIS, M. N. 1913. Gregarines from some Michigan Orthoptera.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **43**, pp. 78-84.
1639. ELLIS, P. E. 1951. The marching behaviour of the hoppers of the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) in the laboratory.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 7, 4+46 pp.
1640. ELLIS, P. E. 1953a. The gregarious behaviour of marching *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) hoppers.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **30** (2), pp. 214-234.
1641. ELLIS, P. E. 1953b. Social aggregation and gregarious behaviour in hoppers of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.).—*Behaviour*, Leiden, **5**, pp. 225-260.
1642. ELLIS, P. E. and HOYLE, G. 1954. A physiological interpretation of the marching of hoppers of the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.).—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **31** (2), pp. 271-279.
1643. ELSE, F. L. 1934. The developmental anatomy of male genitalia in *Melanoplus differentialis* [Locustidae (Acrididae), Orthoptera].—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **55**, pp. 577-610, 4 pls.
1644. ELSEE, H. J. 1880. A note on locusts.—*Rept. Rugby School nat. Hist. Soc., for 1879*, Rugby, p. 1.
1645. ELTON, C. S. 1924. Periodic fluctuations in the numbers of animals : Their causes and effects.—*Brit. J. exp. Biol.*, London, **2**, pp. 119-163.
1646. ELTRINGHAM, H. 1938. [Audible emission of defensive froth by insects, by G. D. HALE CARPENTER.] with an appendix on the abdominal structures concerned in a moth, by H. ELTRINGHAM.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A)**108**, pp. 243-252, 1 pl. See CARPENTER, G. D. HALE.
- . EL-ZOHEIRY, M. S. 1932.—See BALLARD, E., MISTIKAWI, A. M. and ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1932.
- . EL-ZOHEIRY, M. S. 1937.—See ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1937.
1647. EMBERGER, L. and MARIE, R. 1934. Tableau phytogéographique du Maroc. 1er partie.—*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc.*, Rabat, **38**

1648. EMEL'YANOVA, N. A., PRAVDIN, F. N., KUZINA, O. S. and LISITZUINA, L. N. 1932. Kurze Übersicht der Chondrillaschädlinge der Sandlandschaften von Kazakstan.—*Trans. Rubber Guttaperch. Inst.*, Moscow, 6, pp. 47-54.
- 1648a. EMERSON, A. E. 1954. Dynamic homeostasis : A unifying principle in organic, social and ethical evolution.—*Sci. Monthly*, New York, 68, pp. 67-85.
1649. \*EMERSON, D. B. 1930. Use of water in locust control operations [in United Provinces, India.]—In *Locust Control*, pp. 61-86. See under UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA. 1930.
1650. ENG, R. L. 1952. A two-summer study of the effects on bird populations of chlordane bait and aldrin spray as used for hopper control.—*J. Wildlife Mg.*, Menasha, 16, pp. 326-337.
1651. ENGELHARDT, V. M. 1925. The Far Eastern wingless grasshopper, *Prumna primnoa* Fisch.-Waldb., as a pest of agriculture in the Far East. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 2, pp. 298-300.
1652. ENGLEMANN, W. 1846. *Bibliothica Historico-Naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700-1846 erschienen sind.* Bd. I. viii+786 pp.—Leipzig (W. Englemann).
- . ENGLEMANN, W. 1861.—See CARUS, J. V and ENGLEMANN, W. 1861.
1653. ERGENE, S. 1950. Untersuchungen über Farbanpassung und Farbwechsel bei *Acrida turrita*.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 32, pp. 530-551.
1654. ERGENE, S. 1951a. Wählen Heuschrecken ein homochrome Milleu ?.—*Deutsch. zool. Z.*, Hanover & Berlin, 1, pp. 123-133.
1655. ERGENE, S. 1951b. Hat homochrome Farbung Schutzwert ?—*Deutsch. zool. Z.*, Berlin, 1, 187-195.
1656. ERGENE, S. 1952a. Farbanpassung entsprechend der jeweiligen Substratfarbung bei *Acrida turrita*.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 34, pp. 69-74, 1 col. photo.
1657. ERGENE, S. 1952b. Spielt das Auge beim homechromen Farbwechsel von *Acrida turrita* eine Rolle ?.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 34, pp. 159-162.
1658. ERGENE, S. 1952c. Homochrome Farbanpassung bei *Oedipoda*-Larven.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 34, pp. 163-165.
1659. ERGENE, S. 1952d. Erkennen homochrome Heuschrecken die Farbe oder die Graustufe ihrer Umgebung ?.—*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul*, Istanbul, (B) 17, pp. 305-314.
1660. ERGENE, S. 1953a. Bevorzungung homochromen Millieus durch *Oedipoda*-Larven.—*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul*, Istanbul, (B) 18, pp. 63-66.

1661. ERGENE, S. 1953b. Homochromer Farbwechsel ohne Hautung bei Heuschrecken auf schwarzem Untergrund.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, **81**, pp. 604-609.
1662. ERGENE, S. 1953c. Homochrome Farbanpassungen bei *Mantis religiosa*.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **35** [1952], pp. 36-41.
1663. ERGENE, S. 1953d. Weitere Untersuchungen über die biologische Bedeutung der Schutzfarbung.—*Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, **29**, pp. 127-133.
1664. ERGENE, S. 1954a. Homochromer Farbwechsel bei *Oedaleus Imagines*.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **153** (5-6), pp. 110-113.
1665. ERGENE, S. 1954b. Weitere Untersuchung über Schwarz-anpassung bei Imagines von Heuschrecken.—*Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, **30** (1), pp. 107-110.
1666. ERGENE, S. 1954c. Über den angeblichen Einfluss von frischem grünen Futter auf den Farbwechsel von *Acrida turrita*.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **36**, pp. 235-237.
1667. ERGENE, S. 1954d. Das Verhalten der Haemolymph in Verlauf des Farbwechsels.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **36**, pp. 238-240.
1668. ERGENE, S. 1955a. Über die Faktoren, die Grünfarbung bei *Acrida* bedingen.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **37**, pp. 221-225.
1669. ERGENE, S. 1955b. Weitere Untersuchungen über Farbanpassung bei *Oedaleus decorus*.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **37**, pp. 226-229.
1670. ERGENE, S. 1955c. Über die Bevorzungung eines homochromer Millieus bei Heuschrecken and Gottesanbeterin.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, **93** (3-4), pp. 318-322.
1671. ERGENE, S. 1955d. Der imaginale homochromer Farbwechsel bei Orthopteren.—*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul*, Istanbul, (B) **20** (1-2), pp. 113-116.
1672. \*[ERITREA.] 1929a. Instruzioni per la lotta contro le cavalette (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Rassenna Econ. d. Colonie*, Rome, **17**, pp. 768-784.
- . \*[ERITREA.] 1929b.—See SUDAN, EGYPT and ERITREA. 1929.
1673. \*[ERITREA.] 1930. Eritrea : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **4** (11), pp. 147 ; and 161-162.
1674. \*[ERITREA.] 1931a. Eritrea : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **7**, pp. 23-24 ; 38 ; 53-54 ; 74 ; 116 ; 138-139 ; 182-183 ; 197-199.
1675. \*[ERITREA.] 1931b. Eritrea : Locusts (*Locusta migratoriaoides* and *Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **5**, pp. 214-215.
1676. \*ERKILIC, S. 1953. Desert Locust campaign in Turkey.—*Tomurcuk*, Istanbul (?), **2** (22), pp. 16-18. Summary in *Plant Prot. & Public Health Abstracts* (Imp. Chem. Ind. India), Calcutta, **5** (1), 1954, p. 9.

1677. ERKILIC, S. and TEOMAN, N. 1952. Diyarbakir'da madrap cekirgesi (*Locusta migratoria* ph. *danica* L.) durumu ve savas denemeleri. [The status and experiments on the control of the Rice-field Locust at Diyarbakir).—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Ankara, No. 2, pp. 50-57. [With summary in English.]
1678. \*ESTÈVE, G. and MALBRANT, R. 1932. La lutte contre les Acridiens au Tchad. Une procédé rapide et pratique de destruction des criquets.—*Agron. colon.*, Paris, 170, pp. 33-34.
1679. [ESTHONIA.] 1867. Des Herrnmeisters Massregeln wider die Heuschrecken.—*Revalscher Kalender*, Reval (Esthonia), Anhang, pp. 64-65.
1680. ETCHEGARAY, P. 1936. Contra la langosta.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, 20, pp. 690-692.
- . [EUROPE.] 1749.—See ANONYMOUS. 1749.
1681. [EUROPE.] 1750. *Sammlung merkwürdigen Nachrichten von den Heuschrecken, welche 1747 und '48, aus der Türkei in Siebenbürgen, Ungarn und Polen eingedrungen, und von der 1749 durch Österreich, Baiern u. s. w. ausgebreitet*—Frankfurt-a-Main.
- [EUROPE.] 1860.—See ANONYMOUS. 1860.
- [EUROPE.] 1861a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1861a.
- . [EUROPE.] 1861b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1861b.
- . [EUROPE.] 1861c.—See ANONYMOUS. 1861c.
- . [EUROPE.] 1867a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1867a.
- . [EUROPE.] 1867b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1867b.
- [EUROPE.] 1870a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1870b.
- [EUROPE.] 1870b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1870c.
- [EUROPE.] 1874a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1874a.
- [EUROPE.] 1874b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1874c.
1682. [EUROPE.] 1875a. Schwärme des Wanderheuschrecke im südlichen und ostlichen Europa im Jahre 1875.—*Zool. Garten*, Frankfurt-a-Main, 16, p. 397.
- [EUROPE.] 1875b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1875a.
- [EUROPE.] 1876.—See ANONYMOUS. 1876c.
- . [EUROPE.] 1877.—See ANONYMOUS. 1877c.
- . [EUROPE.] 1930.—See FRANCE. 1930.
- . [EUROPE.] 1932.—See FRANCE. 1932.
- . [EUROPE.] 1934.—See FRANCE. 1934.
- . [EUROPE.] 1936.—See FRANCE. 1936.
- . [EUROPE.] 1937.—See FRANCE. 1937.
- [EUROPE.] 1938a.—See FRANCE. 1938a.
- [EUROPE.] 1938b.—See FRANCE. 1938b.

- . EVANS, B. H. 1941.—See CREIGHTON, MARAGARET and EVANS, B. H. 1941.
- 1683. EVANS, E. J. 1952. The stridulation noise of locusts.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 25, pp. 39-42, 2 pls.
- 1684. EVANS, I. B. P. 1938. Pasture, crop and insect problems of the Union [of South Africa]. Annual Report of the Division of Plant Industry.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 1938, repr. No 105, 20 pp.
- 1685. EVANS, I. B. P. 1939. Solving the Union's [of S. Africa] pasture, crop and insect problems. Annual Report of the Division of Plant Industry.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 1939, repr. No. 117, 22 pp.
- 1686. EVANS, J. W. 1943.—*Insect Pests and their Control.* 4+178 pp.—[Hobart] Tasmania (Dept. Agric.).
- 1687. EVANS, T. C. 1934a. Embryonic anomalies in embryos of *Melanoplus differentialis* following X-irradiation.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 60 (Suppl.), p. 38.
- 1688. EVANS, T. C. 1934b. Changes in radio-sensitivity of grasshopper embryos during development.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 60 (Suppl.), p. 59.
- 1689. EVANS, T. C. 1934c. Respiration and visible development of individual grasshopper eggs following X-irradiation.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 7, pp. 556-571.
- 1690. EVANS, T. C. 1934d. Variations in susceptibility to X-rays of *Melanoplus differentialis* eggs during development.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 8, pp. 521-529.
- 1691. EVANS, T. C. 1935. Some embryonic abnormalities caused by X-rays.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, 42, pp. 207-208.
- . EVANS, T. C. 1936a.—See KERR, H. D. and EVANS, T. C. 1936.
- 1692. EVANS, T. C. 1936b. Effects of Roentgen radiation on embryonic organisation and regulation in *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 65 (Suppl. 1), pp. 59-60.
- 1693. EVANS, T. C. 1936c. Use of Roentgen radiation in analysis of metabolism in eggs of *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 60.
- 1694. EVANS, T. C. 1936d. Qualitative and quantitative changes in radio-sensitivity of grasshopper eggs during early development.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 9 (4), pp. 443-454, 1 pl.
- 1695. EVANS, T. C. 1937a. The employment of Roentgen radiation in the study of the embryonic development.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 70 (Suppl. 2), p. 3.
- 1696. EVANS, T. C. 1937b. Effects of Roentgen radiation on embryonic organisation and regulation in *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 10, pp. 258-268.

1697. EVANS, T. C. 1941. Sequence of Roentgen ray effects on the development of the grasshopper egg. (i) Effects on subsequent development of irradiating 1-day eggs.—*Physiol. Zool., Chicago*, **14**, pp. 163-173.
- EVANS, T. C. 1952.—See BEAMS, H. W., SEDAR, A. W. and EVANS, T. C. 1952.
- EVANS, T. C. 1953.—See BEAMS, H. W., SEDAR, A. W. and EVANS, T. C. 1953.
1698. EVERETT, G. M. 1940. The effects of homologous carbamates on the respiratory metabolism of blocked and active embryos.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, **46** [1939], pp. 444-445.
1699. EVERLY, R. T. 1929. Preliminary experiments on the jumping reactions of *Melanoplus differentialis* Uhler.—*Ohio J. Sci., Columbus (Ohio)*, **29**, pp. 309-315.
1700. EVERSMANN, E. 1859. Orthoptera Volgo-Uralensia, oder der in die Gegenden östlich von die Wolga und die Uralfluss, südlich bis zum Aralsee und die Sir-Daya bis jetzt aufgefundenes Geradflügler.—*Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou*, Moscow, **32** (1), pp. 121-146.
1701. EVERSTROPOV, E. 1946. Note sur quelques Orthoptères de l'Iran.—*Ent. Phytopath. appl.*, Teheran, **1**, pp. 12-14.
1702. EVLAKHOVA, A. A. 1954. Development of the fungus *Empusa grylli* (Fres.) Nowak in the body of the Italian Locust. [In Russian.]—*Microbiology*, Moscow, **23**, pp. 185-189, 1 pl.
- . EWER, D. W. S. 1949.—See BOYD, K. and EWER, D. W. S. 1949.
- . EWER, D. W. 1951.—See RIPLEY, S. H. and EWER, D. W. 1951.
1703. EWER, D. W. 1953a. The anatomy of the nervous system of the Tree Locust, *Acanthacris ruficornis* (Fab.). I. The adult metathorax.—*Ann. Natal Mus., Pietermaritzburg*, **18**, pp. 367-381.
1704. EWER, D. W. 1953b. Neuro-muscular facilitation in the locust.—*S. Afr. J. Sci., Capetown*, **49**, pp. 320-322.
- . EWER, D. W. 1953c.—See RIPLEY, S. H. and EWER, D. W. 1953.
- 1704a. EWER, D. W. 1954a. The anatomy of the nervous system of the Tree Locust, *Acanthacris ruficornis* (Fab.). II. The adult mesothorax.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, **17**, pp. 27-37.
- 1704b. EWER, D. W. 1954b. On the nymphal musculature of the pterothorax of certain Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Natal Mus., Pietermaritzburg*, **13**, pp. 79-98.
1705. EWER, D. W. 1954c. The anatomy of the nervous system of the Tree Locust, *Acanthacris ruficornis* (Fab.). III. The innervation of the nymphal muscles of the pterothorax and first abdominal segment.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, **17**, pp. 232-236.
1706. EWER, D. W. and RIPLEY, S. H. 1953. On certain properties of the flight muscles of the Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Biol., Cambridge*, **30**, pp. 170-177, 1 pl.

1707. EWING, H. E. 1904. The functions of the nervous system, with special regard to respiration in Acrididae.—*Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.*, Manhattan, 2 (11), pp. 305-319.
1708. EWING, H. E. 1909. A systematic and biological study of the Acarina of Illinois.—*Bull. Univ. Illinois*, Urbana, 7 (14), pp. 1-120, 8 pls.
1709. EWING, H. E. 1932. Notes on the taxonomy of three economic species of mites, including the description of a new species.—*Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, 45, pp. 99-102.
1710. EXNER, S. 1891. *Die Physiologie der facettierten Augen von Krebsen und Insekten.* viii+206 pp., 7 pls., frontp.—Leipzig & Vienna (F. Deuticke).

## F

1711. FABER, A. 1929a. Die Bestimmung der deutschen Geradflüger (Orthopteren) nach ihren Lautäußerungen.—*Z. wiss. Insekbiol.*, Berlin, 23, pp. 209-234.
1712. FABER, A. 1929b. Die Lautäußerungen der Orthopteren. I.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere*, Berlin, 13, pp. 745-803.
1713. FABER, A. 1933. Die Lautäußerungen der Orthopteren. II.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere*, Berlin, 26, pp. 1-93.
1714. FABER, A. 1936. Die Laut- und Bewegangäußerungen der Oedipodinen.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 149, pp. 1-85.
1715. FABER, A. 1949. Eine bisher unbekannte Art der Lauterzeugung europäischer Orthopteren : Mandibellaut von *Calliptamus italicus* L.—*Z. naturf.*, Tübingen, 4b, pp. 367-369.
1716. FABER, A. 1953a. Laut- und GebärdenSprache bei Insecten : Orthoptera (Garadflügler). Teil I. Vergleichende Darstellung von Ausdruckformen als Zeitgestalten und ihren Funktionen.—*Ges. Fr. Mus. Naturk.*, Stuttgart, 1953, 198 pp., 7 pls. (1 col.), 8 flgd. tables.
1717. FABER, A. 1953b. Ausdrucksbewegung und besonders Lautäußerung bei Insekten als Beispiel für eine vergleichend-morphologische Betrachtung die Zeitgestalten.—*Verh. Deutsch. Zool. Ges.*, Leipzig, [1952], pp. 106-115.
1718. FABER, J. C. 1770--1771. *De Locustis biblicis et sigillatim de avibus quadrupedibus ex Levit.* XI. 20, 21 et 22. Diss.—Wittenberg.
1719. FACK, M. W. 1877. Wanderheuschrecke und Maulwürfsgrille bie Kiel.—*Schrift. naturw. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein*, Kiel, 2 (2), p. 157.
- . FAL'KENSHTEIN, B. Yu. 1949.—See BEI BIENKO, G. Ya., BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, N. N., FAL'KENSHTEIN, B. Yu., CHIGAREV, G. A. and SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. 1949.
1720. FANTHAM, H. B. 1923. Some parasitic Protozoa found in South Africa.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Capetown, 20, pp. 493-500.

1721. FANTHAM, H. B. 1924. Some parasitic Protozoa found in South Africa.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Capetown, **21**, pp. 438-439.
1722. FANTHAM, H. B. 1925. Some parasitic Protozoa found in South Africa.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Capetown, **22**, pp. 346-354.
1723. FANTOLI, A. 1937. Clima. Pp. 95-119, 3 pls. In *Il Sahara Italino, Fezzene e. Oasi di Gat.*—Rome.
1724. FARQUET, P. 1931. Les criquets migrateurs en Valais.—*Bull. Murith.*, Sion (St. Maurice), **48**, pp. 57-77.
1725. \*FARQUHARSON, R. A. 1930. Locusts.—*Ann. Agric. Rept. Somaliland, Agric. Geol. Dept.*, 1929, London, pp. 24-30.
1726. FARRAR, M. D., FLINT, W. P. and BIGGER, J. H. 1938. Oil baits for grasshopper and armyworm control.—*Bull. Illinois agric. Exp. Sta.*, Urbana (Ill.), No. 442, pp. 413-420.
- . FARSTAD, C. W. 1941.—See JACOBSON, L. A. and FARSTAD, C. W. 1941.
1727. FAURE, G. O. 1946. Notes on Acridiids.—*Simienti*, Santiago de Chilee, **16**(1), pp. 6-15.
1728. FAURE, J. C. 1923. The life-history of the Brown Locust, *Locustana pardalina* (Walker).—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **7**(3), pp. 205-224, 2 pls.
1729. \*FAURE, J. C. 1929. Die Suid-Afrikaanse Springhaanproblem.—*Verslag van Werksaanhede Eerste Driejaarlikse Konferensie Depart. Landbou*, 23-28 Jul., 1928, Pretoria, pp. 260-270.
1730. \*FAURE, J. C. 1932. The phases of locusts in South Africa.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **23**(3), pp. 293-424, 25 pls., 1 map.
1731. FAURE, J. C. 1933a. The phases of the Rocky Mountain Locust, *Melanoplus mexicanus* (Saussure) in Manitoba.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), **26**(3), pp. 706-718, 1 pl.
1732. FAURE, J. C. 1933b. Some aspects of entomological work in the United States. 28 pp.—*Carnegie Corp. Visitor's Grant Comm.*, Pretoria.
1733. \*FAURE, J. C. 1934a. The organisation for the collection of information on locusts in the Union of South Africa.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, pp. 133-134.
1734. FAURE, J. C. 1934b. A brief summary of investigations on locust problems in the Union of South Africa.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, Appendix 13, pp. 143-144.
1735. FAURE, J. C. 1934c. The occurrence of the Tropical Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche and Fairmaire), in the Union of South Africa in 1933-34 and in South West Africa in 1931-34.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust conf. (London, 1934)*, London, Appendix 17, pp. 145-147.

1736. \*FAURE, J. C. 1934d. The swarming of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) in the Union of South Africa and in South West Africa in 1934.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, Appendix 18, pp. 147-152.
1737. \*FAURE, J. C. 1935a. The life-history of the Red Locust.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 144, 32 pp., 5 pls.
1738. FAURE, J. C. 1935b. Poison bait for eradicating the Brown Locust.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 10, p. 464.
1739. FAURE, J. C. 1935c. The Red Locust invasion of the Union, 1933-34.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 38-40, 1 map.
1740. FAURE, J. C. 1935d. The outbreak of the Brown Locust in 1933-34.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 40-43, 1 map.
1741. FAURE, J. C. 1935e. The addition of spreaders to arsenite of soda for locust destruction.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 62-64.
1742. FAURE, J. C. 1935f. Is arsenite of soda an attractant for locusts?—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd August, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 64-66.
1743. \*FAURE, J. C. 1935g. The swarming of the Desert Locust in the Union of South-West Africa in 1934.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 93-96.
1744. \*FAURE, J. C. 1937a. Some recent advances in research on locust problems.—*S. Afr. Sci.*, Johannesburg, 33, pp. 797-811.
1745. FAURE, J. C. 1937b. Investigations on the Red Locust and supervision of its outbreak centres.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 20, 3 pp.
1746. FAURE, J. C. 1937c. Organisation of locust research in the Union of South Africa.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 36, 2 pp.
1747. FAURE, J. C. 1943a. The phases of the Lesser Army Worm, *Laphygma exigua* (Hulen).—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 18, pp. 69-78.
1748. FAURE, J. C. 1943b. Phase variation in the Army Worm, *Laphygma exempta* (Walk.).—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 234 (*Agric. Res. Ser.*, No. 3), [2]+17 pp., 1 col. pl.
1749. FAURE, J. C. and JACOT-GUILLARMOD, C. F. 1940. Field experiments on poison bait against hoppers of the Red Locust : 1936-1937.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pitermaritzburg, No. 211 (*Locust Res. Ser.*, No. 7), 52 pp.

1750. FAURE, J. C. and MARAIS, S. J. S. 1937. The control of *Locustana pardalina* in its outbreak centres.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 37, 5 pp., 1 map.
1751. FAURE, J. C. and VILLIERS, F. J. DE. 1937. Recent developments in the technique of locust destruction in South Africa.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 16, 7 pp.
1752. FAUSSEK, V. 1887. Beiträge zur Histologie des Darmkanals der Insekten.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **45**, pp. 694-712, 1 pl.
1753. FAUVEL, A. 1869. Les criquets voyageurs ou sauterelles.—*Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandiae*, Caen, (2) **1** [1866], pp. 301-310.
1754. FEDOROV, S. M. 1927. Studies in the copulation and oviposition of *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **75**, pp. 53-61, 4 pls.
1755. FEDTCHENKO, B. A. 1874. Zoological observations on the anatomy of roundworms. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Imp. Obshch. Liubit. Estest Antrop. Etnogr.*, Moscow, **10** (2), pp. 51-68, 1 pl.
1756. FEHR, H. 1924. *Massenkunst im 16. Jahrhunderi*.—Berlin.
1757. \*FÉLIX, J. 1935. Acridiens nuisables dans la région côtière de la Guinée française.—*Agron. colon.*, Paris, No. 212, pp. 33-44.
1758. FELT, E. P. 1928. Dispersal of insects by air currents.—*Bull. New York State Mus.*, New York, No. 274, pp. 59-129.
1759. FENARD, A. 1896a. Sur les annexes internes de l'appareil génital mâle des Orthoptères.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **122**, pp. 894-895.
1760. FENARD, A. 1896b. Recherches sur les annexes internes de l'appareil génital femelle des Orthoptères.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **122**, pp. 1137-1139.
1761. \*FENARD, A. 1897. Recherches sur les organes complémentaires internes de l'appareil génital des Orthoptères.—*Bull. Biol. Sci. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, **29** [1896], pp. 390-533, 5 pls.
- . FENTON, F. A. 1937a.—See STILES C. F., SCHOLL, E. E. and FENTON, F. A. 1937.
- . FENTON, F. A. 1937b.—See WHITEHEAD, F. E., WALTON, R. R. and FENTON, F. A. 1937.
- 1762 \*FERMO,—. 1930. *Une nouvel attractif de Schistocerca gregaria*—Casablanca.
1763. FERNÁNDEZ, A. 1950. Memoria del Servicio Técnico de Lucha contra la Langosta correspondiente al año 1948.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 51-80.
1764. FERNÁNDEZ, F. J. 1936a. Observations nouvelles sur la biologie de *Nomadacris septemfasciata* à Madagascar.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, **27**, pp. 326-338, 1 pl.

1765. FERNÁNDEZ, F. J. 1936b. Caza y destrucción de la voladora. Primera etapa de la campaña. Biología y matemática de la langosta.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, **20**, pp. 674-675.
1766. FERNÁNDEZ, F. J. 1936c. La tucura ocasiona perjuicios considerables.—*Bol. Fomento rural*, Buenos Aires, **1** (5), pp. 1-4. Also in *El Campo*, Buenos Aires, pp. 678-679 (1938).
1767. FERNÁNDEZ, F. J. 1936d. Caza y destrucción de la voladora.—*Bol. Fomento rural*, Buenos Aires, **1** (1), pp. 1-6.
1768. FERNÁNDEZ, F. J. 1936e. Lucha contra la langosta en la invasión actual.—*Bol. Fomento rural*, Buenos Aires, **1**(8), pp. 1-4.
1769. FERNÁNDEZ, M. 1936. Observations.—*Mem. Com. centr. Investig. Langosta año 1934* (Ministr. Agric. Argentine), Buenos Aires pp. 197-202.
1770. FERREIRA LIMA, A. D. 1945. Os gafanhotos e suas invasões on Rio Grande do Sul.—*Bol. fitossanit.*, Rio de Janeiro, **1**(2) [1944], pp. 139-155, 2 fldg. maps.
1771. FERREIRA LIMA, A. D. and SCHAFFER, F. 1950. Gafanhotos em Santa Catarina.—*Bol. Ser. Def. sanit. veg. Sec. Viacao S. Catarina*, Florianópolis, No. 4, 57 pp., 3 maps, 15 pls.
1772. FERREIRA LIMA, A. D. and OTHERS [? 1951]. Gafanhotos no sul do Brasil.—*Bol. fitossanit.*, Rio de Janeiro, **4** [1947-1950], pp. 1-113, 3 maps,
1773. FERREL, C. N., TWINING, H. and HERKENHAM, N. B. 1949. Food habits of the ring-necked pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*) in the Sacramento Valley, California.—*Calif. Fish & Game*, Sacramento, **35**, pp. 51-69.
1774. FERREYRA, A. 1909. *La langosta, historia, costumbres y medios de destrucción en la Republica Argentina y otros países*. Vols. I-V, 293 pp.—Buenos Aires (Rodríguez Giles).
1775. FERRIÈRE, C. 1926. Un nouveau cas de phorésie : Trichogrammides sur Sauterelles.—*Treubia*, Buitenzorg, **8**, pp. 274-278, 1 pl.
1776. FERRIÈRE, C. 1930. On some egg-parasites from Africa.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **21**, pp. 33-34.
1777. FERRIÈRE, C. 1951. Deux nouveaux parasites des oeufs de *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* en Afrique.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **56**, pp. 114-118.
1778. FERRIS, G. F. 1943. The basic materials of the insect cranium.—*Microentomology*, Standford, **8** (1), pp. 8-24.
1779. FERTON, C. 1903. Notes détachées sur l'instinct des Hyménoptères mellifère et ravisseurs.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **71** [1902], pp. 500-531, 1 pl.
- FESSARD, A. 1928a.—See AUGER, D. and FESSARD, A. 1928a.

- FESSARD, A. 1928b.—See AUGER, D. and FESSARD, A. 1928b.
- FESSARD, A. 1929.—See AUGER, D. and FESSARD, A. 1929.
- 1780. FEY, K. Y. 1927. Outbreak of locusts in Chekiang. [In Chinese.] —*Pop. Bull. Bur. Ent. Chekiang, Kashin*, 20, poster, 4 sheets.
- 1781. FEY, K. Y. 1928. The problem of rice borers and locusts in China. [In Chinese.]—*J. agric. Ass. China, Shanghai*, 60, pp. 7-17.
- FEYTAUD, J. 1945.—See VAYSSIÈRE, P. and FEYTAUD, J. 1945.
- 1782. FEYTAUD, J. 1946. Action du sulfure de polychlorcyclane sur le criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.).—*C. R. Acad. Agr. Fr.*, Paris, 32 (7), pp. 266-270.
- 1783. FEYTAUD, J. 1950. Le criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans le sud-ouest de France.—*Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. (Stockholm, 1948)*, Stockholm, pp. 640-642.
- 1784. FICHTELBERGER, M. (? 1693). *Heu! Schrecken! Von Heuschrecken, so dieses anno 1693 Jahr im Augusto, erstlich im Egrisehon Creyss der Cron Böhmen, dann auch anderm Orten, Wolcken-weise eimgefallen.* 16 unpage leaves, 2 woodcuts.—St. Annaberg.
- 1785. FICHTER, E. 1954. An ecological study of the invertebrates of grassland deciduous shrub savanna in eastern Nebraska.—*Amer. Midl. Nat., Notre Dame*, 51, pp. 321-439.
- FICKENDEY, E. 1918.—See H. BÜCHER.
- 1786. FIEBER, F. X. 1853-1855. Synopsis der europäischer Orthoptera.—*Lotos, Prag*, 3(1853), pp. 90-104, 115-129, 138-154, 168-176, 184-188, 201-207, 232-238, 252-261 ; 4 (1854), pp. 146-149, 177-183, 196-202, 220-225, 271-276 ; 5 (1855), pp. 65-68, 89-92.
- 1787. FIGUER, L. 1868. *The Insect World*.—New York.
- 1788. FILATOV,—. and KAYUDIN,—. 1940. [Fluctuations in the populations of grasshoppers in Chelyabinsk and Aktyubinsk areas in Russia. [In Russian.]—In PREDTECHENSKI's paper on locusts in *Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. 1939*, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 5-10.
- . FILIP'EV, I. N.—See FILIPJEV, I. N.
- 1789. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1925. Locusts in U. S. S. R. in 1921-24. [In Russian.]—*Ann. State Inst. exp. Agron.*, Leningrad, 3 (2-4), pp. 151-154.
- 1790. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1926a. Injurious insects and other animals in U.S.S.R. in the years 1921-1924. Part II. Acridoidea. [In Russian, with English summary.] —*State Inst. exp. Agron., Works on appl. Ent.*, Leningrad, 13, pp. 57-176, 10 maps.
- 1791. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1926b. *Locusta migratoria*, L. in Western Europe. [In Russian, with French summary.]—*Rev. russe Ent.*, Leningrad, 20(3&4), pp. 245-249, 1 map.
- 1792. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1929a. The locust question in Soviet Russia.—*Trans. 4th int. congr. Ent. (Ithaca, 1928)*, Tring (England), 2, pp. 803-812.

1793. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1929b. Life zones in Russia and their injurious insects.—*Trans. 4th int. Congr. Ent. (Ithaca, 1928)*, Tring (England), **2**, pp. 813-820.
1794. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1929c. Some regularities in distribution and propagation of gregarious noxious insects. [In Russian.]—In *Recent Attainments and Perspectives in Agronomy*, State Inst. Exp. Agron., Bur. Appl. Ent., Leningrad, Nos. 6-9, pp. 1-24.
1795. FILIPJEV, I. N. 1930. Report of the Division of Applied Entomology. [In Russian.]—*Ann. Rep. State Inst. exp. Agron. 1928-29 (Izv. Gosud. Inst. Opuitn. Agron.)*, Leningrad, **6** suppl., pp. 169-198.
- FINLAYSON, T. U. 1950.—See SMITH, R. W. and FINLAYSON, T. U. 1950.
- FINOT, A. 1885.—See BONMET, E. and FINOT, A. 1885.
1796. FINOT, A. 1896. Faune de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. Insectes Orthoptères. (*Suite.*) 1.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **65**, pp. 513-629, 3 pls.
1797. FIRTH, J. 1879-80. Locusts at Bradford.—*Young Naturalist*, London, **1**, p. 387.
1798. \*FISCHER, C. E. C. 1905. Locusts. The colouring of *Acridium peregrinum*.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **16** (2), pp. 369-370 ; and 398.
1799. FISCHER, G. 1833. Conspectus Orthopterorum Rossicarum.—*Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, Moscow, **6**, pp. 341-390.
1800. FISCHER, G. 1839a. Trois nouvelles espèces du genre *Acridium*, et division des Locustes aptères.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **8**, *Bull.*, pp. xxiv-xxv.
1801. FISCHER, G. 1839b. Locustarum quaedam genera aptera novo examini submissa.—*Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou*, Moscow, [12], pp. 99-114.
1802. FISCHER, G. 1846. Orthoptera de la Russie.—*Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, Moscow, **8**, 443 pp., 37 pls.
1803. FISCHER, H. 1948. Die schwabischen *Tetrix*-Arten (Heuschrecken).—*Ber. naturf. Ges.*, Augsburg, **1948**, pp. 40-87.
1804. FISCHER, H. 1950. Die Klimatische Gliederung Schwabens auf Grund der Heuschreckenverbreitung.—*Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg*, Augsburg, **1950**, pp. 65-96, 36 maps.
1805. FISCHER, J. B. 1778. *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte von Livland*. (Zusätze, 1784).—Königsberg.
1806. FISCHER, J. B. 1791. *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte von Livland*. (2te vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage.) Orthoptera, pp. 289-292.—Königsberg.
1807. FISCHER, L. H. (Fr.). 1852. Ueber unvollkommne Flügelbildung bei den Orthopteren.—*Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, Stettin, **13**, pp. 16-28.
1808. FISCHER, L. H. 1853. *Orthoptera Europaea. Accedunt tabulae lapidibus incisaea XVIII quarum ultima coloribus partim illustrata*. 20+454 pp. —Lipsiae (Leipzig).
1809. FISCHER, R. 1875. Zur Heuschrecken-Vertilgungsfrage.—*Deutschl. Presse*, Berlin, **2**, pp. 652-653.

1810. FISCHETTI, D. L. 1950. Lucha contra la "tucura".—*Chacra*, Buenos Aires, 20, pp. 62-63.
- . FITCH, E. A. 1881.—See SAUNDERS, S. S., FITCH, E. A. and WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1881.
1811. FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948a. *Phoma stenobothri*, a fungus parasite of the grasshopper.—*Amer. midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame (Ind.), 29 (3), p. 761.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948b.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948a.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948c.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948b.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948d.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948c.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948e.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1948d.
1812. FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949a. Enzymes in the grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*) egg. (Abs.).—*Fed. Proc. (Amer. Soc. exp. Biol.)*, Baltimore, 8, p. 46.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949b.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949a.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949c.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949b.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949d.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949c.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949e.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949d.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949f.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949e.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949g.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949f.
- . FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949h.—See BODINE, J. H. and FITZGERALD, L. R. 1949g.
1813. FLETCHER, T. B. 1913a. List of insect pests of cultivated plants in southern India.—*Publ. Coimbatore Agric. Coll. Res. Inst.*, Madras (unnumbered, July 1913), pp. 1-13.
1814. FLETCHER, T. B. 1913b. List of insect pests of cultivated plants in southern India.—*Notes Madras Dept. Agric.*, Coimbatore, No. 1 (of 1913), 15 pp.
1815. FLETCHER, T. B. 1914a. *Some South Indian Insects and other Animals of Importance considered especially from an Economic Point of View*. xxii+565 pp., 50 pls.—Madras (Madras Govt. Pr.).
1816. FLETCHER, T. B. 1914b. Grasshoppers.—*Madras agric. Calendar, 1913-1914*, Madras, p. 17.
1817. \*FLETCHER, T. B. 1916. One hundred notes on Indian insects.—*Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa*, Calcutta, No. 59, 17 pp.
1818. FLETCHER, T. B. 1917. (Ed. by). *Report of the Proceedings of the Second Entomological Meeting held at Pusa on the 5th to 12th February, 1917*.—Calcutta, pp. 1-340, 34 pls.

1819. \*FLETCHER, T. B. 1920. Annotated list of Indian crop-pests.—*Rept. Proc. 3rd ent. Mtg. Pusa, 1919*, Calcutta, 1, pp. 33-314.
1820. \*FLETCHER, T. B. 1928. Report of the Imperial Entomologist.—*Sci. Rept. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, 1926-27*, Calcutta, pp. 56-67 10 pls.
1821. \*FLETCHER, T. B. 1931. Locusts in India.—*Proc. Board Agric. India (Pusa, 1929)*, Calcutta, pp. 124-156.
- FLINT, W. P. 1938.—See FARRAR, M. D., FLINT, W.P. and BIGGER, J. H. 1938.
- FLINT, W. P. 1939.—See METCALF, C. L. and FLINT, W. P. 1939.
- FLORKIN, M. 1949.—See GRÉGOIRE, C., DUCHÂTEAU, G. and FLORKIN, M. 1949.
- FLORKIN, M. 1950a.—See GRÉGOIRE, C. and FLORKIN, M. 1950a.
- FLORKIN, M. 1950b.—See GRÉGORIE, C. and FLORKIN, M. 1950b.
- FLORKIN, M. 1952.—See DUCHÂTEAU, G., FLORKIN, M. and SARLET, H. 1952.
- FLORKIN, M. 1953.—See DUCHÂTEAU, G., FLORKIN, M. and LECLERCQ, J. 1953.
1822. FLOYD, E. 1694. Part of a letter from Mr. Edward Floyd, cim. Ashm. Oxon. to Dr. M. Lister, giving an account of locusts lately observed in Wales.—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, 18, (208), pp. 45-47.
1823. \*FODOR, P. J. 1948a. The specific inhibition by sodium taurocholate of part of the lipolytic enzyme systems contained in extracts from various organs of the grasshoppers (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.).—*Enzymologia*, The Hague, 12, pp. 333-342.
1824. FODOR, P. J. 1948b. Studies on the nature of insect lipases and esterases. II. The esterases and lipases of the grasshopper.—*Enzymologia*, The Hague, 12, pp. 343-349.
1825. FODOR, P. J. 1948c. The specificity of the action of insect lipases. (3rd communication.)—*Enzymologia*, The Hague, 13, pp. 57-61.
1826. \*FODOR, P. J. 1949. The multiplicity of lipolytic enzyme systems.—*Experimentia*, Basle, 5, pp. 334-335.
1827. FOLSOM, J. W. 1922. *Entomology, with special Reference to its Ecological Aspects.* (3rd. ed.)—Philadelphia.
- \*FONTAINE, M. 1937.—See MILLOT, J. and FONTAINE, M. 1937.
- \*FONTAINE, M. 1938.—See MILLOT, J. and FONTAINE, M. 1938.
1828. \*[FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIGATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.] 1955. Desert Locust control. (P. 3).—*Director-General's Monthly Letter (FAO)*, Rome, No. 41 (Oct. 1955.), pp. 1-9.
1829. FORD, A. L. 1921. The effect of poison bran mash on grasshoppers and the lapse of time between poisoning and death.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 14 (3), pp. 281-285.
1830. FORD, A. L. and LARRIMER, W. H. 1921a. Observations on the attractiveness of materials used in grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 14 (3), pp. 285-291.

1831. FORD, A. L. and LARRIMER, W. H. 1921b. Some factors influencing the efficiency of grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N Y.), 14(3), pp. 292-299.
- . FORD, J. H. 1951.—See WEST, T. F., HARDY, J. E. and FORD, J. H. 1951.
1832. —Deleted.
1833. FORD, NORMA. 1923. A comparative study of the abdominal musculature of Orthopteroid insects.—*Trans. R. Canad. Inst.*, Ottawa, 14, pp. 207-319, 17 pls.
1834. FORMOZOV, A. N. 1935. *Fluctuations in Numbers of Animals of Economic Importance.* 108 pp. [In Russian.]—Moscow and Leningrad.
1835. \*FORSKAL, P. 1775. *Descriptiones Animalium Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quae in Itinere Orientali observati PETRUS FORSKAL. Prof. Haun. Post mortem Auctoris editi Carsten Niebuhr. Adjuncta est Materia Medica Kahirina atque Tabula Maris Rubri Geographica.* 164 pp., 1 front-piece.—Hauniae.
1836. \*FORTESCUE-FOULKES, J. 1953. Seasonal breedings and migrations of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in southwestern Asia.—*Anti-Locust Mem.*, London, No. 5, 35 pp., 14 maps.
- . FOSTER, M. E. 1929.—See NABOURS, R. K. and FOSTER, M. E. 1929.
1837. FOWLER, W. W. 1918. A combined instance of protective resemblance and mimicry in a locust larva.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 54, p. 92.
1838. FOX, C. J. S. 1950. Preliminary observations on the control of grasshoppers and related insects on flue-cured tobacco with chlordane dust applied to the field margins.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 82, pp. 112-113.
1839. FOX, C. J. S. and STIRRETT, G. M. 1953. Annotated catalogue of insect and other invertebrate pests of tobacco in Canada.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Toronto, No. 83 [1952], pp. 48-54.
1840. FOX, H. 1940. *Schistocerca americana* (Drury) unusually abundant in southern New Jersey during the autumn of 1939 (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 51 (2), pp. 43-45.
1841. FOX, W. B. 1944. An unusual egg-laying site for the Two-striped Grasshopper.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), 76, p. 111.
- . FRACKER, B. S. 1955.—See HAMBLETON, E. J. and FRACKER, B. S. 1955.
- . FRÄNKEL, G.—See FRAENKEL, G.
1842. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1929a. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). (D). Aktivitätsstudien I. Feldbeobachtungen.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15(3)..
1843. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1929b. Studien zur Epidemiologie, Ökologie und Physiologie der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). I. Zur Sinnesphysiologie und Sozialpsychologie der wandernden Heuschreckenlarven.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 15(3). [Reprint, Berlin, 1930, pp. 105-120.]

1844. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1929c. Untersuchungen über Lebensgewohnheiten, Sinnesphysiologie und Socialpsychologie der wandernden Larven der afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecke, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, 49(11), pp. 657-680.
1845. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1930. Die Orientierung von *Schistocerca gregaria* zur strahlender Wärme.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.* (C), Berlin, 13(2), pp. 300-313.
1846. FRAENKEL, G. 1931. Die Mechanik der Orientierung der Tiere im Raum.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 6, pp. 36-87.
1847. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1932a. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Atmung der Insekten.—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Turin, 16, pp. 905-921.
1848. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1932b. Untersuchungen über die Koordination von Reflexen und automatischnervösen Rhythmen bei Insekten. I-IV.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 16, pp. 371-462.
1849. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1932c. Die Wanderungen der Insekten.—*Ergebn. Biol.*, Berlin, 9, pp. 1-238.
1850. \*FRAENKEL, G. 1934. Beiträge zur Physiologie der Atmung der Insekten.—*Atti XI Congr. int. Zool.*, (Padova, 1930), Padova, pp. 905-921. Also in *Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Turin, 16, pp. 904-921.
1851. \*FRAENKEL, G. and GUNN, D. L. 1940. *The Orientation of Animals Kineses, Taxes and Compass Reactions.* vi+2+352 pp.—Oxford.
1852. \*FRAENKEL, G. and RUDALL, K. M. 1947. The structure of insect cuticles.—*Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 134, pp. 111-143, 4 pls.
1853. FRAGOSO VIANA, P. A. 1934. Invasão da Colônia por gafanhotos—*Bol. agric. pecuário*, Lorenzo Marques, 1933 (1-4), pp. 197-204, 11 maps.
1854. [FRANCE.] 1930. Une enquête sur les sauterelles.—*Minist. l'Instruction publique : Commis. nation. d'étude Calamités*, Paris, 19 pp.
1855. \*[FRANCE.] 1932. Procès-verbal des Séances de la Deuxième Conférence Internationale pour les Recherches Antiacridiennes. Paris, 15 Juillet-23 Juillet, 1932. 29 pp. (République Française Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.) *Soc. Ent. Fr.*, Paris.
1856. \*[FRANCE.] 1934. Déclarations et voeux soumis par la délégation française.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, Appendix 23, pp. 181-184.
1857. [FRANCE.] 1936. *L'action de l'office régional agricole du Midi de 1919 à 1936.* 204 pp., 1 fig. table.—Marseilles.
1858. \*[FRANCE.] 1937. Project de "Déclaration et voeux" soumis par la Délégation française.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 22, 3 pp.
1859. [FRANCE.] 1938a. Coopération internationale dans la surveillance et la lutte sur l'aire grégarigène du criquet migrateur africain (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Rch. et Frm.). Project présenté par la Délégation française.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Brussels, 1938), Brussels, pp. 320-323, 1 map.

1860. [FRANCE.] 1938b. Déclaration et voeux de la Délégationfrançaise.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Rech. Antiacridiennes, (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 334-335.
1861. \*FRANKLAND, A. W. 1953. Locust sensitivity.—*Ann. Allergy*, Minneapolis, 11, pp. 445-453.
1862. —Deleted.
1863. FRANTZI, A. M. and DIUKOV, M. N. 1930. The fall generation of *Locusta migratoria* L. in Daghestan in 1927. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1, pp. 179-189.
1864. FRANZ, H. 1930. Untersuchungen über den Wärmehaushalt der Poikilothermen.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, 50, pp. 158-182.
1865. FRANZ, H. 1933. Auswirkungen des Mikroklimas auf die Verbreitung mitteleuropäischer xerophiler Orthopteren.—*Zoogeographica*, Jena, 1, pp. 551-565.
1866. \*FRANZ, J. 1940. Phasenwechsel und Massenwechsel bei Wanderheuschrecken. Ein Sammelbericht über neures Schriften.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 26, pp. 664-673.
1867. FRAPPA, C. 1929. Les insectes nuisables au riz sur pied au riz en magasin à Madagascar.—*Riz et Rizculture*, Paris, 3, pp. 167-184, 1 pl.
1868. FRAPPA, C. 1935. Étude sur la sauterelle migratrice, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. et sa présence à Madagascar de 1926 à 1935.—*Bull. econ. Madagascar (N.S.)*, Tananarive, 3, pp. 203-221.
1869. FRAPPA, C. 1936. Observations nouvelles sur la biologie de *Nomadacris septemfasciata* à Madagascar.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 27(7), pp. 326-338, 1 pl.
1870. FRAPPA, C. 1938a. Sur l'intérêt des données pluviométrique locales pour la surveillance de *Locusta migratoria capito* Sauss. dans ses aires grégarigènes à Madagascar.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 29(3 & 4), pp. 268-281, 1 pl.
1871. FRAPPA, C. 1938b. Madagascar : Behaviour of *Locusta migratoria* var. *capito* during the campaign 1937-38.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 12 (10), pp. M213-M214.
1872. FRAPPA, C. 1938c. Recherches sur l'action de la température et de l'humidité sur el comportement du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria capito* Sauss.) à Madagascar.—*Rev. Path. veg.*, Paris, 25(1), pp. 46-58.
1873. FRAPPA, C. 1940. *La menace acridienne et l'organisation de la lutte contre les sauterelles à Madagascar*—Tananarive (Lab. Ent. agric. Inst. Pasteur).
1874. FRAPPA, C. 1948. Les sauterelles migratrices de Madagascar et les moyens de les combattre.—*Bull. Agric. [Madagascar]*, Tananarive, 1 (5), 37 pp.
1875. FRAPPA, C. 1950a. Une campagne de lutte antiacridienne à Marovoay à l'aide d'avions légers et d'équipes mobiles terrestres en vue de la protection des cultures de vary jeby.—*Bull. Agric. [Madagascar]*, Tananarive, 2 (16) [1949], pp. 17-19.

1876. FRAPPA, C. 1950b. Exposé sur la lutte antiacridienne en 1949.—*Bull. Agric. [Madagascar]*, Tananarive, 3 (19), pp. 3-13, 1 map.
1877. FRAPPA, C. and BUCK, G. 1949. Sur l' hexachlorocyclohexane et son emploi contre les Acridiens et les parasites des animaux domestiques.—*Bull. Agric. [Madagascar]*, Tananarive, 2 (11), pp. 3-10.
1878. FRAPPA, C. and TETEFORT, J. 1950. Note préliminaire sur un ver nematode du genre *Agamermis* parasite de la sauterelle *Locusta migratoria capito* à Madagascar.—*Bull. Agric. [Madagascar]*, Tananarive, 3 (24), pp. 18-19.
1879. FRASER, W. R. 1952. Stridulation by a female *Chorthippus (Stauroderus)* (Acrididae).—*J. Soc. Brit. Ent.*, Bournemouth, 4, p. 84.
1880. FRAUENFELD, G. R. VON. 1870. [Über einen Heuschreckenschwarm aus der Meere].—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 20, Stizb., p. 11.
- . [FRENCH AFRICA.] —See AFRICA, FRENCH.
1881. FRENCH, C. 1900. *A Handbook of the Destructive Insects of Victoria, with Notes on the Methods to be Adopted to Check and Extirpate Them, etc.* Part 3, 229 pp.—Melbourne (Dept. Agric.).
- . [FRENCH DELEGATION.]—See FRANCE.
- . [FRENCH WEST AFRICA.]—See AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.
1882. FRERS, C. 1900. *Memorias de la Inspección General de la Comisión C. de Extinción de la Langosta sobre las invasiones 1898-1899 y 1899-1900.* 574 pp.—Buenos Aires.
- . FRESA, R. 1933.—See MARCHIONATTO, J.B., VALLEGA, J., FRESA, R. and CHAUDET, A. 1933.
1883. FRESA, R. 1936. Enfermedades de la langosta "Sporotrichum paranense" March. "Cocobacillus acridiorum" d' Her.—*Mem. Comisión centr. Investig. sobre Langosta, año 1934* (Minist. Agric. Argent.), Buenos Aires, pp. 97-123, 2 pls.
1884. FREULON, J. M. and LEFRANC, J. P. 1952. Structure et stratigraphie du nord du Fezzan (Libye).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 235, pp. 385-386.
1885. FREY, R. 1937. Einige Massenvorkommen von Insekten an der Südküste Finnlands während des Sommers 1935.—*Acta. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.*, Helsingforsiae, 60, pp. 406-453, 2 maps.
1886. FREY-GESSNER, E. 1865. Orthopterologisches. [*Chorthippus=Stenobothrus stigmaticus* Ramb. in Wallis].—*Mith. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Lausanne, 1, p. 120.
- . FRIAS, D. 1935a.—See CARDOSO, [J.G.] A. and FRIAS, D. 1935a.
- . FRIAS, D. 1935b.—See CARDOSO, [J. G.]A. and FRIAS, D. 1935b.
1887. FRIAUF, J. J. 1953. An ecological study of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Welaka area in northern Florida.—*Ecol. Monog.*, Durham (N.C.), 23, pp. 79-126, 2 maps.
1888. FRIEDERICH, H. 1929. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die tibialen Scolopalorgane einiger Orthopteren.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 134, pp. 84-148.

1889. FRIEDLER, L. and SMITH, J. N. 1954. Comparative detoxication. 3. Hippuric acid formation in adult locusts.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, 57 (3), pp. 396-400.
1890. FRINGS, H. and FRINGS, M. 1949. The loci of contact chemo-receptors in insects. A review, with new evidence.—*Amer. midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame, 41, pp. 602-658.
- . FRINGS, M. 1949.—See FRINGS, H. and FRINGS, M. 1949.
1891. FRIPP, H. E. 1879. On the faculty of hearing and the tympanal organ of certain Orthoptera.—*Proc. Bristol. nat. Soc. (N. S.)*, Bristol, 2(3), pp. 351-373.
1892. FRITZ, A. 1928. Note sur l'invasion des sauterelles dans Smabirano (n.o. Madagascar) en 1925-26.—*Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agr.*, Paris, 15, pp. 74-78.
- . FRITZ, R. F. 1940.—See WILBUR, D. A. and FRITZ, R. F. 1940.
- . FRITZ, R. F. 1942.—See WILBUR, D. A. and FRITZ, R. F. 1942.
- . FRIVALDSZKY, J.—See FRIVALDSKY, J.
1893. FRIVALDSKY, J. 1867. *A Magyarországi Egyenesröpüek magánrajza. (Monographia Orthopterorum Hungariae.)* 201 pp., 7 pls.—Budapest (Magyar Tudom. Akad.).
1894. FRIZA, F. 1928. Zur Frage der Farbung und Zeichnung des Facettierten Insectenauges.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 8, pp. 289-336.
- 1894a. FROESCHNER, R. C. 1954. The grasshoppers and other Orthoptera of Iowa.—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, 29, pp. 163-354, 123 figs.
1895. FROGGATT, W. W. 1900. Plague locusts.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 11, pp. 176-183.
1896. FROGGATT, W. W. 1903. Locusts and grasshoppers. Part 1.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 14, pp. 1102-1110, 1 pl.
1897. FROGGATT, W. W. 1907. The eastern plague locust (*Oedaleus senegalensis* Krauss).—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 18, pp. 539-541.
1898. FROGGATT, W. W. 1910. Locusts in Australia and other countries.—*Frmr's Bull. Dept. Agric. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, No. 29, 40 pp.
1899. FROGGATT, W. W. 1912. Presidential Address.—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 37, pp. 23-24.
1900. FRUHSTORFER, H. 1921. Die Orthopteren der Schweiz.—*Arch. Naturgesch. (A)*, Leipzig, 87 (5), pp. 1-262.
1901. FRY, H. J. 1927. Grasshopper culture in the laboratory.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 35 (1), pp. 41-51.
- . FUKUDA, K. 1926.—See SONAN, J. and FUKUDA, K. 1926.
1902. FULLER, M. E. 1938a. Notes on *Trichopsidea oestracea* (Nemestrinidae) and *Crytomorpha flaviscutellaris* (Bombyliidae). Two dipterous enemies of grasshoppers.—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 63, pp. 95-104

1903. FULLER, M. E. 1938b. On the biology and early stages of *Helicobia australis* (Sarcophaginae), a dipterous insect associated with grasshoppers.—*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 63, pp. 133-138.
1904. FULLER, M. E. 1938c. Some flies associated with grasshoppers.—*J. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Melbourne, 11(2), pp. 202-203.
- . FULLER, R. A. 1954.—See RIEGERT, P. W., FULLER, R. A. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1954.
- 1904a. FULLER, R. A., RIEGERT, P. W. and SPINKS, J. W. T. 1954. Persistence of radio-activity in grasshoppers (Acrididae) tagged with phosphorous-32.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 86, pp. 201-203.
1905. FULTON, B. B. 1921. Grasshopper control in Oregon.—*3rd Crop. Pest & Hortic. Rept. Oregon Agric. College*, 1915-20, Corvallis, pp. 109-115, 1 pl.
1906. FULTON, B. B. 1951. The seasonal succession of Orthopteran stridulation near Raleigh, North Carolina.—*J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.*, Capel Hill (N.C.), 67, pp. 87-95.
1907. FUSCHINI, C. 1950. Infestazione di cavallette in territorio di S. Egidoi di Perugia e relative lotta.—*Note ed Appunti sper. Ent. agrar.*, Perugia, fasc. 7, pp. 3-8.
- . FUSITA, K. 1951.—See HUKUSIMA, S., AKAHIRA, R. and FUSITA, K. 1951.

## G

1908. GABE, M. 1953. Quelques acquisitions récentes sur les glandes endocrines des Arthropodes.—*Experientia*, Basle, 9, pp. 352-357.
1909. GABE, M. 1954. La neurosecretion chez les invertébrés.—*Ann. Biol.*, Paris, 30, pp. 5-63.
1910. GABLE, E. H. 1926. Fighting locusts with a contact insecticide.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 19 (6), pp. 861-863.
1911. GAGNIÈRE, S. 1939. Notes historique sur les invasions de sauterelle et autre animaux nuisables dans les environs d'Avignon et la région du Bas-Rhône.—*Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. nat. Vauchassis*, Avignon, 10, pp. 64-70.
1912. GAINES, J. C. 1947. Tests of insecticides for control of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 40(6), pp. 896-899.
- . GAINES, J. C. 1952.—See HANNA, R. L. and GAINES, J. C. 1952.
1913. GAINES, J. C. and DEAN, H. A. 1948. Comparison of insecticides dusts for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 41 (6), pp. 945-948.
1914. GAINES, J. C. and DEAN, H. A. 1949. Comparison of sprays and dusts for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 42 (6), pp. 956-959.
1915. GAINES, J. C. and HANNA, R. L. 1951. Grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 44 (1), pp. 116-117.
- . GALAKHOV, P. N. 1928.—See VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S., GALAKHOV, P. N., ZARRING, I. I. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1928.
1916. GALLARDO, A. 1912. La destrucción de la langosta por sus enemigos naturales.—*Anal. Mus. nacion. Hist. nat. y Anal. Mus. Argentino Ciencias nat.*, Buenos Aires, 23, pp. 155-156.

1917. GALLAWAY, H. E. 1948. *Melanoplus occidentalis occidentalis*, a range of species of grasshopper in Nevada.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **41**, pp. 925-927.
- . GALLO, D. 1954.—See LORDELLO, L. G. E. and GALLO, D. 1954.
- . GALLWITZ, U. 1951.—See AUTRAM, H. and GALLWITZ, U. 1951.
1918. \*GALPERSSTEIN, Y M. and MORITZ, L. D. 1930. Control of *Schistocerca* in Turkmenistan S. S. R. (Report on work done for the control of the Migratory Locust.) [In Russian.] —*Scr. nauch. Nauchno-issled. Inst. khlopkovod. i khlop. Promuishi* (Sci. Res. Inst. Cotton Cultiv. Indust.), Tashkent, **7**, 23 pp., 1 map.
- 1918a. GALVAGNI, A. 1954. Studio ecologico-sistemático sugli Ortopteroidei di un'alta valle alpina (Val di Genova-Trentino).—*Studi trentini*, Trento, **31**, pp. 61-102.
1919. \*[GAMBIA, AFRICA.] 1931. Anti-locust campaign.—*Govt. Gaz.*, Bathurst, **48**, pp. 176-177.
1920. GÁNDARA, G. 1931. La hierba de la langosta.—*Mem. Soc. "Ann. Alzata"*, Mexico, **51**, pp. 107-114.
1921. GARAVINI, G. 1936a. La lotta contro le cavallette e la protezione della selvaggina.—*Rassegna faunistica*, Rome, **3** (3 & 4), pp. 58-66.
1922. GARAVINI, G. 1936b. La lotta contro le cavallette. Un macchina per la preparazione delle crusca auvelenata.—*Giornale Agric. Domenica*, Rome, **46**, p. 93.
1923. GARAVINI, G. and PAOLI, G. 1932. La lotta contro le cavallette in Provincia di Roma nel 1932.—*Nuovi Ann. Agric.*, Rome, **12**, pp. 511-530.
1924. GARAVINI, G. and PAOLI, G. 1933. La lotta contro le cavallette (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) in Provincia di Roma nel 1932. —*5e Congr. int. Ent.* (Paris, 1932), Paris, **2**, pp. 627-632.
1925. GARCIA, R. MERCET. 1932. *Los parásitos de los insectos perjudiciales.* vii+153 pp.—Barcelona.
- . GARDNER, E. 1935.—See HENDERSON, W. W. and GARDNER, E. 1935.
1926. GARDOJEVIC, M. 1938. Rapport sur la situation acridienne et organisation antiacridienne en Yougoslavie.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Rech. Antiacridienne* (Brussels, 1938), Brussels, pp. 186-189.
1927. GARMAN, H. and MC CANN, S. [No date]. *Outlines of Entomology.* 60 pp.—Kentucky (Dept. Zool. & Ent., Kentucky State Univ.).
1928. GASTÓN, J. 1952a. Lucha internacional contra la langosta *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville).—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, Ses. extraord., pp. 175-179, 1 map.
1929. GASTÓN, J. 1952b. Conocimientos prácticos sobre la langosta y tucuras.—*Publ. misc. Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, No. 368, 110 pp., 2 maps, 29 photos,
1930. GASTÓN, J. 1953. Evolution de la lucha antiacridiana en la república Argentina.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 41-48, 1 map.
- . GASVODA, J. D. 1949a.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and GASVODA, J. D. 1949a.

- . GASVODA, J. D. 1949b.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and GASVODA, J. D. 1949b.
- . GASVODA, J. D. 1952.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and GASVODA, J. D. 1952.
- 1931. \*GAUD, M. 1937. Méthodes employées au Maroc pour la destruction des sauterelles et accidents causés au bétail et à l'homme par l'emploi des produits toxiques.—*Bull. off. int. Hyg. publ.*, Paris, **29** (5), pp. 977-991, 2 maps.
- 1932. GAULDEN, M. E. 1949. Effects of pretreatment and posttreatment with heat on the frequency of X-ray induced chromosomal breaks in the grasshopper neuroblast.—*Proc. int. Congr. Genet.*, Stockholm, **8** [1948], pp. 579-580.
- . GAULDEN, M. E. 1953.—See CARLSON, J. G., HARRINGTON, N. G. and GAULDEN, M. E. 1953.
- 1933. GAULDEN, M. E. 1954. Telophase behaviour of extranuclear chromatin and its bearing on the telophase changes in chromosomes.—*Experimentia*, Basle, **10**, pp. 18-20.
- 1933a. GAULDEN, M. E. and CARLSON, J. G. 1947. Action of different concentrations of colchicine on spindle formation and chromosome arrangement as revealed in the living cell (Abs.).—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), **32**, p. 87.
- 1934. GAULDEN, M. E. and CARLSON, J. G. 1949. Action of colchicine on spindle material in the living cell.—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, **24**, p. 104.
- 1935. GAULDEN, M. E., CARLSON, J. G. and TIPTON, S. R. 1949. Effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen gas on mitosis as observed in living neuroblasts of grasshopper embryo (Abs.).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **105**, pp. 496-497.
- 1936. GAULDEN, M. E., LOEMKER, K. and DARDEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952. Fragmentation of chromosomes in grasshopper neuroblasts by beta rays and X-rays (Abs.).—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, **27**, p. 211.
- 1937. GAULDEN, M. E. and NIX, M. 1950. The effect of oxygen on X-ray induced mitotic inhibition (Abs.).—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, **25**, p. 222.
- 1938. GAULDEN, M. E., NIX, M. and DARDEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952. Effects of beta rays and X-rays on mitotic rate of living grasshopper neuroblasts (Abs.).—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, **27**, p. 211.
- 1939. GAULDEN, M. E., NIX, M. and MOSHMAN, J. 1953. Effects of oxygen concentration on X-ray-induced mitotic inhibition in living *Chortophaga viridifasciata* neuroblasts.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **41**, pp. 451-470.
- 1940. GAULDEN, M. E., SHEPPARD, C. W. and CEMBER, H. 1952. Technique for exposing grasshopper neuroblasts to beta-rays.—*Nature*, London, **169**, pp. 228-229.
- 1941. GAUSE, G. F. 1928a. Zur Kenntnis der Variabilität der Wanderheuschrecke (*Locusta migratoria* L.).—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, **13**, pp. 248-266.

1942. GAUSE, G. F. 1928b. The variability of *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian].—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 4 (6) [1927], pp. 915-929.
1943. GAUSE, G. F. 1938. Studies on the ecology of the Orthoptera.—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 11, pp. 307-325.
1944. GAVRILOV, K. 1949a. Ensayos sobre la espermatización de *Schistocerca*. (Contribución al problema des las espermatóxinas).—*Acta zool. Lillo.*, Tucuman, 8, pp. 55-82.
- . GAVRILOV, K. 1949b.—See OGLOBLIN, A. and GAVRILOV, K. 1949.
1945. GEIST, R. M. 1928. The heat sensitive areas of certain grasshoppers.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 21 (4), pp. 614-618.
1946. GEITLER, L. 1944. Zur Kenntnis des Kern-und Chromosomenbaus der Heuschrecken und Wanzen.—*Chromosoma*, (B), Berlin, 2 (6), pp. 531-542.
1947. GENIN, —. and BONJEAN, —. 1850. Note sur des sauterelles (*Oedipoda migratoria*) qui ont paru près de Saint Pierre d'Albigny, en Savoie.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 31, pp. 452-453.
1948. GERASIMENKO, L. R. 1925. Observations on the life-history of *Calliptamus italicus* L. and its control in the Kupyank District in 1925.—*Plant Prot. Ukraine*, Kharkov, 1925 (5-6), pp. 66-74.
1949. [GERMANY.] 1875a. Wanderheuschrecke in Deutschland.—*Deutsch. landw. Presse*, Berlin, 2, p. 431.
1950. [GERMANY.] 1875b. Die Heuschrecken in Deutschland.—*Die Natur Halle*, (N. F.), 1, p. 304.
1951. GERNET, E. VON. 1867-68. Eine Nachricht über Heuschrecken aus dem 16-ten Jahrhundert.—*Hoare Ent. Ross.*, St. Peterburg, 5, pp. 157-160.
- . GERSANHIK, R. 1938.—See SÁEZ, F. A. and GERSANHIK, R. 1938.
1952. GERSTÄCKER, A. 1873. Zur Morphologie der Orthoptera amphibiotica.—*Festschr. Feier hundertjährig. Bestehens Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, Berlin, pp. 39-74, 1 pl. Also as separate, 38 pp., Berlin.
1953. GERSTÄCKER, A. 1875. Über verheerendes Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke in den unmittelbaren Nähe Berlins.—*Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, Berlin, Juli 1875, pp. 106-108.
1954. GERSTÄCKER, A. 1876a. Die Wanderheuschrecke (*Oedipoda migratoria* Linn.). Gemeinverständliche Darstellung ihrer Naturgeschichte, Lebensweise, Schädlichkeit und der Mittel zu ihrer Vertilgung. 69 pp., 2 col. pls.—*Auftrage kgl. preuss. Ministeriums landw. Angelegenheit. verfand*, Berlin.
1955. GERSTÄCKER, A. 1876b. Über die Larven der Wanderheuschrecke (*Oedipoda migratoria* Linn.).—*Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin*, Berlin, Juni 1876, pp. 89-91.
1956. GEUBEL, H. K. 1846. Neue Beiträge zur Zoologie. Enthaltend eine Reihe von Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über einige *Gryllus*-, *Locusta*-, *Acridium*-Arten, etc. 71 pp.—Frankfurt-a-M.

1957. GEYER, J. W. 1934. The Redwing Locust.—*S. Afr. Sugar J.*, Durban, **18**, pp. 285-305.
1958. GHADIMI, D. 1937. Informations communiquées par les Délégués de l'Iran à la IV-me Conférence Internationale des Recherches Antiacridiennes du Caire, sur l'activité des acridiens en Iran.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 50, 2 pp.
- . GHANI, M. A. 1952.—See LATIF, A., KHAN, A. W. and GHANI, M. A. 1952.
- . GHOSE, S. K. 1952.—See PRAMANIK, S. K., HARIHARAN, P. S. and GHOSE, S. K. 1952.
- . GIANNOTTI, O. 1948.—See LEPAGE, H. S., GIANNOTTI, O. and ORLANDO, A. 1948.
1959. \*GIARD, A. 1891a. Observations sur les champignos parasites des *l'Acridium peregrinum*.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, (9) **3**, p. 493.
1960. GIARD, A. 1891b. Known examples of colour change in Acri-didae.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, (9) **3**, p. 3.
1961. GIARDINA, A. 1901. Funzionamento dell' armatura genitale femminile e considerazioni intorno alle ooteche degli Acrididi.—*Giorn. Sci. nat. econ. Palermo*, Palermo, **23**, pp. 54-61.
1962. GIBSON, A. 1915. The control of locusts in eastern Canada.—*Circ. Ent. Branch, Dept. Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 5, 8 pp.
1963. GIBSON, A. 1916. Locust control work with poison baits in eastern Canada in 1915.—*46th. Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario, 1915*, Toronto, pp. 156-162.
1964. GIBSON, A. 1938a. Report on the grasshopper situation and organisation for grasshopper control in Canada.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 103-107, 3 maps.
1965. GIBSON, A. 1938b. Migrations of locusts in Canada.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, p. 237.
1966. GIBSON, A. 1938c. The problem of grasshoppers, non-migrating, of North America. Draft resolution.—*C. R. 5e. Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 380-386.
1967. GIERSBERG, —. 1934. Neure Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Farbwechsels.—*Jber. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cult.* (1933), Breslau, **106**, pp. 110-114.
1968. GIGLIO-TOS, E. 1893. Viaggio del Dr. A. Festa in Palestina, nel Libano e regioni vicine. Ortotteri.—*Bull. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, Turin, **8** (164), pp. 1-18.
1969. GIGLIO-TOS, E. 1894a. Ortotteri del viaggio del dott. Alfredo Borelli nella Repubblica Argentina e nel Paraguay. VII.—*Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, Turin, **9** (184), pp. 1-41, 1 pl.
1970. GIGLIO-TOS, E. 1894b. Viaggio del Dott. A. Festa in Palestina, nel Libano e regione vicine. XII. Ortotteri. Seconda communi-cazione.—*Bull. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, Turin, **9** (191), pp. 1-4.

1971. GIGLIO-TOS, E. 1897. Ortoterri del viaggio del dott. Alfredo Borelli nella Repubblica Argentina e nel Paraguay.—*Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino*, Turin, **12** (302), pp. 1-47.
1972. GIITZKY, V. 1916. The locust-campaign in this year and the measures for the next one. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Turkestan*, Tashkent, **11** (8), pp. 716-723.
1973. GILBERT, H. A. 1936. A note on grasshopper outbreaks in the counties of Renfrew and Hastings, Ontario, in 1935.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, **66**, pp. 60-62.
- . GILBERTSON, G. I. 1917.—See SEVERIN, H. C. and GILBERTSON, G. I. 1917.
- . GILBERTSON, G. I. 1931.—See SEVERIN, H. C. and GILBERTSON, G. I. 1931.
1974. \*GILLIN, —. 1921. La lutte contre les sauterelles dans la Tunisie.—*Inst. int. Agric.*, Rome, **1921** (Acte Conf. int. contre Sauterelle, Rome, 1920), pp. 121-122.
1975. GILMOUR, D. 1941. Repayment of the anaerobic oxygen debt in grasshopper skeletal muscle.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **81**, pp. 45-49.
1976. GILMOUR, D. 1948. Myosin and adenylypyrophosphatase in insect muscle.—*J. biol. Chem.*, Baltimore, **175**, pp. 477-478.
1977. GILMOUR, D. 1953. The biochemistry of muscle. Pp. 404-422. In ROEDER, K. D. (Ed.). *Insect Physiology*.—New York and London.
- . GINES, R. B. 1937.—See UICHANCO, L. B. and GINES, R. B. 1937.
1978. GINTER, O. 1925. Acrydiodea purm. a Locustoidea Handl. na Morave. [In Czech, with French summary.]—*Acta Soc. Sci. nat. Morav.*, Brno, **2**, pp. 21-84, 4 pls.
1979. GIORDANI SOIKA, A. 1949. Studi sulle olocenosi. II. Fattori ecologici e fattori geografici nella distribuzione degli Ortoterri nell'estuario Veneto.—*Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, **28**, pp. 61-72.
1980. GIOVÈNE, G. M. 1813. Delle cavallette pugliese, *Acridium migratorium*.—*Atti Soc. Ital. Sci.*, Verona, **16** (2), pp. 188-211. Reprinted in *Racolta di tutte le opere dal Chiarissimo Cavaliere G. M. Ciovene, etc.*, vol. 2, pp. 468 et seq, Bari, 1839.
1981. GIRAL, F. 1941. Sobre aceites de insectos. I. *Taeniopoda auri-cornis*. — *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. nat.*, Mexico, **2**, pp. 843-850.
- . GIRAL, F. 1943.—See GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1943.
- . GIRAL, F. 1944.—See GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1944.
1982. GIRAL, F. 1946a. Grasas de insectos. V *Sphenarium purpurascens* Charpentier.—*J. biol. Chem.*, Baltimore, **162**, pp. 61-63.
- . GIRAL, F. 1946b.—See GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1946.
- 9182a. GIRAL, F. 1954. Aceites de insectos. VI. Distribución filogenética del ezufre tóxico.—*Ciencia*, Mexico, **14**, pp. 163-164.

1983. GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1943. Sobre aceites de insectos. II. *Melanoplus* sp.—*Ciencia, Mexico*, **4**, pp. 155-156.
1984. GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1944. Sobre aceites de insectos. III. Nuevos datos sobre *Taenipoda auricornis* Walker.—*Ciencia, Mexico*, **4**, pp. 215-216.
1985. GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1946. Grasas de insectos, IV. Composición de la grasa de *Melanoplus atlantis* Riley.—*J. biol. Chem.*, Baltimore, **162**, pp. 55-59.
- . GIRAL, M. L. 1943.—See GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1943.
- . GIRAL, M. L. 1944.—See GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1944.
- . GIRAL, M. L. 1946.—See GIRAL, J., GIRAL, F. and GIRAL, M. L. 1946.
1986. \*GIRARD, M. 1867. Remarques sur les ravages causés en Algérie, par la présence de l'*Acridium peregrinum*.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, (4) **7**, *Bull.*, pp. x-xiii.
1987. GIRARD, M. 1873. Les criquets dévastateurs.—*La Nature*, Paris, **1**, pp. 230-232, 258-262, 298-300, 314-316.
1988. GIRARDI, J. 1897a. La destrucción de la langosta. Epidemias artificiales. Una rectificación científica.—*La Agricultura*, Buenos Aires, **5**, p. 347.
1989. GIRARDI, J. 1897b. La destrucción de la langosta por medio de la preparación artificial del moscardín.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **32**(5), pp. 128-131.
1990. GIRAULT, A. A. 1913a. A new Scelionid from Queensland, Australia, parasitic on Acridiid egg, with diagnosis of Australian species.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, **15**, pp. 4-8.
1991. GIRAULT, A. A. 1913b. Notes on a plague of locusts in North Queensland and its relation to sugarcane.—*Soc. Ent.*, Stuttgart, **28**, pp. 45-46 ; 49-50.
1992. GIRAULT, A. A. 1914a. A new Scelionid parasite of locust egg from the Northern Territory of Australia.—*Entomologist*, London, **47**, p. 197.
1993. GIRAULT, A. A. 1914b. Hosts of insect egg-parasites in Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia, with a supplementary American list.—*Z. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Husum, **10**, pp. 135-139.
1994. GIRAULT, A. A. 1926. Some notes on Western Queensland fruit insects.—*Qd. Agric. J.*, Brisbane, **14**, pp. 235-236.
1995. GIRONI, G. 1875. La langosta. Su vida y costumbres, medios que se conocen para exterminarla.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **9** (10), pp. 390-397 ; **9** (11), pp. 422-426.
1996. GIRONI, G. 1882. Por qué son periódicas las invasiones de las langosta ? — *Bol. Minist. Déf. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **4**, pp. 231-234.
1997. GISLEN, T. 1948. Aerial plankton and its conditions of life.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, **13**, pp. 109-126.

1998. GLANVILLE, R. R. 1932. Report on locust control work in the Northern and North-Western Circles.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Sierra Leone*, Freetown, 1931, pp. 5-7.
1999. GLASER, R. W. 1918a. On the existence of immunity principles in insects.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 25 (3), pp. 39-46.
2000. \*GLASER, R. W. 1918b. A systematic study of the organisms distributed under the name of *Coccobacillus acridiorum* d'Herelle—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 11, pp. 19-42.
2001. GLASGOW, R. D. 1925. A specimen of *Melanoplus differentialis* Thomas with four ocelli.—*Psyche*, Boston (Mass.), 32, pp. 285-290.
- . GLEASON, H. A. 1907.—See HART, C. A. and GLEASON, H. A. 1907.
2002. GLEDITSCH, J. G. 1752. Das Sauterelles d'Orient, qui voyagent en troupes et qui ont fait des ravages dans la Marche de Brandenbourg, en 1750.—*Hist. Acad. de Berlin*, pp. 83-101. German in *Physikal. Belustig.*, 3, pp. 1192-1217 (1757).
2003. GLEDITSCH, J. G. 1753. *Geschichte der Heuschrecken*.—Nürnberg.
2004. GLEDITSCH, J. G. 1754. *Abhandlungen von den Vertilgung der Zug-Heuschrecken und den eigentlichen Hilfsmitteln die sich auf eine richtige Erkenntniss dieser Thiere gründen*.—Berlin & Potsdam.
- . GLEN, R. 1934.—See KING, K. M., GLEN, R., BERG, V. L. and McMAHON, H. 1934.
- . GLEN, R. 1936.—See KING, K. M., PAUL, L. C., GLEN, R. and BERG, V. L. 1936.
2005. \*GLOUSTON, D. 1928. Agricultural conditions of the year. [1926-1927].—*Rev. agric. Operations India*, 1926-27, Calcutta, pp. 1-2.
2006. GLUSHENKOV, N. and LIMOENKOV, L. 1935. Locust hatching terms in connection with vernal conditions. [In Russian].—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 1935, fasc. 2, pp. 121-124.
2007. GLWZINSKI, J. 1861. *Szarancza opisana szczegotow z wytozeniem sposobow niszczania jej. Rzcez prejezrzana so Warszawie przez krajowych naturalistow. (A. Waga i Taczanowskiego) i pomazona dodaniem instrukeyi, wadonej przez rzad gubernialny lubeskidla niszczacych szarancze*. [Locusts fully described, with an account of their control.] 93+xiii pp.—Warsaw.
2008. GOCO, A. 1923. Insecticides for locust extermination.—*Philipp. agric. Rev.*, Manila, 16 (1), pp. 49-54, 6 pls.
2009. GODOY, E. F. 1936. El "Sportorichum paranense" March en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Mem. Comision centr. Investig. sobre Langosta año 1934* (Minist. Agric. Argent.), Buenos Aires, pp. 53-68.
2010. [GOLD COAST.] 1932. Necessary work on insect pests.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Gold Coast*, Accra, 24, pp. 13-18.
2011. GOLDFUSS, Fr. 1843. *Sombylae ad Orthopterorum quorundum oeconomiam* Diss. inaug. iv+24 pp., 1 pl.—Bonnae [Bonn].

2012. GOLDING, F. D. 1932. Sodium fluosilicate as a poison against the hoppers of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, R. & F. in Nigeria.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **23** (4), pp. 449-461.
2013. GOLDING, F. D. 1934a. On the ecology of Acrididae near Lake Chad.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **15** (2), pp. 263-303, 3 maps.
2014. \*GOLDING, F. D. 1934b. Locusts in Nigeria.—*Trop. Agric.*, Trinidad, **11**(12), pp. 308-312.
2015. GOLDING, F. D. 1934c. Methods of field surveys in locust research.—*Proc. 3rd. int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 4, pp. 77-82.
2016. \*GOLDING, F. D. 1935. Locust research in Nigeria.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **4** (6), pp. 376-377.
2017. GOLDING, F. D. 1940. Notes on the variegated grasshopper, *Zonoceros variegatus* L., in Nigeria.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **30** (4), pp. 543-550.
2018. \*GOLDING, F. D. 1941. Locusts.—*Farm & Forest*, Ibadan (Nigeria), **2** (8), pp. 124-130.
2019. GOLDING, F. D. 1948. The Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Nigeria.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **99**, pp. 517-587, 18 maps.
2020. GOLDSMID, F. J. 1876. Introduction. Pp. ix-lviii. In *Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72*. Vol. I. *The Geography, with Narratives ; and Introduction*.—London.
- . GOLDVIZIN, —. 1930.—See TZUIGANKOV, —, ORLOV, —, and GOLOVIZIN, —. 1930.
2021. GOLTZMAIER, —. 1937. Determination of the minimum dosages of poisons and baits in overground work against Acridids and of the technical effectiveness of the avio-method, together with the estimation of their species and age and meteorological conditions. [In Russian.]—In “Notes on summaries of Repts. Sci. Res. Insts., Plant Prot. for 1935”, ed. by I. V. Vasilev.—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, **1937**, fasc. 12, p. 191.
2022. GONCHAROVA, A. A. 1933. On the structure and deposition of the egg-pods in the genus *Stenobothrus* Fisch. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri 1933*, Irkutsk [Pl. Prot. Sta.], pp. 115-117.
2023. GONZALES, S. S. 1932. Further studies on the biology of the Migratory Locust (*Pachytylus migratorioides* Reich. and Fairm.), Locustidae, Orthoptera.—*Phillip. J. Agric.*, Manila, **3** (1), pp. 1-38, 7 pls.
2024. GOODRICH, J. P. and BODINE, J. H. 1939. A determination of the temperature coefficients for oxygen uptake of normal and blocked embryos and eggs (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **12**, pp. 312-318.

2025. \*GOODWIN, T. W. 1949. The biochemistry of locusts. 2. Carotenoid distribution in solitary and gregarious phases of the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) and the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **45** (4), pp. 472-479.
2026. GOODWIN, T. W. 1950a. Carotenoids and reproduction.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, **25**, pp. 391-413.
- 2026a. \*GOODWIN, T. W. 1950b. Biochemistry of locusts. 4. Insectorubin metabolism in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) and the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.).—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **47**(5), pp. 554-562.
2027. \*GOODWIN, T. W. 1951. Biochemistry of locusts. 7. A note on the effect of breeding temperature on the carotenoid content of locusts (the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, R. & F. and the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.)—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **49**(1), pp. 86-87.
2028. GOODWIN, T. W. 1952. The biochemistry of locust pigmentation.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, **27**, pp. 439-460, 2 col. pls.
2029. GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1948. The carotenoids of the locust integument.—*Nature*, London, **161**, pp. 525-526.
2030. \*GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1949. The biochemistry of locusts. 1. The carotenoids of the integument of two locust species (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F. and *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **45**(3), pp. 263-268.
2031. —Deleted.
2032. \*GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1950a. A biochemical description of locust coloration.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **46**, p. xvii.
2033. \*GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1950b. Biochemistry of locusts. 3. Insectorubin: The redox pigment present in the integument and eyes of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.), the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) and other insects.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **47** (5), pp. 549-554.
2034. \*GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1951a. Biochemistry of locusts. 5. The green pigment of the haemolymph and integument of solitary locusts (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F. and *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **48** (2), pp. 199-203.
2035. \*GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1951b. Biochemistry of locusts. 6. The occurrence of a flavin in the eggs of and of a pterin in the eyes of the African Migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) and the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **49**(1), pp. 84-86.
2036. GORDON, A. 1933. Locust damage on sugarcane.—*Sugar News*, Manila, **14** (7), pp. 323-327.

2037. GORDON, A. 1935. Locust damage on sugarcane. II.—*Sugar News*, Manila, **16**, pp. 81-82.
2038. GORDON, A. 1936a. The milling of locust infested canes.—*Sugar News*, Manila, **17**, pp. 433-435.
2039. GORDON, A. 1936b. Path of flight.—*Science*, New York, **84**, pp. 40-41.
2040. GORTLER, A. 1951. Contribution a la faune des Orthoptères de Silesie. [In Czech and French.]—*Acta Mus. Siles.* (A), Opava, **1**, pp. 23-25.
2041. GOSECO, F. P. 1933a. *Elassogaster sepsoides* Walker, a parasite of locust eggs.—*Sugar News*, Manila, **14**, p. 185.
2042. GOSECO, F. P. 1933b. The question of permanent breeding grounds of the Philippine Migratory Locust in the Island of Negros.—*Sugar News*, Manila, **14**, pp. 494-495.
2043. GOSS, R. W. 1930. Insect transmission of potato-virus disease.—*Phytopathol.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **20**, p. 130.
2044. \*GOUGH, L. H. and MCKILLOP, A. T. 1916. *Report on the Great Invasion of Locusts in Egypt in 1915, and the Measures adopted to Deal with it.* x+72 pp., 2 charts, 6 maps, 7 pls.—Cairo (Egypt. Minist. Agric.).
2045. GOULD, B. A. 1873. Mangos de langosta Cordoba.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **1** (30), pp. 164-165.
2046. \*GOUREVITCH, A. 1937. Sur le dosage de la flavine ; la flavine chez les invertébrés.—*C. R. Soc. Chim. biol.*, Paris, **19**, pp. 125- 129.
2047. GOYTIA, A. 1939. Argentine Republic : Locust invasion in 1938-39.—*Int. Rev. Agric.*, Rome, **30** (6), pp. M129-M130.
2048. GOYTIA, A. 1940. Métodos de lucha contra la langosta empleados por la Dirección de Defensa Agrícola.—*Almanaque Minist. Agric. [Argentina]*, Buenos Aires, **15**, pp. 37-43.
2049. GRABER, V 1867a. On the developmental history and the reproductive power of the Orthoptera.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (3) **19**, pp. 147-148.
2050. GRABER, V 1867b. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Reproduktionsfähigkeit der Orthopteren.—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wein*, Vienna, **55**(1), pp. 307-324. Also as separate, Vienna, 1867 ; and summary in *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Geneve* (N.S.), Geneva, **31**, pp. 78-80 (1868).
2051. GRABER, V 1867c. Die Orthopteren Tirols mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, **17**, Abhh., pp. 251-280.
2052. GRABER, V 1868. Die Entwicklungs-Stadien der Orthoptera Saltatoria Latr. im Allgemeinen und in der *Platycleis grisea* insbesondere.—*Programm k. k. Staats-Obergymnasium zu Vincovce*, Vokovar, pp. 3-20, 2 pls.
2053. GRABER, V 1870a. Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die nach-embryonale Entwicklung und die Cuticula der Geradflüger.—*Ersten. Jahrber. k. k. zweiten Stätes-Gymnasiums in Graz*, Graz, pp. 1-48, 3 pls. Also as separate, Graz.

2054. GRABER, V 1870b. Die Ahnlichkeit im Bau der äusseren weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane bie den Locustiden und Akridiern dargestellt auf Grund ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte.—*Sitzb. k. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **61**(1), pp. 597-616, 1 pl. Also as separate, Vienna.
2055. GRABER, V. 1871a. Über Polygamie und anderweitige Geschlechtsverhältnisse bie Orthopteren.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, **21**, pp. 1091-1096.
2056. GRABER, V 1871b. Ueber den Ursprung und Bau der Tonapparate bie den Acridien.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, **21**, pp. 1096-1102, 1 pl.
2057. GRABER, V 1872a. Vorläufiger Bericht über den propulsatorischen Apparat der Insekten.—*Sitzb. Acad. Wiss. Wein*, Vienna, **64** (1), pp. 189-204.
2058. GRABER, V. 1872b. Bemerkungen über die "Gehör- und Stimmorgane" der Heuschrecken und Cikaden.—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **66** (1), pp. 205-213. Also as separate, 9 pp., Vienna.
2059. GRABER, V 1872c. Über die Tonapparat der Acridier.—*Lotos*, Prague, **22**, pp. 75-77.
2060. —Deleted.
2061. GRABER, V 1873b. Über den propulsatorishen Apparat der Insekten.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **9**, pp. 129-196, 3 pls.
2062. GRABER, V 1873c. Über die Blütkörperchen der Insekten.—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **64**, *Abhh.*, pp. 9-44, 1 pl.
2063. GRABER, V 1874a. Kürzer Bericht über eine grössere, der sogenannte Gehörorgane der Geradflügler betreffende Arbeit.—*Mith. naturw. Ver. Steinmark*, Graz, pp. 22-31.
2064. GRABER, V 1874b. Über die Bau und die Entstehung einiger noch wenig bekannter Stridulationsorgane der Heuschrecken und Spinnen.—*Mitth. naturw. Ver. Steinmark*, Graz, pp. 32-45.
2065. GRABER, V 1875. *Die tympanalen Sinnesorgane der Orthopteren.* 140 pp., 10 pls.—Vienna. Also in *Denkschr. kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **36**(2), pp. 1-140, 10 pls. (1876).
2066. GRABER, V 1876. Ueber den pulsierenden Bauchsitus der Insekten.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **12**, pp. 575-582, 1 pl.
2067. —Deleted.
2068. GRABER, V 1881. Über die stiftenführenden und chordotonal Sinnesorgane bei den Inselcten.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **4**, pp. 450-453.
2069. GRABER, V 1882a. Die Chordotonalen Sinnesorgane und das Gehör der Insecten. I. Morphologischer Theil.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **20**, pp. 506-540.
2070. GRABER, V 1882b. Die Chordotonalen Sinnesorgane und das Gehör der Insekten. II. Physiologischer Theil.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, **21**, pp. 65-145.

2071. GRABER, V. 1888a. Vergleichende Studien über die Keimhüllen und die Rückenbildung der Insekten.—*Denkschr. kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **55**, pp. 109-162.
2072. GRABER, V. 1888b. Über die primäre Segmentierung des Keimstreifes des Insekten.—*Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **14**, pp. 345-386. Summary in *J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1888**, pp. 941-942.
2073. GRABER, V. 1888c. Über die Polypodie der Insektenembryonen.—*Morph. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, **13**, pp. 586-613.
2074. GRABER, V. 1889. Vergleichende Studien über die Embryologie der Insekten und insbesondere der Musciden.—*Denkschr. kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **56**, pp. 257-314.
2075. GRABER, V. 1890. Vergleichende Studien am Keimstreifen den Insecten.—*Denkschr. kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **57**, pp. 621-734.
2076. GRABER, V. 1891a. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Embryologie der Insekten.—*Denkschr. kais. Acad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **58**, pp. 803-866., sev. pls.
2077. GRABER, V. 1891b. Über die embryonale Anlage des Blut- und Fettgewebes der Insekten.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, **11**, pp. 212-224.
2078. GRADOJEVIC, M. 1934. Suzbijanje skakavaca u Vojvodini u 1933 g. [The control of locusts in Voivodina in 1933.]—*Glasn. Minist. Poljopr. [Bull. Minist. Agric.]*, Belgrade, **12**(2), pp. 62-77.
2079. GRADOJEVIC, M. 1937. Compte rendu sur la dernière lutte contre le criquet marocain en Jugoslavie, 1933.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 40, 8 pp.
2080. GRADOJEVIC, M. 1938. Rapport sur la situation acridienne et l'organisation antiacridienne en Jugoslavie.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 186-189.
2081. GRADOJEVIC, M. 1950. The locust problem in Jugoslavia. [In Serbian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Belgrade, **1**, pp. 75-93, 10 photos.
2082. GRAHAM, C. 1948. Control of grasshoppers [*Melanoplus femur-rubrum* and *M. differentialis*] in apple and peach orchards.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menahsa (Wis.), **41**, p. 111.
2083. GRAHAM, C. and CORY, N. 1946. Control of grasshoppers injuring apple orchards.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **39**(6), p. 816.
2084. \*GRAHAM, J. F. 1948a. Aerial reconnaissance. In GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. C., TELFORD, T. M., WARD, J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. : "Aircraft spraying against the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk) in Kenya, 1945."—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 4, 121 pp., 11 pls., 15 tables.
2085. GRAHAM, P. 1953. Identification of stomach contents of some central African insectivorous birds.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **89**, p. 24.
2086. GRANATA, L. 1910. Le cinesi spermatogenetiche di *Pamphagus marmoratus* (Burm.).—*Arch. Zellforsch.*, Leipzig, **5**, pp. 182-214.

2087. GRANFIELD, C. O. 1951. Alfalfa in Kansas.—*Bull. agric. Exp. Sta. Kansas St. Coll.*, Manhattan, No. 346, 65 pp. (Revision of Bull. No. 328.)
2088. GRANOVSKY, A. A. 1926a. The efficiency of sawdust bait in the control of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 19(2), pp. 211-218.
2089. GRANOVSKY, A. A. 1926b. The control of grasshoppers by airplane dusting.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 19(5), pp. 791-795.
2090. GRANT, G. R. M. 1949. The sensory pits of insects considered as dielectric wave guides and resonators to infrared rays.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Qd.*, Brisbane, 60 [1948], pp. 89-98.
2091. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1922. Étude biologique sur le criquet égyptien, *Orthacanthacris aegyptia* (L.)—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 56, pp. 545-578.
2092. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1923a. Sur le phototropisme de quelques criquets.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 89, pp. 898-899.
2093. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1923b. La biologie des Acridiens ravageurs français.—*Rev. Zool. agric. et appl.*, Bordeaux, 22 (10 & 11), pp. 269-282 ; and 297-314.
2094. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1924a. La biologie des Acridiens ravageurs français.—*Trav. Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier et Stat. zool. Cette, Cette*, (2) Mem., 36, pp. 1-64.
2095. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1924b. Notes sur quelques Orthoptères français. II. Le cycle annuel des Acridiens.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 1924, (No. 3), pp. 45-47.
2096. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1924c. Les enemis des Acridiens ravageurs français.—*Rev. Zool. agric. et appl.*, Bordeaux, 23 (1), pp. 1-16 ; (2), pp. 45-53 ; (3), pp. 57-65, 1 pl.
2097. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1929. Études écologique et biogeographique sur les Orthoptères français.—*Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 63, pp. 489-539.
2098. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1937. L'hémaphorrhée, rejet-reflexe de sang et d'air les Acridiens phymatéides.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 204, pp. 65-67.
- 2098a. GRASSÉ, P. P. (Ed. by.) 1949. *Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie Systématique, Biologie*. Vol. IX. Insectes. Paléontologie, Géonémie, Aptérygotes, Ephéméroptères, Odonatoptères, Blattoptéroïdes, Orthoptéroïdes, Dermoptéroïdes, Coléoptéroïdes. 8+1118 pp.—Paris (Masson & Co.).
2099. GRASSÉ, P. P. 1953. Déterminisme de la pigmentation chez *Acrida turrita* L.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 235, pp. 1054-1055.
2100. GRASSÉ, P. P. and HOLLANDE, A. C. 1945. Notes systématiques et biologiques sur les Acridiens français du genre *Calliptamus* Serville.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, Paris, 84, pp. 49-68, 1 map.
2101. GRAVELY, F. H. 1915. Notes on the habits of Indian insects, Myriapods and Arachnids.—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 11, pp. 483-539, 4 pls.

2102. GRAY, E. L. 1935. Grasshopper control campaigns in Alberta, 1931-1933.—*Proc. World's Grain Exhib. and Conf. 1933*, Ottawa, 2, pp. 517-519.
2103. GRAY, J. 1953. *How Animals Move.* x+114 pp., 15 pls.—Cambridge (Cambridge Univ. Pr.).
2104. GRAYSON, J. M. 1942. Studies of some factors influencing coloration of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, 17, pp. 69-70.
2105. GRAYSON, J. M. and TAUBER, O. E. 1943. Carotin, the principal pigment responsible for variations in coloration in the adult grasshopper, *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, 17, pp. 191-196.
2106. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1929. Committee of Civil Research. Locust Sub-Committee. First and Second Interim Reports. 14 pp.—London (H. M. S. O.).
2107. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1930. Committee of Civil Research. Locust Sub-Committee. Third Report. 16 pp.—London (Econ. Advisory Council).
2108. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1932. Economic Advisory Council. Committee on Locust Control. Fourth Report. Survey of locust investigations in 1931 and programme of work for 1932-33. 43 pp., 1 map.—London (H. M. S. O.).
2109. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1933. Economic Advisory Council. Committee on Locust Control. Fifth Report. Proposals for the use of aircraft against locusts. 13 pp.—London (H. M. S. O.).
2110. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1934a. Economic Advisory Council. Committee on Locust Control. Sixth Report. Review of the present locust outbreak in Africa and western Asia and on the investigations carried out since 1929, and a note on the general programme of further investigations. 55 pp.—London (H. M. S. O.).
2111. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1934b. Arrangements for further international co-operation in anti-locust research.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, p. 52.
2112. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1934c. Further investigations on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal); draft programme submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 10, pp. 127-129.
2113. [GREAT BRITAIN.] 1935. *Progress Reports from Experiment stations. Season 1933-34.* viii+152 pp.—London (Empire Cotton Grow. Corp.).
2114. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1937a. The use of poisons in locust control. Memorandum submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust. Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 15, 15 pp.

2115. [GREAT BRITAIN.] 1937b. The origin of the present outbreak of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche and Fairmaire) in Africa and the prevention of further outbreaks. Memorandum submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 21, 5 pp., 1 map.
2116. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1937c. Locust investigations carried out in the period 1934-1936. Memorandum submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 47, 10 pp.
2117. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1937d. Future investigations on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål). Draft programme submitted by the Technical Committee of the Conference.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 29, 3 pp.
2118. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1938a. Locust investigations carried out in the period 1936-38. Memorandum submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 144-148.
2119. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1938b. A scheme of permanent international organisation for the control of outbreak areas of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serville 1839.)—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 307-310, 1 map.
2120. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1938c. Scheme for the permanent international organisation for the preventive control of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in eastern Africa and western Asia, Memorandum submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 342-344.
2121. \*[GREAT BRITAIN.] 1938d. Project of a central international organisation for the control of the outbreak areas of the tropical African locusts. Memorandum submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 399-402.
2122. [GREAT BRITAIN.] 1949. International Convention for the permanent control of outbreak areas of the Red Locust.—London (H. M. S. O.), Treaty Series No. 53, 9 pp.
2123. GREBEN'SHCHIKOV, O. 1950. Contribution to the knowledge of the high mountain fauna of grasshoppers (Orthoptera) in eastern Jugoslavia. [In Serbian.]—*Sborn. Rad. Inst. Ecol. Sopsk. Akad. Nauk*, Belgrade, 1, pp. 181-195, 5 maps.
2124. GRECA, MARCELO LA. 1945. Il brachitterismo negli insetti. Analisi morfologica dell' articolazione alare degli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, Naples, 55 [1944-1946], pp. 52-57.
2125. GRECA, MARCELO LA. 1946. Sui di alcuni casi teratologici negli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, Naples, 55 [1944-1946], pp. 62-67.

2126. GERCA, MARCELO LA. 1947a. Morfoligia funzionale dell' articolazione alare degli Ortotteri.—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Turin, 32, pp. 271-327
2127. GRECA, MARCELO LA. 1947b. La forma dell'pronoto degli Ortotteri saltatori e la sua funzione nei movimenti di apertura e chiusura delle tegmine.—*Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, Naples, 56, pp. 1-7.
2128. GRECA, MARCELO LA. 1948a. Su una particolare maniera di deambulazione di un Acridide : *Tropidopola cylindrica* (Marsch.)—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 14, pp. 83-103.
2129. GRECA, MARCELO LA. 1948b. I nervi motori e sensori degli organi di vola degli Acrididi.—*Rend. Acad. Sci. fis. e mat. Napoli*, Naples, (4)15. Reprint, pp. 1-10.
2130. GREEN,—. 1899(?). [Breeding and other habits of *Aularchesmiliaris* in Ceylon.]—*Cir. R. Bot. Gardens Ceylon*, Colombo, 3, pp. 227-235.
2131. —Deleted.
2132. GRÉGOIRE, C. 1951. Blood coagulation in Arthropods. II. Phase contrast microscopic observations on hemolymph coagulation in sixty-one species of insects.—*Blood*, New York, 6, pp. 1173-1198, 7 pls.
2133. GRÉGOIRE, C. 1952. Coagulation de l'hémolymph des insectes et taxonomie.—*Arch. int. Physiol.*, Liege & Paris, 60, pp. 94-96.
2134. GRÉGOIRE, C., DUCHÂTEAU, G. and FLORKIN, M. 1949. La coagulation de l'hémolymph d'invertébré étudier à l'aide du microscope électronique et du microscope à contraste de phases. Demonstration de micrographies.—*Arch. int. Physiol.*, Paris & Leige, 57, pp. 117-119.
2135. GRÉGOIRE, C. and FLORKIN, M. 1950a. Blood coagulation in Arthropods. I. The coagulation of insect blood, as studied with the phase contrast microscope.—*Physiol. comp. oecol.*, The Hague, 2, pp. 126-139, 10 pls.
2136. GRÉGOIRE, C. and FLORKIN, M. 1950b. Étude au microscope à contraste de phase du coagulocyte, due nuage granulaire et de la coagulation plasmitique dans le sang des insectes.—*Experientia*, Basle, 6, pp. 297-298.
2137. GRENACHER, H. 1879. *Untersuchungen über das Sehorgan der Arthropoden, insbesondere der Spinnen, Insekten und Crustaceen.*—viii+188 pp.—Göttingen.
2138. GRIFFITH, A. L. 1946a. Air reconnaissance for forest officers.—*Indian Forester*, Dehra Dun, 72 (5), pp. 207-209, 2 pls.
2139. GRIFFITH, A. L. 1946b. The vegetation of the Thar Desert of Sind.—*Indian Forester*; Dehra Dun, 72 (7), pp. 307-309, 2 pls.
- . GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T. 1948.—See KING., J. R. and GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T. 1948.
2140. GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T. and KING, J. R. 1948. Comparative compatibility and residual toxicity of organic insecticides as based on grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 41 (3), pp. 389-392.

2141. GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T., KING, J. R. and THOMPSON, W. L. 1948. Grasshopper control in citrus groves in Florida.—*Citrus Ind.*, Tampa, 29(4), pp. 11-14 ; 26. Also in *Florida St. Hort. Soc.*, 1947, pp. 80-86.
2142. GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T. and THOMPSON, W. L. 1952. Grasshopper, in citrus groves.—*Bull. Florida agric. Expt. Sta.*, Gainesville, No. 496, 26 pp.
- . GRIMSHAW, P. H. 1911.—See BARTHOLEMEW, J.G., CLARKE, W.E. and GRIMSHAW, P. H. 1911.
2143. GRÜNDLER, G. A. 1775. Beobachtungen über einige Heuschreckenarten.—*Der Naturforscher*, Halle, 5, pp. 19-22.
2144. GRUNERT,—. 1863. Heuschreckenschwärme.—*Forstl. Blatt.*, Tübingen, 5, pp. 238-242.
2145. GRUVEL, A. and CHUDEAU, R. 1909. *A travers de la Mauritanie occidentale*.—Paris.
- . GUAITA, G. von. 1901.—See PETRUNKEWITSCH, A. and GUAITA, G. von. 1901.
2146. GUARINO, O. 1935. Osservazioni sull' armatura genitale degli Acrididi.—*Arch. zool. Ital.*, Turin, 21, pp. 427-446, 2 pls.
2147. [GUATAMALA, CENTRAL AMERICA.] 1926. La campaña contra la langosta.—*Bol. Agric. Ind. y Com.*, Guatamela, 5, pp. 172-173.
2148. \*GUCHARD, K. M. 1955. Habits of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in Western Libya and Tibesti.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 21, pp. 2+1-33.
2149. GUEDES, G. 1919. Report on locust destruction.—*Bol. Agric. São Paulo*, São Paulo, 20(10-12), pp. 509-519.
- . GUERRIER, Y. 1946.—See CAZAL, P. and GUERRIER, Y. 1946.
2150. \*GUEST, E. 1931. Annual report on cotton (1929).—*Min. Dept., Agric. Iraq*, Baghdad, No. 15, 36 pp.
2151. \*GUEUTAL, J. 1941. Études physiologiques sur les Orthoptères : La teneur en graisses du Criquet pélerin.—*Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 75 (1), pp. 88-98.
- . GUHA, A. 1950.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S.P. and GUHA, A. 1950.
- . GUHA, A. 1952.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and GUHA, A. 1952.
2152. \*GUHA, A., DE., M. L. and RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1952. Electron microscope study of grasshopper chromosomes.—*Nature*, London, 170, pp. 360-361.
2153. GUICHARD, A. 1931. La biologie de sauterelles et des criquets et la lutte contre les acridiens dans nos possessions africaines.—*Bull. Soc. Encourag. Industr. nat.*, Coulommiers, 13, pp. 232-238.
2154. GUIGNON, G. 1936. Étude de la circulation sanguine des aliés chez les Coléoptères et les Orthoptères au moyen de la nicotine.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 202, pp. 2105-2106.
2155. GUILLAUME, S. 1937. La langosta. [Conferencia].—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 71 (8), pp. 613-622.

2156. GUILLEMET, P. 1920. Rational methods against locusts in Morocco.—*La Colonisation Française au Moroc*, Casablanca, 1, pp. 4-6. Abstract in *Agric. Colon.*, Florence, 15 (2), p. 116.
2157. [GUINEA.] 1861. Heuschrecken in Guinea.—*Ausland*, Augsburg, 14, p. 192.
- . \*GUNN, D. L. 1940.—See FRAENKEL, G. and GUNN, D. L. 1940.
2158. GUNN, D. L. 1942.—Body temperature in poikilothermal animals.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 17, pp. 293-314.
2159. GUNN, D. L. 1948a. [Remarks on application of insecticides from air against locusts. In a discussion on "Application of insecticides from air."]—*Rept. 5th Commonw. ent. Conf. (London, 1948)*, London, pp. 54-59.
2160. GUNN, D. L. 1948b. [Remarks on catches of Red Locusts in Africa. In a discussion on "Estimations of insect populations in the field."]—*Rept. 5th Commonw. ent. Conf. (London, 1948)*, London, p. 75.
2161. GUNN, D. L. 1948c. General account and discussion. In *Locust Control by Aircraft in Tanganyika*, etc. by D. L. GUNN *et al.* Pp. 3-27.—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre) & Pretoria (Dept. Agric. S. Africa).
2162. GUNN, D. L. (Ed. by) 1948d. *Locust Control by Aircraft in Tanganyika. An experimental campaign with BHC (benzene hexachloride) and DNOC (dinitro-ortho-cresol) solutions against adult Red Locust, Nomadacris septemfasciata (Serv.), in an outbreak area, the Rukwa Valley, from August to November, 1947* 153 pp., 10 pls. (figs. 33-52).—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre) and Pretoria (Dept. Agric. S. Africa). Also see H. A. F. LEA, D. H. BOTHA, S. CALLAWAY, J. R. CLACKSON, A. IMMELMAN, J. J. TIL-JAARD and J. WARD.
2163. GUNN, D. L. 1948e. Aircraft attack on locusts.—*Nature*, London, 161, pp. 342-344.
2164. GUNN, D. L. 1951. Appats sees au son de ble.—*Bull. Off. nat. anti-acrid.*, Paris, No. 1, pp. 19-24.
2165. \*GUNN, D. L. 1952a. Field tests of dry baiting against the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 42, pp. 675-690.
2166. GUNN, D. L. 1952b. The Red Locust.—*J. roy. Soc. Arts*, London, 100, pp. 261-284, 4 maps. Also see *Bull. Minist. Food*, London, No. 633, 1952, pp. 9-13.
2167. GUNN, D. L. 1952c. Control of Red Locust by insecticides.—*J. Sci. Fd. Agric.*, London, No. 7, pp. 289-296.
2168. \*GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD, J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949. Aircraft spraying against the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Kenya in 1945.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 4, 121 pp., 11 pls., 15 tables.

2169. GUNN, D. L., and HUNTER-JONES, P. 1952. Laboratory experiments on phase differences in locusts.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 12, pp. 2+1-29. Also see DAVIES, D. E. 1952.
2170. GUNN, D. L., LEA, H. A. F., BOTHA, D. H., CALLAWAY, S., CLACKSON, J. R., IMMELMAN, A., TALJAARD, J. J. and WARD, J. 1948. *Locust Control by Aircraft in Tanganyika.—An experimental campaign with BHC (benzene hexachloride) and DNOC (dinitro-ortho-cresol) solutions against adult Red Locust, Nomadacris septemfasciata (Serv.) in an outbreak area, the Rukwa Valley, from August to November, 1947.* 153 pp.—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
- 2170a. \*GUNN, D. L., LLOYD, J. H. and DAVEY, P. M. 1954. The choice of insecticides for destroying Red Locusts in their outbreak areas.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, **17**, pp. 246-251.
2171. \*GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1954. Mass departure of locust swarms in relation to temperature.—*Nature*, London, **156**, p. 628.
2172. \*GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. C., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E.N. and YEO, D. 1948. Behaviour of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in Kenya in relation to aircraft spraying.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 3, 70 pp., 8 pls.
2173. \*GÜNTHER, A. and COTES, E. C. 1893. Dried locusts as food for cage and game birds.—*Agric. Ledger*, Calcutta, No. 2 (Ent. Ser. No. 1). Reprinted in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **10** (1), pp. 124-126 (1895).
2174. GÜNTHER, K. 1938a. Revision der Acrydiinae. I. Sectiones Tripetalocerae, Discotettigiae, Lophotettigiae, Cleostrateae, Bufonidae, Cladontae, Scelimeniae verae.—*Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, **23**, pp. 299-437.
2175. GÜNTHER, K. 1938b. Revision der Acrydiinae (Orth.). II. Scleimeniae spuriae.—*Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, Stettin, **99**, pp. 117-148 ; and 161-230, 8 pls.
2176. GÜNTHER, K. 1939. Revision der Acrydiinae (Orthoptera). III. Section Amorphopi (Metrodorae Bol. 1887. aut.).—*Abh. Mus. Tierkd. Volkerkd.*, (A) *Zool.* (N.F.), Dresden, **20**, Bd. 1, pp. 16-335.
2177. GÜNTHER, K. 1940. Ueber die Verbreitung einiger Insekten in Gebiete des Amazonestromes and die Frage eines columbischen Faunendistriktes in der brasiliianischen Subregion.—*Arch. Naturgesch.*, Leipzig, (N.F.) **9**, pp. 450-500.
2178. GUPTA, B. D. and AVASTHY, P. N. 1954. Some recommendations for the control of sugarcane pests in India.—*Indian Sugar*, Calcutta, **4** (8), pp. 387-397 ; and 404-405.
- . \*GUPTA, R. L. 1939a.—See RAO, Y. RAMCHANDRA and GUPTA, R. L. 1939.
2179. GUPTA, R. L. 1939b. A note on phase transformation in *Locusta migratoria*.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **1** (1&2), pp.55-56.
- . GUPTA, V. K. 1955.—See MANI, M. S., SINGH, S., GUPTA, V. K. and BAIJAL, H. N. 1955.

- . \*GURDIAL SINGH.—See SINGH, GURDIAL.
2180. GURNEY, A. B. 1940. A revision of the grasshoppers of the genus *Orphulella* Giglio-Tos, from America north of Mexico. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Ent. Americana*, Lancaster (Pa.), 20, pp. 85-156, 7 pls.
2181. GURNEY, A. B. 1941. Taxonomic and bionomic notes on the grasshopper *Melanoplus impudicus* Scudder (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Amer. midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame (Ind.), 26, pp. 558-569, 1 map.
2182. GURNEY, A. B. 1949. *Melanoplus rugglesi*, a migratory grasshopper from the Great Basin of North America (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, 51, pp. 267-272.
2183. —Deleted.
2184. GURNEY, A. B. 1952. Grasshopper glacier of Montana and its relation to long-distance flights of grasshoppers.—*Smithson. Rept. for 1952*, Washington, pp. 305-325, 8 pls.
2185. —Deleted.
2186. GURNEY, W. B. 1908. Notes on grasshopper (or locust) swarms in N. S. Wales during 1907-1908.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 19, pp. 411-419, 1 pl.
2187. GURNEY, W. B. 1919. Control of grasshopper (locust) swarms. Use of arsenite of soda spray. Effects of the sprayed grass on sheep.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 30, pp. 113-120.
2188. GURNEY, W. B. 1924. Insect pests of the present season. Grasshoppers.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 35, pp. 69-70.
2189. GURNEY, W. B. 1925. Grasshopper swarms and their control.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 36 (9), pp. 635-640.
2190. GURNEY, W. B. 1928. Grasshoppers. Departmental recommendations for control.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 39, pp. 645-652,
2191. GURNEY, W. B. 1934. Grasshopper swarms in the central west.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 45, p. 261.
2192. GURNEY, W. B. 1935. Heads of wheat cut off by grasshoppers.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 46, p. 191.
2193. GURNEY, W. B. 1938. Grasshopper swarms. Review of methods of control.—*Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales*, Sydney, 49 (8), pp. 431-434.
2194. GUYER, M. F. 1941. *Animal Biology*. (3rd ed.). xviii+723 pp.—New York and London.
2195. GUYON,—1845a. Apparition des Sauterelles en Algérie.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 20, pp. 1499-1500. Also in *L'Institut*, Paris, 13, No. 595, pp. 181-182 (1845).
2196. GUYON,—1845b. Invasion de Criquets et d' Oedipodes en Algérie.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 21, pp. 1107-1110. Also in *L' Institut*, Paris, 13, No. 620, pp. 402-403 (1845).

2197. GUYON,—. 1849. Sur une nouvelle invasion de sauterelles en Algérie.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **28**, pp. 787-789.
2198. GWYNN, A. M. and HAMILTON, A. G. 1935. Occurrence of a larval cestode in the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.—*Parasitology*, Cambridge, **27** (4), pp. 551-555.
- . GYRISCO, G. G. 1951.—See MARSHALL, D. S., MUKA, A. A. and GYRISCO, G. G. 1951.

## H

2199. H., C. W. 1935. Locusts. Poison spraying : Effects on insectivorous birds.—*J. Soc. Preserv. Fauna Emp.*, London, (N.S.) **26**, pp. 55-57.
2200. HAAN, W. DE. 1844. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Orthoptera.—*Verh. nat. Gesch. nederl. ovrzee Bezitt. Zool., Insecta*, Amsterdam(?), pp. 45-248, 14 pls.
- . HAAS, L. E. 1932.—See RICHARDSON, C. H. and HAAS, L.E. 1932.
- 2201 HAASE, E. 1889. Stinkdrüsen der Orthopteren.—*Sitzb. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin.*, Berlin, No. 2, pp. 57-58.
2202. HACKMAN, R. H., PRYOR, M. G. M. and TODD, A. R. 1948. The occurrence of phenolic substances in Arthropods.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **43**, pp. 474-477.
- . HADLEY, C. H. 1916.—See HERRICK, G. W. and HADLEY, C. H. 1916.
- . HADLI, S. N. 1952.—See PATEL, G. A. and HADLI, S. N. 1952.
2203. HAECKER, V and EISENTRAUT, M. 1925. Ueber das Vorkommen von Ueberkreuzungsfiguren ausserhalb der Diakinese.—*Z. indukt. AbstammLehre*, Leipzig, **38**, pp. 321-323.
2204. HAGEMAN, D. C. 1951. Notes on the distribution and habits of the two species of *Arphia* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) that occur in New York and New Jersey.—*J. N. Y ent. Soc.*, New York, **59**, pp. 111-114.
2205. HAGEN, H. 1867. [Remarks on Fr. T. KOEPPEN's paper on "Über den Heuschrecken in Süd-Russland, u.s.w." in *Horae Soc. ent. Ross.*, 3, 1865-66.]—*Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, Stettin, **28**, pp. 129-131.
- . HAGEN, H. A. 1858.—See SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. and HAGEN, H. A. 1858.
2206. HAGMEIER, A. 1912. Beiträge zur Kenntniss dier Mermithiden.—*Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, Jena, **32**, pp. 521-612, 5 pls.
2207. HAHN, C. W. 1835. *Icones Orthopterorum. Abbildungen der hautflüglichen Insecten.* 1<sup>e</sup> Lieferung. 2 pp., 4 pls.—Nurnberg.
2208. HAHN,—. 1931. Notes on eggs of Orthoptera.—*Acta. Soc. ent. Cech.*, Prague, **28**, pp. 90-100.

2209. HAIJ, B. 1909. Om de svenska formerna of släktet *Tetrise* Latr. [In Swedish.]—*Ent. Tidskr.*, Stockholm, **30**, pp. 181-192.
2210. HAINES, G. C. 1934. Control of *Mylabris* or blister beetles.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria. Reprint No. 44, 1 p.
2211. HALDANE, J. B. S. 1920. Note on a case of linkage in *Paratettix*.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, **10**, pp. 47-51.
2212. H. [HALL], H.C.V 1867. Sprinkhanen. (Locusts)—*Album d. Natuur*, Haarlem, pp. 350-351.
2213. HALL, M. C. 1907. A study of some gregarines, with special reference to *Hirmocystis rigida* n. sp.—*Univ. Nebraska Studies*, Lincoln, **7**, pp. 149-174, 1 pl.
- . HALL, T. D. 1924.—See THERON, J. J. and HALL, T. D. 1924.
2214. HALLAGE, R. 1927. Syria : Experiments on locust destruction.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **1** (8), pp. 126-127.
2215. HALLAGE, R. 1928. Experiences de destruction de criquets en Syrie.—*Bull. Agric. Algérie*, Algiers, **34** (2), pp. 35-36.
- . HALLBERG, F. 1918.—See BLATTER, E. and HALLBERG, F. 1918.
2216. HAMBLETON, E. J. 1948. Comentarios y sugerencias sobre el problema de la langosta en el perú' Traduc. del Ing. Agr. Luciano Gonzales, G.—*Minist. Agric., Soc. prop. Gen.*, Lima, p. 6.
- 2217.\* HAMBLETON, E. J. and FRACKER, B. S. 1955. Cooperative control of the Desert Locust and other major pests in the Middle East and South Asia.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **48** (4), pp. 392-395.
- 2218.\* HAMBLETON, J. 1954. Recent progress in the organisation and cooperation of international locust control.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Toronto, No. 84 [1953], pp. 3-8.
- . HAMILTON, A. G. 1935.—See GWYNN, A. M. and HAMILTON, A. G. 1935.
- . HAMILTON, A. G. 1936a.—See UVAROV, B. P. and HAMILTON, A.G. 1936.
- 2219.\* HAMILTON, A. G. 1936b. The relation of humidity and temperature to the development of three species of African locusts, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.), *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.).—*Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **85** (1), pp. 1-60, 2 pls.
2220. HAMILTON, A. G. 1937a. The mechanism of respiration of locusts and its bearing on the problem of inhalation of poison dusts.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **28** (1), pp. 53-68. Summary in *Nature*, London, **139**, pp. 1114-1115 (1937).
- 2221.\* HAMILTON, A. G. 1937b. An abnormal mandible in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **12**, pp. 53-54.

2222. \*HAMILTON, A. G. 1950. Further studies on the relation of humidity and temperature to the development of two species of African locusts, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) and *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal).—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **101**, pp. 1-58., 34 figs.
2223. \*HAMILTON, A. G. 1953. Thelytokous parthenogenesis for four-generations in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerea gregaria* Forsk. (Acrididae).—*Nature*, London, **172**, pp. 1153-1154.
2224. \*HAMILTON, A. G. 1955. Parthenogenesis in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) and its possible effect on the maintenance of the species.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **30** (7 & 9), pp. 103-114, 1 pl.
2225. HAMILTON, A.G. and MILNTHROPE, W. M. 1936. On an abnormality of the eighth abdominal segment in females of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **11**, pp. 29-32.
2226. HAMILTON, H. L. 1939. The action of acetylcholine, atropine and nicotine on the heart of the grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **13**, pp. 91-103, 2 pls.
2227. HAMILTON (Jr.), W. J. 1931. Skunks as grasshopper destroyers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), **24** (4), p. 918.
2228. HAMILTON (Jr.), W. J. 1951. The food and feeding behaviour of the garter snake in New York State.—*Amer. midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame (Ind.), **46**, pp. 385-390.
2229. HAMMERTON, J. (No date.) *The New Pictured Encyclopaedia*. [Locusts in vol. 5, pp. 1930-1933.]—London.
2230. HAMMOND, E. C. 1939. Biological effects of population density in lower organisms.—*Quart. Rev. Biol.*, Baltimore, **14**, pp. 35-59.
2231. HANCOCK, J. 1860. On the occurrence of *Gryllus migratorius* on the coast near the Tyne.—*Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, Newcastle, **4** (2) [1859], p. 185.
2232. HANCOCK, J. L. 1894. Unusual flights of the grouse locust (*Tettigidea lateralis* Say) in north-eastern Illinois.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **28**, pp. 483-487, 1 pl.
2233. HANCOCK, J. L. 1898. The food habits of the Tettigidae.—*Ent. Rec.*, London, **10**, pp. 6-7.
2234. HANCOCK, J. L. 1899. Some Tettigian studies.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, **10**, pp. 275-282.
2235. HANCOCK, J. L. 1900a. Notes on species of the Tettigian group of Orthoptera.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), **32**, pp. 25-27.
2236. HANCOCK, J. L. 1900b. A new Tettigian genus and species from South America.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **6**, pp. 42-43.
2237. HANCOCK, J. L. 1900c. Synopsis of subfamilies and genera of North American Tettigidae.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **9**, pp. 6-7.

2238. HANCOCK, J. L. 1902. The Tettigidae of North America. vii + 188 pp., 11 pls.—Chicago.
2239. HANCOCK, J. L. 1904. The Tettigidae of Ceylon.—*Spolia Zeylanica*, Colombo, 2 (7), pp. 97-157.
2240. HANCOCK, J. L. 1906a. Description of new genera and species of the Orthopterous tribe Tettigidae.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 17, pp. 86-91.
2241. HANCOCK, J. L. 1906b. On the Orthopteran genus *Ageneotettix*, with a description of a new species from Illinois.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 17, pp. 253-256.
2242. HANCOCK, J. L. 1906c. Orthoptera. Fam. Acrididae. Subfam. Tetriginae.—*Genera Insectorum*, Brussels, Fasc. 48, 79 pp., 4 pls.
2243. HANCOCK, J. L. 1907. Studies of the Tetriginae (Orthoptera) in the Oxford Museum.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1907, pp. 213-244.
2244. HANCOCK, J. L. 1908. A new Ceylonese Tettigid (Orthoptera) of the genus *Eurymorphopus*.—*Spolia Zeylanica*, Colombo, 5 (19), pp. 113-114.
2245. HANCOCK, J. L. 1909. Further studies of the Tetriginae (Orthoptera) in the Oxford Museum.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1909, pp. 387-426.
2246. HANCOCK, J. L. 1910. Notes on Ceylonese Tettiginae (Orthoptera), with description of some new species.—*Spolia Zeylanica*, Colombo, 6 (24), pp. 140-149.
2247. HANCOCK, J. L. 1912. Tetriginae (Acridiinae) in the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar, with descriptions of new species.—*Mem. Dept. Agric. India (Ent. Ser.)*, Calcutta, 4, pp. 131-160.
2248. HANDFORD, R. H. 1940. Egg deposits of a type not usually produced by *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.) in Manitoba.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), 72, p. 235.
2249. HANDFORD, R. H. 1942. Progress report on grasshopper bait investigations, Canadian Prairies, 1941.—[Leafl.] Brandon Lab. Dept. Agric. Canada, (Ottawa, Ont.), No. 5, 16 pp., multigraph. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.* (A), London, 30, p. 493.
2250. HANDFORD, R. H. 1944. Progress report on grasshopper bait investigations, Canadian Prairies, 1943.—[Leafl.] Brandon Lab. Dept. Agric. Canada, Brandon (Man.), No. 18, 14 pp., multigraph. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.* (A), London, 32, pp. 145-146.
- . HANDFORD, R. H. 1952.—See SMITH, D. S., HANDFORD, R. H. and CHEFURKA, W. 1952.
2251. HANDFORD, R. H. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1943. Progress report on grasshopper bait investigations, Canadian Prairies, 1942.—[Leafl.] Brandon Lab. Dept. Agric., Canada, Brandon (Man.), No. 6, 16 pp., multigraph. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.* (A), London, 31, pp. 308-309.

2252. HANDFORD, R. H. and PUTMAN, L. G. 1951. Grasshopper control.—*Processed Publ. (Ent.). Dept. Agric. Sci. Serv. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 115, 2+220 pp.
2253. HANDFORD, R. H. and PUTMAN, L. G. 1952. Efficiency of grasshopper baits in relation to time of day of application.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 84, pp. 147-155.
2254. HANDFORD, R. H. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1953. Control of grasshoppers in vegetable crops and orchards.—*Processed Publ. Dept. Agric. (Sci. Serv.), Canada*, Ottawa, No. 86 (revised), pp. 1-5.
2255. HANDLIRSCH, A. 1906-1908. *Die Fossilen Insekten*. 2 vols. ix +1430 pp., 51 pls.—Leipzig.
2256. HANDLIRSCH, A. 1925. Paläontologie. In Schröder's *Handb. d. Entom.*, Jena, Bd. 3, pp. 117-306.
2257. \*HANDLIRSCH, A. 1927. Insecta. Funfte Überordnung der Pterygonoenea. Orthoptera oder Geradflüger. In Kükenthal's *Handb. d. Zool.*, Berlin & Leipzig, 4, pp. 687-765.
2258. \*HANDLIRSCH, A. 1927-1928. Die postembryonale Entwicklung.—In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Berlin, 1, Kapitel 12, pp. 1117-1185.—Jena.
2259. HANNA, R. L. and GAINES, J. C. 1952. Insecticidal control of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 45 (1), p. 139.
- . HANNA R. L. 1951.—See GAINES, J. C. and HANNA, R. L. 1951.
2260. HANNON, J. 1843. Note sur la nature des aliments des Sauterelles.—*Bull. Acad. Bruxelles*, Brussels, 10 (2), pp. 469-472.
- . HANSON, H. C. 1929.—See CLEMENTS, F. E., WEAVER, J. E. and HANSON, H. C. 1929.
- . HANSON, W. J. 1948.—See KNOWLTON, G. F., TAYLOR, E. J. and HANSON, W. J. 1948.
2261. HANSTRÖM, B. 1936. Ueber eine Substanz in Insektenkopf, die zusammenballend auf das Pigment der Garneelenkromatophoren wirkt.—*K. fysiogr. Sallsk. Lund Förh.*, Lund, 6 (8), 5 pp.
2262. HANSTRÖM, B. 1938. Zwei Probleme betreffs der hormonalen Lokalisation im Insektenkopfe.—*Acta Univ. Lund*, Lund, (2) 34 (16), 17 pp.
2263. HANSTRÖM, B. 1939. *Hormones in Invertebrates*. 198 pp., 38 pls.—Oxford.
2264. HANSTRÖM, B. 1940a. Inkretorische Organe, Sinnesorgane, und Nervensystem des Kopfes einiger niederer Insektenordnungen.—*K. sv. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, 18 (8), 226 pp.
2265. HANSTRÖM, B. 1940b. Die chromatophoraktivierende Substanz des Insektenkopfes.—*Acta Univ. Lund (N.S.)*, Lund, 36 (12), 20 pp.

2266. HANSTRÖM, B. 1948. Three principal incretory organs in the animal kingdom : the sinus gland in crustaceans, the corpus cardiacum-allatum in insects, the hypophysis in vertebrates.—*Bull. biol.*, Paris, 33, pp. 182-209.
2267. \*HAQ, A. 1938. The influence of temperature on the rate of growth and size in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr.* (Calcutta, 1938), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 180.
2268. \*HAQ, A. 1949a. Fasting period occurring before and after moult in the case of hoppers of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) particularly as influenced by humidity.—*Proc. 1st Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Lahore, Pt. 3, pp. 29-30.
2269. \*HAQ, A. 1949b. The influence of duration of association of solitaria parents on the coloration of their progeny in the case of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Proc. 1st Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Lahore, Pt. 3, pp. 30-31.
- . HAQ, A. 1951a.—See LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951a.
- . HAQ, A. 1951b.—See LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951b.
- . HAQ, A. 1951c.—See LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951c.
- . HAQ, A. 1951d.—See LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951d.
- . HAQ, A. 1951e.—See LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951e.
- . HAQ, A. 1951f.—See LATIF, A., HAQ, A. and ASGHAR, M. A. 1951.
2270. HARDENBERG, B. 1925. The developmental stages of the Brown Locust, *Locusta pardalina* (Walker).—*S. Afr. J. nat. Hist.*, Pretoria, 5, pp. 247-258, 2 pls.
- . HARDY, J. E. 1951.—See WEST, T. F., HARDY, J. E. and FORD, J. H. 1951.
2271. HARGREAVES, E. 1927a. Sierra Leone : The locust *Zonocerus variegatus* L.—*Int. Rev. Sci. pract. Agric.*, Rome, 18, pp. T247-T249.
2272. HARGREAVES, E. 1927b. Some insects pests of Sierra Leone.—*Proc. 1st W. Afr. Conf.* (Ibadan, Nigeria, March 1927), Lagos, pp. 113-128.
2273. HARGREAVES, E. 1928. Report on the Entomological Section. Section 1.—*Rept. Lands & Forests Dept. Sierra Leone*, 1927, Freetown, pp. 18-20.
2274. HARGREAVES, E. 1929. Report on the Entomological Section. Section 1.—*Rept. Lands & Forests Dept. Sierra Leone*, 1929, Freetown, pp. 16-18.
2275. HARGREAVES, E. 1930. Annual Report of the Entomological Section for the year 1929.—*Ann. Rept. Agric. Dept. Sierra Leone*, 1929, Freetown, pp. 16-18.

2276. HARGREAVES, E. 1931. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Sierra Leone*, 1930. Freetown, pp. 27-28.
2277. HARGREAVES, E. 1932a. Annual Report of the Government Entomologist.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, 1931, Entebbe, Pt. 2, pp. 43-47.
2278. HARGREAVES, E. 1932b. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Agric. Dept. Sierra Leone*, 1931, Freetown, pp. 18-20.
2279. HARGREAVES, E. 1933. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Agric. Dept. Sierra Leone*, 1932, Freetown, pp. 17-20.
2280. HARGREAVES, E. 1935. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Agric. Dept. Sierra Leone*, 1933, Freetown, pp. 12-14.
2281. HARGREAVES, E. 1936a. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Sierra Leone*, 1934, Freetown, pp. 16-18.
2282. HARGREAVES, E. 1936b. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Sierra Leone*, 1935, Freetown, pp. 20-22.
2283. HARGREAVES, E. 1936c. Report of the Government Entomologist for 1934.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, 1934, Entebbe, pp. 62-72.
2284. HARGREAVES, H. 1934. Report of the Government Entomologist for 1933.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, 1933, Entebbe, Pt. 2, pp. 45-47.
2285. HARGREAVES, H. 1936. Report of the Government Entomologist, for 1935.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, 1935-36, Entebbe, Pt. 2, pp. 8-11.
2286. HARGREAVES, H. H. 1939a. Report of the Senior Entomologist, Kampala.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, 1937-38. Entebbe, Pt. 2, pp. 7-9.
2287. HARGREAVES, H. 1939b. Notes on some pests of maize and millets in Uganda.—*Afr. Agric. J.*, Nairobi, 5, pp. 104-109.
2288. HARGREAVES, H. 1940. Report of the Senior Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Uganda*, 1938-39, Entebbe, Pt. 2, pp. 5-9.
2289. HARGREAVES, H. 1948. *List of Recorded Cotton Insects of the World*. 50 pp.—London (Commonw. Inst. Ent.).
- . HARIHARAN, P. S. 1952.—See PRAMANIK, S. K., HARIHARAN, P. S. and GHOSE, S. K. 1952.
2290. HARMAN, MARY T. 1915. Spermatogenesis in *Paratettix*.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 29, pp. 262-277.
2291. HARMAN, MARY T. 1920. Chromosome studies in Tettigidae. II. Chromosomes of *Paratettix* BB and CC and their hybrid BC.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 38, pp. 213-231.
2292. HARMAN, MARY T. 1925. The reproductive system of *Apotettix eurycephalus*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 41, pp. 217-238, 4 pls.

- . HARMSTON, F. C. 1943.—See KNOWLTON, G. F. and HARMSTON, F.C. 1948.
- . \*HAROON KHAN, M.—See KHAN, M. HAROON.
- 2293. HARPER, R. W. 1952. Grasshoppers in California.—*Bull. Calif. Dept. Agric.* Sacramento, 41, pp. 105-112.
- . HARRINGTON, N. G. 1953.—See CARLSON, J. G., HARRINGTON, N. G. and GAULDEN, M. E. 1953.
- 2294. HARRINGTON, N. J. and KOZA, R. W. 1951. Effects of X-radiation on the desoxyribonucleic acid and on the size of grasshopper embryonic nuclei.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 101, pp. 138-150.
- 2295. \*HARRIS, W. V 1932. The Migratory Locust.—*Pamphlet Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, Dar-es-Salaam, No. 6, 18 pp.
- 2296. HARRIS, W. V 1932a. Report of the Assistant Entomologist.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, 1930, Dar-es-Salaam, pp. 49-52.
- 2297. HARRIS, W V 1932b. Report of the Assistant Entomologist.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, 1931, Der-es-Salaam, pp. 87-93.
- 2298. HARRIS, W. V 1933. Report of the Assistant Entomologist.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, 1932, Dar-es-Salaam, pp. 73-75.
- 2299. HARRIS, W. V 1933a. The Red Locust.—*Pamphl. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, Dar-es-Salaam, No. 10, 10 pp., 1 pl.
- 2300. HARRIS, W. V 1934. Report of the Acting Entomologist, 1933.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, 1933, Dar-es-Salaam, pp. 69-75.
- 2301. HARRIS, W V. 1935. Report of the Assistant Entomologist, 1934.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, 1934, Dar-es-Salaam, pp. 84-89.
- 2302. HARRIS, W. V. 1937. Annotated list of insect injurious to native food crops in Tanganyika.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 28, pp. 483-488.
- 2303. HARRIS, W. V 1940. The locust tracheal mite.—*E. Afr. agric. J.*, Nairobi, 6 (1), pp. 43-44.
- 2304. \*HARRIS, W. V. 1942. Memorandum on the Desert Locust.—*Pamphl. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika*, Dar-es-Salaam, No. 32, pp. 1-4.
- 2305. \*HARRIS, W V 1944. Annual Report of the Entomologist for the year 1943. 5 pp., typescript. Morogoro Dept. Agric. Tanganyika. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.* (A), London, 33, p. 85.
- 2306. \*HARRISON, E. 1929a. Preliminary note on the control of locusts (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Kenya*, Nairobi, No. 3 of 1929, 15 pp., 1 pl.
- 2307. \*HARRISON, E. 1929b. History and activity of locusts in Kenya and relative costs of destruction.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Kenya*, Nairobi, No. 9 of 1929, 26 pp.

2308. \*HARRISON, E. 1929c. Report on locust invasion, 1928, and action taken.—*Ann. Rept. Kenya Dept. Agric.*, 1928, Nairobi, pp. 334-335.
2309. \*HARRISON, E. 1930. Remarks on migration of locusts, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) in Kenya.—*Rept. 3rd imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1930)*, London, 45 pp.
2310. \*HARRISON, E. 1934. A report on locust invasions in Tanganyika, including a note on earlier action taken in Kenya.—*Tanganyika Terr. Legislative Coun., Sessional Paper*, No. 2, Dar-es-Salaam, S.M.P. 13252, 3 pp.
2311. \*HARRISON, E. 1953. East Africa.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd August, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 10-11.
2312. HARRISON, J. V. 1941. Coastal Makran.—*Geogr. J.*, London, 97, pp. 1-17, 1 map, 4 pls.
2313. HG. [HARTING, P.] 1876. Sprinkhanen als voedsel.—*Album d. Natuur*, Haarlem, p. 56. (*vide* C.V. Riley, *Nature*, London, 1875, Sept. 30.)
2314. HG. [HARTING, P.] 1879. De verwoestingen in Noord-Amerika aangericht door sprinkhanen.—*Album. d. Natur*, Haarlem, pp. 282-284.
2315. HART, C. A. 1907. On the biology of the sand areas of Illinois. Part III. Zoological studies in the sand regions of the Illinois and Mississippi River Valleys.—*Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist.*, Urbana, 7 (7) (art. 7, in part), pp. 195-267. Also see C.A. HART and H. A. GLEASON, 1907.
2316. HART, C. A. and GLEASON, H. A. 1907. On the biology of the sand areas of Illinois.—*Bull. Illinois State Lab. nat. Hist.*, Urbana, 7 (7), pp. 137-272, 1 map, 15 pls.
2317. HARTLINE, H. K. 1928. A quantitative and descriptive study of the electrical response of illumination of the arthropod eye.—*Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, 83, pp. 466-483.
2318. HARTMAN, Fr. A. 1913. Giant germ cells in the grasshoppers.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 24, pp. 239-240, 2 pls.
- . HARTWIG, N. 1933.—See NABOURS, R. K., LARSON, I. and HARTWIG, N. 1933.
2319. HARTZELL, A. 1934. Histopathology of insect nerve lesions caused by insecticides.—*Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst. Yonkers*, New York, 6, pp. 211-223.
2320. HASSELL, P. T. 1954. An automatic recording maze for insect behaviour studies.—*Brit. J. anim. Behav.*, Huntingdon, 2, pp. 153-158, 2 pls.
2321. \*HASSELL, P. T. 1955. Further observations on the occurrence of *Sphex aegyptius* Lep. (Hym.; Sphecidae) with swarms of the Desert Locust.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, (4) 91 (1098), pp. 284-285.
- . HASSALL, A. 1920.—See STILES, C. W. and HASSALL, A. 1920.

- 2322.\*HASSELQUIST, F. 1752. Der Heuschrecken Gebrauch zur Nahrung bei den Arabern.—*Abhandl. schwed. Akad. Wiss.*, Stockholm, 14, pp. 81-84.
- . HASSIBI, S. 1933.—See ATALLA, J. and HASSIBI, S. 1933.
- . HASTINGS, E. 1952a.—See JHONSON, L. H., PEPPER, J. H., BANNING, M. B. N., HASTINGS, E. and CLARK, R. S. 1952.
- . HASTINGS, E. 1952b.—See PEPPER, J. H. and HASTINGS, E. 1952.
2323. HASTINGS, E. and PEPPER, J. H. 1943. Studies on body fluids of seven Orthopterans, their pH, buffering capacity, and effect of solubility of fractionatee insecticides.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 36 (6), pp. 857-864.
2324. HAUKE, H. A. 1953. An annotated list of the Orthoptera of Nebraska. Pt. II. The Tettigidae and Acrididae.—*Bull. Nebraska Univ. State Mus.*, Lincoln (Nebraska), 3 (9), pp. 7-76.
2325. HAUSER, G. 1880. Physiologische und histologische untersuchungen über das Geruchsorgan der Insekten.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 34, pp. 367-403, 1 pl.
2326. HAUVEL, C. 1879. *Étude sur les sauterelles et les criquets, moyen d'en arrêter les invasions et des les transformer en engrais, etc.* 34 pp.—Bar-sur-Seine.
2327. HAVILAND, MAUD D. 1926. *Forest, Steppe and Tundra.* xii +218 pp.—Cambridge.
2328. HAYDAK, M. H. 1942. Rearing grasshoppers under laboratory conditions.—*Science*, New York, 95, pp. 657-658.
2329. HAYES, W. P. and COURSEY, J. D. DE. 1938. Observations of grasshopper parasitism in 1937.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 31 (4), pp. 519-522.
2330. HAYWARD, K. J. 1934. Informe de la Octava Expedición Exploradora de las zonas invernales de la langostas, *Schistocerca paranensis* Burm.—*Informes Comisiones Exploradoras Mayo-Agosto 1933* (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 1-204.
2331. HAYWARD, K. J. 1936. Contribucion al concomiento de la langosta, *Schistocerca paranensis* Burm., y sus enemigos naturales.—*Mem. Comision Centre. Investing. sobre Langosta, año 1934*, (Minist. Agric. Argent.), Buenos Aires, pp. 217-229, 1 pl. Also as *Circulare Estación Expr. Concordia*, No. 12 (mimeogr.), 12 pp.
2332. HEAPE, W. 1931. *Emigration, Migration and Nomadism.*—xii +369 pp., 1 pl.—Cambridge.
2333. HEARNE, R. M. and HUSKINS, C. L. 1935. Chromosome pairing in *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*.—*Cytologia*, Tokyo, 6, pp. 123-147.
2334. \*HEATH, R. H. 1904. Sand-grouse and locusts.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 15 (3), pp. 522-523.
2335. HEBARD, M. 1917. Notes on Mexican Melonopli.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 1917, pp. 251-275.
- . HEBARD, M. 1918.—See REHN, J. A. G. and HEBARD, M. 1918.
- . HEBARD, M. 1919.—See REHN, J. A. G. and HEBARD, M. 1919.

2336. \*HEBARD, M. 1923. Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Colombia. Third paper. Orthopterous family Acrididae.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **49**, pp. 165-313, 8 pls.
2337. HEBARD, M. 1925a. The Orthoptera of South Dakota.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **77**, pp. 33-155.
2338. HEBARD, M. 1925b. The group Taeniopodae as found in the United States (Orthoptera).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **51**, pp. 1-12, 2 pls.
2339. HEBARD, M. 1925c. Records of European Acrididae, Tettigoniidae and Gryllidae (Orthoptera).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **51**, pp. 35-55.
2340. HEBARD, M. 1925d. Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the State of Sinaloa, Mexico. Part II. Saltatorial Orthoptera.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **51**, pp. 285-287.
2341. HEBARD, M. 1929a. An Orthopterist's point of view as to the value of specific and racial (subspecific) names and the uselessness of those of varieties and "forms".—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, **40** (5), pp. 141-143.
2342. HEBARD, M. 1929b. The Orthoptera of Colorado.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **81**, pp. 303-425.
2343. HEBARD, M. 1931. The Orthoptera of Kansas.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **83**, pp. 119-227.
2344. HEBARD, M. 1932a. New species and records of Mexican Orthoptera.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **58**, pp. 201-371, 5 pls.
2345. HEBARD, M. 1932b. A new species and records of Acrydiinae from Ceylon (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ceylon J. Sci. (Sec. B. Spol. Zeyl.)*, Colombo, **17** (1), pp. 19-28.
2346. HEBARD, M. 1934. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Illinois.—*Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Survey*, Urbana, No. 20, pp. 125-279.
2347. HEBARD, M. 1935. Notes on the group Gomphoceri and a key to its genera, including one new genus (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridinae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, **46**, pp. 184-188 ; 204-208.
- . HEBARD, M. 1938.—See REHN, J. A. G. and HEBARD, M. 1938.
2348. HEBENSTREIT, J. P. 1693. Diss. : *De Locustis immenso agmine aërem nostrum impletibus, e quid portendere putentur.* 65 pp.—Jeane (Jena).
2349. HEBERDEY, R. F. 1931. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte, vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie dreier weiblichen Geschlechtsausführwege der Insekten.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere (A)*, Berlin, **22** (2-3), pp. 416-586.
- 2349a. HEINTZ, E. 1954. Nouvelles actions réplusives exercées par la peau ou le corps de divers animaux sur les animaux de même espèce.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **148**, pp. 717-719.
2350. HELWIG, E. R. 1929. Chromosomal variations correlated with geographical distribution in *Circotettix verruculatus* (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **47** (1), pp. 1-36, 9 pls.

2351. HELWIG, E. R. 1933. The effect of X-rays upon the chromosomes of *Circotettix verruculatus* (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **55** (2), pp. 256-311, 7 pls.
2352. HELWIG, E. R. 1936. The frequency of reciprocal translocations in irradiated germ cells of *Cirotettix verruculatus* (Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **67** (Suppl. 1), p. 67.
2353. HELWIG, E. R. 1938. The frequency of reciprocal translocations in irradiated germ cells of *Circotettix verruculatus* (Orthoptera).—*Arch. Biol.*, Liege, **49**, pp. 143-158.
2354. HELWIG, E. R. 1941. Multiple chromosomes in *Philocleon and-malus* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **69**, pp. 317-328, 1 pl.
2355. HELWIG, E. R. 1942. Unusual integration of chromatin in *Machaerocera* and other genera of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **71**, pp. 1-34, 4 pls.
2356. HENDERSON, W. W. 1931. Crickets and grasshoppers in Utah.—*Circ. Utah. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Provo, No. 96, 38 pp.
2357. HENDERSON, W. W. and GARDNER, E. 1935. Grasshopper egg-deposition survey of Utah, 1934.—*Proc. Utah. Acad. Sci.*, Provo, **12**, pp. 229-232.
2358. HENDRICKSON, G. O. 1930. Studies on the insect fauna of Iowa prairies.—*Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, **5**, pp. 195-209.
2359. HENDRICKSON, G. O. 1933. The effect of heavy rains on the Orthoptera (grasshopper) population of the prairie.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, Des Moines, **40**, pp. 238-239.
2360. —Deleted.
2361. HENDRICKX, F. L. 1943. Un épandemie fongique de criquet *Zonocerus variegatus* L. due à *Empusa grylli* (Fres.) Nowak.—*Rec. Commun. Inst. nat. Étude agron. Congo belge*, Yangambi, No. 1, pp. 16-20.
- 2362.\* HENEGUY, F. 1904. *Les Insectes. Morphologie, Reproduction, Embryogénie.* 804 pp., 4 pls.—Paris (Masson & Co.).
2363. HENRY, G. M. 1940. New and little known South Indian Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **90**, pp. 497-540.
2364. HENRY, G. M. 1942. Three remarkable stridulatory mechanisms in Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)*, London, **17**, pp. 59-62.
2365. HEPPER, H. C. 1945. Notes ecológicas, sistemáticas y zoogeográficas de acridios de la Argentina.—*Revis. Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (4), pp. 280-298, 6 pls.
2366. HERBER, E. C. and SLIFER, E. H. 1928e. The regulation of respiratory movements of Locustidae.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **1**, pp. 593-602.
2367. HERBERER, G. 1937. X-Chromosomen und Spermiengrosse. Untersuchungen an einheimischen und tropischen Orthoptera.—*Z. indukt. Abstamm.-u. VererbLehre*, Leipzig, **73**, pp. 479-482.
2368. HERD, W. E. 1920. Influence of wind on the movement of insects. *Mthly. Weather Rev.*, Washington (D. C.), **48**(2), pp. 94-98.
- . HERKENHAM, N. B. 1949.—See FERREL, C. N., TWINING, H. and HERKENHAM, N. B. 1949.

2369. HERMAN, O. 1875. Sáskajárás 1875-ben. [Locust wanderings in 1875.]—*Természettud. Közel*, Budapest, 7, pp. 405-408.
2370. HERMAN, O. 1876. A rét zenevilágából. (10 ábrával.) [The musical world of the meadow.]—*Természettud. Közel.*, Budapest, 8, pp. 297-313.
2371. HERMAN, O. 1878. Újabb vizsgálatok a tüscök hangszeréhez körül.—[New researches on the sound-producing organs of locusts and grasshoppers.]—*Természettud. Közel.*, Budapest, 10, pp. 273-275.
2372. HERNANDEZ, A. 1921. Plant Pest Control Division. Locust extermination.—*20th Ann. Rept. Philipp. Bur. Agric.*, 1920, Manila, pp. 47-51, 3 pls.
2373. HERRICK, G. W. and HADLEY, C. H. 1916. The Lesser Migratory Locust.—*Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Expt. Sta.*, Ithaca (N.Y.), No. 378, 35 pp.
2374. \*HERS, J. 1938. Organe tympanal du *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Rech. Antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 434-444, 2 pls.
2375. HERTER, K. 1953. *Der Temperatursinn der Insekten*. 380 pp.—Berlin (Dunker & Humbolt).
2376. HERTZ, M. and IMMS, A. D. 1937. On the responses of the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, R. & F.) to different types of background.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B), London, 122 (No. 828), pp. 281-297.
2377. HEYMONS, R. 1895. *Die Embryonalentwicklung von Dermapteren und Orthopteren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Keimblattbildung*. vi + 136 pp., 12 pls.—Jena.
- . H. G. 1876.—See HARTING, P.
- . H. G. 1879.—See HARTING, P.
2378. HIESTAND, W. A. 1932. A compriision of the metabolic rates of various insects as determined by carbon dioxide output.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 41, pp. 441-444.
- . HILL, D. L. 1943a.—See BODINE, J. H. and HILL D. L. 1943.
- . HILL, D. L. 1943b.—See BODINE, J. H., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and HILL, D. L. 1943.
2379. HILL, L. and TAYLOR, H. J. 1933. Locusts in sunlight.—*Nature*, London, 132, p. 276.
2380. HILL, R. E. and HIXSON, E. 1937. Hexachloroxchlorhexane dusts and fogs to control grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 30 (1), pp. 137-138.
2381. HINGSTON, R. W. G. 1925. *Nature at the Desert's Edge*. 229 pp.—London.
2382. HINGSTON, R. W. G. 1927. The liquid-squirting habit of oriental grasshoppers.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 75, pp. 65-68, 1 pl.
2383. HINGSTON, R. W. G. 1933. *The Meaning of Animal Colour and Adornment*. 411 pp.—London.
2384. HINMAN, E. J. 1944. Laboratory cage tests of DDT in grasshopper baits --*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 37(1), p. 148.

- 2384a. HINTON, H. E. 1954. Insect blood.—*Sci. Progr.*, London, **42**, pp. 684-696.
2385. HIRSCHLER, J. 1924-1927. Embryogenese der Insekten.—In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Jena, Bd. I, Kapit. 10, pp. 570-752 (1924) ; Schluss, pp. 753-824 (1927).
- 2386 HIRST, S. 1921. On some new parasitic mites.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1921**, p. 800.
- . HIXSON, E. 1937.—See HILL, R. E. and HIXON, E. 1937.
2387. —Deleted.
2388. \*HOCKING, B. 1953. The intrinsic range and speed of flight of insects.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **104**, pp. 224-435, 6 pls.
2389. HODGE, C. 1931. Growth and nutrition of *Melanoplus differentialis*, Thomas. I. Growth on a satisfactory mixed diet and on diets of single food-plants.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **51** (Suppl.), pp. 34-35.
2390. HODGE, C. 1933. Growth and nutrition of *Melanoplus differentialis* Thomas (Orthoptera : Acrididae). I. Growth on a satisfactory mixed diet and on diets of single food-plants.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **6**, pp. 306-328. Abstract in *Ant. Rec.*, Philad., **51** (1) Suppl., pp. 34-35 (1931).
2391. HODGE (4th), C. 1936. The anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* Thomas.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **59**, pp. 423-429, 3 pls.
2392. HODGE (4th), C. 1937. Some effect of diet on the gastric epithelium cells of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* Thomas.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **72** (2), pp. 203-211.
2393. HODGE (4th), C. 1939. The anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **64**, pp. 375-399 (4 pls.).
2394. HODGE (4th), C. 1940. The anatomy and histology of the alimentary tract of *Radenotatum carinatum* [sic.] var. *peninsularae* Rehn and Hebard (Orthoptera ; Acrididae). —*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **66**, pp. 581-604, 4 pls.
2395. HODGE (4th), C. 1943. The internal anatomy of *Leptysma marginicollis* (Serv.) and of *Opshomala vitreipennis* (Marsh) (Orthoptera ; Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **72** (1), pp. 87-123 (4 pls.).
2396. HOEFKE, R. 1953. Schülerübungen in der Insektenkunde. Der Musikkund Gehörapparat der Laubheuschrecke.—*Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, **42**, pp. 219-222.
2397. \*HOEFLER, P. L. 1931. *Africa Speaks*.—Philadelphia (J. Winston & Co.).
- . HOERNER, J. L. 1947a.—See LIST, G. M. and HOERNER, J. L. 1947.
- . HOERNER, J. L. 1947 b.—See WEIHING, R. M. and HOERNER, J. L. 1947.
2398. HOERNER, J. L. and LANGFORD, G. S. 1925. The sweep method and the count method for determining grasshopper infestation.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), **18** (3), pp. 519-520.
- . HOFFMAN, R. A. 1952.—See ROTH, A. R. and HOFFMAN, R. A. 1952.

2399. HOFFMANN, C. C. 1925a. Las migraciones de la langosta (*Schistocerca paranensis* Burm.) y contribucion al conocimiento de sus movimientos en Mexico.—*Mem. Rev. Soc. Cientif. "Antonio Alzate"*, Mexico, **44** (3-8), pp. 191-227.
2400. HOFFMANN, C. C. 1925b. El desarollo de la plaga de la langosta en el estado de Veracruz y el estodo actual de la plaga a principios de Novembre de 1924.—*Monogr. Inst. Higien.*, Mexico, No. 3, pp. 10-47.
2401. HOFFMANN, C. C. 1925c. Observaciones acerca de los parásitos encontrados en la langosta. B. Los parásitos de saltones y langostas aladas.—*Monogr. Inst. Higien.*, Mexico, No. 3, pp. 93-99.
2402. HOFFMANN, C. C., DAMPF, A. and VARELA, G. 1925. Informe de la comisión científica exploradora de la plaga de la langosta en la estado de Veracruz.—*Monogr. Inst. Higien.*, Sec. Paras., Mexico, No. 4, 140 pp., 46 pls.
2403. HOFFMANNER, B. 1951. Die Gerafflügler (Dermaptera und Orthoptera) des Schweizerischen Nationalparks und der angrenzenden Gebiete.—*Ergeb. Wiss. Unders. Schweiz. Nat Parks.*, Liestal, Switzerland, **3**, pp. 241-311, 9 maps.
2404. HOFMEIER, H. K. 1953. Heuschrecken als Pestrbinger in der Vorstellung des mittelalterlichen Menschen.—*Anz. Schadlingskd.*, Berlin & Hamburg, **26** (10), pp. 152-153.
2405. HOGAN, T. W. 1951. The ground recovery and drop spectra of sprays dispersed from two types of aircraft.—*Aust. J. Agric. Res.*, Melbourne, **2**, pp. 302-321, 1 pl.
2406. HOGAN, T. W. 1952a. Aerial spraying against Australian Plague Locust in Victoria.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent. (Amsterdam, 1951)*, Amsterdam **1**, pp. 1062-1064.
2407. HOGAN, T. W. 1952b. Aerial spraying of locusts. Campaign in north-western Victoria.—*J. Dept. Agric. Vict.*, Melbourne, **50**, pp. 112-114, 1 map, 2 photos.
2408. HOGAN, T. W. and SLAPE, H. W. 1946. Aerial spraying and control of agricultural pests in Victoria.—*J. Dept. Agric. Vict.*, Melbourne, **44**, pp. 553-558 ; and 562.
2409. HOLBROOK, F. 1950 Taste sensitivity of grasshopper to sugars.—*J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.*, Boulder (Colo.), **4** (2), p. 81.
- . HILLAENDER, A. 1944.—See CARLSON, J. G. and HILLAENDER, A. 1944.
- . HILLAENDER, A. 1945.—See CARLSON, J. G. and HILLAENDER, A. 1945.
- . HILLAENDER, A. 1948.—See CARLSON, J. G. and HILLAENDER, A. 1948.
- . HILLAENDER, A. 1949.—See CARLSON, J. G., SNYDER, M. L. and HILLAENDER, A. 1949.
2410. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1911. Études histologique comparée du sang des insectes à hémorragie et des insectes sans hémorragie.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, Paris, **5** (6), pp. 283-323.

2411. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1919. Formes lèvures pathogènes observées dans le sang d'*Acridium* (*Caloptenus italicus* L.).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **168**, pp. 1341-1344.
2412. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1922. La cellule péricardiale des insectes.—*Arch. Anat. micros.*, Paris, **18**, pp. 85-307.
2413. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1925. Les cellules à urates des Acridiens Orthoptères et la genèse de ces urates—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **181**, pp. 1175-1176.
2414. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1926. La signification de l'autohémorhée des insectes.—*Arch. Anat. micros.*, Paris, **22**, pp. 374-412.
2415. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1927. La rénovation de l'épithélium de l'intestine moyen du criquet égyptien *Orthacanthacris* (*Acridium*) *aegyptium* L. —*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **184**, pp. 1476-1478.
2416. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1940. Solénosomes et chondriome de la cellule intestinale du criquet égyptien (*Orthacanthacris aegyptia* L.). Processus d'assimilation et coloration vitale.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **134**, pp. 242-245.
2417. HOLLANDE, A. C. 1943. Observations sur la structure du protoplasme et l'organisation de la cellule.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, Paris, **83**, pp. 270-412, 6 pls.
- . HOLLANDE, A. C. 1945—See GRASEÉ, P. P. and HOLLANDE, A. C., 1945.
2418. HOLLANDE, A. C. and MOREAU, F. 1922. Présence des formes-lèvures bourgeonnantes dans le sang des *Stenobothrus* (Orthoptères), leur évolution par culture en un champignon entomophage: *Isaria stenobothri* n. sp.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, Paris, **61**, pp. 59-74.
2419. HOLM, B. 1947. Grasshopper from Torne Lappmark.—*Opusc. Ent.*, Lund, **12** (4), p. 150.
- . HOLMES, C. E. 1936.—See WILSON, H. F. and HOLMES, C. E. 1936.
- . HOLMES, V. B. 1950.—See HORNER, W. H., HOLMES, V. B. and WHITE, M. W. 1950.
2420. HOMBRES-FIRMAS, L. D' 1820. Notice sur les Sauterelles d' Arles.—*J. de Phys., Chimie, Hist. nat.*, Paris, **90**, pp. 210-212. German transl. in *Isis*, Berlin, **1820**, pp. 913-914.
2421. HOME, E. 1813. The digestive organs of the Cape grasshopper and of the termites of Africa.—In Home : *Lectures on Comparative Anatomy*, 2, tab. 84.
2422. HOPF, H. S. 1949. The toxicity of certain contact insecticides to the African Migratory Locust.—*2nd int. Conf. Crop Prot.*, London, Abstracts of Cummuications, No. 21, p. 26.
2423. HOPF, H. S. 1952. Studies in the mode of action of insecticides. I. Injection experiments on the role of cholinesterase inhibition.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, **39**, pp. 183-202.
- 2423a. HOPF, H. S. 1953. Studies in the mode of action of insecticides. II. Inhibition of the acetyl esterases of locust nerve cord by phosphoric esters.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, **41**, pp. 248-260.

2424. HOPF, H. S. and BOON, W. R. 1952. Studies on the mode of action of insecticides. I. Injection experiments on the role of cholinesterase inhibition.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent.*, (Amsterdam, 1951), Amsterdam, 1, pp. 264-268.
2425. \*HOPKINS, G. H. E. 1930. [Locust invasions in Uganda.] In J. D. TOTHILL's *Agriculture in Uganda*. 551 pp., 30 pls. — London (Oxford Univ. Pr.).
2426. HOPKINS, J. C. F. 1934. Locust diseases.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf.* (London, 1934), London, App. 6, pp. 92-93.
2427. HOPPER, T. H. 1933. Arsenic in bait-poisoned grasshoppers. —*J. econ. ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 26 (1), p. 292.
2428. HORNE, C. 1872a. Locust gossip.—*Sci. Gossip*, London, 1871, pp. 79-80.
2429. HORNE, C. 1872b. [Locust in India].—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, Proc., p. xvii.
2430. HORNER, W. H., HOLMES, V. B. and WHITE, M.W. 1950. The 1949 grasshopper campaign in Saskatchewan.—*18th Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, pp. 10-14.
- . HOROVITZ, S. 1940.—See MARCHIONI, S. H. and HOROVITZ, S. 1940.
2431. HORSFALL, W. R. 1943. Biology and control of common blister beetles in Arkansas.—*Bull. Arkansas agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fayetteville (Ark.), No. 436, 55 pp.
2432. HORSFALL, W. R., DOWELL, A. W. and PALM, C. E. 1933. Relative importance of species of grasshoppers in north-western Arkansas. —*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, McPherson (Kans.), 6, pp. 98-104.
2433. HOSKINS, W. M. and CRAIG, R. 1935. [Review of insect physiology.] —*Physiol. Rev.*, Baltimore, 15, pp. 525-596.
2434. HOULBERT, C. 1927. Thysanoures, Dermoptères et Orthoptères, de France et de la faune européenne.—*Encyclopedie Scientifique*, Paris, 2, viii+357 pp., 15 pls.
- . \*HOUTTUYN,—.—See STOLL, C. 1788-1790-1813.
2435. HOWARD, C. W. 1903. Trabajos experimentales sobre le enfermedades fungoides de bas langostas.—*Bol. Agric. y. Ganaderia*, Buenos Aires, 3 (68), pp. 1093-1106.
2436. HOWARD, C. W. 1907. *First Report of the Committee of Control of the Southern African Central Locust Bureau*.—Pretoria.
2437. HOWARD, C. W. 1910. Locust destruction in South Africa.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 3, pp. 260-272, 1 pl. Translated as "La destrucción de la langosta en el Africa del Sur" in *Revista Zootecnica*, Buenos Aires, 2, pp. 470-480 (1911).
2438. HOWARD, C. W. 1918. A preliminary report on the Trombidiidae of Minnesota.—*17th Rept. State Ent. Minnesota*, St. Paul, pp. 111-144, 7 pls.
2439. \*HOWARD, L. O. 1917. *Schistocerca tatarica* taken at sea.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, 19, p. 77.
2440. HOWRAD, L. O. 1931. *The Insect Menace*. xv +347 pp., 32 pls. —New York and London.

2441. HOYLE, G. 1952. High blood potassium in insects in relation to nerve conduction.—*Nature*, London, **169**, p. 281.
2442. HOYLE, G. 1953a. Potassium ions and insect nerve muscle.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **30**, pp. 121-135.
2443. HOYLE, G. 1953b. 'Slow' and 'fast' nerve fibres in locusts.—*Nature*, London, **172**, p. 165.
- . HOYLE, G. 1953c.—See CASTILLO, J. DEL, HOYLE, G. and MACHINE, X. 1953.
- . HOYLE, G. 1954a.—See ELLIS, P. E. and HOYLE, G. 1954.
2444. HOYLE, G. 1954b. Changes in the blood potassium concentration of African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratoria* R. & F.) during food deprivation, and the effect on neuromuscular activity.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, **31** (2), pp. 260-270.
2445. HOYLE, G. 1955. Neuromuscular mechanisms of a locust skeletal muscle.—*Proc. R. Soc. Lond.*, (B), London, **143** (912), pp. 343-367.
- . HOYLE, S. T. 1935.—See MILLER, W. L. and HOYLE, S. T. 1935.
2446. HSÜ, F. 1938. Études cytologique et comparée sur les sensilla des insectes.—*La Cellule*, Louvain, **47** (fasc. 1), pp. 1-60, 5 pls.
2447. HSÜ, K. T. 1933. A compilation and deduction of the insect pests recorded in the history of all the districts of Chekiang. [In Chinese.]—*Yearbk. Bur. Ent. Hangchow*, 1932, Chekiang, pp. 332-363.
2448. HSU, T. C. 1948. The relation between heteropycnosis, spiralization and lampbrush formation of the chromosomes in the spermatogenesis of the Acrididae.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, **48** (3), pp. 311-315.
- 2448a. HUARD, P. 1953. Les Vietnamiens et les insectes.—*Terre et Vie*, Paris, **100**, pp. 109-113.
2449. HUBBELL, T. H. 1929. The distribution of the beach grasshoppers *Trimerotropis huroniana* and *Trimerotropis maritima interior* in the Great Lakes Region (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, **37**, pp. 31-38.
2450. HUBBELL, T. H. 1932. A revision of the *puer* group of the North American genus *Melanophus*, with remarks on the taxonomic value of the concealed male genitalia on the Cyrtacanthacrineae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan*, Ann Arbor (Mich.), No. 23, 64 pp., 4 pls.
2451. HUBBELL, T. H. and CANTRALL, I. J. 1938. A new species of *Appalachia* from Michigan.—*Occ. Papers. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan*, Ann Arbor (Mich.), No. 389, 22 pp., 1 pl.
2452. HUBBELL, T. H. and WALKER, F. W. 1928. A new shrub-inhabiting species of *Schistocerca* from central Florida (Orthopt., Acrididae).—*Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan*, Ann Arbor, (Mich.). No. 197, 10 pp., 1 pl.
2453. HUBER, W. 1952. Das Paarungsverhalten von *Oedipoda coerulea*.—*Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Lausanne, **25**, pp. 97-106.

2454. HUDSON, GERDA B. 1945. A study of the tentorium in some Orthopteroid Hexapoda.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 8, pp. 71-90.
2455. HUDSON, W. H. 1920. *The Birds of La Plata*. Vol. II. ix + 240 pp.—London.
2456. HUERGO, R. J. 1897. El fungus locust. Su ensayo como destructor de la langosta.—*Bol. Def. Agric. (Minist. agric. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, 21, pp. 576-578.
2457. HUERGO, R. J. 1898. [La langosta Argentina.]—*Informe anual oficina Nacion. Agric.*, año 1897, Buenos Aires, No. 8.
2458. HUGHES, G. M. 1952a. Abdominal mechano-receptors in *Dytiscus* and *Locusta*.—*Nature*, London, 170, pp. 531-532.
2459. HUGO, —. 1897. La langosta. Experimentaciones científicas.—*Bol. Def. Agric. (Minist. Agric. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, 21, pp. 565-567.
2460. \*HUIDOBRO, L. 1881. La langosta. Acridium (*Schistocerca peregrina*).—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 15 (10), pp. 301-302.
2461. HUKUSIMA, S. 1948a. On the diurnal rhythm in the stridulating activity of *Chorthippus bicolor* Charpentier (Orthoptera, Acrididae). (Activity fluctuation in insects and environmental conditions. IV). [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Srio-Setai*, Kyoto, 2, pp. 94-102.
- . HUKUSIMA, S. 1948b.—See UCHIDA, T. and HUKUSIMA S. 1948.
2462. HUKUSIMA, S. 1952. On the temperature relations of the short-winged grasshopper, *Oxya japonica* Willemse and northern rice katydid, *Homorocoryphus jezoensis* Matsumura et Shiraki. (Activity fluctuation in insects and environmental condition. XI).—*Shinka*, Hirosaki, 4 (1), pp. 16-19.
2463. HUKUSIMA, S. 1953a. On the dirunal activity of *Oxya jezoensis* Shiraki (Acrididae). (Activity fluctuation in insects and environmental condition. VI.) [In Japanese].—*Tohoku-Nogyo*, Sendai, 7, pp. 16-21.
2464. HUKUSIMA, S. 1953b. The effect of micro-climate caused by temperature-rising of irrigation water in the rice field upon the feeding activity of cone-headed grasshopper, *Homorocoryphus jezoensis* (Matsumura et Shiraki). [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Oyo-Dobuts.-Zasski*, Tokyo, 16 [1951], pp. 163-170.
2465. HUKUSIMA, S. 1953c. On the diurnal activity of the shortwinged rice grasshopper, *Oxya japonica* Willemse. (Activity fluctuation in insects and environmental conditions. XII.) [In Japanese. with English summary].—*Oyo-Dobuts.-Zasski*, Tokyo, 17, pp. 107-176.
2466. HUKUSIMA, S., AKAHIRA, R. and FUSITA, K. 1951. Abnormal outbreak of the long-winged vegetable grasshopper, *Eirenephilus longipennis* Shiraki, on the reclaimed land. (Preliminary report.) [In Japanese].—*Tohoku-No-gyo*, Sendai, 5, p. 177.
2467. HUMPHREY, G. F. and ROBERTSON, M. 1949. The occurrence of fructose in the grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria*.—*Aust. J. Sci.*, Sydney, 12, pp. 29-30.

2468. HUMPHREY, G. F. and SIGGINGS, L. 1949. Glycolysis in the wing muscle of the grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria*.—*Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci.*, Adelaide, 27, pp. 353-359.
2469. HUNT, H. A. 1918. *Result of rainfall observations made in South Australia for all the years of records up to 1917* 421 pp.—Melbourne (Commonw. Bur. Meteorol.).
2470. HUNTER, J. S. 1905. Studies in grasshopper control.—*Bull. Agric. exper. Sta., Univ. California*, Berkeley, No. 170, pp. 20-22.
- . HUNTER-JONES, P. 1952.—See GUNN, D. L. and HUNTER-JONES, P. 1952.
2471. \*HUNTER-JONES, P. 1956. *Instructions for Rearing and Breeding Locusts in the Laboratory*. 9 pp.—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
2472. HUNTINGTON, E. C. 1875-76. Grasshoppers again troublesome in Minnesota.—*Field & Forest*, Washington, 1, p. 31.
- . HURTIG, H. 1947.—See BROWN, A. W. A. and HURTIG, H. 1947.
2473. HURTING, H. 1953. Development of the use of aircraft for the application of insecticides and fungicides.—*Agric. Inst. Rev.*, Ottawa, 8, pp. 73-74, 3 photos.
2474. \*HUSAIN, M. A [FZAL]. 1929. *Acridium peregrinum (Schistocerca gregaria)* in the Punjab.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 3, p. 8.
2475. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1931a. The Desert Locust in the Punjab.—*Proc. Board Agric. India*, (Pusa, 1929), Calcutta, pp. 187-191.
2476. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1931b. Annual Report of the Entomologist to the Government, Punjab, for the Year ending 30th June, 1930.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Punjab*, Lahore, Pt. 2, 46 pp.
2477. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1932. *The First Annual Report [for 1931] on the Desert Locust Investigation [at Lyallpur, under the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in India]*. Appendix III. *Report of the Locust Research Entomologist*. 105 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2478. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1933. *Second Annual Report [for the year 1932] on the Desert Locust Investigation [at Lyallpur, under the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in India]*. 55 pp.—Simla (Govt. India Press).
2479. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1934a. *Third Annual Report [for the year 1933] on the Desert Locust Investigation [at Lyallpur, under the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in India]*.—Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2480. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1934b. Summary of the work done on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) at Lyallpur during the years 1931 to 1933.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf.* (London, 1939), London, App. 15, pp. 139-142.
2481. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1935a. *Fourth Annual Report [for the year 1934] on the Desert Locust Investigation at Lyallpur. [Under the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research India]*.—Delhi (Govt. India Press).

2482. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1935b. *The Fifth Annual Progress Report [for the year 1935] on the Desert Locust Investigation at Lyallpur.* [Under Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India.] 19 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2483. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1935c. Pests of wheat crop in India.—*Proc. World's Grain Exhib. & Conf.* 1933, Ottawa, 2, pp. 562-564.
2484. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1937a. *The Sixth Annual Progress Report (for 1936) on Desert Locust Investigation at Lyallpur.* [Under Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in India.] 24 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2485. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1937b. Some factors responsible for the development of black coloration in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. hoppers.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 8, 5 pp.
2486. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1937c. A summary of investigation on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), at Lyallpur during 1934 and 1935.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 31, 5 pp.
2487. \*HUSAIN, M. A. 1941. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. An account of locust visitations in India during the last cycle (1926-31).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 3 (2), pp. 285-320, 2 appendices (1 flgd.), 6 col. maps.
2488. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and AHMAD, T. 1936a. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. II. The biology of the Desert Locust, with special relation to temperature.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (2), pp. 188-262.
2489. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and AHMAD, T. 1936b. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. VI. Influence of temperature on the intensity and extent of black pattern in the Desert Locust hoppers bred crowded.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (3), pp. 624-664, 5 pls.
2490. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and AHMAD, T. 1937. Soil moisture and incubation period in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. eggs.—*Proc. 24th Indian Sci. Congr. (Hyderabad, 1937)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 307.
2491. \*HUSAIN, M. A., AHMAD, T. and MATHUR, C. B. 1940. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. X. Role of water in the bionomics of the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 10 (6), pp. 927-944.
2492. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and BAWEJA, K. D. 1936. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. IV. Colour changes and sexual behaviour in desexualized *Schistocerca gregaria* adults.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (3), pp. 586-590.
2493. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and BHALLA, H. R. 1931. Some birds enemies of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in the Ambala District (Punjab).—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Delhi, 1 (5), pp. 609-619.
2494. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and BHALLA, H. R. 1937. Some birds of Lyallpur and their food.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 39, pp. 831-842.

2495. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and BHATIA, D. R. 1936. Studies on *Schistoeerca gregaria* Forskal. VII. Factors determining the movement of the vermiform larvae.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (3), pp. 665-671.
2496. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1936a. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. III. Why locusts eat wool? A study in the hydromania of *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (2), pp. 263-267.
2497. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1936b. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. V. Pigmentation and physical exertion.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (3) pp. 591-623, 3 pls.
2498. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1936c. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. VIII. Influence of carbon dioxide on development of black pigmentation in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 6 (5), pp. 1005-1030, 3 pls.
2499. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1944. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. XI. The influence of temperature on the growth in weight and size of the hoppers.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 5 (1 & 2) [1943], pp. 107-115, 1 chart.
2500. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1946. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. XIII [=XII†]. Sexual life.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 7 (1 & 2) [1945], pp. 89-101. †Vide correction in Part XIII, HUSAIN, M. A., MATHUR, C. B. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1949. *Indian J. Ent.* New Delhi, 8 (2) [1946], pp. 194-163 (1949).
2501. \*HUSAIN, M. A. MATHUR, C. B. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1949. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). XIII. Food and feeding habits of the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 8 (2), [Dec. 1946], pp. 141-163.
2502. \*HUSAIN, M. A. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1933. Studies on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. [I].—The micropyle in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and some other Acridae.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Calcutta, 3 (4), pp. 639-645, 1 pl.
2503. HUSBAND, A. D. and DUGUID, J. F. 1934. The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with sodium arsenite.—*Rhodesia agric. J.*, Salisbury, 31, pp. 25-39. Also in *Bull. Minist. agric. S. Rhodesia*, Salisbury (S. Rhodesia), No. 910, 15 pp.
- . HUSKINS, C. L. 1935.—See HEARNE, R. M. and HUSKINS, C. L. 1935.
2504. HUSSAINY, S. A. 1951. *Chloroedocus illustris* Walker : A potential pest of sugarcane.—*Proc. Conf. Sugarcane Res. Workers Indian Un.*, Lucknow, 1 (2, Sec. 3), pp. 13-15.
2505. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1937a. Preliminary notes on the influence of temperature on locust activity.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 19, 11 pp.
2506. HUSSEIN, M. 1937b. The effect of temperature on locust activity.—*Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt*, Cairo, No. 184, 55 pp.

2507. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1938a. An expedition to Arabia for locust investigations—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Brussels, 1938), Brussels. pp. 345-366, 6 maps. Also as *Tech. & Sci. Bull. Minstr. Agric. Egypt*, Cairo, No. 225, 22 pp., 6 maps, 4 pls. (1939).
- . \*HUSSEIN, M. 1938b.—See MISTIKAWI, A. M. and HUSSEIN, M. 1938.
2508. —Deleted.
2509. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1941a. A note on the breeding and movements of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. in Egypt during 1941. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **25**, pp. 203-206.
2510. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1941b. Note on the poison-bait used in Egypt for controlling locusts and grasshoppers.—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **25**, pp. 211-213.
2511. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1942. Contributions to the knowledge of the Acrididae of Egypt.—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **26**, pp. 133-143, 3 pls.
2512. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1943. A short account on the propagation and control of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. in some parts of Arabia. (Orthoptera).—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **27**, pp. 159-173, 2 pls., 1 map.
2513. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1944. Summary report on the work of the Third Egyptian Anti-Locust Unit to Arabia.—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **28**, pp. 155-177, 4 maps.
2514. \*HUSSEIN, M. 1946. Preliminary tests on the use of crude benzene hexachloride (or 666) against locusts and grasshoppers.—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **30**, pp. 155-166.
2515. HUSSEIN, M. 1947. Further tests on the use of crude benzene hexachloride and D.D.T. against locusts and grasshoppers.—*Bull. Soc. Fauad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **31**, pp. 313-320.
2516. HUSSEIN, M. 1950. A comparison of wet and dry bran baits.—*Bull. Soc. Fauad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **34**, pp. 243-246.
2517. HUSSEY, P. B. 1926. Studies on the pleuropodia of *Belostoma fluvniveum* Say and *Ranatra fusca* Palisot de Beauvais, with a discussion of these organs in other insects.—*Ent. Americana*, Brooklyn, **7**, pp. 1-80, 7 pls.
2518. HUTCHINGS, C. B. 1927. Report of insects for the year 1926.—*57th Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, 1926, Toronto, pp. 7-9.
2519. —Deleted.
2520. HUTSON, J. C. 1926. The Spotted Locust, *Aularches miliaris* L.—*Yearbk. Dept. Agric. Ceylon*, Colombo, **1926**, pp. 36-44, 1 pl.
2521. HUTSON, J. C. 1935. The Spotted Locust (*Aularches miliaris*).—*Trop. Agriculturist*, Peradeniya, **85** (2), pp. 127-129.
2522. HUTSON, J. C. 1939. Report on the work of the Entomological Division.—*Adm. Rept. Dir. Agric. Ceylon*, 1937, Colombo, pp. D37-D42.
2523. HUTSON, R. 1934. Grasshopper control pays.—*Quart. Bull. Michigan Agric. Exp. Sta.*, East Lansing (Mich.), **17** (2), pp. 72-74.

2524. HUTTON, F. W. 1898. Grasshoppers and locusts of New Zealand.—*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, Wellington, **30**, pp. 135-150.
2525. HUXLEY, J. [S.] 1934. *Scientific Research and Social Needs*.—London.
2526. HUXLEY, J. 1942. *Evolution ; The Modern Synthesis*. 645 pp.—London. (2nd impr. 1943 ; 3rd impr. 1944 ; 4th impr. 1945.)
2527. HUZAYYIN, S. A. S. 1935. Changement historique du climat et du paysage de l'Arabie du Sud.—*Bull. Fac. Arts. Univ. Cairo*, Cairo, **3**, pp. 19-23.
2528. HUZAYYIN, S. A. S. 1937. Egyptian University Scientific Expedition to South-West Arabia.—*Nature*, London, **140**, pp. 513-514.
2529. HUZAYYIN, S. A. S. 1941. The place of Egypt in prehistory.—*Mem. Inst. Egypte*, Cairo, **43**, 474 pp., 18 pls.
2530. HUZAYYIN, S. A. 1944. Notes on climatic conditions in South-West Arabia. (Based upon a meteorological record taken by the Egyptian University Scientific Expedition to Yaman and Hadhramaut, 1936.) (Appendix to M. TEWFIK's paper on "The Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). Movement to S. W. Arabia. Pp. 1-29.)—*Bull. Soc. Fouad Ire Ent.*, Cairo, **28**, pp. 31-43.
- . HWANG, CHUANG-CHIANG, 1935.—See LIU, Kwo-Si and HWANG, CHUANG-CHING. 1935.
- . HWANG, CHWANG-CHIANG. 1936.—See—LIU, Kwo-Si. and HWANG, CHUANG-CHIANG. 1936.
2531. \*HYNES, H. B. N. 1946. Control of the Desert Locust in Somalia.—*Brit. Milit. Admin. Somalia*, 15 pp.
2532. \*HYNES, H. B. N. 1947. Observations on *Systoechus somali* (Diptera, Bombyliidae) attacking the eggs of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) in Somalia.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)*, London, **22** (7-9), pp. 79-85.
2533. HYNES, H. B. N. 1953. A comparative study of anti-locust baits, with special reference to base materials.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **44** (4), pp. 693-702.

## I

2534. IGLESIAS, L. 1931. La lucha antiacridica.—*Arquivos seminario Estud. Galegos*, Santiago, **4**, 75 pp.
2535. IKEDA, S. 1954. On the food habits of the eastern golden plover, *Charadrius dominicus fulvus* Gmelin. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*J. appl. Zool.*, Tokyo, **18**, pp. 181-186.
2536. ILCHEV, D. 1925. A contribution to the biology of the injurious locust, *Calliptamus italicus* L. [In Russian.]—*Mitt. bulgar. ent. Ges.*, Sofia, **2**, pp. 54-55.
- . IL'ENKO, M. I.—See ILIENKO, M. I.
- . ILERİ, M. 1940.—See İYRİBOZ, M. and ILERİ, M. 1940.
2537. ILİENKO, M. I. 1930. The development and metamorphosis of the Siberian grasshopper (*Gomphocerus sibiricus*, L.). [In Russian.]—*Bull. Irkutsk Plant Prot. Sta.*, Irkutsk, **2**, pp. 87-100.

2538. ILIENKO, M. I. 1935. Contribution to the question of the distribution of the egg-pods of the Acrididae in different habitats. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zashch. Razst. Vost. Sibiri* [Bull. Plant Prot. Siberia], Irkutsk, 2 (4), pp. 45-57.
2539. ILINSKII, A. M. 1937. The use of black cyanide in controlling locusts. [In Russian.]—In *Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. for Year 1936. Pt. I. Pests and Diseases of Cereals and Shelterbeds*, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 53-56.
- . ILJENKO, M. I.—See ILIENKO, M. I.
2540. IMMELMAN, A. 1948. Chapter 5. The chemical assessment of BHC deposit. Pp. 82-93. In GUNN, D. L., LEA, H. A. F., et al., 1948, *Locust control by aircraft in Tanganyika, etc.*, London, (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
2541. \*IMMS, A. D. 1925. The locust problem and its international status.—*Nature*, London, 115, p. 31.
2542. \*IMMS, A. D. 1929. The locust problem.—*Nature*, London, 124, pp. 950-952.
2543. \*IMMS, A. D. 1930. *Recent Advances in Entomology*. viii+374 pp.—London (J. & A. Churchill Ltd.).
2544. \*IMMS, A. D. 1935. The locust problem.—*Nature*, London, 136, pp. 854-855.
2545. \*IMMS, A. D. 1937a. *Recent Advances in Entomology*. (2nd ed.) x+431 pp.—London. (J. & A. Churchill Ltd.).
- . IMMS, A. D. 1937b.—See HERTZ, M. and IMMS, A. D. 1937.
2546. IMMS, A. D. 1939a. On the antennal musculature in insects and other Arthropods.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci. (N. S.)*, London, 81, pp. 273-320.
2547. \*I, A.D. [IMMS, A.D.] 1939b. Locust.—In *Encyclopaedia Britannica* London, 14, pp. 291-292.
2548. IMMS, A. D. 1940. On growth processes in the antennae of insects —*Quart. J. micr. Sci. (N.S.)*, London, 81 (4), pp. 585-593.
2549. \*IMMS, A. D. 1942a. The locust plague.—*Nature*, London, 150, pp. 742-743.
2550. \*IMMS, A. D. 1942b. *A General Text-Book of Entomology, including the Anatomy, Physiology, Development and Classification of Insects*. (5th ed.) xii+727 pp.—London.
2551. \*IMMS, A. D. 1943a. Locust invasions and their control.—*Endeavour*, London, 2 (6), pp. 56-61, 4 pls.
2552. IMMS, A. D. 1943b. Locust and other migratory insects in India. —*Nature*, London, 151, pp. 509-510.
2553. \*IMPERIAL ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE (3rd), LONDON. 1930. Discussions : Locusts. (Especially migrations of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk)).—*Rept. 3rd. Imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1930)*, London, pp. 43-46. See also B. P. Uvarov, H. H. King, E. Harrison, F. A. Squire and H. B. Johnson.
2554. \*IMPERIAL ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE (4th), LONDON. 1935 *Report on the Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference (19th-27th September, 1935)*, London, 70 pp.

2555. INAFU, S. 1936. On *Oxya*. [In Japanese.]—*Insect World*, Gifu, 40(1), pp. 9-16.
- . INAMURA, S. 1933.—See SONAN, J., INAMURA, S. and SHIRAKI, T. 1933.
- . [INDIA.] 1910.—See ANONYMOUS. 1910.
2556. \*[INDIA.] 1930a. *Proceedings of the First Meeting of the Locust Committee appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at New Delhi on the 17th and 19th February 1930.* ii+11 pp.—Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2557. \*[INDIA.] 1930b. *Proceedings of the Second Meeting of the Locust Committee Appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at Simla on 15th, 16th and 17th May 1930.* ii+31 pp., 7 appendices.—Simla. (Govt. India Press).
2558. \*[INDIA.] 1930c. *Interim Report of the Locust Committee appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.* 21 pp.—Delhi.
2559. \*[INDIA.] 1930d. *Methods of Locust Control Recommended by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.*—Delhi.
2560. \*[INDIA.] 1930e. Poisoned baits for locusts.—*Leaflet Dept. Agric. Punjab*, Lyallpur, 2 pp.
2561. \*[INDIA.] 1931a. *Review of Agricultural Operations in India, 1928-29.* 251 pp., 13 pls.—Calcutta.
2562. \*[INDIA.] 1931b. The locust problem in India.—*Proc. Bd. Agric. India, (Pusa, 1929)*, Calcutta, pp. 53-69 ; and 73.
2563. \*[INDIA.] 1931c. Migratory Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—[Leaflet] *Dept. Agric. Punjab*, Lahore, No. 14, pp. 1-8, 2 pls.
2564. \*[INDIA.] 1931d(?). Control of locust. [In Urdu.]—[Leaflet] *Dept. Agric. Punjab*, Lahore, 4 pp.
2565. \*[INDIA.] 1932. *Proceedings of the Third Meeting of the Locust Committee Appointed by the Imperial Council of Agriculture Research. Held at Delhi on 18th and 19th January 1932.* 2+8 pp., 1 appendix.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2566. \*[INDIA.] 1933a. *Review of Agricultural Operations in India, 1929-30 and 1930-31.* v+350 pp., 2 pls., 1 fldg. map.—Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2567. \*[INDIA.] 1933b. *Proceedings of the Fourth Meeting of the Locust Committee Appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at Delhi on 11th and 12th Jan., 1933.* 2+10 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2568. \*[INDIA.] 1934. *Proceedings of the Fifth Meeting of the Locust Committee Appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at New Delhi on 15th and 16th January, 1934.* 2+10 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2569. \*[INDIA.] 1935a. Locusts.—*Ann. Rept. Imp. Council agric. Res (India), 1934-35*, Delhi, pp. 32-36.
2570. \*[INDIA.] 1935b. *Proceedings of the Sixth Meeting of the Locust Committee Appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at New Delhi on 17th and 18th January, 1935.* 9 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).

2571. \*[INDIA.] 1936. *Proceedings of the Seventh Meeting of the Locust Committee Appointed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at New Delhi on 20th and 21st January, 1936.* 2+6 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2572. \*[INDIA.] 1937a. Statement showing the estimates of damages caused by locusts, the consequent revenue remissions and the expenditure on control during the year 1928-29 to 1930-31 in India. (Memorandum submitted by the Indian Delegation.)—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 6, 4 pp.
2573. \*[INDIA.] 1937b. *Proceedings of the Eighth Meeting of the Locust Committee of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Held at New Delhi on 25th and 26th January 1937.* 2+7 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2574. \*[INDIA.] 1938. Locusts.—In *Rept. Imp. Counc. Agric. Res. India, 1937-38*, pp. 91-95, Delhi.
2575. \*[INDIA.] 1939. *Data on the Movements and Activities of swarms of the Desert Locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. in the Northern and Central Parts of India, from 1812-1931.* Parts I to III.—Simla (Govt. India Press). (Issued by the Imp. Counc. Agric. Res. India.) Part I. Data for 1926-1931 for Baluchistan, Sind Rajputana and W. India. vi + 503 pp. Part II. Data for 1926-1931 for the Punjab, United Provinces, North-West Frontier Province, Central India, etc. vii + 301 pp. Part III. Data for 1812-1925 for the whole of India. vi + 514 pp.
2576. \*[INDIA.] 1941a. *Proceedings of the Anti-Locust Conference. Held at New Delhi on the 21st October 1941.* 22 pp.—Simla (Govt. India Press).
2577. \*[INDIA.] 1941b. *Methods of Locust Control Recommended by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.* (2nd ed.) 17 pp.—Calcutta (Govt. India Press).
2578. \*[INDIA.] 1943. Locust swarms in the Punjab and Baluchistan.—*Indian Information*, Delhi, 12 (110), p. 190.
2579. \*[INDIA.] 1944a. Success of anti-locust operations.—*Indian Information*, Delhi, 16, p. 58. (Operations in India in 1943-44. extracted from Imperial Entomologist's Report.)
- . [INDIA.] 1944b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1944a.
- . [INDIA.] 1948.—See ANONYMOUS. 1948.
- . [INDIA.] 1952.—See ANONYMOUS. 1952b.
2580. [INDIA.] 1953a. Bombay Locust flights, 1952.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 15 (1), p. 76.
- . [INDIA.] 1953b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1953d.
2581. [INDIA, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.] 1874-1930. Season and Crop ; Reports [of the Bombay Presidency].—*Bombay Gaz.*, for 1874-1930. Bombay.
2582. [INDIA, MADRAS PRESIDENCY.] 1877-1866. *Proceedings of the Board of Revenue of the Madras Presidency for the years 1877-1878.* —Madras.
2583. [INDIA, MYSORE.] 1877-1885. [Locust reports.]—*Mysore Gaz.* (for 1877-1885), Bangalore.

2584. \*[INDIA, SIND.] 1938. Methods of locust control.—*Agric. Leaflet [Agric. Dept. Sind]*, Karachi, No. 15, 5 pp.
2585. \*[INDIA, UNITED PROVINCES.] 1930. Locust control. vii + 86 pp. + front piece. Comprising three parts, thus : (1) Brief instructions in regard to locust control operations. Issued by the Government of the United Provinces in July 1930, pp. 11. (2) Memorandum on locust control operations in the United Provinces, by P. B. RICHARDS, pp. 12-60. (3) Use of water in locust control operations, by D. B. EMERSON, pp. 61-86.—Allahabad (U. P. Govt. Press).
2586. INGENITSKII, I. V 1896. Egg-pods and larvae of some Acri-didae. [In Russian.]—*Derevnia*, St. Petersbourg, 1896, No. 7, pp. 582-589. Also published separately : St. Petersburg, 1896, 8 pp.
2587. INGENITSKII, I. V 1898. On the Acrididae of Eastern Siberia and their parasites. [In Russian.]—*Hoare Soc. ent. Russ.*, Moscow (?), 32, p. liii.
2588. INGRAM, J. W. and DOUGLAS, W. A. 1932. Notes on the life-history of the Striped Blister Beetle in southern Louisiana.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 25, pp. 71-74.
- . INNES, J. M. 1936.—See BUTLER, C. G. and INNES, J. M. 1936.
2589. INNES BEY, W 1929. Révision des Orthoptères de l'Egypte.—*Mem. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte*, Cairo, 3, pp. 5-176.
2590. \*INNES BEY, W. 1929. Révision des Orthoptères de l'Egypte. Deuxième partie. Acridiens.—*Mem. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte*, Cairo, 3 (2), 176 pp., 7 pls.
2591. \*[INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL D'AGRICULTURE, ROME.] 1916. La lutte contre les sauterelles dans les diverses pays. 16+187. pp.—Rome.
2592. \*[INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL D'AGRICULTURE, ROME.] 1921. Actes de la Conférence Internationale pour l'organisation de la lutte contre les sauterelles (Rome, 28-31 Octobre, 1920). 142pp.—Rome
2593. [INSTITUT INTERNATIONAL D'AGRICULTURE, ROME.] 1926. État actuel de l'organisation de la lutte contre les sauterelles dans divers pays. 131 pp.—Rome.
2594. \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1920. La Convenzione Internazionale per l'organizzazione della lotta contro le cavalette—*Agric. Colon.*, Florence, 14(11), pp. 500-502.
2595. \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1921. Actes de la Conférence Internationale pour l'organisation de la lutte contre les sauterelles (Rome, 28-31 Octobre, 1920). 142 pp.—Rome (inst. int. Agric.).
2596. \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1928. Actes du Conseil International Scientifique Agricole. Première session (7-12 Novembre, 1927). Vol. I, 702 pp. (locusts, pp. 387-390); Vol. II, 754 pp. (locusts in Greece, pp. 553-559.). 142 pp.—Rome (inst. int. Agric.).
2597. \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1931a. Rapport de la réunion internationale convoquée par le Ministère des Colonies d'Italie pour l'étude du problème des acridiens migrateurs. 8 pp.—Rome.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1931b.—See ANONYMOUS 1931b.
- . \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1931c.—See ANONYMOUS. 1931a.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1932a.—See ANONYMOUS 1932a.

- . \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1932b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1932b.
- 2598. [INTERNATIONAL.] 1938. The scheme for a permanent international organisation for the control of the outbreak areas of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville 1839).—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Brussels, 1938), Brussels, pp. 76-81.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1944a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1944.
- 2599. [INTERNATIONAL.] 1949b. Conferencia internacional de lucha contra la langosta, Santa Cruz, Bolivia.—*Memoria*, La Paz, p. 34.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1950.—See ANONYMOUS. 1950.
- 2600. [INTERNATIONAL.] 1952. Technical Cooperation. Locust and Other Insect Control Program. Agreement between the United States of America and Ethiopia. Effected by the exchange of notes dated at Addis Ababa, October 28 and November 5, 1952. Entered into force November 5, 1952.—*U. S. Dep. State.*, Washington, TIAS 1927, 5 pp.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1953a.—See ANONYMOUS. 1953.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1953b.—See ANONYMOUS. 1953e.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1953c.—See ANONYMOUS. 1953f.
- . [INTERNATIONAL.] 1955.—See ANONYMOUS. 1955.
- 2601. [INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE.] 1954. Opinion 299. Validation, under the Plenary Powers, of generic names *Tettigonia* and *Acrida* in the order Orthoptera (Class Insecta) as from Linnaeus, 1758. (Ruling supplementary to the London Ruling given in Opinion 124).—*Int. Comm. zool. Nom.*, London, 8, pp. 209-236.
- . \*[INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, ROME.]—See INSTITUTE INTERNATIONAL D'AGRICULTURE, ROME.
- 2602. \*[INTERNATIONAL LOCUST CONFERENCES, PROCEEDINGS, ETC.]—1930-1947.
  - (i) \*FIRST CONFERENCE (ROME, 1931). 1931. *Rapport de la Réunion Internationale Convoquée par le Ministère des Colonies d'Italie pour l'étude du Problème des Acridiens migrateur.* 8 pp.—Rome.
  - (ii) \*SECOND CONFERENCE (PARIS, 1932). 1932. *Procès-Verbal des Séances de la Deuxième Conférence International pour les Recherches Antiacridiennes.* (Paris, 15-23 Juillet, 1932) 29 pp.—Paris (Soc. ent. France).
  - (iii) \*THIRD CONFERENCE (LONDON 1934). 1934. *Proceedings of the Third International Locust Conference in London, September 1934.* 184 pp. (including 24 Appendices), 4 pls., 2 maps.—London (H. M. S. O., Cmd. 4725).
  - (iv) \*FOURTH CONFERENCE (CAIRO, 1936). 1937. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Locust Conference in Cairo, April 1936.* ix+96 pp.+51 separately paged Appendices.—Govt. Press, Cairo. (Proceedings, Resolutions and Recommendations, pp. 2-26, 1 unpaged plate (diagram for measurements), +51 appendices.) Also See TECHNICAL COMMITTEE OF FOURTH INTERNATIONAL LOCUST CONFERENCE, 1937.

- (v) FIFTH CONFERENCE (BRUSSELS, 1938). 1938.—*Comptes Rendu de la Vme Conférence Internationale pour les Recherches Anti-acridiennes, Bruxelles 1938.* 445 pp. (including 49 reports), 5 pls., 13 maps., 1 fldg. table.—Brussels (Minist. Colon.).
2603. [INTERNATIONAL RED LOCUST CONFERENCE : NORTHERN RHODESIA.] 1947. *International Red Locust Control Service. Record of a Conference Held at Lusaka on 23rd, 24th and 26th days of June 1947.* 24 pp.—Lusaka (N. Rhodesia).
- . [IRAN.] 1876.—See EASTERN PERSIA. 1876.
- . [IRAN.] 1943.—See ANONYMOUS. 1943.
2604. \*[IRAQ.] 1922. *A Survey of the Fauna of Iraq.* Mammals Birds, Reptiles, etc. Made by Members of the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force "D" 1915-1919. (Reprints of papers that appeared from 1918-1923 in *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay.)—London, Basra & Baghdad. (\*Paper on Orthoptera : Acrididae, pp. 61-70. See B. P. UVAROV, 1921.)
2605. IRVINE, H. G. and TURNACLIFF, D. D. 1936. Study of a group of handlers of arsenic trioxide.—*Arch. Dermat. Syph.*, Vienna & Leipzig, 5, pp. 306-314.
- . IRZYKIEWICZ, H. 1951.—See POWNING, R. F., DAY, M. F. and IRZYKIEWICZ, H. 1951.
2606. \*ISAAC, P. V 1928. Report of the Imperial Entomologist.—*Sci. Rept. Agric. Res. Inst. Pusa*, 1927-28, Delhi, pp. 71-78.
2607. ISELY, D. and LINCOLN, C. 1949. Grasshopper control.—*Ext. Circ. Arkansas agric. Coll.*, Little Rock (Ark.), No. 409 (rev.), 8 pp.
2608. ISELY, F. B. 1934. Field notes on Texas Orthoptera.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 45, pp. 5-8.
2609. ISELY, F. B. 1935. Acridian researches within north-eastern Texas (Orthoptera).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 46, pp. 37-43 ; and 69-75.
2610. ISELY, F. B. 1936. Flight stridulation in American Acridians.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 47, pp. 199-205.
2611. ISELY, F. B. 1937. Seasonal succession, soil relations, numbers, and regional distribution of north-eastern Texas Acridians.—*Ecol. Monogr.*, Durham (N. C.), 7, pp. 319-344.
2612. ISELY, F. B. 1938a. Experimental study of the survival value of Acridian protective coloration.—*Science*, New York, 87, pp. 40-41.
2613. ISELY, F. B. 1938b. Survival value of Acridian protective coloration.—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 19, pp. 370-389.
2614. ISELY, F. B. 1938c. The relations of Texas Acrididae to plants and soils.—*Ecol. Monogr.*, Durham (N. C.), 8, pp. 551-604.
2615. ISELY, F. B. 1944. Correlation between mandibular morphology and food specificity in grasshoppers.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 37, pp. 47-67.
2616. ISELY, F. B. 1946. Differential feeding in relation to local distribution of grasshoppers.—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 27 (2), pp. 128-138.

2617. ISELY, F. B. and ALEXANDER, G. 1948. The biotic role of the meadow grasshoppers (Conocephalinae). (Abs.)—*J. Col.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.*, Boulder (Colo.), 3(6), pp. 54-55.
2618. ISELY, F. B.. and ALEXANDER, G. 1949. Analysis of insect food habits by crop examination.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), 109, pp. 115-116.
- . ISHII, T. 1950.—See YAMASAKI, T. and ISHII, T. 1950.
2619. ISOLDI, R. 1932. La lotta contro le cavalette nel Valle di Diano.—*Il Picentino*, Salerno, 88, pp. 230-234.
2620. ISSAAKIDES, C. A. 1930. Hellenic Republic. Locust control.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4 (8), pp. 113-115.
2621. ISSAAKIDES, C. A. 1938. Rapport sur la situation acridienne et l'organisation antiacridienne en Grèce.—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 149-152.
- . [ISTRIA.] 1880.—See ITALY, ISTRIA. 1880.
- . \*[ITALIAN SOMALILAND.]—See SOMALILAND, ITALIAN.
2622. [ITALY.] 1716. *Relazioni delle diligenze usate nell' anno 1716 per distruggere le cavallette, le quali avevano ingombrato una gran parte delle maremme di Pisa etc.* 48 pp., 2 pls.—Firenze (Florence).
2623. [ITALY.] 1717. *Relazioni delle devozioni ed opere de pieta ; che si son fatte nell' anno 1716, per ottenere da Dio la grazia di discacciare le Cavallette, che infestavano le maremme di Pisa, di Siena, e di Volterra.* 55 pp.—Firenze (Florence).
2624. [ITALY.] 1875. Wanderheuschrecke und Rosenstaar in den Provinz Verona v. A... S. —*Zool. Garten*, Frankfurt-a-M., 16, p. 468.
2625. [ITALY, ISTRIA.] 1880. Die Wanderheuschrecke (*Oedipoda, migratoria* L.) in Istrien.—*Cbl. Forstw.*, Istria, 6, p. 446.
2626. ITIKAWA, T. 1940. Biochemistry of the locust. [In Japanese.]—*Nat. Sci. & Mus. Tokyo*, Tokyo, 11 (7), pp. 4-11.
2627. ITO, HIROKO. 1924. Contribution histologique et physiologique à l'étude des annexes des organes génitaux des Orthoptères. (Thèse, Fac. Sci. Univ. Montpellier.) 118 pp., 6 pls.—Paris. (May be the same author as H. ITOH, *vide infra*)
2628. ITOH, H. 1938. The abnormal and characteristic behaviours of the sex chromosome in *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera).—*Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, Sapporo, 15, pp. 247-255. (May be the same author as H. ITO above.)
2629. IVANOV, E. N. 1934a. On the biology and ecology of *Oedaleus decorus* Germ. [In Russian.] In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 113-123, 1 map.—Tashkent (Central Asiatic Inst. Plant Prot.).
2630. IVANOV, E. N. 1934b. The biology and ecology of *Ramburiella turcomana* F. W. [In Russian.] In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 124-129.—Tashkent (Central Asiatic Inst. Plant Prot.).
2631. IVANOV, E. N. 1934c. The method of registering egg-deposits of the Moroccan Locust under Central Asiatic conditions. In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 208-219.—Tashkent (Central Asiatic Inst. Plant Prot.).

2632. IVANOV, E. N. 1934d. A system of control measures against the Moroccan Locust in Middle Asia. In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 220-224.—Tashkent (Central Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.)
- . IVANOV, E. N. 1934e.—See LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. S., IVANOV, E. N. and ZAKHVATKIH, A. A. 1934.
2633. IVANOV, E. N. 1936. Bionomics and ecology of the Moroccan Locust in Middle Asia.—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. Lenin Acad. Agric. Sci.*, 1935, Leningrad, pp. 233-234.
2634. IVANOV, E. and SPASSKI, A. 1934. Noxious Acrididae occurring in non-irrigated lands in Central Asia, and their control. [In Russian].—*Ob'ed. Gosud. Izd. Sredneaz. Otd.*, Moscow, 72 pp.
2635. IVANOVA, S. A. [IWANOWA, S. A.] 1925. Zur Frage über die Spermatophorenbefruchtung bei den Acrido ea (*Locusta migratoria* L.).—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 65 (3-4), pp. 75-86.
2636. IVANOVA, S. A. [IWANOWA, S. A.] 1926. The structure of the inner genital apparatus of the male of *Locusta migratoria*, L. (Formation of a spermatophore in Acrididae.) [In Russian].—*Utchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosud. Univ. [Sci. Notes State Univ. Kazan]*, 86(1), (Nat. Sci.), pp. 50-56.
2637. IVANOVA, T. S. 1947. Development of the wing base in *Calliptamus italicus* L. [In Russian].—*Dokl. Acad. Nauk S.S.R.* Moscow, 56, pp. 885-887.
2638. IVANOVA, T. S. 1952. Anatomiia periferischeskoi nerov nennio sistemi bruishnykh segmentov. Aziatskoi saranchi (*Locusta migratoria* L.) [Anatomy of the peripheral nervous system of the abdominal segments of the Asiatic Locust].—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, 32, pp. 148-159.
2639. IVANOV-BERG, M. M. 1927. *Bibliography of Literature on the Animal Kingdom of Turkestan*. (Locusts, pp. 115-124 ; 197). [In Russian].—Leningrad (Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.).
- . IWANOWA, S. A.—See IVANOVA, S. A.
2640. IYRIBOZ, N. and ILERI, M. 1940. Çekirgeler. [Locusts].—*Publ. Minist. Agric. Turk. Rep.*, Smyrna, No. 484, 32 pp.

**J**

2641. \*J., E. 1876-77. Usage de l'*Acridium peregrinum*.—*Feuill. Jeun. natural*, Paris (?), 7, pp. 35-36.
2642. JABLONOWSKI, J. 1926. Ungarns Heuschrecken gefahr einst und jetzt : Eine entomologische-biologische Skizze.—*Verh. 3te int. ent. Kongr.* (Zurich, 1925), Zurich, 2, pp. 377-388.
2643. JACK, R. W. 1910. Insect pests of tobacco in S. Rhodesia.—*Bull. Dept. Agric.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), No. 140, (N. D.), 18 pp.
2644. JACK, R. W. 1924a. The coming campaign against locusts.—*Bull. [S. Rhodesia] Minist. Agric. and Lands*, Salisbury, No. 516, pp. 1-6.
2645. JACK, R. W. 1924b. Locusts as food for stock.—*Bull. [S. Rhodesia] Minist. Agric. and Lands*, Salisbury, No. 518, pp. 1-4.
2646. JACK, R. W. 1931. Locusts in Southern Rhodesia.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), 28(1), pp. 81-91.

2647. JACK, R. W. 1933a. Southern Rhodesia : Locust invasion in 1932.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 7, pp. M54-M55.
2648. JACK, R. W. 1933b. The locust campaign.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), 30(3), pp. 194-206.
2649. JACK, R. W. 1933c. Notes on the biology and control of the Red Locust in Southern Rhodesia, 1932-1933. Part I. Control of locusts.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), 30(10), pp. 791-814, 1 pl.
2650. JACK, R. W. 1933d. The locust invasion of Southern Rhodesia, 1932-1933.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), 30(10), pp. 844-859, 1 map. Also in *Bull. Minist. Agric. [S. Rhodesia]*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), No. 906, 16 pp., 1 map.
2651. JACK, R. W. 1934a. Locusts in Southern Rhodesia.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 20, pp. 154-163.
2652. JACK, R. W. 1934b. The destruction and control of locust hoppers.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury, 31(12), pp. 856-864, 2 pls. Also as *Bull. Minist. Agric. S. Rhodesia*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), No. 938, 9 pp., 2 pls.
2653. JACK, R. W. 1935a. Locusts in Southern Rhodesia.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 20-24, map.
2654. JACK, R. W. 1935b. Annual Report for the year 1933 : Entomological Branch, Agricultural.—*Agric. Lab.*, Salisbury, mimeograph, pp. 4-9. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.* (A), London, 23, p. 445.
2655. JACK, R. W. 1935c. The report of the Chief Entomologist for the year ending 31st December, 1934. Agricultural.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury, 32, pp. 558-566. Also as *Bull. Minist. Agric. S. Rhodesia*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), No. 962, pp. 1-9.
2656. JACK, R. W. 1936. Annual Report of the Division of Entomology for the year ended 31st December 1935. Agricultural.—*Rhodesian agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), 33(5), pp. 329-335. Also in *Bull. Minist. Agric. (S. Rhodesia)*, Salisbury, No. 986, pp. 1-7.
2657. JÄCKEL, A. J. 1859. Über den Wander-Zug- oder Strich-Heuschrecken (*Oedipoda migratoria* L.) in Bayern.—*KorrspBl. zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg*, Regensburg, 13, pp. 161-171.
2658. JÄCKEL, J. 1860. Gefahr vor Heuschrecken. [Auszug].—*Z. landw. Ver. Bayern*, Munich (?), 50, p. 150.
2659. JÄCKEL, A. J. 1861. Über den Wander-Zug- oder Strick-Heuschrecke (*Oedipoda migratoria* L.) in Bayern. Nachtrag.—*Korrspbl. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg*, Regensburg, 15, pp. 158-171.
2660. JÄCKEL, A. J. 1867. Über die Wander-Zug- oder Strich-Heuschrecke (*Oedipoda migratoria* L.) in Bayern. Nachtrag.—*KorrspBl. zool.-mineral Ver. Regensburg*, Regensburg, 21, pp. 83-93.
2661. JÄCKEL, A. J. 1870. Zur Geschichte der Heuschreckenzüge in Bayern.—*KorrspBl. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg*, Regensburg, 24, pp. 51-57.

2662. JACKSON, E. F. 1875-76. Grasshoppers again troublesome in Minnesota.—*Field & Forest*, Washington, 1, p. 31.
2663. \*JACKSON, F. K. 1926. [Locust campaign.]—*Mthly. agric. Bull. Iraq*, Baghdad, 16th Nov.-15th Dec. 1926, p. 1.
2664. JACOB, H. 1935. *Schistocerca paranensis* Burm. Bemerkungen über den Heuschreckeneinfall am Alto Paraná im Sept. 1933.—*Ent. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 44, pp. 123-126.
2665. JACOBS, W. 1949a. Beobachtungen an der Heuschrecke, *Callipatamus italicus*.—*Natur u. Volk*, Frankfurt-a-M., 79, pp. 89-92.
2666. JACOBS, W. 1949b. Ueber Lautäusserungen bei Insekten, insbesondere bie Heuschrecken.—*Entomon*, Munich, 1, pp. 100-107.
2667. JACOBS, W. 1949c. Die Eiablage von *Euthystira brachyptera* (Ocsk.) (Orth., Acrid.).—*Entomon*, Munich, 1, pp. 198-200.
2668. JACOBS, W. 1949d. Einige Beobachtungen über Lautäusserungen bei weiblichen Feldheuschrecken.—*Z. Tierpsychol.*, Berlin, 6, pp. 141-146.
2669. JACOBS, W. 1949e. Beobachtungen an der Feldheuschrecke *Arcyptera fusca* Ball.—*Ber. naturf. Ges.*, Augsburg, No. 2, pp. 107-110.
2670. JACOBS, W. 1950a. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien an Feldheuschrecken.—*Z. Tierpsychol.*, Berlin, 7, pp. 169-216.
2671. JACOBS, W. 1950b. Ueber den Weibchengesang bei Feldheuschrecken.—*Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. (Mainz, 1949)*, Leipzig, pp. 238-244.
2672. JACOBS, W. 1953a. Verhaltensbiologische Studien an Feldheuschrecken.—*Z. Tierpsychol.*, Berlin and Hamburg, Suppl. 1, vii+288 pp.
2673. JACOBS, W. 1953b. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien an Feldheuschrecken (Orthoptera, Acrididae) und einigen anderen Insekten.—*Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges.*, Leipzig, [1952], pp. 115-138.
- . JACOBSON, G. G. and BIANCHI, V. L. 1902-1905.—See JACOBSON, G.'G. and BIANKI, V. L. 1902-1905.
2674. JACOBSON, G. G. and BIANKI, V. L. 1902-1905. *Pryamokruiluiya Lozhnosyetchatokruiluiya Rossiiskom imperiī i sopredyel' nuikh stran.* Sostavleno Gh. Gh. Yakobsonom i V. L. Bianki. ... po .. R. Tümpel'yu, "Die Gerafflügler Mitteleuropas." [Orthoptera & Pseudo-Neuroptera of the Russian Empire & adjoining countries. Compiled, by G. G. Jacobson and V. L. Bianki, from R. Tümpel's "Die Gerafflügler Mitteleuropas"]. Pp. vii+xi+952, 25 pls. (col.), and text-figs.—St. Petersburg (U.S.S.R.).
2675. —Deleted.
2676. JACOBSON, L. A. and FARSTAD, C. W. 1941. Some observations on differential feeding on maturing wheat varieties by grasshoppers.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ontario), 73(9), pp. 158-159.
- . JACOT-GUILARMOD, C. F. 1940.—See FAURE, J. C. and JACOT-GUILARMOD, C. F. 1940.
2677. JAHN, T. L. 1934. Electro-measurements of the permeability of the grasshopper egg membrane.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 60 (Suppl.), p. 33.

2678. JAHN, T. L. 1935a. Changes in electrical impedance and phase angle of grasshopper egg membranes during development.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **64** (Suppl.), pp. 128-129.
2679. JAHN, T. L. 1935b. The nature and permeability of the grasshopper egg-membranes. I. The EMF acrossmembranes during early diapause.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **7**, pp. 23-45.
2680. JAHN, T. L. 1935c. Nature and permeability of grasshopper egg-membranes. II. Chemical composition of membranes.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. & Med.*, New York, New York, **33**, pp. 159-163.
2681. JAHN, T. L. 1936a. Studies on the nature and permeability of the grasshopper egg-membrane. III. Changes in electrical properties of the membranes during development.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **8** (2), pp. 289-300.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1936b.—See COLE, K. S. and JAHN, T. L. 1936.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1937.—See COLE, K. S. and JAHN, T. L. 1937.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1938.—See CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1938.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1939a.—See CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1939a.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1939b.—See CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1939b.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1942.—See CRESCITELLI, F. and JAHN, T. L. 1942.
- . JAHN, T. L. 1948.—See WULFF, V. J. and JAHN, T. L. 1948.
2682. JAHN, T. L., CRESCITELLI, F. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1936. Electrical variations in the heart of the adult grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **17** (Suppl. 1), pp. 98-99.
2683. JAHN, T. L., CRESCITELLI, F. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1937. The electro-cardiogram of the grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **10**, pp. 439-460.
2684. JAHN, T. L. and CRESCITELLI, F. 1940. Diurnal changes in the electrical response of the compound eye.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **78**, pp. 42-52.
2685. JAHN, T. L. and KOEL, B. S. 1948. The effect of temperature on the frequency of beat of the grasshopper heart.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **41** (2), pp. 258-266.
2686. JAHN, T. L. and WULFF, V. J. 1941. Allocations of electrical responses from compound eyes of grasshoppers.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **81** (Suppl.), pp. 43-44.
2687. JAHN, T. L. and WULFF, V. J. 1942a. The effect of temperature on the retinal action potential.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **84**, p. 535.
2688. JAHN, T. L. and WULFF, V. J. 1942b. Allocation of electrical responses from the compound eye of grasshoppers.—*J. gen. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **26**, pp. 75-88.
2689. JAKOVILEV, V and KRÜGER, F. 1953. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Transpiration der Orthoptera.—*Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.)*, Jena, **64**, pp. 391-428.
2690. JAKOVILEV, V and KRÜGER, F. 1954. Untersuchungen über die Vorzugstemperature einiger Acrididen.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, **73**, pp. 633-650.

2691. JAMES, M. T. 1932. The role of cannibalism in the spread of fungus diseases of grasshoppers.—*Science*, New York, 75, p. 266.
- . JAMIESON, A. 1954.—See REES, H. and JAMIESON, A. 1954.
- . JANES, M. J. 1931.—See KNOWLTON, G. F. and JANES, M. J. 1931.
- . JANES, M. J. 1932.—See KNOWLTON, G. F. and JANES, M. J. 1932.
2692. JANNONE, G. 1934. Osservazione ecologiche e biologiche sul *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb., *Calliptamus italicus* L. e loro parassiti in provincia di Napoli. (Primo contributo).—*Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Inst. super. agrar. Portici*, Spoleto, 28, pp. 75-151.
2693. JANNONE, G. 1935. Battute polemiche. La "vera" biologia delle cavalette.—*Giorn. Ital. Agric.*, Rome, 18, p. 2.
2694. JANNONE, G. 1936a. Italy : Numerous outbreaks of *Locusta migratoria* L. ph. *gregaria* (typical) and phases of transition in the Province of Naples.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 10 (10), pp. M218-M219.
2695. JANNONE, G. 1936b. Nuovi contributi alla conoscenza della fauna delle Isole Italiane dell'Egeo. V Studio bio-ecologico e sistematico dell'Ortottero fauna, con notizie sui Blattoidei, Mantodei e Fasmoidei.—*Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Inst. super. Agrar. Portici*, Portici, 29, pp. 47-248, 1 pl.
2696. JANNONE, G. 1937a. Contributi alla conoscenza del' Ortottero-fauna italica. I. Nota preventiva su alcune specie e subspecie nuove o poco note della Puglia e di altre regioni dell'Italia meridionale e insulare.—*Bull. Zool.*, Naples, 8, pp. 51-76.
2697. JANNONE, G. 1937b. Importanza dell'organo copulatore maschile nella speciografia del gen. *Calliptamus* Serv. e ridescrizione de *C. okbaensis* Kheil (Orthoptera, Acrididae) dell'Africa settentrionale.—*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, Genoa, 59, pp. 479-493.
2698. JANNONE, G. 1938a. Primo contributo alla conoscenza dell'Ortottero-fauna della Libia.—*Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Inst. super. Agrar. Portici*, Portici, 30, pp. 87-120.
2699. JANNONE, G. 1938b. Osservazione sulla presenza, struttura e funzione d'una vescicola ghiandolare confinata nel protorace delle specie mediterranee del gen. *Acrotylus* Fieb. con particolare riguardo all'*A. insubricus* (Scop.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. R. Inst. super. Agrar. Portici*, Spoleto, 31, pp. 41-62.
2700. JANNONE, G. 1938c. Aspetti bio-morphologici e somatometrici del problema delle fasi nel *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. in Italia e fuori, con particolare riguardo alla provincia di Napoli (Secondo contributo).—*Boll. R. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Portici, 1, pp. 261-328.
2701. JANNONE, G. 1939a. Studio morfologico, anatomico e istologico del *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Thunb.) nella sue fasi *transiens congregans*, *gregaria* e *solitaria*. (Terzo contributo).—*Boll. R. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Portici, 4, pp. 3-443.

2702. JANNONE, G. 1939b. Sulla diffusione della vescicola ghiandolare protoracica negli Ortotteri della subfam. Oedipodinae.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, **10** (1 & 2), pp. 105-107.
2703. \*JANNONE, G. 1939c. Le cavalette nell' Africa Orientale Italiana. —*Circ. Cent. Sper. agrar. Africa Orient. Ital.*, Addis Ababa, No. 1, 23 pp.
2704. —Deleted.
2705. JANNONE, G. 1940a. Note etologiche sul *Corvultur crassirostris* Rüppel (Aves) quale predatore delle cavalette in A. O. I.—*Boll. Idrobiol.*, Addis Ababa, 1940, No. 1, reprint 9 pp.
2706. JANNONE, G. 1940b. Relazioni fra corsi d' acqua e spostamenti delle larve e ninfe di cavalette in A.O.I.—*Boll. Idrobiol.*, Addis Ababa, 1940, No. 1, reprint 9 pp.
- 2707 JANNONE, G. 1940c. Nuovi contributi alla conoscenza della fauna delle isole Italiane dell' Egeo. XIV Ulteriori notizie bio-ecologiche e sistematiche sull' Ortoterofauna in relazione a materiale raccolto in Rodi e Stampalia nel 1938. (3a nota).—*Boll. R. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Portici, 3 [1939-40], pp. 325-343.
2708. \*JANNONE, G. 1944. Trofismo acridiofago di alcune popolazioni africane e suoi riflessi nelle lotta contro le cavalette. (With English summary.)—*Boll. Soc. ital. Med. (Sez. Eritrea)*, Asmara 3, pp. 177-206.
2709. \*JANNONE, G. 1945. Contributi alla conoscenza morfo-biologica e sistematica dell' Ortoterofauna dell' Eritrea. II. Deviazione dell' istinto materno in *Schisotcerca gregaria* (Forsk.) ph. *gregaria* (Orthop., Acrid.) notate in Eritrea nel 1944. (With English summary.)—*Boll. Soc. ital. Med. (Sez. Eritrea)*, Asmara, 5(1-3), pp. 41-54.
2710. JANNONE, G. 1947a. Contributi alla conoscenza morfo-biologica e sistematica dell' Ortoterofauna dell' Eritrea. V Etiologia della *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica abyssinica* Uv. 1941 (Cyrtacanthacridinae) con notizie sulla maturazione sessuale, accoppiamento e sua durata.—*Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, **26**, pp. 87-97.
- 2710a. \*JANNONE, G. 1947b. Contributi alla sperimentazione sulla lotta antiacridica in Eritrea dal 1942 al 1946. 1. Nuovo impiego di lanci fiamme sistemati su automezzi veloci.—*Resvegl. agric.*, **1947**, (Nos. 9 & 10; 15 & 16), Taranto, reprint 8 pp.
2711. JANNONE, G. 1948a. Studi e ricerche di entomologia agraria in Eritrea e in Etiopia. VI. Rassegna die casi entomologici più notevoli riscontrati in Eritrea durante il 1935.—*Ann. Fac. Agrar. Pisa*, Pisa, (N. S.) **9**, pp. 279-312.
2712. JANNONE, G. 1948b. L'azione che portra svolgere l'Italia in materia di lotta antiacridica nelle terre d'Africa.—*Atti Socondo Convegn. Studi Col.*, Florence, **1947**, p. 4.
2713. JANNONE, G. 1948c. L'azione che potra svolgere l'Italia in materia di lotta antiacridica nelle terre d'Africa. —*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova*, Genoa, **63**, pp. 242-252.

2714. JANNONE, G. 1950a. Studi e ricerche di entomologia agraria in Eritrea e in Etiopia. VII. Reperti biologici e morfologici nouvi o poco noti su di un importante parassita della cavalette *Stomatorrhina (Idia) lunata* Fab. (Diptera, Calliphoridae).—*Boll. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Naples, **9**, pp. 40-186, 1 map.
2715. JANNONE, G. 1950b. Casistica di alcune singolari anomalie morfologiche in Ortotteri e Mantoidei (Insecta). (Seconda nota.)—*Boll. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Naples, **9**, pp. 187-242.
2716. JANNONE, G. 1950c. Observazioni sull' organo di Brunner in dieci specie di Ortotteri Acridiodei (Insecta).—*Riv. Biol.*, Perugia, (N.S.) **42**, pp. 81-92.
2717. \*JANNONE G. 1952. Contributi alla conoscenza morfo-biologica e sistematica dell' Ortottero-fauna dell' Eritrea. VI. Numero e successioni delle generazioni annuali di *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) ph. *gregaria* di possibile sviluppo in Eritrea durante un ciclo evolutivo. —*Boll. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Naples, **11**, pp. 193-215.
2718. \*JANNONE, G. 1953. Contributi alla conoscenza morfo-biologica e sistematica dell' Ortottero-fauna dell' Eritrea. VII. Studio sul comportamento della *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) in Eritrea dal 1939 al 1946 in rapporto di fattori ambientali e comparazioni col comportamento delle infestazioni anofeliche. —*Boll. Lab. Ent. agrar. Portici*, Naples, **12**, pp. 189-248.
2719. JANSENNS, F. A. 1924. La chiasmatypie dans les insectes spermatogénese dans *Stethophyma grossum* (L.), *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt).—*La Cellule*, Louvain, **34** (1), pp. 136-359, 21 pls.
2720. JANSON, O. E. 1891. Orthoptera (p. 183). In HART'S *Some Account of the Fauna and Flora of Sinai Petra and Wady' Arabah.* x+255 pp.—London.
2721. JAQUES, E. C. 1948. I. Aircraft operations. 2. Baltimore aerial spraying installation. 3. Aerial smoke markers. In GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F. et al., 1948. Aircraft spraying against the Desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Kenya, 1945.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 4, 121 pp., 11 pls., 15 tables.
- . JAQUES, E. C. 1949.—See GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD, J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949.
2722. JARVIS, E. 1927. Entomologist's hints for May 1927.—*Queensland agric. J.*, Brisbane, **27**, pp. 399-400.
- . JATZENTKOVSKY, E. V.—See YATZENTKOVSKI, E. V
- . JAUCH, C. 1943.—See OGLOBLIN, A. A. and JAUCH, C. 1943.
2723. JAUCH, C. and OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1953. Un hongo parásito de acridios.—*Rev. Invest. agric.*, Buenos Aires, **7**, pp. 193-212, 6 pls.
- . JAZIKOV, A. A. [or ZAKHAVATKIN, A. A.].—See YAZUIKOV, A. A.
2724. JEFFREY, E. C. 1936. On the occurrence of gigantic sperms in certain Orthoptera.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **70**, pp. 53-54.
2725. JENKINS, C. F. H. 1937. The Plague Grasshopper (*Austroicetes jungi* Branesik).—*J. Dept. Agric. W Austr.*, Perth (W A.), (2) **14** (4), pp. 367-380, 3 maps.

2726. JENKINS, C. F. H. 1940. The Small Plague Grasshopper, *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss., with some notes on egg parasites occurring in Western Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. W Austr.*, Perth (W.A.), (2) 17(2), pp. 234-240.
2727. JENKINS, C. F. H. 1945. Grasshoppers and locusts in Western Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. W Austr.*, Perth (W.A.), (2) 22 (4), pp. 322-331, 1 map.
2728. JENKINS, C. F. H. 1952. Control of grasshoppers with aldrin and dieldrin in Western Australia.—*Shell agric. Bull.*, London, No. ADB 187, 3 pp.
- 2728a. JENKINS, C. F. H. 1953. Insect pests and their control. Recent investigations into grasshopper control in Western Australia.—*J. Dept. Agric. W Austr.*, Perth, (3) 2(5), pp. 625-627; 629-630, 1 map, 4 photos.
2729. JEPSON, W. F. 1948. An annotated list of insects associated with groundnuts in East Africa.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 39, pp. 231-236.
2730. [JERUSALEM.] 1867. Heuschreckenplage in Jerusalem.—*Die Natur*, Halle, 16, p. 103.
2731. JETZEN, P. 1700-1846(?). *Muthmassungen von den wunderbaren Heuschrecken*.—Stettin.
2732. JHINGRAN, V. G. 1944. An unusual mode of copulation in *Heteracris capensis* Thunb.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 5[1943], pp. 243-244.
2733. \*JHINGRAN, V. G. 1949. Early embryology of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 45 (2), pp. 181-200, 4 pls.
2734. JOAN, T. 1927. Nota preliminar sobre la evolución de la tucura.—*Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 1(3), pp. 7-12, 1 pl.
2735. JOHANNSEN, O. A. and BUTT, F. H. 1941. *Embryology of Insects and Myriapods. The developmental history of insects, centipedes and millipedes from egg deposition to hatching.* xi+462 pp., —New York and London.
2736. JOHNSON, G. 1940. Some phases of wound healing in an insect (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.*, Des Moines, 46 [1939], pp. 443-444.
2737. JOHNSON, H. H. 1932. Some vital staining reactions bearing upon the homology of spermatocyte dictyosomes.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. New York*, New York, 29, pp. 818-821.
- . JOHNSON, L. H. 1949.—See LAAKSO, J. W. and JOHNSON, L. H. 1949.
2738. JOHNSON, L. H., PEPPER, J. H., BANNING, M. B. N., HASTINGS, E. and CLARK, R. S. 1952. Composition of the protein material in the exuviae of the Mormon Cricket *Anabrus simplex* Hald.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 25, pp. 250-258.
2739. JOHNSON, M. W. 1938. A study of the nucleoli of certain insects and crayfish.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 62, pp. 113-139. 2 pls.

2740. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. 1924. A note on locusts.—*Sudan Notes & Rec.*, Khartoum, 7(2), pp. 91-101, 7 pls.
2741. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. 1926a. A further contribution to our knowledge of the bionomics and control of the Migratory Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (*peregrina* Oliv.) in the Sudan.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 22, 14 pp., 1 map.
2742. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. 1926b. New facts regarding the phases of migratory locusts.—*Nature*, London, 118, pp. 10-11.
2743. JOHNSTON, H. B. 1928. On the occurrence of the *Orthacanthacris humilicurus* Karsch (Acrididae) in the Sudan.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 64, pp. 55-56.
2744. JOHNSTON, H. B. 1930a. Summary report on the entomological work of the Gezira Laboratory for the year 1929.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 31, pp. 42-47.
2745. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. 1930b. [Remarks on phase transformation in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and other locusts in the Sudan].—*Rept. 3rd imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1930)*, London, pp. 45-46.
2746. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. 1932. Notes on two locusts of minor economic importance in the Sudan.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 23(1), pp. 49-64.
2747. JOHNSTON, H. B. 1934. The ecology and habits of locusts in an invasion area (Uganda), with special reference to *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Riche and Fairmaire, ph. *transiens*.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 5, pp. 89-92.
2748. JOHNSTON, H. B. 1935. A new grasshopper (Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacrina) from Sudan.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 16, pp. 600-601, 1 pl.
2749. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. 1937a. Remarks on experimental and biometrical study of phases.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 25, 9 pp.
2750. JOHNSTON, H. B. 1937b. The Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Mt. Kenya, East Africa.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)*, London, 6, pp. 217-233.
2751. JOHNSTON, H. B. and BUXTON, D. R. 1937. Review of anti-locust work in the East African area for 1935.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 48, 9 pp.
2752. \*JOHNSTON, H. B. and BUXTON, D. R. 1949. Field observations on locusts in eastern Africa.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 5, 74, pp. 5 pls.
2753. JOHNSTON, H. B. and MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1931. On the occurrence in the Sudan of *Locusta migratorioides* R. and F. and its associated phases.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22 (3), pp. 399-416.
2754. JOHNSTON, W. C. and CROSS, F. C. C. 1935. Some field observations on the grasshopper pests, with details of trapping experiments conducted at Snowtown.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 38, pp. 1072-1081.

2755. JOLLY, L. 1954. Resultats d'implantations systematiques de corpora allata a de genes larves de *Locusta migratoria* L.—*C. R. Acad. Biol.*, Paris, **148**, pp. 579-583.
- . JOLLY, L. 1953.—See JOLLY, P. and JOLLY, L. 1953.
2756. JOLLY, P. 1948. Les hormones sexuelles des insectes.—*Bull biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, **33** (Suppl.), pp. 81-86.
2757. JOLLY, P. 1949. Le système endocrine retrocérébral chez les acridiens migrants.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, **11** (11), pp. 255-262.
2758. JOLLY, P. 1951a. Role de l'organe de Brunner chez *Locusta migratoria* (L.).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **145**, pp. 1354-1358.
2759. JOLLY, P. 1951b. Déterminisme endocrine de la pigmentation chez *Locusta migratoria* L.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **145**, pp. 1362-1364.
2760. JOLLY, P. 1952a. Déterminisme de la pigmentation chez *Acrida turrita* L. (Insecte—Orthoptéroïde).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **235**, pp. 1054-1056.
2761. JOLLY, P. 1952b. Remarque sur la croissance thoracique chez *Calliptamus okbaensis*.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **146**, pp. 128-131.
2762. JOLLY, P. 1953. Production d'adultoides chez *Locusta migratoria* L.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **235**, pp. 1555-1557.
2763. JOLLY, P. and JOLLY, L. 1953. Resultats de greffs de corpora allata chez *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (11) **15**, pp. 331-345.
- . JONES, C. R. 1915.—See BARBER, M. A. and JONES, C. R. 1915.
2764. JONES, E. P. 1936. Entomological review, 1934.—*Ann. Rept. Mazoa Citrus Exp. Sta.*, 1934 (Br. S. Afr. Co. Publ.), **4**, pp. 3-9.
2765. JONES, E. R. and MACKIE, D. B. 1913. The locust pest.—*Phillipp. agric. Rev.*, Manila, **6** (1), pp. 5-22, 1 map.
2766. JONES, F. M. 1934. Further experiments on coloration and relative acceptability of insects to birds.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **82**, pp. 443-453, 2 pls.
2767. JONES, G. D. 1939. Grasshopper outbreaks in Missouri.—*Bull. Mo. Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Columbia (Mo.), No. 406, 32 pp.
2768. JONES, J. C. 1953. On the heart in relation to circulation of haemocytes in insects.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **46**, pp. 366-372.
2769. JONES, M. F. 1936. *Metroliasthes lucida*, a cestode of galliform birds in arthropod and avian hosts.—*Proc. helminth. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, **3**, pp. 26-30.
2770. JONES, S. 1940. A visitation of the Spotted Locust (*Aularches miliaris* L.) in Travancore.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **41** (3), pp. 676-678.
2771. JONES, V. 1921. The grasshopper pest. How to overcome it by co-operative campaigns.—*Bull. Extens. Div. Univ. Idaho*, Caldwell (?), No. 52, 19 pp.
2772. JÖRSCHKE, H. 1914. Die facettenaugen der Orthopteren und Termiten.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **111**, pp. 153-280, 1 pl.

- 2772a. \*JOSHI, G. D. 1951. Threat of locust danger and methods of locust destruction. [In Hindi.]—*Nirmān Patrikā*, Dehra Dun.
2773. JOUBERT, M. J. 1955. Head office administration of the 1933-34 locust campaign in the Union.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July-3rd August, 1934)*, Pieter-martizburg, pp. 36-38.
- . JOUBERT, R. 1953.—See TARGE, A. and JOUBERT, R. 1953.
2774. JOVANCIC, L. 1953. Genèse des pigments tégumentaires de la Mante religieuse et d'autres animaux, leur rôle biologique et physiologique.—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 87, pp. 92-104.
- . JOVER, H. 1949.—See BRENNIÈRE, J., JOVER, H. and MALMANN, R. DE. 1949.
2775. \*JOYCE, R. J. V 1952a. Field trials with various dry baits against the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 42, pp. 691-696.
2776. JOYCE, R. J. V 1952b. The ecology of grasshoppers in eastern central Sudan.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, 11, iv+99 pp., 5 pls
2777. JOYCE, R. J. V 1953. Entomological Section.—*Ann. Rept. Res. Div. Sudan Govt. Minist. Agric.*, 1950-1951, Khartoum, pp. 93-132.
2778. JUDD, W. W. 1948. A comparative study of the proventriculus of orthopteroid insects with reference to its use in taxonomy.—*Canad. J. Res.*, Ottawa, 26, pp. 93-161, 97 figs.
2779. JUDD, W. W. 1951. The proventriculus of some locusts of the family Eumastacidae (Orthoptera) with reference to its use in taxonomy.—*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, 29, pp. 219-223.
2780. JUDD, W. W. 1953. Larval mites of the genus *Eutrombidium* attached to a Carolina Locust.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 60, pp. 124-125.
2781. JUDD, W. W. 1955. Grasshoppers (Acrididae) and caterpillars (Arctidae) impaled on thorns by shrikes in the vicinity of London, Ontario.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 66 (9), pp. 225-229.
2782. JUKOVITS, A. 1860-61. Notiz über Verwüstungen durch Wanderheuschrecken.—*Verh. Ver. Naturk. Pressburg.*, Pressburg, 5, p. vi.
2783. JUNGIUS, J. 1691. *Historia vermium, e mas. schedis b. autoris a Joh. Vagetio alüsque eruta*. 183 pp.—Hamburg.
2784. JUSTELL,—. 1686. An extract of a letter written from Aramon in Languedoc near Avignon, giving an account of an extraordinary swarm of grasshoppers in those parts ; communicated by Mr. Justell, R.S.S.—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, 16 (182), pp. 147-148.
2785. JUSTER, C. 1926. Les invasions de criquets.—*Acclimatation*, Paris, 53, p. 853.

## K

2786. KACHAEVA, Z. F. and RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935. Geobotanical description of the reservation areas of Acrididae of the Bala-gansk steppe. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri* [Bull. plant Prot. Siberia], Irkutsk, 2, pp. 278-288, 1 map.
2787. KADEZEVITCH, I. S. 1935. Biological observations on *Chorthippus albomarginatus* De Geer in the Kuznetzk steppe. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. W. Siber. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novosibirsk, 1 (9), pp. 119-136.
2788. KAGY, J. F. 1936. Toxicity of some nitro-phenols as stomach poisons for several species of insects.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 29 (2), pp. 397-405.
- KALINICHEV, P. A. 1937.—See SHULGINA, O. G. and KALINICHEV, P. A. 1937.
2789. KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. 1948. Additional data on the occurrence in Indonesia of the Oriental Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen). [In Dutch, with English Summary.]—*Meded. Alg. Proefst. Landb.*, Buitenzorg, No. 76, 18 pp., 1 map.
2790. KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. 1950. *De plagen van de culturgewassen in Indonesie*. Vol. 1. 152 pp., 8 col. pls., 297 figs.—The Hague (W. van Hoeve.).
2791. \*KAMEL BEY, J. 1937. Locust legislation in Egypt and principal means for their destruction.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 17, 4 pp.
2792. KAMINSKY, E. 1938. The occurrence of certain locusts in Volhynia in 1937. [In Polish.]—*Roczn. Ochr. Rósl.*, Warsaw 5 (3), pp. 8-14.
2793. KANO, K. 1951. Some observations of abnormal divisions in grasshopper germ cells after treatment with hypotonic and hypertonic solutions. (Studies on abnormal nuclear division. 3.)—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)*, Sapporo, 10, pp. 139-149, 2 pls.
2794. KAPUR, S. S. 1937. The musculature of the genitalia and the process of oviposition in the "Ak" grasshopper, *Poecilocerus pictus*.—*Proc. 24th Indian Sci. Congr., Assoc. (Hyderabad, 1937)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 308-309.
2795. KAPUR, S. S. 1938. The mechanism of oviposition in the "Ak"-grasshopper (*Poecilocerus pictus*).—*Proc. 25th. Indian Sci. Congr. Assoc. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 176.
2796. KAPUSCINSKI, S. 1951. A new habitat of *Tachycines asynamorus* Adel. (Orthoptera, Locustidae) on the Polish territory. [In Polish, with English Summary.]—*Bull. ent. Pologne*, Lwów, 20 [1950], pp. 100-101.
2797. KARABAG, T. 1949. Oekologische und systematische Untersuchungen über die Orthopteren von Ankara. [In Turkish, with German summary.]—*Ankara Univ. Zir. Fak. Yayin.*, Ankara, No. 4, 121 pp.
2798. KARABAG, T. 1953. Some new Orthoptera from Turkey.—*Eos*, Madrid, 29, pp. 177-200.

2799. \*KARANDIKAR, K. R. 1933a. A preliminary note on the breeding ground of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Baluchistan.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Calcutta, 3 (5), pp. 847-850, 1 pl.
2800. \*KARANDIKAR, K. R. 1933b. *First Annual Report of the Locust Research Field Laboratory, Pasni (Baluchistan) for the year 1932.* 39 pp.—Simla (Govt. India Press).
2801. \*KARANDIKAR, K. R. 1934. *Second Annual Report of the Locust Research Field Laboratory, Pasni (Baluchistan) for the year 1933.* 24 pp.—Simla (Govt. India Press).
2802. \*KARANDIKAR, K. R. 1935. *The Third Annual Report of the Locust Research Field Laboratory, Pasni, for the year 1934.* 16 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
2803. \*KARANDIKAR, K. R. 1939. External structures of the Desert-Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). [I.]—*J. Bombay Univ. (N. S.)*, Bombay, 7, pp. 3-57.
2804. \*KARANDIKAR, K. R. 1942. External structures of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal). [II.]—*J. Bombay Univ. (N. S.)*, Bombay, 9 (3), pp. 1-29.
- . KARGANILLA, L. T. 1940.—See OTANES, F. Q. and KARGANILLA, L. T 1940.
- . KARGANILLA, L. T 1949.—See OTANES, F. Q. and KARAGANILLA, L. T. 1949.
2805. KARNY, H. H. 1907. Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werners nach dem ägyptischen Sudan und Nord-Uganda. IX. Die orthopterenfauna des ägyptischen Sudans und Nord-Uganda (Saltatoria, Gressoria, Dermaptera), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung *Catantops*.—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien., math.-nat. Cl.*, Vienna, 116, pp. 267-378.
2806. KARNY, H. H. 1908a. Die zoologische Reise des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins nach Dalmatien in April 1906. VI. Orthoptera und Blattaeformea.—*Mitt. naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien*, Vienna, 6, pp. 101-110.
2807. KARNY, H. H. 1908b. Über das Schnarren der Heuschrecke.—*Stett. ent. Ztg.*, Stettin, 49, pp. 112-119.
2808. KARNY, H. H. 1908c. Dictyoptera, Tettigonioidea, Acridoidea. In *Wiss. Ergebnisse den Exped. Filchner.*, Bd. 10. (Tl. 1), pp. 1-56, 2 pls.—Berlin.
2809. KARNY, H. H.—1910. Orthoptera (s. str.). In L. SCHULTZE *Zool. u. anthrop. Ergebnisse. e. Forschungsreise in Südafrika, u. s. w.*, Bd. 4, Lief. 1.—*Denkschr. med. Ges.*, Jena, 16, pp. 35-90, 1 pl.
2810. KARNY, H. H. 1912. Über die Reduction der Flugelorgane bei den Orthopteren. Ein Beitrag zu Dollo's Irreversibilitätsgesetz.—*Zool. Jb. (allg. Zool. u. Physiol.)* Jena, 33 (1), pp. 27-40, 2 pls.
2811. KARNY, H. H.—1921. Zur Systematik der Orthopteroiden Insekten.—*Treubia*, Buitenzorg, 1, pp. 163-269.

2812. KARNY, H. H. 1924. Beiträge zur Malayischen Orthopterenfauna. IV. Zur Entwicklung von *Acrida turrita* L.—*Treubia*, Buitenzorg, 5, pp. 1-3.
2813. KARSCH, F. 1888. Beiträge zu Ignacio Bolivars "Monographia de los Pírgomorfínos" (Madrid 1884).—*Ent. Nachricht.*, Berlin, 21, pp. 328-335.
2814. KARSCH, F. 1896. Orthopteren aus dem tropischen Afrika.—*Stett. ent. Ztg.*, Stettin, 57, pp. 242-359.
2815. KATIYAR, K. N. 1952. A new mode of copulation in the short horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 34, pp. 284-290.
2816. KATIYAR, K. N. 1953. Variation and post-embryonic growth in the number of antennal segments in three species of Indian short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae), together with observations on the number of segments in adult Acrididae based on the collections at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.—*Agra. Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, Agra, 2, pp. 331-355.
2817. KATIYAR, K. N. 1955a. The life-history and ecology of the Northern Spotted Grasshopper, *Aularches punctatus* Drury (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, Agra, 4 (2), pp. 397-414, 1 flgd. table.
2818. KATIYAR, K. N. 1955b. Peculiar mode of low temperature quiescence in the short-horned grasshopper, *Chortogonus concarus* Kirby (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, Agra, 4 (2), pp. 415-417, 1 pl.
2819. KATO, M. 1940. Diurnal rythm of activities in insects and its environmental conditions. No. X. Feeding activity of a grasshopper, *Prumna* sp., widely distributed at Mt. Kakkoda.—*Sci. Repts. Tohoku imp. Univ.*, Sendai, (14) 15, pp. 191-201.
2820. KATO, S. 1949. A preliminary report on a survey of agricultural insect pests in Chahar, Suiuan and Northern Shansi.—*Peking nat. Hist. Bull.*, Peking, 18, pp. 11-36.
2821. KATSUMATA, K. and NISHIKAWA, O. 1935. On *Oxya* sp., a pest of the rice plant. (Preliminary report.) [In Japanese.] —*J. Plant Prot.*, Tokyo, 22 (3), pp. 185-192.
2822. KAWALL, J. H. 1855. Dem Getreide schädliche Insekten.—*Kürland. landwirtsch. Mitteil.*, 16, pp. 75-77 ; 81-87.
2823. KAWALL, J. H. 1864. Die Orthopteren und Neuropteren Kurlands.—*Sitzb. (CorrespondBl.) Naturf. Ver. Riga*, Riga, 14, pp. 155-168.
2824. KAWAMURA, KEN'YA, 1952a. Mitotic abnormalities induced by nitrogen mustard in grasshopper spermatocytes. (Studies on abnormal nuclear divisions. 5).—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)*, Sapporo, (Ser. VI), 11, pp. 51-56.

2825. KAWAMURA, KEN'YA. 1952b. Mitotic abnormalities induced in germ cells of grasshoppers, *Podisma sapporense*, by exposing to supersonic waves [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Co-ord. Comm. Res. Genet.*, Tokyo, 3, pp. 107-110.
2826. KAWAMURA, KEN'YA, 1953. Induction of multinucleate cells in grasshopper spermatocytes by treatment with auramin. (Studies on abnormal nuclear division. 7.)—*Jap. J. Genet.*, Tokyo, 28, pp. 8-11.
2827. KAYLASAM, M. S. 1936. On some control experiments on the Deccan grasshopper (*Colemania sphenocephala* B.).—*Madras agric. J.*, Coimbatore, 24, pp. 165-169, 1 pl.
- . KAYUDIN,—. 1940.—See FILATOV,—. and KAYUDIN,—. 1940.
- . KEARNS, C. W 1952.—See STERNBURG, J. and KEARNS, C. W. 1952.
- . KEIFER, H. H. 1941.—See WILSON, C. C. and KEIFER, H. H. 1941.
- . KELLOG, C. R. 1929.—See CHANG, T. G. and KELLOG, C. R. 1929.
- . KELLOG, V L. 1889.—See COMSTOCK, J. H. and KELLOG, V L. 1889.
2828. KELLY, E. O. G. 1914. A new sacrophagid parasite of grasshoppers.—*J. agric. Res.*, Washington, 2 (6), pp. 435-445, 1 pl.
2829. —Deleted.
2830. KEMP, H. J., VIGOR, S. H. and KING, K. M. 1938. Mechanical spreaders for grasshopper bait.—*Publ. Dep. Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 606, 19 pp.
2831. KENDREW, W. G. 1937. *The Climates of the Continents.* (3rd ed.)—London (Oxford Univ. Press).
2832. KENNEDY, J. S. 1937a. The humidity reactions of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, R. & F., gregarious phase.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, 14 (2), pp. 187-197.
2833. \*KENNEDY, J. S. 1937b. Phase transformation in locusts in the field.—*Nature*, London, 140, pp. 889-890.
2834. \*KENNEDY, J. S. 1939. The behaviour of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) (Orthoptera) in an outbreak centre.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 89, pp. 385-542, 9 pls.
2835. \*KENNEDY, J. S. 1945. Observations on the mass migration of Desert Locust hoppers.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 95 (5), pp. 247-262.
2836. \*KENNEDY J. S. 1948. The problem of migration in the light of recent work on locusts.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (C)*, London, 13, p. 12.
2837. \*KENNEDY, J. S. 1951a. The migration of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). I. The behaviour of swarms. II. A theory of long-range migrations.—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. (B)*, London, 235, pp. 163-290.

2838. \*KENNEDY, J. S. 1952. Unidirectional movement in migrating locusts.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent. (Amsterdam, 1951)*, Amsterdam, 1, pp. 394-400.
2839. \*KENNEDY, J. S., AINSWORTH, M. and TOMS, B. A. 1948. Laboratory studies on the spraying of locusts at rest and in flight.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 2, 64 pp.
2840. \*KENNEDY, J. S., PLAYFORD, B. H. A. and BECK, G. A. 1944. The destruction of adult Desert Locusts by aircraft dusting. Report of investigations, 1942-44. (Unpublished report, 52 pp.) London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
- . KENT, C. C. 1925.—See MERWE, C. P. VAN DER and KENT, C. C. 1925
2841. KENTISCH, H. 1939. Die Korrelation in der Ausbildung der Tympanalorgane, der Flügel, der Stridulationsapparate und anderer Organsysteme bei den Orthopteren. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie dieser Organe.—*Arch. Naturgesch. (N.F.)*, Leipzig, 8, pp. 1-69.
2842. KEPPEN, F. P. 1870. On locusts and other injurious Orthoptera of the family Acrididae, mainly with reference to Russia. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Rusk. Ent. Obshch.*, Moscow (?), 5, 381pp., 1 map.
2843. KERR, H. D. and EVANS, T. C. 1936. A biological test of the inverse square law of radiant energy as applied to Roentgen radiation.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), pp. 99-100.
2844. KERSHAW, J. C. 1913. Life-history of *Eumastix* sp.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 22, pp. 416-417.
2845. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1943. An account of *Schistocerca flavofasciata* (De Geer 1773) in Trinidad (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 34 (4), pp. 291-310.
2846. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1952a. A summary of the recorded distribution of British Orthopteroids.—*Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent.*, Southampton, 11, pp. 165-180.
2847. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1952b. A study of the genus *Chrotogonus* Audient Serville, 1839 (Orth., Acrid., Pyrgomorphinae). I. The subgenera *Obbiacris*, nov. and *Shoacris*, nov.—*Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Laussane, 25(2), pp. 87-96.
2848. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953a. The Ceylonese species of *Orthacris* I. Bolivar, 1884 (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Pyrgomorphinae).—*Spolia Zeylan.*, Colombo, 27, pp. 17-34.
2849. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953b. On the identity of *Gryllus scaber* Fabr., 1798 (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Ent. Medd.*, Copenhagen, 26, pp. 482-488.
2850. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953c. A teratological specimen of *Taphronota calliparea* (Schaum) (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 16, pp. 139-140.
2851. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953d. Some difficulties raised in applying the rule of priority of supra-generic nomenclature, as illustrated by the name Pyrgomorphinae (Insecta ; Orthoptera) and its alternatives.—*Publ. Zool. Sec. Univ. Nottingham School Agric.*, Sutton Bonington, No. 38, 11 pp., multigraph.

2852. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953e. Notes on the distribution of British Orthopteroids.—*J. Soc. Brit. Ent.*, Bournemouth, **4**, pp. 119-122 ; and 183-185.
2853. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953f. An interesting new Pyrgomorphine grasshopper (Orthoptera, Acrididae) in the U. S. National Museum.—*J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, Washington, **43**, pp. 117-119.
2854. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953g. A new species of *Tenuitarsus*. I. Bolivar, 1904, from the Sudan (Orth., Acrid., Pyrgomorphinae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B), London, **22**, pp. 41-54.
2855. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953h. A unusual stridulatory mechanism in *Xyronotus aztecus* Sauss. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **89**, pp. 169-170.
2856. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953i. On the gender of the generic name *Ommexecha* Serville, 1831, and the correct rendering of the name *Chrotogonus homalodemus* (Blanchard, 1836) (Orth., Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **89**, pp. 221-223.
2857. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953j. A new species of *Ramakrishanaia* I. Bol. from the Nilgiris (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (3) [1952], pp. 269-272.
2858. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954a. A study of the genus *Chrotogonus* Audinet-Serville 1839 (Orthoptera : Acrididae). II. Preliminary notes on synonymy and distribution in the Belgian Congo and adjacent territories.—*Ann. Mus. Congo Belge (Zool.)*, Tevuren, **1**, pp. 446-456.
2859. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954b. Sound production and reception in the Orthoptera.—*Ent. Rec.*, Bishopis Stratford, **66**, pp. 257-260.
2860. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954c. Pyrogomorphine Acrididae from J. W. Zetterstedt's "Insecta exotica" collection.—*Opcula Ent.*, Lund, **19** (1), p. 78.
2861. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954d. A study of the genus *Chrotogonus* Audient-Serville. 1839. (Orthoptera : Acrididae). III. A review of available information on its economic importance, biology, etc.—*Indian. J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **16** (2), pp. 145-172.
- . KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954e.—See KNIPPER, H. and KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954.
2862. KEY, K. H. L. 1930. Preliminary ecological notes on the Acrididae of the Cape Peninsula.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Johannesburg, **27**, pp. 406-413, 1 pl.
2863. KEY, K. H. L. 1936a. Experimental studies on locomotor activity in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **27** (3), pp. 399-422.
2864. KEY, K. H. L. 1936b. Observations on rate of growth, coloration and the abnormal six-instar life-cycle in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.)—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **27** (1), pp. 77-85.
2865. KEY, K. H. L. 1936c. Rate of locomotion in relation to starvation in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (A), London, **11** (1 & 2), pp. 3-6.

2866. KEY, K. H. L. 1938. The regional and seasonal incidence of grasshopper plagues in Australia.—*Bull. Counc. sci. ind. Res. Austr.*, Melbourne, No. 117, 87 pp., 3 maps.
2867. KEY, K. H. L. 1942. An analysis of the outbreaks of the Australian Plague Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) during the seasons 1937-38 and 1938-39.—*Bull. Counc. sci. ind. Res. Austr.*, Melbourne, No. 146, 88 pp., multigraph.
2868. KEY, K. H. L. 1943. The outbreak of the Australian Plague Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in the season 1939-40, with special reference to the influence of climatic factors.—*Bull. Counc. sci. ind. Res. Austr.*, Melbourne, No. 160, 40 pp.
2869. KEY, K. H. L. 1945. The general ecological characteristic of the outbreak areas and outbreak years of the Australian Plague Locust (*Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.).—*Bull. Counc. sci. ind. Res. Austr.*, Melbourne, No. 186, 127 pp., 8 pls., 3 fldg. maps, multigraph.
2870. KEY, K. H. L. 1950. A critique on the phase theory of locusts.—*Quart. Rev. Biol.*, Baltimore, 25, pp. 363-407.
2871. KEY, K. H. L. 1952. A provisional check-list of the Acridoidea of Tasmania.—*Pap. & Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania*, Hobart, 86, pp. 127-130.
2872. KEY, K. H. L. 1954. The taxonomy, phases and distribution of *Chortoicetes* Brunn. and *Austroicetes* Uv. (Orth., Acrididae). 9+237 pp. (Photolithograph), 40 figs. (6 fldg.)—Canberra (Div. Ent., Commonw. Sci. Industr. Res. Organiz., Australia).
2873. KEY, K. H. L. and DAY, M. F. 1954a. A temperature controlled physiological colour-response in the grasshopper *Kosciuscola tristis* Sjost. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Austr. J. Zool.*, Canberra, 2(3), pp. 309-339.
2874. KEY, K. H. L. and DAY, M. F. 1954b. The physiological mechanism of colour change in the grasshopper *Kosciuscola tristis* Sjost. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Austr. J. Zool.*, Canberra, 2(3), pp. 340-363.
2875. KEY, K. H. L. and EDNEY, E. B. 1936. Precocious adults resulting from the omission of the fifth instar in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A)*, London, 11, pp. 55-59.
2876. KHACHAPURIDZE, N. 1930. A brief account of the activities of the Department of Plant Protection of Georgia in 1926-28 [In Russian.]—*Mitt. Pf. Sch. S.S.R. Georgia* (Abt. Volkskom. Landw.), Tiflis, 1, pp. 253-262.
2877. —Deleted.
- . KHAN, A. W 1952.—See LATIF, A., KHAN, A. W and GHANI, M. A. 1952.
2878. KHAN, M. HAROON, 1946. Some field observations on the present cycle of Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Sind—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Delhi, 15 (5) [1945], pp. 270-274.
- . KHAN, M. S. 1953.—See AHMED, T. and KHAN, M. S. 1953.
- . KHARIN, S. A. 1930a—See SIJAZOV, M. M. and KHARIN, S. A. 1930.

2879. KHARIN, S. A. 1930b. The control of pests on Soviet farms in Central Asia in 1929. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo*, Tashkent, 9 (7 & 8), pp. 867-878.
2880. \*KHARIN, S. A. 1931. Some facts about the use of poisoned baits and portable screens in combating *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Proc. All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. Cotton Cult. Indust.*, Tashkent, No. 31, 28 pp.
2881. KHLAMOV, V V 1926a. On the amount of damage done to crops by the Migratory Locusts in the Northern Caucasus in 1926. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasus Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 2, pp. 186-188.
2882. KHLAMOV, V V 1926b. On the biology of *Calliptamus italicus* L. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasus Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 2, p. 197.
- . KILBY, B. A. 1953.—See BOWEN, T. J. and KILBY, B. A. 1953.
2883. KIMURA, Y 1951. Spontaneous occurrence of testis-ova in a grasshopper, *Oxya velox*. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Zool. Mag.*, Tokyo, 60, pp. 213-214.
2884. KINCH, E. A. 1926. Locusts in Iraq.—*Int. Rev. sci. & pract. Agric.* (N. S.), Rome, 3 (4), pp. 1182-1189.
2885. KIND, D. 1867. Die Heuschrecken auf den Inseln Cypern.—*Die Natur.*, Halle, 9, Ergänzungsheft, pp. 21-24.
2886. KING, G. 1879. Sketch of the flora of Rajputana.—*Indian Forester*, Dehra Dun, 4, pp. 226-236.
2887. \*KING, H. H. 1913. On the use of poison in the control of locusts in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.—*Cairo Sci. J.*, Alexandria, 7 (86), pp. 251-254.
2888. \*KING, H. H. 1917. The Migratory Locust (*Schistocerca perigrina* Oliv.) and its control in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1915. [In English and Arabic].—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum* (Ent.), Khartoum, 3, 12 pp., 1 map.
2889. \*KING, H. H. 1921. The Migratory Locust (*Schistocerca peregrina* Oliv.).—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum* (Ent.), Khartoum, No. 12, 14 pp.
2890. \*KING, H. H. 1922. Note on the origin of the migratory locust.—*Sudan Notes & Rec.*, Khartoum, 5 (1), pp. 54-56.
2891. \*KING, H. H. 1927. Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1926.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab.*, Khartoum (Ent.), Khartoum, No. 24, 6 pp., 1 map.
2892. \*KING, H. H. 1928. Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1927.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum* (Ent.), Khartoum, No. 25, 7 pp.
2893. \*KING, H. H. 1929a. A note on the use of dried poison baits against locusts in the Sudan.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 20 (1), pp. 99-101.

2894. \*KING, H. H. 1929b. Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1928.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 29, 6 pp., 1 map.
2895. \*KING, H. H. 1930a. The Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 30, 15 pp., 1 map.
2896. \*KING, H. H. 1930b. [No title. —Remarks on migration, etc. in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.)].—*Rept. 3rd. imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1930)*, London, p. 44.
2897. \*KING, H. H. 1932a. An account of the locust campaign of 1930.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum (Ent.)*, Khartoum No. 34, pp. 7-22.
2898. \*KING, H. H. 1932b. Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1931.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 35, 12 pp., multigraph.
2899. KING, H. H. 1934. The destruction of locusts in flight by means of a poison dust (sodium arsenite), delivered from aircraft. (With notes by W. ALLEN and J. K. CHORLEY, pp. 111-125.)—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, pp. 97-125, 4 pls.
2900. \*KING, H. H., and BEDFORD, H. W. 1930. An account of the locust season 1929.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab. Khartoum (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 31, pp. 7-14.
2901. \*KING, H. H. and RUTLEDGE, B. A. 1932. On experiments in the use of poison dusts against adult *Locusta migratorioides* R. & F. in the Sudan.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 23 (1), pp. 65-68.
- . KING, J. R. 1948a.—See GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T. and KING, J. R. 1948.
- . KING, J. R. 1948b.—See GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T., KING, J. R. and THOMPSON, W. L. 1948.
2902. KING, J. R. and GRIFFITHS (Jr.), J. T. 1948. Results of the use of concentrated sprays in citrus groves in Florida.—*Florida Ent.*, Gainesville, 31, pp. 29 ; and 31-34.
- . KING, K. M. 1938.—See KEMP, I. J., VIGOR, S. H. and KING, K. M. 1938.
- . KING, K. M. 1940.—See PAUL, L. C., KING, K. M. and PUTMAN, L. G. 1940.
2903. KING, K. M., BERG, V. L. and PAUL, L. C. 1936. Summary of the Saskatchewan grasshopper infestation, autumn 1936, and ratings of probable outbreaks 1937.—*Leaflet. Saskatoon ent. Bur. Dept. Agric. Canada*, Saskatoon, No. 47, 86 pp., multigraph.
2904. KING, K. M., GLEN, R., BERG, V. L. and McMACHON, H. 1934. Grasshopper egg survey in Saskatchewan, autumn 1934 ; complete data.—*Leaflet. Saskatoon ent. Bur. Dept. Agric. Canada* Saskatoon, No. 40, 46 pp., multigraph.
2905. KING, K. M., PAUL, L. C., GLEN, R. and BERG, V. L. 1936. Summary of Saskatchewan grasshopper infestations, autumn 1935 and ratings of probable outbreaks, 1936.—*Leaflet. Saskatoon ent. Bur. Dept. Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 42, 78 pp., multigraph.

2906. KING, K. M. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1936. *Malpighamoeba locustae*, n. sp. (Amoebidae), a protozoon parasite in the Malpighian tubes of grasshoppers.—*Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.*, Menasha, 55, pp. 6-10, 1 pl.
2907. KING, K. M. and VIGOR, S. H. 1935. The grasshopper outbreak in Saskatchewan.—*Rept. Ent. Sec. Ontario, 1934*, Toronto, 65, pp. 5-21.
2908. KING, R. L. 1923. Heteromorphic homologous chromosomes in three species of *Pseudotrimerotropis* (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 38 (1), pp. 19-63.
- . KING, R. L. 1931.—See BEAMS, H. W and KING, R. L. 1931.
- . KING, R. L. 1932a.—See BEAMS, H. W and KING, R. L. 1932a.
- . KING, R. L. 1932b.—See BEAMS, H. W and KING, R. L. 1932b.
- . KING, R. L. 1932d.—See SLIFER, ELEANOUR, H. and KING, R. L. 1932.
- . KING, R. L. 1933.—See SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING, R. L. 1933.
- . KING, R. L. 1934.—See SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING, R. L. 1934.
- . KING, R. L. 1936.—See SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING, R. L. 1936.
2909. KING, R. L. 1950. Neo-Y chromosome in *Hypochlora alba* and *Mermiria intertexta* (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 87, pp. 227-238.
2910. KING, R. L. and BEAMS, H. W 1937. Multiple chromosomes of *Paratylotropida bruneri* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 70 (Suppl. 1), p. 93.
2911. KING, R. L. and BEAMS, H. W 1938. The multiple chromosomes of *Paratylotropida brunneri* Scudder (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 63, pp. 289-300, 1 pl.
2912. KING, R. L. and SLIFER, E. H. 1933. Genetical analysis of parthenogenesis in Nabour's Grouse Locust.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 67, pp. 80-81.
2913. KING, R. L. and SLIFER, E. H. 1934. Insect development. VIII. Maturation and early development of unfertilized grasshopper eggs.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 56, pp. 603-620, 2 pls.
- . KINGSLEY, L. L. 1934.—See NABOURS, P. K. and KINGSLEY, L. L. 1934..
2914. \*KIRBY, W. F. 1904. *A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera*. Vol. I. Introduction, etc. x+501 pp.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
2915. \*KIRBY, W. F. 1910. *A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera*. Vol. III. Orthoptera Saltatoria. Part 2. Locustidae vel Acrididae ix+674 pp.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).

2916. \*KIRBY, W. F. 1914. *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Orthoptera (Acrididae)*. ix + 276 pp.—London.
2917. \*KIRBY, W. and SPENCE, W. 1856. *An Introduction to Entomology, etc.* (6th ed.). xxviii + 607 pp.—London.
2918. KIRCHMAJER, G. C. 1693. *De Locustis insolitis, tergemino examine et portentose numero, e Thracia Deciaque in Pannioniam Inf. perque Austriam, in Germanide regionibus plures sese infunditibus, et pabula, quo transitus ferebat, depascentibus.* 16 pp.—Wittenbergae.
2919. KIRICHENKO, A. 1926. A study of the ecology and biology of *Calliptamus italicus* L. in the steppe zone of the Ukraine. [In Russian.]—*Odessa Reg. Agric. Exp. Sta., Ent. Dept.*, Odessa, Pt. 1, 47 pp., 2 pls.
2920. KIRSCHBAUM, C. L. 1861. Über *Pachytylus migratorius* L. bei Wiesbaden.—*Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. Nassau*, 16, Sitzb, p. 305.
- . KISHIMOTO, W. 1931.—See MINOUCHI, O. and KISHIMOTO, W. 1931.
2921. KITAO, Z. 1929. Notizen über die Spermatogenese bei *Oxya japonica* Willemese.—*J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, Tokyo, 10, pp. 129-137.
2922. KITCHING, R. A. 1943. *Report of the Department of Agriculture (British Honduras) for the year 1942.* 12 pp.—Belize.
2923. KITSELMAN, C. H., DAHM, P. A. and BORGGMANN, A. R. 1950. Toxicologic studies of aldrin (compound 118) on large animals.—*Amer. J. vet. Res.*, Chicago, 11, pp. 378-381.
2924. KITTARY, M. 1849. Orthoptères observés dans les steppes des Kirguises en 1846.—*Bull. Soc. Tup. Nat. Moscou*, Moscow, 22 (2), pp. 437-479, 2 pls.
2925. KLATTER, F. 1877. Älteste Nachrichten von Anftreten der Heuschrecken in Deutschland.—*Ent. Nachricht.*, Berlin, 3, pp. 142-143.
- . KLEINFELD, R. 1953.—See SWIFT, H. and KLEINFELD, R. 1953.
2926. KLEINMAN, L. W. 1934. The effect of temperature upon the respiratory quotients of nymphs of the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata* De Geer, and the larva of the Japanese beetle, *Popilla japonica* Newman, with reference to changes during hibernation.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 4, pp. 221-235.
2927. KLEMM, M. 1949. Ein seltener Fund. Wanderheuschrecke bei Potsdam.—*Nachr. dtsch. PflSchDienst*, Berlin, (N. F.) 3, p. 155.
2928. KLINGSTEDT, H. 1928. Massupprände av längvingade *Chorthippus parallelus* individ.—*Notulae Ent.*, Helsingfors, 8, p. 61-62.
2929. KLINGSTEDT, H. 1936. On some tetraploid spermatocytes in *Chrysochraon dispar* (Orth.).—*Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.*, Helsingfors 12 [1935-36], pp. 194-209.
2930. KLINGSTEDT, H. 1938. Failure of anaphase separation in species hybrids.—*Nature*, London, 141, pp. 606-607.
2931. KLINGSTEDT, H. 1939a. Taxonomical and cytological studies on grasshopper hybrids. I. Morphology and spermatogenesis of, *Chorthippus bicolor* Charp. × *C. biguttulus* L.—*J. Genetics*, London, 37, pp. 389-420, 2 pls.

2932. KLINGSTEDT, H. 1939b. Die Uvarovsche Theorie der Wanderheuschreckenphasen und ihre Bedeutung für die Zoologie.—*Notulae Ent.*, Helsingfors, **19**, pp. 1-16.
- . KLINTWORTH, H. 1950.—See MARAIS, S. J. S., BOTHA, M. L., MIDDLEBERG, C. P. and KLINTWORTH, H. 1950.
2933. KNAB, F. 1909. The role of air in the ecdysis of insects.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, Washington, **11**, pp. 68-72.
2934. KNECHTEL, W. K. 1933. Notizen über das erste Larvenstadium der Wanderheuschrecke, *Locusta migratoria* L. —*Novit Biol.*, Bucharest, **1**, pp. 35-36.
2935. KNECHTEL, W. K. 1938. Ueber die Wanderheuschrecke in Rumänien.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **29** (2), pp. 175-183, 2 pls. 1 map.
2936. KNIGHT, J. B. and DIXON, R. M. 1906. Rice-grasshopper.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Bombay*, Bombay, No 27, pp. 1-4.
2937. KNIPPER, H. and KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954. Über Flügelfärbung und Sicheingraben von *Acrotylus junodi* Schulthess (Orth., Acrid., Oedipodinae).—*Veröff. Überseemus*, Bremen, (A) **2**, pp. 213-226.
2938. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1937a. Utah birds in the control of certain insect pests.—*Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.*, Provo (Utah), **14**, pp. 159-166.
- . KNOWLTON, G. F. 1937b.—See SORENSEN, C. J. and KNOWLTON, G. F. 1937.
2939. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1939. Grasshopper control in Utah, 1938.—*Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.*, Provo (Utah), **16**, pp. 43-47, 1 map.
2940. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1948a. Some insect food of *Scloporus poinsetti* B and G.—*Herpetologica*, Chicago, **4**, pp. 151-153.
2941. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1948b. Grasshopper in Turkey's crop.—*Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **43**, pp. 29.
2942. —Deleted.
2943. —Deleted.
2944. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1949a. Insect food of the Bullock Oriole.—*J. Kansas. ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, **22**, p. 96.
2945. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1949b. Grasshopper control in Utah during 1949.—*Utah. St. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, Mimeograph Ser., No. 31, 2 pp.
2946. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1950. Grasshopper control in Utah, 1950.—*Utah. St. Agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, Mimeograph Ser., No. 59, 3 pp.
2947. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1951a. Control of grasshoppers in Utah during 1951.—*Utah St. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, Mimeograph Ser., No. 79, 4 pp.
- . KNOWLTON, G. F. 1951b.—See THORNLEY, H. F. and KNOWLTON, G. F. 1951.
2948. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1952a. Grasshoppers and related Orthoptera. Records and notes, largely from Utah. Part I. (Annotated list.)—*Mimeogr. Ser. Utah Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Logan, No. 386, pp. 1-6.

2949. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1952b. Range entomology.—*Mimeogr. Sheet. Utah agric. Exp. Sta.*, Logan, No. 391, 3 pp.
2950. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1952c. Grasshopper control in Utah, 1952.—*Utah St. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, Mimeograph Ser., No. 92, 4 pp.
- . KNOWLTON, G. F. 1952d.—See VALCARDE, A. G. and KNOWLTON, G. F. 1952.
2951. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1953. Grasshopper and Mormon cricket control in Utah, 1953.—*Utah St. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, Mimeograph Ser., No. 117, 4 pp.
- 2951a. KNOWLTON, G. F. 1954a. Grasshopper and Mormon cricket control in Utah, 1954.—*Utah St. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, Mimeograph Ser., No. 136, 1 p.
2952. KNOWLTON, G. F. and HARMSTON, F. C. 1943. Grasshopper and cricket eaten by Utah birds.—*Auk*, Cambridge (Mass.), 60, pp. 589-591.
2953. KNOWLTON, G. F. and JANES, M. J. 1931. The grasshopper outbreak in Utah, 1931.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 24, p. 1097.
2954. KNOWLTON, G. F. and JANES, M. J. 1932. The 1931 grasshopper outbreak in Utah.—*Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.*, Provo, 9, pp. 105-108.
2955. KNOWLTON, G. F., TAYLOR, E. J. and HANSON, W. J. 1948. Insect food of Utah, *Stansburiana stansburiana*, in the Timpanogos area of Utah.—*Herpetologica*, Chicago, 4, pp. 197-198, 1 photo.
2956. KNOWLTON, G. F. and VALCARDE, A. G. 1950. Insect food of the sagebrush swift in Box Elder County of Utah.—*Herpetologica*, Chicago, 6, pp. 33-34.
2957. KNOX, A. 1911. *The Climate of the Continent of Africa*. xii+552 pp.—Cambridge (Univ. Press).
2958. KNUTSON, H. 1937. Notes on the Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Iowa.—*Field & Lab.*, Dallas, 5, pp. 37-47.
2959. KOBAKHIDZE, D. N. 1948. Contribution to the study of qualitative and quantitative composition of acrido fauna in the steppes of the Samhor area. [In Russian.]—*Soobsheh Akad. Nauk Gruzin. SSR*, Moscow (?), 9, pp. 603-608.
2960. KOBAYASHI, H. 1951. The association of chromosomes and the polyplid nuclei in *Oxya vicina* Brunner von Wattenwyl.—*Cytologia*, Toyko, 16, pp. 217-224.
- . KOCHI, C. 1902.—See COMSTOCK, J. H. and KOCHI, C. 1902.
2961. KOEBELE, A. 1890. Report of a trip to Australia made under direction of the Entomologist to investigate the natural enemies of the fluted scale.—*Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Div. Ent., Washington, No. 21, 32 pp.
2962. KOEHLER, P. 1936. Informe de la segunda comisión exploradora.—*Mem. Com. Centr. Invest. Langosta, 1934, Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 66-95, 3 pls.
- . KOEL, B. S. 1948.—See JAHN, T. L. and KOEL, B. S. 1948.

2963. KÖEPPEN, Fr. Th. 1865-66. Über die Heuschrecken in S. Russland, nebst einem Anhange über einige andere da vorkommende schädliche Insekten.—*Horae Soc. ent. Ross.*, St. Petersbourg, 3, pp. 81-294. (Also see H. HAGEN, 1867).
2964. KÖEPPEN, Fr. Th. 1870. On the locust and other harmful Orthoptera of the family Acrididae mostly in regard to Russia. [In Russian.]—*Trud. rusk. zetomol obschest (Work. Russ. Ent.)*, St. Petersbourg, 5, viii+ 352 pp., 1 fig. pl.
2965. KÖEPPEN, Fr. Th. 1871. Die geographische Verbreitung der Wanderheuschrecke (*Pachytylus migratorius* L.).—*Petermann's Mitth.*, Gotha, 17, pp. 361-366.
2966. KOEPPEN, P. 1859. Die Heuschrecken in der Krym im Jahre 1859.—*Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat.*, Moscow, 32 (2), pp. 296-300.
2967. KÖHLER, P. 1934a. Comisión Central de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta. Informe de las Comisiones Exploradoras. Mayo a agosto de 1933.—*Informe de la Comisión Exploradoras (Minist. Agric. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, No. 2, pp. 73-79.
2968. KÖHLER, P. 1934b. Observaciones diológicas realizadas en el período invernal de 1933 en la sierra de Santa Bárbara, Chaco de Anta, Formosa, Rivadavia hasta el Pilcomayo.—*Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta (Minist. Agric. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, pp. 111-114, 3 pls.
- . KÖHLER, P. 1936a.—See LIZER, Y TRELLES, C. A. and KÖHLER, P. 1936.
- . KÖHLER, P. 1936b.—See LIZER, Y TRELLES, C. A. and KÖHLER, P. 1936b.
2969. KÖHLER, P. 1937. Informe de la Comisión Investigadora del oeste.—*Mem. Comisión Investig. sobre Langosta año 1935 (Minist. Agric. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, pp. 11-70, 4 pls.
2970. KÖHLER, P. 1939a. Die biologischen Grundlagen für eine mögliche Lösung des Problems der argentinischen Wanderheuschrecke.—*Ver. 7er int. int. kongr. Ent.*, Berlin, 2, pp. 1181-1212, 4 pls.
2971. KÖHLER, P. 1939b. Ensayos de espolvoreos para destruir langostas en masa.—*Mem. Comisión Investig. sobre Langosta año 1936 (Minist. Agric. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, pp. 243-251.
2972. KÖHLER, P. 1945. Biotopología y sumario biológico de la langosta en la Republica Argentina.—*Revista Argentina Zоogeograf.*, Buenos Aires, 4 (3), pp. 108-128, 4 pls.
2973. KÖHLER, P. 1949. Curso de entomología organizado y dictado por la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina. IV Fundamentos de fisiología.—*Publ. Ext. Cult. didact. Mus. Argent. Cienc. nat.*, Buenos Aires, No. 1, pp. 163-210,
2974. KOIDSUMI, K. 1934. Experimentelle studien über die Transpiration und den Wärmehaushalt bei Insekten.—*Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Imp. Univ. Formosa*, Formosa, 12 (1), pp. 1-179.
2975. KOIDSUMI, K. 1935. Experimentelle studien über die Transpiration und den Wärmehausgalt bei Insekten.—*Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Imp. Univ., Formosa*, Formosa, 12 (3), pp. 281-336.
- . KOIDZUMI, K.—See KOIDSUMI, K.

2976. KOLBE, H. J. 1893. *Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten.* xii+709pp.—Berlin.
2977. KOLLAR, V. 1858. Beitrag zur Geschichte schädlicher Heuschrecken.—*Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 8, pp. 321-324.
2978. KOLLAR, V and REDTENBACHER, L. 1844. *Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl von Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insekten.* 564 pp., 28 pls.—Berlin.
2979. KOLLER, G. 1948. Rhythmische Bewegung und hormonale Steuerung bei den Malpighischen Gefassen der Insekten.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, 67, pp. 201-211.
2980. KOLOSSOV, J. M. 1916. Review of pests of agriculture in the Ural. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Soc. Oural. Amis. Sci. nat.*, Ekaterinburg, 36 (14), pp. 45-58.
- . KÖPPEN, Fr. Th. 1865, etc.—See KOEPPE, Fr. Th. 1865, etc.
- . KÖPPEN, P. 1859.—See KOEPPE, P. 1859.
- . KORDA, F. H. 1950.—See RICHARDS A. G. and KORDA, F. H. 1950.
- . KORIGAWA, K. 1934.—See TAKATA, R. and KORIGAWA, K. 1934.
2981. KOROTKIKH, A. 1925. On a new front. [In Russian.]—*Samoler (Aircraft)*, Moscow, 2 (9), pp. 37-38.
2982. KOROTKIKH, G. I. 1926a. Experiments in the use of aeroplanes for the control of agricultural pests.—[In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 2, pp. 435-454.
2983. KOROTKIKH, G. I. 1926b. The forest expedition, for the control of locusts by aeroplanes. [In Russian, with English Summary.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 3 (6), pp. 479-518.
2984. KOROTKIKH, G. I. 1928a. The technical organisation of the aviochemical expedition in Daghestan in 1926. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5, pp. 169-186.
2985. KOROTKIKH, G. I. 1928b. The Migratory Locust and the aviochemical method of control [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5, pp. 235-240.
2986. KORSCHELT, E. 1884. Über die Bildung des chorions und der Micropyle bei den Insekten. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.)—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 7, pp. 394-398 ; and 420-425.
2987. KORSCHELT, E. 1885. Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der verschiedenen Zellenelemente der Insectenovarien.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 8, pp. 581-599.
2988. KORSCHELT, E. 1887. Über die Bilding der Eihüllen, Mikropylen, Chorionanhange u.s.w. bei den Insekten.—*Nova. Acta. Acad. Leop. Carol.*, Dresden, 51, pp. 181-252.
2989. KÖRTE, F. 1828. *Die Strich-, Zug-, oder Wander-Heuschrecke, ihre Beschreibung, verheerung in jetzigen und früheren Zeiten und die Mittel zu ihrer vertilgung.* 2nd ed., Text with 1 pl.—Berlin.
2990. KÖRTE, F. 1829. *Die Strich-, Zug-, oder Wanderheuschrecke vom Eie anbeobachtet und beschrieben.* 52 pp.—Berlin.

2991. KOTSCH, R. von. 1921. Sobre el estado actual de la destrucción de la langosta con el *Coccobaccillus acridiorum* d' Herelle.—*Revista Inst. Bacteriolog. Argentino*, Buenos Aires, 3 (6), pp. 297-300.
2992. KOWALEWSKY, A. 1892. Sur les organes excréteurs chez les Arthropodes terrestres.—*Congr. int. Zool. (Moscow)*, Moscow, 2nd Ser., Pt. 1, pp. 187-235.
2993. KOWALEWSKY, A. 1894a. Sur le coeur de quelques Orthoptères.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 119, pp. 409-411.
2994. KOWALEWSKY, A. 1894b. Études sur le coeur de quelques Orthoptères. (Communication préliminaire)—*Arch. Zool. exp. gen.*, Paris, (3) 2, pp. 485-490.
2995. KOWALEWSKY, A. 1894c. Études experimentales sur les glandes-lymphatique des Invertébratés.—*Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg*, (N.S.), Petersbourg, 4, pp. 274-295. Also in *Mélange Biol. Petersbourg*, 13.
- . KOZA, R. W. 1951.—See HARRINGTON, N. J. and KOZA, R. W. 1951.
2996. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V [KOZHANTSCHIKOW, I. W.] 1934. Zur Frage nach dem Temperaturopimum des Lebens.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 20, pp. 590-610.
2997. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V [KOZHANTSCHIKOW, I. W.] 1936. On the periodicity of mass propagation of insect pests. [In Russian, with English Summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. Leningrad*, (1) 19, pp. 1-35.
2998. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V [KOZHANTSCHIKOW, I. W.]. 1937. *Experimental ecological methods of investigation in entomology*. [In Russian.] 212 pp.—Leningrad (Vses. Akad. S. kh. Nauk. Lenina.)
2999. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V 1949. Some features of the influence of low temperature on the embryonic development of insects. [In Russian.]—*Zh. obsch. Biol.*, Moscow, 10, pp. 50-67.
3000. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V 1950. Fundamental features of food specialization in the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Moscow, Biol.*, No. 4, p. 86.
3001. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V 1954. Peculiarities of the hibernation and diapause of the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) and certain other Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Dok. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Moscow (N.S.), 96 (2), pp. 407-409, 1 graph.
- . KOZHANTSCHIKOW, I. W.—See KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V
3002. KOZLOVA, E. N. 1937. The use of improved preparations for aero-dusting in the control of *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. for year 1936*. Pt. I. *Pests and diseases of Cereals and Shelterbeds*, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. Agric. Sci.), pp. 51-53.
3003. KOZLOVA, E. N. and DVORTSOVA, F. I. 1952. Rendering plants toxic with organic insecticides. [In Russian.]—*Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Akad. sel-Khoz. Nauk Lenina*, Moscow, 17 (4), pp. 41-48, 4 graphs.

3004. KOZMINSKI, Z. 1925. Ökologische Untersuchungen an Orthopteren des Urwaldes von Białowieża.—*Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett.* (B, Sci. nat.), Cracow, 1925, pp. 447-475.
3005. KRASILISCHCHIK, I. M. 1886. Locusta in the delta of Donau. A preliminary report on the excursion in spring 1886 for investigation on locusts in the Izmail district and in Rumania. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Odessk Ent. Kommiss.*, St. Petersbourg (?), 1886, 21 pp.
3006. KRASILISHCHIK, I. M. 1893. The law of periodicity of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Odesskii Listok*, Odessa, 230, reprint 4 pp.
- . KRAUS, R. 1915.—See LAHILLE, F., KRAUS, R., MAGGIO, C. A. and MORALES, D. 1915.
3007. \*KRAUS, R. 1916. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Heuschrecken mittels des *Coccobacillus acridiorum*, d'Herelle.—*Cbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr.*, Jena, (2) 45 (18-25), pp. 594-599.
3008. \*KRAUS, R. 1921a. Sobre el estado actual de la destrucción de la langosta con el *Coccobacilo acridiorum* d'Herelle.—*Rev. Inst. Bacteriol.*, Buenos Aires, 3 (1), pp. 297-300.
3009. \*KRAUS, R. 1921b. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Heuschrecken mittels des *Coccobacillus acridiorum*, d'Herelle.—*Cbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr.*, Jena, 2te Abt., Livr. 1-2, pp. 50-52.
3010. KRAUSE, G. 1939a. Die Eitypen der Insekten.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, 59, pp. 495-536.
3011. KRAUSE, G. 1939b. Neue Erkenntnisse über die Verschiedenen Eitypen der Insekten und ihre Bedeutung für Entwicklungsphysiologie und Systematik.—*Verh. 7er int. Kongr. Ent.*, Berlin, 2, pp. 772-779.
3012. KRAUSS,—. 1926. Notes in *Stethophyma fuscum* (Orth., Acrid.)—*Veröffent. Staat Stelle Naturschutz*, Stuttgart, 3, pp. 128-131.
3013. KRAUSS, H. 1878. Die Orthopteren-Fauna Istriens.—*Sitzb. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, 78, pp. 451-544.
3014. KRAUSS, H. 1880. Synonymische Bemerkungen mit Bezug auf Bolivar's "Catalogus Orthopterorum Europae".—*Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 29, Abhh., pp. 57-64.
3015. KRAUSS, H. 1902. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren-Fauna der Sahara.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 52, pp. 230-254.
3016. —Deleted.
3017. KRAUSS, H. 1909. Dermaptera und Orthoptera aus Ägypten, der Halbinsel Sinai, Palästina und Syrien.—*Verh. naturwiss. Verein Karlsruhe*, Karlsruhe, 21, pp. 99-119.
3018. KRAUSS, H. 1931. Orthopteren aus Sudarabien und von der Insel Sokotra.—*Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, 71 (2), pp. 1-30, 2 pls.
3019. KREPS, E. M. and CHENYKAeva, E. J. 1942a. On the respiratory function of the blood of insects.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*, Leningrad 34, pp. 142-145.

3020. KREPS, E. M. and CHENYKAEVA, E. J. 1942 b. New data on the CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in Crustacea and insects.—*Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*, Leningrad, 1942 (No. 5), pp. 310-321.
3021. KRIPYAKEVICH, I. 1928. Locusts in Ukraine in the XI-XVII centuries.—*Visnik Prirodoznavstva*, Kharkov, 1928, pp. 183 191
3022. KRISHNAMURTI, B. and APPANNA, M. 1947. Grasshopper attacking sorghum (Jola grasshopper, *Colemania sphanereoides* B.) and its control. [In Kannada.]—*Leafl. Mysore Dep. Agric.*, Bangalore, pp. 1-9.
- . KRISHNAMURTHY, K. V 1952.—See DHIR, R. D. and KRISHNAMURTHY, K. V. 1952.
3023. KROGH, A. 1913. The composition of air in the tracheal system of insects.—*Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 29, pp. 29-36.
3024. KROGH, A. 1948. Determination of temperature and heat production in insects.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 31, pp. 274-280.
3025. \*KROGH, A. and WEIS-FOGH, T. 1951. The respiratory exchange of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*) before, during and after flight.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, 28(3), pp. 342-357.
3026. KROGH, A. and WEIS-FOGH, T. 1952. A roundabout for studying sustained flight of locusts.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, 29, pp. 211-212.
3027. KRÖNING, F. 1930. Hörorgane und Gehörsinn bei den Insekten. —*Naturwiss.*, Berlin, 18, pp. 380-387.
- . KRÜGER, F. 1953.—See JAKOVILEV, V and KRÜGER, F. 1953.
- . KRÜGER, F. 1954.—See JAKOVILEV, V and KRÜGER, F. 1954.
3028. \*KRÜGER, G. 1928. Le cavalette migratici in Cirenaica.—*Noctic. Econ. Cirenaica*, Benghazi, 1, pp. 31-34.
3029. \*KRÜGER, G. 1929a. The Desert Locust.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 3, pp. 7-8.
3030. \*KRÜGER, G. 1929b. Le cavalette in Cirenaica ed i problemi da risolvere.—*Notic. Econ. Cirenaica*. Benghazi, 2, pp. 42-44.
3031. \*KRÜGER, G. 1933. Cyrenaica : Some insects injurious to crops.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 7 (10), pp. M227-M228.
3032. \*KRÜGER, G. 1934. Frammenti di entomologia Cirenaica. —*Agric. Colon.*, Florence, 28(9), pp. 460-463.
3033. KRÜGER, G. and DUSPIVA, F. 1933. Der Einfluss der Sonnenstrahlung auf die Lebensvorgänge der Poikilothermen.—*Biol. Generalis*, Vienna, 9, pp. 168-188.
3034. KUFFERATH, M. H. 1921. Microbe pathogène pour les sauterelles et d'autre insectes, *Micrococcus (Staphylococcus) acridicida* Kufferath, nov. spec.—*Ann. Gembloux*, Brussels, 27, pp. 253-257.
3035. KUITERT, L. C. and CONNIN, R. V 1952a. Biology of the American grasshopper in the southeastern United States.—*Florida Ent.*, Gainesville, 35, pp. 22-33.
- . KUITERT, L. C. 1952 b.—See CONNIN, R. V and KUITERT, L. C. 1952 b.
- 3035a. \*KUK-MEIRI, S., SHULOV, A. and LICHTENSTEIN, N. 1954. Proteases of the eggs of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Bull. Res. Coun. Isreal*, Jerusalem, 4, pp. 66-68.

3036. KULAGIN, N. M. 1921. The occurrence of locusts in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in Europe. [In Russian.]—*Proc. 2nd All-Russian Ent.-Phytopath. Mtg. Petrograd 1920*, St. Petersbourg, 1921, pp. 109-122.
3037. KULAGIN, N. M. 1923. On the development of certain species of Acrididae [In Russian.]—*Bull. Soc. Ent. Moscou*, Moscow, **2** (2), pp. 1-11, 4 pls.
3038. \*KULAGIN, N. M. 1932. De l'envelope des oeufs des sauterelles migratoires [In Russian.]—*Zool. Jh.*, Moscow, **11**, pp. 124-132
- . KULIK, A. A. 1927.—See ANTONOV, N. V and KULIK, A. A. 1927.
- . KUMAR, B. 1956.—See PRADHAN, S. and KUMAR, B. 1956.
3039. KUMASHIRO, S. 1935. On some experiments and observation concerning *Oxya* [In Japanese.]—*Nogaku Kenkyu*, Kurashiki, **25**, pp. 195-220, 1 pl.
3040. KUNASHEVA, K. G. 1932. Determination of carbon in some species of Acrididae [In Russian.]—*Trav. Lab. biogeochemique Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*, Leningrad, **2**, pp. 27-30.
3041. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1890a. Mécanisme physiologique de l'éclosion des mues et de la métamorphose chez les Insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Acridides.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **110**, pp. 657-659. Summary in *J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1890, p. 321.
3042. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1890b. Les parasites de Acridiens. Dévelopement et hypermetamorphose des Malabres,—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, (9) **2**, pp. 583-584.
3043. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1890c. Du rôle de l'air dans le mécanisme physiologique de l'éclosion des mue et de la métamorphose chez les Insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Acridides. —*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **110**, pp. 807-809.
3044. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1891a. Les ennemis des Acridiens. Du parasitisme comme cause déterminante des migrations des Acridiens.—*C.R. Ass. Fr. Sci.*, Paris, **19** (1), p. 204.
3045. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1891b. Les Acridiens (*Acridium peregrinum* Ol.) dans l'extrême sud algérien. Les populations acridophages.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **112**, pp. 307-308.
3046. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1891c. Les invasions des Acridiens, vulgo Sauterelles, en Algérie pendant l'année 1891.—*C. R. Ass. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **20**(1), p. 241.
- 3046a KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1891d. Less invasions des Acridiens en Algérie en 1891. Observations biologiques et physiologiques.—*C.R. Ass. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **20**(2), pp. 554-556.
3047. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1892a. Note suivante sur les changements de coloration et sur le rôle des pigments dans les phénomènes d'histolyse et d'histogenèse qui accompagnent les mues et la métamorphoses du Criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Oliv).—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **61**, pp. xxv-xxvii.

3048. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1892b. Le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca peregrina* Oliv.) et ses changements de coloration.—Rôle des pigments dans les phénomènes d'histolyse et d'histogenèse qui accompagnent la métamorphose.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **114**, pp. 240-242. Summary in *J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1892**, p. 470.
3049. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1893-1905. *Invasions des Acridiens, vulgo sauterelles en Algérie.* Algiers & Paris. 2 vols., 34 pls. including maps, thus ; Vol. I, 1893-1905. 1576 pp.+Corrections and additions, 40 pp., Vol. II, 1893, 752 pp., 24 pls., 10 maps.
3050. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1894a. Les Diptères parasites des Acridiens, les Bombylides, hypnodie larvaire et métamorphose avec stade d'activité et stade de repos.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **118**, p. 926.
3051. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1894b. Les Diptères parasites des Acridiens : les Muscides vivipares à larves sarcophages. Apténie et castration parasitaire.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **118**, p. 1106. (English translation in *Ann. nat. Hist.*, London, (6) **14**, pp. 74-76).
3052. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1894c. Les Diptères parasites des Acridiens : les Muscides ovipares à larves oophages. Les Diptères fouisseurs.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **118**, p. 1359. Summary in *J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1894**, p. 560.
3053. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1894d. Mécanisme physiologique de la ponte chez les Insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Acridides. Rôle de l'air comme agent mécanique et fonction multiples de l'armature génitale.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **119**, pp. 244-247. Summary in *J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1894**, p. 560.
3054. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1894e. Observations biologiques faites sur le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca peregrina* Oliv.) pendant les invasions de 1891, 1892, et 1893, en Algérie. Pariade et accouplements répétés. Pluralités des pontes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **119**, p. 863.
3055. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1896. Les invasions des Criquets pèlerin (*Schistocerca peregrina*) en Algérie pendant l'hiver 1896.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **1896**, pp. 116-117.
3056. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1898a. Les Sauterelles acrido-phage.—*C. R. Ass. Fr. Sci.*, Paris, **26**, pp. 301-302.
3057. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1898b. Informe presentado al Presidente de la Comisión Central de Extinción de Langosta.—*Mem. Comisión Extinción Langosta*, Buenos Aires, ejercicios 2º y 3º, annexo D, pp. 243-256.
3058. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1899a. Empleo de la langosta como abono.—*Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **48**, pp. 368-377. Also in *Mem. Comisión Extinción Langosta*, Buenos Aires, pp. 266-295 (1900).
3059. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1899b. *La langosta como abono.* 12 pp.—Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentina).

3060. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1899c. La mue chez les insectes considérée comme moyen de défense contre les parasites végétaux et animaux. Rôle spéciaux de la mue trachéale et de la mue intestinale.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 128, pp. 620-622. English translation in *Ann. nat. Hist.*, London, 4, pp. 78-80. Reprinted in *Anal. Soc. Cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 47, pp. 100-103.
3061. \*KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1900a. Les grands Acridiens migrateurs de l'ancien et du nouveau monde, du genre *Schistocerca*, et leurs changements de coloration suivant les âges et les saisons ; rôle physiologique des pigments.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 131, pp. 958-960.
3062. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1900b. Los hongos parásitos de langostas.—*Mem. Comisión Extinción Langosta*, Buenos Aires, ejercicios 2º y 3º, pp. 323-346. Also in *La Agricultura*, Buenos Aires, 8, pp. 518-522. Also as separate (Hay edición del Minist. Agric.), Buenos Aires, 40 pp.
3063. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1901. Le grand Acridien migrateur américain (*Schistocerca americana* Drury) : migrations et aire de distributions géographique.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 133, pp. 802-805.
3064. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1903a. Les invasions de sauterelles dans le sud et le sud-ouest de la France en 1901 et 1902.—*C. R. Ass. Fr. Sci.*, Paris, 1, p. 238.
3065. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1903b. Causes naturelles de l'extinction des invasions de sauterelles. Rôle du *Mylabris variabilis* et de l'*Entomophthora grylli* en France (1901-1902).—*C. R. Ass. Fr. Sci.*, Paris, 1, pp. 241-242.
3066. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1907. Un Diptère vivipare de la famille des Muscidae à larves tantôt parasites, tantôt végétariennes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 144, pp. 390-393.
3067. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. 1916. La guerre contre les sauterelles. Les dernières invasions dans l'Afrique du Nord. Moyens de défense et de destruction.—*Bull. Soc. nat. Acclimat.*, Paris, 43 (11 & 12), pp. 460-467 and 508-578.
3068. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. and LANGLOIS, C. 1891a. Les champignons parasites des Acridiens.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, (9) 3, pp. 490-493.
3069. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. and LANGLOIS, C. 1891b. Note sur les champignons parasites des Acridiens.—*Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, Paris, 1891, pp. civ-cxi.
3070. KUNDMANN, J. C. 1748. *Anmerkungen über die Heuschrecken in Schlesien von 1748.* 39 pp., 1 pl.—Breslau.
- . KUNHIKANNAN, K. 1911.—See (A) COLEMAN, L. C. and KUNHIKANNAN, K. 1911.
3071. KUNHIKANNAN, K. 1929. Administration report of the Entomological Section for 1927-28.—*Rept. Dept. Agric.*, Mysore, 1927-28, Bangalore, pp. 23-24.

3072. KUNHIKANNAN, K. 1930. The annual administration report of work done in the entomological section during 1928-29.—*Ann. Rept. Agric. Dept. Mysore, 1928-29*, Bangalore, pp. 29-33.
3073. KÜNSTLER, G. A. 1864. Über Heuschreckenfrass.—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 14, Abhh., pp. 769-746 (sic pro 776).
3074. KUPFFER, K. R. 1913. [Bericht über Wanderheuschrecken.]—*Sitzb. (Correspondenzblatt). Naturf. Ver. Riga, Riga, 56*, pp. 53-54.
3075. KUROKAWA, H. 1952. Histological and cytological studies of abnormal testes containing oviform cells in *Oxya jezoensis* Shiraki (Acrididae). (A preliminary note). [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Coord. Comm. Res. Genet, Tokyo, 3*, pp. 167-170.
3076. KUWAYAMA, S. 1928. The principle insect pests of the rice plant in Hokkadio. [In Japanese.]—*Bull. Hokkadio Agric. Expt. Sta., Sapporo, 47*, 107 pp.
- 3076a. KUWAYAMA, S. 1954. Investigations on the insect pests of the rice plant in Hokkaido and their control. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Rep. Hokkaido agric. Exp. Sta., Kotoni, No. 46*, pp. 1-196.
3077. KUWAYAMA, S. and OSIMA, K. 1939. Great outbreak of the winged locusts, *Eirenephilus longipennis* Shiraki in 1938 in the Province of Tokati and the actual results of its extermination. [In Japanese.]—*Oyo Kontyu, Tokyo, 1 (6)*, pp. 251-268, 2 pls.
- . KUZINA, O. S. 1932.—See EMEL'YANOVA, N. A., PRAVDIN, F. N., KUZINA, O. S. and LISITZUINA, L. N. 1932.
3078. KUZNETZOV, P. N. 1928a. An experiment in dry dusting with arsenicals with an admixture of other substances for the control of Acridodea in the Novo-Pokrovsk Section, Orsk District Orenburg Government, from the 30th June to the 4th July, 1927. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Orenburgsk. Stantz. Zashch. Rast., Orenburg, 1*, pp. 47-58.
3079. KUZNETZOV, P. N. 1928b. The use of the dust from flour mills as a bait material in the control of Acridodea. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Orenburgsk. Stantz. Zashch. Rast., Orenburg, 1*, p. 59.
3080. KUZNETZOVA, E. A. 1929. *Epicauta suavis* Haag., new to U.S.S.R. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot., Leningrad, 1*, pp. 229-230.
3081. KYD, S. 1950. Chlordane and toxaphene for grasshopper control.—*Ext. Circ. Okla. agric. Coll., Stillwater (Okla.), No. 483*, 3 pp., 1 photo.
3082. KYL, G. 1939. A study of copulation and the formation of spermatophores in *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines, 45* [1938], pp. 299-308, 2 pls.
- L
- .\* L., H. M. 1911.—See LEFROY, H. M. 1911.
3083. LAAKSO, J. W. and JOHNSON, L. H. 1949. Toxaphene residues. II. Toxaphene residues on alfalfa.—*Tech. Bull. Mont. Coll. agric. Exp. Sta., Bozeman (Mta.), No. 461*, pp. 5-15.

3084. \*LA BAUME, W. 1910. Die Afrikanischen Wanderheuschrecken.—*Beih. Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, 11 (2), pp. 65-128, 4 pls.
085. LA BAUME, W. 1918. Biologie der Marokkanischen Wanderheuschrecke (*Stauronotus maroccanus* Thunb.). Beobachtungen aus Kleinasiens in den Jahre 1916, nebst 17. Kapitel IV Die Heuschreckenplage und ihre Bekämpfung.—*Monogr. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 3, pp. 157-274, 1 pl. Also see BUCHER, H. 1918.
- . LABEYRIE, V 1949.—See CHABOUESSOU, F., ROEHRICH, R. and LABEYRIE, V 1949.
- 3085a. LABEYRIE, V and PONS, R. 1950. Sur le déterminisme de la formation des bandes larvaires due criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria gallica* Remaudière).—*Rev. Zool. agric.*, Talence, No. 7-12, sep. pp. 1-7, 2 photos.
3086. LABORATORIO CENTRAL DE ACRIDOLOGIA. 1950. La lucha biologica contra la langosta.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Reun. 1950, Buenos Aires, pp. 107-108.
3087. \*LABOULBÈNE, A. 1875. Sur le développement de l'*Acridum peregrinum*.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, 5 (5), Bull., p. cxiv.
3088. LACAZE-DUTHIERS,—. 1852. Recherches su l'armature génitale female des insectes Orthoptères.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, 17 (3), pp. 207-251, 3 pls.
3089. LACCI, V 1887. *Delle Cavallette e dei mezzi per distruggerle. In occasione delle loro riparazione in Capitana nell' anno 1887.* 85 pp.—Foggia.
- . LA COUR, L. 1935.—See SANSOME, F. S. and LA COUR, L. 1935.
- . LAGAUDE, V 1953.—See BERVILLÉ, P. and LAGAUDE, V. 1953.
3090. LA GRECA, M. 1945. Il brachitterismo negli insetti.—*Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, Naples, 55, pp. 52-57.
3091. LA GRECA, M. 1947. Morfoligia funzionale dell'articolazione alare degli Ortotteri.—*Arch. zool. Ital.*, Naples, 32, pp. 271-327,
3092. LA GRECA, M. 1948a. Su una particolare maniera di deambulazione di un Acridide : *Tropidopola cylindrica* (Marsch).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 14, pp. 83-104.
3093. LA GRECA, M. 1948b. I nervi motori e sensori degli organi di volo degli Acrididi.—*R. C. Accad. Napoli*, Naples, 15, 10 pp.
3094. LA GRECA, M. 1948c. La forma del pronoto degli Ortotteri saltatori e la sua funzione nei movimenti di apertura e chiusura delle tegmine.—*Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli*, Naples, 56 [1947], pp. 26-30.
3095. LA GRECA, M. 1950. Sulla presenza di un organo dermato nei cerci dei maschi di *Calliptamus italicus* (L.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 17, pp. 75-80.
3096. LA GRECA, M. 1951. Sulla distribuzione ed origine della fauna Ortotterologica degli appennini.—*Annu. Ist. Zool., Univ. Napoli*, Naples, 3 (6), 30 pp., 4 maps.
3097. LAHILLE, F. 1903. Extinción de la langosta.—*Bol. Agric. y Ganaderia*, Buenos Aires, 1 (3), pp. 527-565.

3098. LAHILLE, F. 1906a. Lucha contra la langosta.—*Bol. Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 6 (1-3), pp. 69-79.
3099. LAHILLE, F. 1906b. Una enemigo de la langosta (*Podapolipus berlesei* Lah.).—*Bol. Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 6 (1-3), pp. 96-109, 2 pls. Also in *Anat. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 49 (59), pp. 29-36. (1907).
3100. LAHILLE, F. 1907. La langosta y sus moscas parasitarias.—*Anal. Min. Agric. Argentina, Sec. Zootech.*, Buenos Aires, 3 (4), 138 pp., 7 pls.
3101. LAHILLE, F. 1919. Observaciones sobre el Cocobacilo.—*In Reun. nac. Soc., Argentina cienc. nat.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 703-715.
3102. LAHILLE, F. 1920. La langosta en la Republica Argentina.—*Minist. Agric., Lab. Zool.*, Buenos Aires, 172 pp., 1 map, 11 pls.
3103. LAHILLE, F. 1927. La periodicidad de las migraciones de las langostas.—*Revista Centro Estud. Agron. y Vet. Univ.*, Buenos Aires, 20 (132), pp. 417-436, 1 pl. Also in *Physis*, Buenos Aires, 3 (31), pp. 603-605.
3104. LAHILLE, F. 1934a. La langosta y las camápnas langosticidas.—*Bol. Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 35, pp. 115-119.
3105. LAHILLE, F. 1934b. La lucha contra la langosta. Algunas reflexiones sobre su organización en la Republica Argentina.—In *Lucha Nacional contra la langosta (Contrib. Soc. Ent. Argentina)*, Buenos Aires, pp. 13-26.
3106. LAHILLE, F. 1935. El dominio de las locustas visto desde un avión.—*Anat. Acad. nac. Agron. y veter.*, Buenos Aires, 1, pp. 195-240, 2 pls.
3107. LAHILLE, F. 1936. *Hablemos un poco de langosta.* 31 pp.—Buenos Aires.
3108. LAHILLE, F., KRAUS, R., MAGGIO, C. A. and MORALES, D. 1951. Informe de la Comisión designada por el Ministerio de Agricultura para estudiar la eficiencia del *Cocobaccillus d'Herelle* como medio para la destrucción de la langosta.—*Anat. Dept. Nacion. Higiene*, Buenos Aires, 22 (3), pp. 267-291. Also in *Bol. Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 19 (10-12), pp. 827-849.
3109. LAIRD, A. K. 1943. A study of the types of male gonads found in the Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 72 (3), pp. 477-490.
3110. \*LAL, K. B. 1941. An unusual mode of oviposition in the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 3 (2), p. 339.
- 3110a. \*LAL, K. B. 1943. Methods of locust control—*Leafl. Dept. Agric. U P. (Sec. Ent.)*, Allahabad, No. 179, 3 pp.
3111. \*LAL, K. B. 1946. Earwigs as predators on locust eggs.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2 (1 & 2) [1945], pp. 237-238.
- 3111a. \*LAL, K. B. 1950. The Desert Locust and its control in the Uttar Pradesh—*Tech. Bull. Dept. Agric. Uttar Pradesh*, Lucknow, No 1, 4+18 pp., 2 col. pls.
3112. \*LAL, K. B. 1951a. Food plants of the Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 20, pp. 165-166.

- 3112a. \*LAL, K. B. 1951b. Desert locust.—*Agric. & anim. Husb. U. P.*, Allahabad, **2** (2), pp. 13-16.
- 3112b. \*LAL, K. B. 1951c. Locust menace in Uttar Pradesh.—*Agric. & anim. Husb. U. P.*, Allahabad, **2** (3).
- 3112c. \*LAL, K. B. 1951d. Anti-locust organisation in Uttar Pradesh.—*Agric. & anim. Husb. U. P.*, Allahabad, **2** (3).
- 3112d \*LAL, K. B. 1952. The Desert Locust and its control in Uttar Pradesh.—*Tech. Bull. Dept. Agric. Uttar Pradesh*, Lucknow, No. 9 [revised No. 1], 6+18 pp., 2 col. pls.
3113. \*LAL, K. B. 1954a. Desert Locust.—In : *Indian Council of Agricultural Research Silver Jubilee Souvenir, 1919-1954*, New Delhi, pp. 74-77, 4 photos.
- 3113a. \*LAL, K. B. 1954b. Continuance of the Desert Locust active cycle.—*J. sci. ind. Res.*, Delhi, **13 A**, pp. 560-567, 4 maps.
- 3113b. \*LAL, K. B. 1955. Chapter 11. Entomology (pp. 35-41). In : Annual Administration Report of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Departments, U. P. College of Veterinary Science. Mechanised State farm and Agricultural Engineering Department (for 1951-52, ending June 30, 1952). pp. 2-213—Allahabad (U. P. Govt. Print. & Stat.).
3114. LALLEMAND, M. C. 1865. Notice sur l'invasion des sauterelles en Algérie.—*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, Paris, **9**, pp. 37-44. (For remarks on this see SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, 1865.)
3115. \*LALLEMAND, M. C. 1867. [Remarks on the invasions in Algeria of *Acridium peregrinum*.] [In French.]—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, (4) **7**, *Bull.* 1, pp. x-xiii.
3116. \*LALLEMAND, C. 1867a. Revue critique et observations sur le brochure A Maurin. Invasions des sauterelles ; histoire, anatomie, marche, etc. 21 pp. In *Le criquet pélerin (Acridium peregrinum)*, vulgairement sauterelle volante et voyageuse d'Afrique ; ses invasions en 1816, 1845, 1866. Étude algériens, historique, critique, entomologique et agricole, avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Text with pls.—[Algiers.] Paris.
- . LALLEMAND, C. 1867b.—See AGNÉLY, A. H., LALLEMAND, C, and DARRU, A. 1867.
3117. LAMBORN, W. A. 1935. Further striking evidence of the distastefulness which accompanies the aposematic display of the African Acridian *Zonocerus elegans* Thunb.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **10**, p. 4.
- . LANGFORD, G. S. 1925.—See HOERNER, J. L. and LANGFORD, G. S. 1925.
3118. LANGFORD, G. S. 1926. The possibilities of sodium fluosilicate as a poison in grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), **19** (4), p. 670.
3119. LANGFORD, G. S. 1930. Some factors relating to the feeding habits of grasshoppers, with special reference to *Melanoplus bivittatus*.—*Bull. Colorado Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fort Collins, (Colorado), No. 354, 53 pp.

3120. LANGFORD, G. S. and BURNETT, W. L. 1925. Coition of *Melanoplus differentialis* and *Trimerotropis* sp.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), **13**, pp. 233-234.
- . LANGLOIS, C. 1891a.—See KÜNCHEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. and LANGLOIS, C. 1891.
- . LANGLOIS, C. 1891b.—See KÜNCHEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A. and LANGLOIS, C. 1891.
3121. LAPAZARAN y BERISTAIN, J. C. 1925. *La plaga de la langosta en la region Aragónesa.* 134 pp.—Zaragoza.
3122. \*LAPP, C. and ROHMER, J. 1936. Composition et valeur alimentaire du Criquet pélerin.—*Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.*, Paris, **19**, p. 321.
3123. LAPPIN, G. I. 1928. The effect of the solution of caustic soda on rubber and leather parts of sprayers. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. N. Causas. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, **4**, pp. 261-263.
3124. LAPPIN, G. I. 1929. The locust in the Kuban region and measure, for its control. [In Russian.]—*Kubansk. Sta. Zashch. Rast.*, Krasnodar, (A) **4**, 42 pp.
3125. LARGE, E. C. 1940. *The Advance of the Fungi.* 488 pp., 6 pls.—London.
3126. LA RIVERS, I. 1948. A synopsis of Nevada Orthoptera.—*Amer. Midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame, **39**, pp. 652-720.
3127. LA RIVERS, I. 1949. Entomological literature from 1926-1946, exclusive of medical and veterinary titles.—*Wasmann Collector*, San Francisco, **7**, pp. 177-206.
3128. LARRIMER, W. H. 1921a. Grasshopper and cricket repellents.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), **14** (3), pp. 259-262.
- . LARRIMER, W. H. 1921b.—See FORD, A. L. and LARRIMER, W. H. 1921a.
- . LARRIMER, W. H. 1921c.—See FORD, A. L. and LARRIMER, W. H. 1921b.
3129. LARRIMER, W. H. 1932. Grasshopper outbreak in the West.—*Science*, New York, **75** (Suppl.), pp. 9-10.
- . LARSON, I. 1933a.—See SAB ROSKY, C. W., LARSON, I. and NABOURS, R. K. 1933.
- . LARSON, I. 1933b.—See NABOURS, R. K., LARSON, I. and HARTWIG, N. 1933.
3130. \*LATIF, A. 1951. Control of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. with Agrocide 7. —*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, pp. 43-44.
3131. LATIF, A. and CHAUDHURI, S. A. 1951. Myology of the head of *Chrotogonus roberti* Kirby. —*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 46.
3132. LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951a. Insecticidal trials, with special reference to new synthetic insecticides against *Chrotogonus roberti* Kirby. —*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, pp. 47-48.

3133. LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951b. Bionomics of *Chrotogonus robertsi* Kirby with special reference to temperature and food.—*Proc. 3rd. Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Part 3, *Abstract*, p. 49.
3134. LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951c. Studies of food plants of *Chrotogonus robertsi* Kirby.—*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 49.
3135. LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951d. Studies in copulation in *Chrotogonus robertsi* Kirby. —*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 50.
3136. LATIF, A. and HAQ, A. 1951e. Influence of temperature and food on the rate of growth in hoppers of *Chrotogonus robertsi* Kirby.—*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 50.
3137. LATIF, A., HAQ, A., and ASGHAR, M. A. 1951. Trials with indigenous insecticides with particular reference to plants and parts against *Chrotogonus robertsi* Kirby.—*Proc. 3rd Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, Dacca, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 49.
3138. \*LATIF, A., KHAN, A. W., and GHANI, M. A. 1952. Lethal doses of benzenehexachloride (gamma isomer) for different stages of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Proc. 4th Pakistan Sci. Conf.*, (Peshawar), Lahore, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 74.
3139. LATRIELLE, P. A. 1822. De l'organe musical des Criquets et des Truxales, et sa comparaison avec celui des mâles des Cigales ; lu à l'academie le 22 octobre 1821.—*Mem. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, 8, reprint 11 pp.
3140. LAVOPIERRE, M. 1941. The acarine parasites of South African Acridids, with special reference to the genus *Podapolipus*.—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 4, pp. 71-80.
3141. LAWRENCE, R. F. 1940. A note on some mite pa Sor of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 3, pp. 173-178.
3142. LAWRENCE, R. F. 1953. *The Biology of the Cryptic Fauna of Forests, with Special Reference to the Indigenous Forests of South Africa.* 408 pp., 160 figs.—Cape Town & Amsterdam. A. A. Balkema.
- 3142a. LAZAREVIC, B. and PEJČIĆ, P. 1954. Mass appearance of locusts on the Stara Planina mountain. [In Serbo-Croatian, with English summary.]—*Zastita Bilja*, Belgrade, 26, pp. 65-68.
3143. LEA, A. 1935a. The use of calcium arsenate for locust destruction.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 46-50.
3144. LEA, A. 1935b. Investigations on the Red Locust in Natal in 1934.—*Rept. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 50-62.
3145. LEA, A. 1935c. The Red Locust in Natal.—*S. Afr. Sugar. J.*, Durban, 19, pp. 41-53 ; 97-107.
3146. LEA, A. 1938. Investigations on the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.), in Portugese East Africa and Nyasaland in 1935.—*Sci. Bull. Un. S. Afr., Dept. Agric. & For.*, Pretoria, No. 176. (Locust Res. Ser. No. 1), 29 pp.

3147. LEA, A. 1949. New poison baits for locust hoppers.—*Fmg. S Afr.*, Pretoria, 24, p. 221.
- 3147a. LEA, A. 1953. Studies on the behaviour of adult Brown Locust in the Karoo, with an account of the experimental painting of part of an egg-laying swarm and the subsequent recovery of marked individuals.—*Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 344, 2+21 pp.
3148. LEA, A. and NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941. Laboratory experiments on poisoned baits for Brown and the Red Locust : 1937-38.—*Sci. Bull. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric. & For.*, Pretoria, No. 230, (Locust Res. Ser., No. 9), 56 pp.
3149. LEA, A. and WEBB, D. VAN V 1939. Field observations on the Red Locust at Lake Rukwa in 1936 and 1937.—*Sci. Bull. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric. & For.*, Pretoria, No. 189 (Locust Res. Ser. No. 4), 81 pp.
3150. LEA, A. M. 1896. Notes on some destructive grasshoppers and crickets.—*J. Bur. Agric. W Aust.*, Perth, 3, pp. 1081-1086.
3151. LEA, H. A. F. 1948. Chapter 2. Terrain and locust behaviour. Pp. 27-33. In GUNN, D. L., LEA, H. A. F. et al. : Locust Control in Tanganyika, etc.—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
3152. LEA, H. A. F. and McMARTIN, A. 1934. The problem of the Red Locust.—*S. Afr. Sugar. J.*, Durban, 18, pp. 137-143.
3153. LEAN, O. B. 1931a. On the recent swarming of *Locusta migratoriaoides* R. and F.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22, pp. 365-378, 9 maps.
3154. LEAN, O. B. 1931b. The effect of climate on the migrations and breeding of *Locusta migratoriaoides* in Nigeria.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22, pp. 551-569.
3155. LEAN, O. B. 1931c. Notes on the breeding of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Orthop., Acrid.) on the shores of Lake Chad.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22, pp. 571-572.
3156. LEAN, O. B. 1936. *Locusta migratoria migratoriaoides* R. and F. An ecological reconnaissance of the suspected Middle-Niger outbreak area.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22 (1), pp. 105-184, 1 map, 3 pls.
3157. \*LEAN, O. B. 1947. The evolution of locust control.—*Endeavour*, London, 6 (24), pp. 165-171 (2 pls.).
3158. LEAN, O. B. 1952a. International co-operation in pest control. Locust control.—*J. roy. agric. Soc.*, London, 113, pp. 81-85.
3159. LEAN, O. B. 1952b. Some recent trends in locust control. [With summaries in French and Spanish.]—*Export Rev. Brit. Drug. Chem. Indust.*, London, pp. 37-40, 3 photos.
3160. LEAN, O. B. 1952c. Synthetic organic insecticides—their value and limitations. Discussion, pp. 50-51. Int. Cong. "Some Crop Protection Problems in World Agriculture" 26th, 27th and 28th June 1951, London.—London (Plant Prot. Ltd.).

3161. LEAN, O. B. 1952d. The Desert Locust situation.—*FAO Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 1, pp. 2-4.
3162. LEAN, O. B. 1953. The Desert Locust situation, 1952/53.—*FAO Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 2, pp. 33-35. Also in *World Crops*, London, April, 1954, pp. 151-153, 1 photo.
3163. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1916. Report on the campaign against grass-hoppers in the Government of Tobolsk in 1913. [In Russian.]—70 pp.+Suppl. 84 pp., 11 maps.—Petrograd.
3164. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1919. *On the Question of the Action of Mineral and Vegetable Poisons on the Asiatic Locust.* [In Russian.] 30 pp.—Kiev.
3165. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1921. Report of the Director of the Gas Expedition of the National Commissariat of Agriculture on the application of asphyxiating substances in connection with the control of agricultural pests. [In Russian.]—*Proc. 2nd All-Russian Ent.-Phytopath. Mtg. (Petrograd, 1920)*, Petersburg, pp. 70-73.
3166. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1922. Experiments with the application of asphyxiating materials for the destruction of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Proc. 3rd All-Russian ent.-phytopath. Mtg. (Petrograd, 1921)*, Petrograd, pp. 1-8.
3167. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1923. *The Life and Feeding Habits of the Asiatic Locust.* [In Russian.] 33 pp., 2 pls.—Samara. (Nation. Commissariat Agric., Samara Govt. Administr.).
3168. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1926. Autumn ploughing as a means of controlling locusts. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 3 (1), pp. 93-95.
3169. LEBEDEV, F. N. 1930. Contribution to the methods of locust control. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasus Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, pp. 3-26.
3170. LEBEDEVA, E. A. 1925. Contribution to the identification of the larval stages of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 2 (6), pp. 309-311.
3171. LE BERRE, J. R. 1951. Action de la température initiale d'incubation sur la diapause embryonnaire du criquet migrateur des landes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 232, pp. 1870-1872.
3172. LE BERRE, J. R. 1952a. Le phénomène de la blastocinèse dans les œufs à diapause de *Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 234, pp. 1487-1489.
3173. LE BERRE, J. R. 1952b. Contribution à l'étude du phénomène de la diapause embryonnaire chez un acridien, *Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem. (*phasis transiens*).—*Trans. 9th int. Cong. Ent.*, (Amsterdam, 1951), Amsterdam, 1, pp. 209-214.
3174. LE BERRE, J. R. 1953a. Déterminisme du vol de l'insecte.—*Rev. Zool. agric.*, Talence, 52, pp. 90-96.
3175. LE BERRE, J. R. 1953b. Contribution à l'étude biologique du criquet migrateur des landes (*Locusta migratoria gallica* Remaudière).—*Bull. Biol.*, Paris, 87, pp. 227-273.

- . LECLERCQ, J. 1953.—See DUCHÂTEAU, G., FLORKIN, M. and LECLERCQ, J. 1953.
- 3176. LE CONTE, J. R. 1877. On Rocky Mountain locusts.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadel.*, Philadelphia, pp. 129-131.
- . LEDERER, E. 1933.—See PRZIBRAM, H. and LEDERER, E. 1933.
- 3177. LEE, M. O. 1925. On the mechanism of respiration in certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, **41**, pp. 125-154.
- 3178. LEE, M. O. 1927. A note on the mechanism of respiration in the Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, **49**, pp. 319-320.
- 3179. LEE, M. O. 1929. Respiration in the insects.—*Quart. Rev. Biol.*, Baltimore, **4**, pp. 213-232.
- 3180. LE-FEUVRE, R. F., YANEZ, A. B. and REED, E. C. 1892. La langosta. Informe de la comisión nomorada rada por el supremo gobierno [de Chile] con fecha 18 de diciembre de 1891, para estudiar el orgien, la propagación y medios prácticos para exterminar la langosta.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **26**, pp. 62-69.
- . LEFRANC, J. P. 1952.—See FREULON, J. M. and LEFRANC, J. P. 1952.
- 3181. \*LEFROY, H. M. 1906a. *Indian Inescit Pests.* xii+318 pp.—Calcutta.
- 3182. LEFROY, H. M. 1906b. The Bombay Locust (*Acridium succinatum* Linn.). A report on the investigations of 1903-04.—*Mem. Dept. Agric. India (Ent. Ser.)*, Calcutta, **1** (1), pp. 1-112, 13 pls.
- 3183. \*LEFROY, H. M. 1907a. Locusts in India.—*Agric. J. India*, Calcutta, **2** (3), pp. 239-245, 7 pls.
- 3184. LEFROY, H. M. 1907b. The more important insects injurious to Indian agriculture.—*Mem. Dept. Agric. India (Ent. Ser.)*, Calcutta, **1** (2), pp. vi+113-252.
- . LEFROY, H. M. 1907c.—See BUTLER, E. J. and LEFROY, H. M. 1907.
- 3185. \*LEFROY, H. M. 1909. *Indian Insect Life : A Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India).* xii+786 pp., 84 col. pls.—Calcutta, Simla, and London. (Reprinted from 1906?).
- 3186. \*L, H. M. [=LEFROY, H. M.] 1911. [Criticism of] *Catalogue of Orthoptera. Part III. Acrididae*, by W F. Kirby.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **20** (3), pp. 843-844.
- 3187. \*LEFROY, H. M. 1923. *Manual of Entomology, with Special Reference to Economic Entomology.* 541 pp.—London.
- . LEFROY, H. M. 1912.—See MASON, C. W and LEFROY, H. M. 1912.
- 3188. LEGER, L. 1893. Sur une gregarine nouvelle des Acridiens d'Algérie.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **117**, pp. 811-813.
- 3189. LEGGETT, W H. 1874. Grasshoppers.—*Bull. Torrey bot. Club*, New York, **5**, p. 41.

3190. LEHMAN, A. J. 1949. The toxicology of the newer agricultural chemicals.—*Pyrethrum Post*, London, 1 (4), pp. 27-32. Reprinted from *Bull. Ass. Food and Drug Off. U.S.*, Portland Maine, 12 (3), July 1948.
3191. LEHMAN, A. J. 1950. Some toxicological reasons why certain chemicals may or may not be permitted as food additives.—*Bull. Ass. Food and Drug. Off. U.S.*, Galveston (Texas), 14, pp. 82-98.
3192. —Deleted.
- . LEIDIG, F.—See LEYDIG, F.
3193. LEIDY, J. 1851. On the Gordiaceae.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadel.*, Philadelphia, 5, pp. 262-263 ; 266 ; and 275.
3194. LEIDY, J. 1853. On the organisation of the genus *Gregarina* of Dufor.—*Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. (N.S.)*, Philadelphia, 10, pp. 233-240, 2 pls.
3195. LEIDY, J. 1856. A synopsis of Entozoa and some of their ecto-congeners observed by the author.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 8, pp. 42-58.
3196. \*LE MASNE, G. 1952. Classification et caractéristiques des principaux types de groupements sociaux réalisés chez les Invertébrés.—*Colloq. int. Centre nat. Rech. Sci.*, Paris, 34 [1950], pp. 19-70, 2 pls.
3197. LEMEE, C. 1889. *La langosta. Sus costumbres su extinction.* 100 pp.—La Plata.
3198. LEMME, C. 1906. *La langosta. Sus costumbres su extinction.* (2nd ed.)—La Plata.
3199. LEMMON, J. G. 1880. The locust scourge. Ravages of the destructive insect in Sierra Valley. Destruction of the alfalfa crop in Truckee Meadows. Description of the scourge and its best known enemies.—*Evening Bulletin*, San Francisco, No. 134, 11th Sept. 1880, p. 4.
3200. LEONARDI, G. 1899. Una nuove specie di *Trombidium (T. deblices* Leon.) parasi, allo stato larvale, del *Pachytalus migratorius* L.—*Riv. Patol. veg.*, Padova, 8, pp. 367-369, 1 pl.
3201. LEONE, C. A. 1947. A serological study of some Orthoptera.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 40 (3), pp. 417-433.
3202. \*LEONE, G. 1930. Tripolitania swarms of the Desert Locust.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, p. 52.
3203. LEONHARDT, W. 1930. Massenhaftes Auftreten von *Calliptamus italicus* L.—*Int. ent. Z.*, Güben, 24, p. 209.
3204. LEPAGE, H. S., GIANNOTTI, O. and ORLANDO, A. 1948. Observações sôbr os meios químicos de controle do gafanhoto migratório Sul-Americanoo *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.) sobras formas de polvilhamentos e pulverizações. [With English abstract.]—*Arch. Inst. biol.*, S. Paulo, 18 [1947], pp. 135-160, 2 pls.
3205. LEPESHKIN, S. N. 1934a. On the extermination of *Calliptamus italicus* L. in the Merv oasis. [In Russian.] In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 9-81.—Tashkent (Central Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.)

3206. LEPESHKIN, S. N. 1934b. A preliminary system of control measures against *Calliptamus italicus* L. [In Russian.] In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 229-236.—Tashkent (Central Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.).
3207. LEPESHKIN, S. N. 1934c. Registration of *Calliptamus italicus* L. in the irrigated region of Central Asia. In *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 237-243.—Tashkent (Central. Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.).
3208. LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. S., IVANOV, E. N. and ZAKHAVATKIN, A. A. 1934. *Acrididae of Central Asia*. [In Russian.] 244 pp.—Moscow and Tashkent (All-Union Acad. Agric. Sci., Central Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.).
3209. LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. S. and SPASSKY, A. F. 1931. The work of the locust expedition for the study of the ecology and bionomics of *Calliptamus* and its control, carried out during 1928. [In Russian.]—*Centr. Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.*, Tashkent, No. 24.
3210. \*LEPESME, P. 1937a. De l'action externe des arsenicaux sur les insectes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 204 (9), pp. 717-719.
3211. \*LEPESME, P. 1937b. L'action externe des arsenicaux sur le criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 28, pp. 88-103, 2 pls.
3212. \*LEPESME, P. 1937c. Action de *Bacillus prodigiosus* et *Bacillus pyocyanus* sur le criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 125 (19), pp. 492-494.
3213. \*LEPESME, P. 1937d. Sur la présence de *Bacillus prodigiosus* chez le criquet pélerin *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr.*, Algiers, 28, pp. 406-411.
3214. \*LEPESME, P. 1938a. Note préliminaire sur la cytologie du sang des Acridiens.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr.*, Algiers, 29 (3 & 4), pp. 241-248, 5 pls.
3215. \*LEPESME, P. 1938b. Recherches sur une Aspergillose des Acridiens.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr.*, Algiers, 29 (5), pp. 372-381, 2 pls.
3216. \*LEPESME, P. 1939a. Influence de la température et de l'humidité sur la pathogénie de l'aspergillose des Acridiens.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 208, pp. 234-236.
3217. \*LEPESME, P. 1939b. Parasite et pseudo-parasites du criquet pélerin en élevage.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr.*, Algiers, 30, pp. 38-43,
- . \*LEPESME, P. 1939c.—See VAYSSIÈRE, P. and LEPESEME, P. 1939.
3218. LEPIGRE, A. L. 1948. Les gas asphyxiants contre les sauterelles.—*Terre Maroc.*, Casablanca, 18, pp. 103-104.
3219. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1928. Sur le comportement de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. au cours de vols.—*Rev. pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Paris, 1928 (March), reprint, 15 pp.
3220. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1930a. Sur la biologie du criquet pélerin.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 190 (19), pp. 1145-1147.

3221. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1930b. Sur le comportement des larves de *Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk. Schéma du régime journalier, de descente des insectes sur le sol, montée sur les plantes.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **104**, pp. 263-265.
3222. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1930c. Sur le comportement des larves de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. Concentration et dissémination des individus, voyages de bandes larvaires, nutritions.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **104**, pp. 265-267.
3223. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1930d. Sur le comportement des adultes de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **104**, pp. 350-352.
3224. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1930e. Sur l'instinct grégario chez *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **104**, pp. 352-354.
3225. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1930f. La chaîne du Haut-Atlas et les invasions de *Schistocerca gregaria* dans le Maroc septentrional.—*Bull. Soc. Sci. Maroc*, Rabat, **10** (1-6), pp. 62-65.
3226. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1931. Sur l'orientation des mouvements grégaires de *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Rev. path. veg. Ent. agric.*, Paris, **18**(6), pp. 193-200.
3227. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1933. Revision sommaire du comportement de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., ph. *gregaria* dans les lieux d'habitat temporaire—*5e Congr. int. Ent.* (Paris, 1932), Paris, **2**, pp. 573-584.
- . LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1934a.—See ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N., LÉPINEY, J. DE. and DUPONT, L. 1934.
- . \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1934b.—See ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. and LÉPINEY, J. DE. 1934.
3228. LÉPINEY, J. DE. and MIMEUR, J. M. 1930. Sur *Glossita infuscata* Meig. et *Anastoechus nitidulus* F. parasites marocain de *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.—*Rev. Path. veg. Ent. agric.*, Paris, **17**, pp. 419-420.
3229. \*LÉPINEY, J. DE. and MIMEUR, J. M. 1932. Notes d'entomologie agricole et forestière du Maroc.—*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, Rabat, **31**, pp. 1-195.
- . LERMA, B. DE.—See DE LERMA, B.
3230. LESNE, P. 1930a. Coup d'œil sur les principaux ennemis du cotonnier au Mozambique.—*Rev. Bot. appl.*, Paris, **10**, pp. 781-791.
- . \*LESPES, L. 1931.—See RÉGNIER, P., LESPES, L. and RUNGS, C. 1931.
3231. \*LESPES, L., RÉGNIER, P. and RUNGS, C. 1930. Contribution à l'étude des phases chez le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **191**, pp. 847-875.
3232. LEUCKART, R. 1855. Ueber die Mikropyle und den feineren Bau der Schaleuhaut bei den Insekteniern.—*Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, Berlin, **1855**, pp. 90-264.
3233. LEVAILLANT, J. 1845. Sur une invasion de criquets voyageurs (Algérie).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **20**, p. 1041. Also in *C.R. Insti. Fr.*, Paris, **13** (589), p. 131 (1845).

- . \*LEVAN, A. 1954.—See TJIO, J. H. and LEVAN, A. 1954.
- 3234. LEVAN, R. W. 1864. Locust in Scotland.—*Zoologist*, London, 22, p. 8922.
- 3235. —Deleted.
- 3236. LEVENBOOK, L. and CLARK, A. M. 1950. The physiology of carbon dioxide transport in insect blood. Part II. The effect on blood on the rate of hydration  $O_2$ .—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, 27, pp. 175-183.
- 3237. LEVKOVICH, G. G. 1950. Habitats of solitary Acrididae of the environs of Saratov. [In Russian.]—*Uchen. Zap. Saratov. Gosud. Univ.*, Saratov, 26, pp. 135-144.
- 3238. LEWIN, C. J. 1933. Insect pests.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. N Rhodesia*, 1932, Livingstone, 27 pp.
- 3239. LEWIN, C. J. 1935. Locusts.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. N. Rhodesia*, 1934, Livingstone, pp. 14-16.
- . LEWIS, R. R. 1939.—See TREWITHICK, H. P. and LEWIS, R. R. 1939.
- 3240. LEYDIG, F. 1955. Zum feineren Bau der Arthropoden.—*Arch. Anat. Physiol.*, Berlin, 1855, pp. 376-480, 4 pls.
- 3241. LEYDIG, F. 1864. *Das Auge der Gliedertiere. Neue Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis dieses Organ.* 50pp.—Tübingen.
- 3241a. LEYDIG, F. 1866. Die Eierstock und die Samentasche der Insekten. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Befruchtung.—*Novo. Acta. Akad. Leop. Carol.*, Dresden, 33, iv+88 pp., 5 pls.
- . \*LHÉRITIER, A. 1914.—See SERGENT, E. and LHÉRITIER, A. 1914.
- . LI, CHIEH SZE.—See SZE, LI-CHIEH.
- 3242. \*LI, JU CHI. 1931. Spermatogenesis and chromosomes of *Callimenus onos* Pallas.—*Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, Peking, 5(2), pp. 1-14.
- . LI, SHOW-SING. 1933.—See LIU, CHI-YING. and LI, SHOW-SING. 1933.
- 3243. LIBONATI, V. J. 1925. Algunos datos biologicas sobre la langosta *Schistocerca paranensis*.—*Riel y Fomento*, Buenos Aires, 4(38), pp. 137-158.
- 3244. LICHTENSTEIN, J. 1876. [Sur les sauterelles ayant ravage en 1875 le nord de l'Afrique, la France, l'Espagne, la Suisse et l'Allemagne.]—*Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, Paris, (5) 6, *Bull.*, pp. lxv-lxvi ; ccxxxi.
- 3245. LICHTENSTEIN, N., BODENHEIMER, F. S. and SHULOV, A. 1949. Proteolytic enzymes of insects. II. Proteases of the eggs of the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunbg.).—*Enzymologia*, The Hague, 13, pp. 276-280.
- . \*LICHTENSTEIN, N. 1954.—See KUK-MEIRI, S., SHULOV, A. and LICHTENSTEIN, N. 1954.

3246. LIEBERMANN, J. 1928. Preliminares para el estudio de los acridoideos argentinos.—*Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **104** [1927], pp. 137-158.
3247. LIEBERMANN, J. 1929a. Morfología y sistemática de la "tucuras" argentinas (Acridoideos) con datos acerca de su distribución en el país y los perjuicios que causa a la agricultura nacional.—*Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **108** (6), pp. 463-493, 2 pls.
3248. LIEBERMANN, J. 1929b. Ocho especies de tucuras argentinas con su definitiva posición sistemática. (Resumen.)—*Revis. Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **2** (9), pp. 179-180.
3249. LIEBERMANN, J. 1932a. Hacia la solución del problema de la langosta. Polimorfismo de acridídeos migradores y gregarios.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, **1932**, pp. 85-89.
3250. LIEBERMANN, J. 1932b. Dos nuevas especies de *Marellia* (Orth., Acrid.), *Marellia paranensis* y *Marellia gemignanii*.—*Revis. Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **5** (22), pp. 109-116, 1 pl.
3251. LIEBERMANN, J. 1933a. El control internacional de los acridios y su organización por el Instituto Imperial de Entomología del Museo Real Británico de Historia Natural. (Resumen.)—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **5** (24), pp. 327-329.
3252. LIEBERMANN, J. 1933b. Los enemigos naturales de la langosta argentina, *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.).—*Physis*, Buenos Aires, **11**, pp. 299-300.
3253. LIEBERMANN, J. 1934a. La lucha contra la langosta americana. Nuevo procedimiento para su destrucción.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, **19** (218), pp. 66-68.
3254. LIEBERMANN, J. 1934b. Organización de los estudios acridios en el mundo.—In *Lucha Nacional Contra la Langosta* (Contrib. Soc. Ent. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 27-40.
3255. LIEBERMANN, J. 1934c. Las cuatro especies del género *Marellia* Uvarov (Acridoid., Pauliniidae).—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **6** (1), pp. 35-36.
3256. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935a. Catálogo sistemático y ranzonado de Acridoideos argentinos (Orth., Acrididae).—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **7**, pp. 25-50, 3 pls.
3257. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935b. Una valiosa contribución al problema de la langosta.—*Pampa Argentina*, Buenos Aires, pp. 6-7.
3258. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935c. El género *Chromacris* en la Argentina y la importancia del estudio de los acridios solitarios.—*Revis. Chil. Hist. nat.*, Santiago, **39**, pp. 116-124.
3259. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935d. El problema acridico en la Argentina y el tercer congreso Antiacridico de Londres.—*La Prensa*, Buenos Aires, 22 Marzo 1935.
3260. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935e. Resoluciones del Tercer Congreso Antiacridico de Londres.—*La Prensa*, Buenos Aires, 23 Marzo 1935.
3261. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935f. Cebos envenenados para la langosta.—*Gaceta Algodonera* (or *La Cosecha* ?), Buenos Aires, Junio.

3262. LIEBERMANN, J. 1935g. Aves acridiófages en la Republica Argentina.—*El Hornero*, Buenos Aires, **6** (1), pp. 82-90.
3263. LIEBERMANN, J. 1936 (1937 ?). El ultimo Congreso Interstadual Antiacridico de Africa de Sud. Nuevas orientaciones para el control de los acridios migradores.—*Revis. Ferrocarril de Buenos Aires, al Pacifico*, Buenos Aires, **18** (225), pp. 59-62.
3264. LIEBERMANN, J. 1937a. Un raro ejemplar de *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.)—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, pp. 59-60, 1 pl.
3265. LIEBERMANN, J. 1937b. Informe acerca de los trabajos realizados en el insectario de José C. Paz durante el semestre julio-diciembre de 1935.—*Mem. Comis. Central Investig. Langosta año 1935*, Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric., Argentina), pp. 107-126, 3 pls.
3266. LIEBERMANN, J. 1938a. Los predatores vertebrados más importantes de la *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.) Lat. en la Republica Argentina y la necesidad de su protección.—*Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.*, Santiago, **41** [1937], pp. 49-57.
3267. LIEBERMANN, J. 1938b. El genero "Spathalium" Bolivar, en la region neotropical, con la descripción de una nueva especie Argentina.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (1), pp. 47-54.
3268. LIEBERMANN, J. 1938c. Sobre la vaste distribución geográfica de algunos acridoideos argentinos.—*Revis. Argentina Ent.*, Buenos Aires, **1** (3), pp. 103-106.
3269. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939a. Catálogo sistemático y biogeográfico de Acridoideos Argentinos.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (2), pp. 125-230.
3270. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939b. Sobre alguno acridios sedentarios de los departamentos de Uruguay y Villaguay, Entre Ríos.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (2), p. 273.
3271. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939c. Un genero nuevo y una especie nueva de la acridofauna argento-andino-patagónica del grupo Jivari (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.), *Nahuelia rubriventris*.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (2), p. 276.
3272. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939d. Contribución al connoimento de los Pauliniidae neotropicales (Orth., Acrid.).—*Rev. Chil. Hist. nat.*, Santiago, **42** [1938], pp. 61-65.
3273. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939e. Las Tropidacrini de la región neotropical (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.).—*Physis*, Buenos Aires, **17** (49), pp. 589-600.
3274. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939f. Informe acerca de los trabajos realizado en el Insectario de José C. Paz en 1936.—*Mem. Comis. centr. Investig. sobre Langosta año 1936* (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 192-232, 3 pls.
3275. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939g. Los Acridios de Mendoza, con observaciones acerca de ecología y distribucion.—*Mem. Comis. centr. Investig. sobre Langosta año 1936* (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 259-289, 1 map. 3 pls.

3276. LIEBERMANN, J. 1939h. Biología de acridios enemigos de los manzanos en Calingasta *Dichroplus elongatus* G.-Tos.—5º Congr. *Fruticola Nacional [Argentina]*, 1939, Tucuman.
3277. LIEBERMANN, J. 1940a. El altotipo macho de *Marellia remipes* Uvarov y una probable sinonimia. (Orth., Acrid.).—*Ciencia*, Buenos Aires, **1** (5), pp. 205-206.
3278. LIEBERMANN, J. 1940b. Lista de acridoideos de la provincia de Buenos Aires.—*Anuar. rural Provinc. Buenos Aires*, La Plata, **1940**, pp. 155-158.
3279. LIEBERMANN, J. 1940c. Una nueva especie de acridoideo para la fauna argentina : *Anthipon gallus* Stal (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth., Monach.).—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (4), pp. 363-367.
3280. LIEBERMANN, J. 1940d. Un interessante problema de taxonomía acridológica argentina.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (5), p. 465.
3281. LIEBERMANN, J. 1940e. Contribución al conocimiento del género *Tristria* Brünn. v. Watt. en la Argentina.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (5), p. 470.
3282. LIEBERMANN, J. 1941a. Sobre algunos acridoideos argentinos dañinos a las industrias agropecuarias en el país. (Resumen).—*Revis. Argentina Agronom.*, Buenos Aires, (1ª), pp. 92-93.
3283. LIEBERMANN, J. 1941b. *Contribución a la zoogeografía, taxonomía y ecología de los acridoideos de Entre Ríos. Con datos obtenidos durante el viaje realizado en Enero y Febrero de 1940 a través de la provincia, bajo los auspicios del Instituto de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta de la Dirección de Sanidad Vegetal de Ministerio de Agricultura de la nación y del gobierno de la provincia.* 41 pp., 2 pls., 7 maps.—Paraná (Minist. Hacienda Justicia e Instrucción Pública, Provincia de Entre Ríos, Argentina).
3284. LIEBERMANN, J. 1942a. (I) Una especie nueva de *Pseudoscopas* en la Argentina, *P. hebardi* n. sp. (II). Primeros materiales Argentinos de Procolpiae (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.).—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **11** (2), pp. 113-118, 2 pls.
3285. LIEBERMANN, J. 1942b. “*Nahuelia rubriventris*”, nuevo género y nueva especie argentina del grupo “Jivari” (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.).—*Anal. Mus. Cienc. nat.*, Buenos Aires, **40**, pp. 303-316, 3 pls.
3286. LIEBERMANN, J. 1942c. Contribución al conocimiento de los Acridios de san Luis.—*Bol. Agricol. Rep. argent.*, Mendoza, Nos. 10-12, pp. 1-36.
3287. LIEBERMANN, J. 1942d. Breves nociones acerca de la clasificación de los acridios argentinos.—*Almanaque Minist. Agricul.*, Buenos Aires, **17**, pp. 91-95. Also in *Bol. Bolsa Comercio*, Rosario, **33** (723), pp. 5-8.
3288. —Deleted.
3289. LIEBERMANN, J. 1943a. Géneros y especies nuevos de acridoideos chilenos.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **11** (5), pp. 400-410, 1 pls.

3290. LIEBERMANN, J. 1943b. Consideraciones sobre el género *Cornopus* Scudder (=*Paracornopus* Gigtio-Tos). y su hallazgo en la Republica Argentina (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.).—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (1), pp. 22-25, 1 pl.
3291. LIEBERMANN, J. 1943c. Nota preliminar sobre la presunta sinonimia de un acrido chileno.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (2), pp. 125-131.
3292. LIEBERMANN, J. 1943d. (I) *Propedies bilobus* (G.-Tos), con algunos consideraciones sobre su furcula (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.). (II) *Apacris subaquaticus* Brunner, paradicroplino nuevo para la acridofauna argentina (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.)—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (2), pp. 141-143.
3293. LIEBERMANN, J. 1944a. Sobre la importancia económica de las especies chilenas del género *Dichroplus* Stal (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.), con algunas consideraciones acerca de su biogeografía.—*Revis. Chil. Hist. nat.*, Santiago (Chile), **46 & 47**, pp. 242-247.
3294. LIEBERMANN, J. 1944b. *Algunas consideraciones sobre los campos invadidos por langostas o tucuras.* 8 pp.—La Plata. (Direc. de Agric. y Ganad. e Ind.).
3295. LIEBERMANN, J. 1944c. Hacia la solución de un problema argentina. La langosta. Interpretación de la periodicidad de las migraciones acrididas.—*Anal. Soc. Cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **137** (3), pp. 112-130.
3296. LIEBERMANN, J. 1944d. El alotipo hembra de *Neuguenia fector* Rehn (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth., Aucacres).—*Revist. Argentina Ent.*, Buenos Aires, **2** (4), pp. 65-71.
3297. LIEBERMANN, J. 1944e. Sobre las especies argentino-paraguays del género *Leiotettix* Bruner, con la descripción de *L. eduard-galdosi* especie nueva (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.)—*Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **138** (4), pp. 162-168.
3298. LIEBERMANN, J. 1944f. *Callonotacris caeruleipennis*. Nuevo Romaleino del Brasil (Orth., Acrid., Romaleinae).—*Acta Zool. Lilloana del Inst. "Miguel Lillo"*, Tucuman (Argentine), **2** (1), pp. 247-253, 4 pls.
3299. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945a. Ignacio Bolívar Uruttia (1850-1944)—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (4), pp. 336-338.
3300. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945b. Sinopsis del género *Psilosciurus* Bruner. Con datos acerca de su zoogeografía (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth. Ommatolampidae).—*Acta Zool. Lilloana del Inst. "Miguel Lillo"*, Tucuman (Argentine), **3** (1), pp. 151-156.
3301. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945c. Sintesis de "Ophthalmolampis", Sauss., con algunas consideraciones acerca de su morfología y su zoogeografía.—*Publ. Inst. Sanidal Vegetal* (Minist. Agric. Nación, Republica Argentina); Buenos Aires, (A) **1** (7), pp. 1-12.
3302. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945d. Sobre el género *Adimatus* Stal en la Argentina (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.).—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (5), pp. 416-424, 2 pls.

3303. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945e. Algunas novedades sobre *Hyalopteryges* (Orth., Acrid., Acridinae) en la Argentina.—*Revis. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **12** (5), p. 471.
3304. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945f. Noticia preliminar sobre los acridoideos de Patagonia.—*Anal. Mus. La Patagonia*, Buenos Aires, **1**, pp. 185-194, 4 pls. (1 col.).
3305. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945g. Los Acridoideos de Chile.—*Rev. Chilena Hist. nat.*, Santiago (Chile), **48** [1944], pp. 161-316. Reprint pp. 1-158.
3306. LIEBERMANN, J. 1945h. J. A. G. Rehn, de la Academia de Ciencias de Filadelfia y su reciente contribucion al conocimiento de la acridofauna de Chile.—*Revis. Univ. Catolica de Chile*, Santiago, **30** (1), pp. 87-93.
3307. LIEBERMANN, J. 1947a. Revision del genero *Scotussa*, Giglio-Tos, con la descripcion de dos especies nuevas y una sinonimia (Orth., Acrid., Cyrtacanth.).—*Publ. Inst. Sanidad Vegetal* (Minist. Agric. Republica Argentina), Buenos Aires, (A) **3** (33), pp. 1-29.
3308. LIEBERMANN, J. 1947b. Contribución al conocimiento de la *Schistocerca paranensis* en el occidente del pais. In *Memoria del Institut de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta, 1937* Inedito (=reprinted ?) algunos de sus datos se publicaron en *El Noticioso*, 15 July 1947, Minist. Agric., Argentine, Buenos Aires.
3309. LIEBERMANN, J. 1948a. Revision bibliografica sobre la generacion estival de *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville), la langosta migradora de America del Sur.—*Publ. Sanidad Vegetal*. (Minist. Agric. Republ. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 1-12.
3310. LIEBERMANN, J. 1948b. Curiosidades historicas acerca de la langosta.—*Alm. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **23**, pp. 434-438.
3311. LIEBERMANN, J. 1948c. Sobre la generacion otonal de la langosta.—*Campo y Suelo Argentino*, Buenos Aires, **32** (379), pp. 56-59. Also in *Rev. Soc. rur. Rosario*, **26** (311-312), pp. 26-29.
3312. LIEBERMANN, J. 1948d. Los Acridios de Sante Fe.—*Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **14**, pp. 55-114.
3313. LIEBERMANN, J. 1949a. Segundo informe sobre el area permanente de *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville) en Chile.—*An. Soc. cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **147** (5), pp. 212-230.
3314. LIEBERMANN, J. 1949b. Exploracion acridiologica en corrientes.—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **2** (15), pp. 14-15.
3315. LIEBERMANN, J. 1949c. Destrucción del desove de la langosta.—*Alm. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **24**, pp. 371-376, 2 photos.
3316. LIEBERMANN, J. 1950a. Exploracion acridiologica en catamarca.—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **3** (25-27), pp. 28-30.
3317. LIEBERMANN, J. 1950b. Nota preliminar sobre una nueva adaptacion en la biología de un acridoide correntes.—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **3** (25-27), pp. 30-31.

3318. LIEBERMANN, J. 1950c. Un enemigo de los cultivos de tonaco en corrientes : el grillotopa (*Svapteriscus didactylus* Latrielle).—*Alm. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **25**, pp. 373-376.
3319. LIEBERMANN, J. 1951a. Acridios del territorio del chubut y de la zona militar de comodoro Rivadavia.—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **4** (37-39), pp. 21-32.
3320. LIEBERMANN, J. 1951b. Los acridoideos de corrientes.—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **4** (42-43), pp. 39-48, 1 map, 12 photos.
3321. LIEBERMANN, J. 1951c. Acridios enemigos de olivares en catamarca y la Rioja (Orth., Caelif., Acriid., Cyrtacanth.).—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **4** (44), pp. 17-20.
322. LIEBERMANN, J. 1952. *Exploración acridiológica en Santa Cruz.*—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **5** (52), pp. 9-12.
3323. LIEBERMANN, J. 1953a. El alotipo hembra de *Trybliophorus modestus* Bruner (Orth., Acriid., Trybliophorini) con la descripción de un organo desoñocido en su septimo esternito abdominal.—*An. Soc. cient. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **156**, pp. 34-49.
3324. LIEBERMANN, J. 1953b. Nota preliminar sobre la bioecología de *Acheta assimilis* Fabr. en la Argentina.—*IDIA (Inf. Invest. Agric.)*, Buenos Aires, **6** (65), pp. 8-9.
3325. LIEBERMANN, J. and PIRÁN, A. A. 1941. *Primero lista de Acridio's Uruguayos.* 12 pp.—Montevideo (Dirección general y de contralor de la Lucha contra la Langosta).
3326. LIEBERMANN, J. and RUFFINELLI, A. 1946. Catalogo de Acridoideos Uruguayos.—*Revis. Assoc. Ingenieros Agronomos*, Montevideo, No. 74, pp. 9-21.
3327. LIEBERMANN, J. and SCHIUMA, R. 1946. Las "tucuras" Mas perjudiciales de nuestra agricultura y ganadería.—*Pub. Inst. Sanidad Vegetal*, (Minist. Agric. de Nacion, Republica Argentina), Buenos Aires, (B) **2** (7), pp. 1-63.
3328. LIENHART, R. 1923. Méthode de préparation des insectes orthoptères destinés aux collection.—*Bull. bi-mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon*, Lyon, **2**, p. 129.
3329. LIENHART, R. 1926. Presence en Lorraine del Orthoptère *Chryochraon dispar* Germar ; sa géonémie et observations biologiques sur cette espèce.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **95**, pp. 690-692.
3330. LIGNIERS, J. 1913. Algunas consideraciones al respecto del virus d'Herelle.—*Revis. Zootecnica*, Buenos Aires, **4** (54), p. 273.
3331. LIGNIERS, J. 1921. Sobre las métodos para la destrucción de la langosta, de algunos Coleópteros y otros parásitos de la agricultura.—*Revis. Zootecnica*, Buenos Aires, **8**, pp. 135-144.
3332. LILLY, H. H. 1940. The effect of arsenical grasshopper poisons upon pheasants.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **33** (3), pp. 501-505.
- . LIMOENKOV, L. 1935.—See GLUSHENKOV, N. and LIMOFNKOV L 1935.

- . LINCOLN, C. 1949.—See ISELY, D. and LINCOLN, C. 1949.
- 3333. LINDEGG, G. 1926. Le ghiandole rettali degli Ortotteri.—*Natura*, Milan, 17, pp. 81-100.
- 3334. LINK, E. 1909. Über die Stirnaugen der hemimetabolen Insecten.—*Zool. Jb. (Anat.)*, Jena, 27, pp. 281-376, 4 pls.
- . LINNAEUS, CARL V. C.—See LINNÉ, CARL V.
- 3335. LINNÉ, CARL V. [LINNAEUS, CARL V.] 1758. *Systema Naturae per Regna tria naturae*. (10th. ed.).—Holmiae.
- 3336. LINNÉ, CARL V. [LINNAEUS, CARL V.] 1767. *Systema Naturae per Regna tria naturae*. (12th ed.).—Vindobnae.
- 3337. LINSTOW, O. F. B. VON, 1892. Über *Mermis nigrescens* Duj.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 40, pp. 498-512, 2 pls.
- 3338. LINSTOW, O. F. B. VON. 1897. Helminthologische Mitteilungen.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 48, pp. 375-397, 2 pls.
- LINSTOW, O. F. B. VON. 1898. Das Genus *Mermis*.—*Arch. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 53 (2), pp. 149-168, 1 pl.
- 3340. LIPÍNSKI, M. 1850. Szarancza w.r. 1848 i 1849 w kot omyjskim, Czortkowskim i nq Bukowinie. [The migratory locust in the years 1848 and 1849 in Bukowina].—*Rozpraw. galicyisk. Towarz gospod*, 8, pp. 117-140.
- 3341. LISANTI, A. 1934. I parassiti della piante. La lotta contro le cavallette in Italia.—*Giorn. Ital. Agric.*, Rome, 17 (30), p. 1.
- . LISITZUINA, L. N. 1932.—See EMEL'YANOVA, N.A., PRAVDIN, F. N., KUZINA, O. S. and LISTZUINA, L. N. 1932.
- 3342. LIST, G. M. 1932. Report of the Entomologist.—*45th Ann. Rept. Colorado Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Fort Collins (Colo.), 1931-32, pp. 42-47.
- 3343. LIST, G. M. and HOERNER, J. L. 1947. Dusts and sprays for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 40 (1), p. 138.
- 3344. LITTLE, A. 1924. Locusts and locust meal as poultry food.—*Rhodesia agric. J.*, Salisbury, 21 (3), p. 334.
- 3345. LIU, CHI-YING and LI, SHOU-SING. 1933. Some preliminary notes on the life-history of the Rice Grasshopper, *Oxya chinensis* Thunberg. [In Chinese, with English Summary].—*Yearb. Bur. Ent. Hangchow*, Hangchow, 2 [1932], pp. 59-70, 3 pls.
- 3346. LIU, CHUNG-LO. 1956. *Chinese Entomology : Early Contributions and Current Progress*. (Address delivered before Section of Zoology and Entomology of 43rd Indian Science Congress, Agra, January 1956). 10 pp.—Agra.
- 3347. LIU, KWO-SI. 1935. Observations on the death rate of *Chondracris rosea* De Geer, due to *Empusa* sp. [In Chinese].—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 3, pp. 726-727. Abstract in *Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 15, p. 386.

3348. LIU, Kwo-SI and HWANG, CHUANG-CHIANG. 1935. Notes on the lifehistory of the Cotton Locust, *Cyrtacanthacris rosea* De Geer (Orthop., Locustidae). [In Chinese.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 3, pp. 32-33 Abstract in *Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 14, p. 368.
3349. LIU, Kwo-SI, and HWANG, CHUANG-CHIANG. 1936. Life-history and control measures of *Chondracris rosea* De Geer in Hangchow [In Chinese, with English Summary].—*Yearb. Bur. Ent. Hangchow*, Hangchow, 5 [1935], pp. 141-148.
3350. LIVETT, H. W. 1876a. *Pachtylus migratorius* (the true locust) in Wells.—*Entomologist*, London, 9, pp. 261-262.
3351. LIVETT, H. W. 1876b. The locust in England.—*Sci. Gossip*, London, p. 276. Reprinted in *Field and Forest*, Washington, 2, pp. 124-125 (1876-77).
3352. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. 1919a. Informe sobre la expedición al Chaco boliviano con objeto de hacer investigaciones acerca de la "zona permanente" o "refugio invernal" de la "*Schistocerca paranensis*" (langosta voladora).—*Bol. Minist Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 24 (1).
3353. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. 1919b. Informe sobre la expedición al Chaco boliviano presentado al la Comision de Defensa Agrícola.—*Bol. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 29, pp. 26-70, 4 maps.
3354. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. 1934. La biología de la langosta. Los refugios invernales.—In *Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta* (Contrib. Soc. Ent. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 61-90, 11 maps.
3355. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. 1940. *La lucha moderna contra la langosta en el país*. 31 pp., 2 pls.—Buenos Aires (Acad. nac. Agron. y Vet.).
3356. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. and KÖHLER, P. 1936a. Informe sobre cultivos toxicos y otros productos para destruir la langosta.—*Mem. Comis. Centr. Investig. sobre Langosta año 1934*, (Minist. Agric. nacion Repub. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 233-238.
3357. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A. and KÖHLER, P. 1936b. Compuestos arsenicales y su forma de acción destructora de la langosta.—*Mem. Comis. Centr. Investig. sobre Langosta año 1934*, (Minist. Agric. nacion. Repub. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 239-248.
3358. LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A., MARCHIONATTO, J. B. and BLASCO, M. A. 1933. Informe sobre procedimientos para la destrucción de la langosta.—*Bol. Mens. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 33 (2), pp. 181-195.
3359. LLOYD, D. C. 1951. A survey for grasshopper parasites in temperate South America.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 83, pp. 213-230, 2 photos.  
LLOYD, J. H. 1954.—See GUNN, D. I., LLOYD, J. H. and DAVEY, P. M. 1954.
- .\* LOAG, J. 1918.—See BÜCHER, H. 1918.

3360. LÖBER, C. H. 1693. *Mit Gott ! Eigentliche Beschreibung des entsetzlichgrossen Heuschrecken-Heers welches im Aug. A 1693 bey und unweit Jena, etc., erschienen.* 47 pp.—Jena.
3361. LÖBER, S. 1715. De Locustis.—*Ephemer. Acad. nat. Cur. Cent.*, 3 & 4, Append., pp. 137-146, 1 pl.
3362. LOCKWOOD, S. 1924. Estimating the abundance of, and damage done by, grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 17, pp. 197-202.
- . LOEMKER, K. 1952.—See GAULDEN, M. E., LOEMKER, K. and DARDEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952.
3363. LOGOTHEITIS, C. 1952. The Migratory Locust in South America.—*Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 1 (3), pp. 33-35.
- . LOHER, W. 1953.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1953.
- . LOHER, W. 1954a.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1954a.
- . LOHER, W. 1954b.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1954b.
- . LOHER, W. 1954c.—See BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1954c.
- . LOKSA, I. 1948.—See BALOGH, J. and LOKSA, I. 1948.
- . LONG, D. B. 1950.—See WILLIAMS, C. B. and LONG, D. B. 1950.
3364. LONG, D. B. 1952. Some problems of polymorphism in insects.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 27, pp. 99-110.
3365. LONG, D. B. 1953. Effects of population density on larvae of Lepidoptera.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 104 (15), pp. 541-591, 6 pls. (2 col.).
3366. LONG, W. M. 1951. Estimation problems when a simple type of heterogeneity is present.—*Biometrika*, Cambridge, 38, pp. 90-101.
3367. LOPEZ, A. W. 1932a. Research progress on locust situation. An extract from the monthly letter of the Research Bureau, Philippine Sugar Association.—*Sugar News*, Manila, 13, pp. 434-437.
3368. LOPEZ, A. W. 1932b. Entomology Department.—*Ann. Rept. Director Res. Phillipine Sugar Ass.*, Manila, pp. 252-288.
3369. —Deleted.
3370. LORDELLO, L. G. E. and GALLO, D. 1954. Bekämpfung der wichtigsten Schädlinge der brasiliianischen Landwirtschaft.—*Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Berlin & Hamburg, 27 (4), pp. 49-55.
3371. \*LOUIS-DOP,—. 1920. L'organisation internationale de la lutte contre les sauterelles.—*Conf. int. pour Lutte contre Sauterelle*, (Rome, 1920), Rome, (Inst. int. Agric. Rome), 28 pp.
- . LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1910.—See SOUTH AFRICAN CENTRAL LOCUST BUREAU, FOURTH REPORT.
3372. LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1913. Locust bacterial disease.—*J. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 5 (4), pp. 607-611.

3373. \*LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1915a. Division of Entomology : Annual Report 1913-1914.—*Rept. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric. 1913-14*, Capetown, pp. 199-216.
3374. \*LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1915b. Some phases of the locust problem.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Capetown, **12** (2), pp. 33-45.
3375. LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1917. Division of Entomology : Annual Report 1915-1916.—*Rept. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric. for year ended 31st March 1916*, Capetown, pp. 83-103.
3376. \*LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1918. Division of Entomology : Annual Report, 1916-1917.—*Rept. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric. 1916-1917*, Capetown, pp. 93-105.
3377. LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1924. Report of the Department of Agriculture. X. Entomology.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Capetown, **9**, pp. 556-567.
3378. LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1926. Report of the Chief, Division of Entomology 1925-26.—*Fmg. in. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **1**, pp. 334-338.
3379. LOVETT, Major B. 1876. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, 1870-71, Pp. 117-142.—In *Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72*. Vol. I. *The Geography with narratives ; and Introductions*.—London.
- 3379a. LOZZIA, G. 1954. Essais de traitement contre divers Orthoptères à l'aide d'aldrin et de dieldrin.—*Terre maroc.*, Casablanca, **28**, pp. 134-137.
3380. LU, H. T. and CHEN, T. T. 1928. The anatomy of *Cyrtacantha-cris flavigornis* (Acrididae).—*Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fiekiens christian Univ.*, Foochow, **1**, pp. 49-58, 2 pls.
- . LU, K. H. 1950.—See BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1950a.
- . LU, K. H. 1950b.—See BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1950b.
- . LU, K. H. 1951a.—See BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1951a.
- . LU, K. H. 1951b.—See BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1951b.
- . LU, K. H. 1951c.—See BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1951c.
- . LU, K. H. 1951d.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. 1951.
- . LU, K. H. 1952a.—See BODINE, J. H. and LU, K. H. 1952.
- . LU, K. H. 1952b.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. 1952a.
- . LU, K. H. 1952c.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. 1952b.
- . LU, K. H. 1952d.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. 1952c.
3381. LU, K. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1953. Changes in the distribution of phosphorus in the developing grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*) embryo.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **26**, pp. 242-254.
3382. LUBBREN, M. 1867. La sauterelle américane.—*L'Insectologie agricole*, Paris (?), **1**, pp. 208-212.

3383. LUCAS, F. F. and STARK, M. B. 1931. A study of living sperm of certain grasshoppers by means of the ultra-violet microscope.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 72, pp. 91-114, 4 pls.
3384. LUCAS, H. 1851. Quelques remarques géographiques sur les Acridides qui habitent les possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, (2) 9, pp. 349-383.
3385. LUCAS, H. 1855. Un note sur les organes sexuels des Orthoptères employés comme caractères pour distinguer l'état parfait ou non parfait des ces insectes.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, (3) 3, pp. 759-763.
3386. LUCAS, H. 1862. Note sur l'*Acridium albipes* de Geer.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, (4) 2, pp. 373-374.
3387. \*LUCAS, H. 1865. Sur l'*Acridium pergrimum* ayant ravage la Syrie.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, (4) 5, *Bull.*, p. xxxii.
3388. \*LUCAS, W. J. 1920. *A Monograph of the British Orthoptera* xii + 264 pp., 25 pls.—London.
3389. LUCAS, W. J. 1925. A macropterous form of *Chorthippus parallelus* Zett.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1925, pp. i-ii
3390. LUCRETIUS, G. DE. 1818. Sulle locuste dette volgarmente Bruchi.—*Atti. R. Istit. Sci. nat. Napoli*, Naples, 1, pp. 233-269.
3391. LUDMER, N. 1935. Asma provocada por la langosta.—*La Semana Médica*, Buenos Aires, 42 (14), p. 1025.
3392. LUDOLF, J. 1694. *Dissertation de Locustis, anno praeterit immensa copia in Germania visis, cum diotriba, qua sententi nova de locustis eibo Israëlitorum in deserto, defenditur.* 98 pp.—Frankfort-a-M.
3393. LUDWIG, D. 1937. The effect of different relative humidities on respiratory metabolism and survival of the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata* De Geer.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 10, pp. 342-351.
3394. LUDWIG, D. 1950a. The metabolism of starved nymphs of the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata* De Geer.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 23, pp. 41-47.
3395. LUDWIG, D. 1950b. Changes in the distribution of nitrogen during starvation in the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata* De Geer.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 23, pp. 208-213.
3396. LUGARD, W. J. 1931. Invasion de sauterelles (*Locusta migratoriaoides*) dans les Uélé.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels 22 (1), pp. 71-74.
3397. LUKIANOVITCH, F. K. 1925. On the appearance of the Asiatic Locust in the late Poltava Province.—*Zakhist Rostin*, Kharkov, 1 (5-6), pp. 51-63.
3398. LUNARDONI, A. 1915a. The control of locusts in Italy.—*Mthly. Bull. Agric. Intell. Plant Dis.*, Rome, 6 (4), pp. 522-532.
3399. LUNARDONI, A. 1915b. La lotta contra le Cavallette in Sicilia.—*Boll. Min. Agr. Ind. Comm.*, Rome, 12 (B), pp. 258-270, 8 pls.

3400. LUTZ, F. E. 1932. Experiments with Orthoptera concerning diurnal rythms.—*Amer. Mus. Nov.*, New York, No. 550, pp. 1-24.
3401. LUZIAU, R. 1953. Contribution a la prospection phytosanitaire de l'Ile de la Réunion.—*Phytoma*, Paris, 6 (46), pp. 16-21 ; (47), pp. 13-19.
3402. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1891. La langosta. [Carta al presidente de la Sociedad Rural Argentina.]—*Bol. Minist. Déf. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 15, pp. 561-565.
3403. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1895. La isoca enemigo de la langosta —*Le Semana Rural*, Buenos Aires, 2, p. 461.
3404. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1896. Contra la langosta.—*Le Semana Rural*, Buenos Aires, 3, pp. 659-660.
3405. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1897. El problema de la langosta [Carta abierta.]—*Le Semana Rural*, Buenos Aires, 3, pp. 704-706.
3406. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1903. La langosta voladora del Peru.—*Anal. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. y Anal. Mus. Argentina Cient. nat.*, Buenos Aires, (3) 2, pp. 1-5.
3407. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1910. Informe sobre una investigación realizada en Bolivia acerca de la region permanente de la langosta voladora ("Schistocerca paranensis" Burm.—Lataste), elevado a la Comisión Central de la Defensa Agricola por el inspector E.L.A.—*Bol. Direcc. Déf. Agricola*, Buenos Aires, October 1910, pp. 57-159, 3 maps.
3408. LYNCH ARRIBÁLZAGA, E. 1918. La langosta voladora de Colombia y Venezuela.—*Physis*, Buenos Aires, 4 (16), pp. 49-79.

## M

3409. M, [FRÉD.]. 1935. Le fléau acridien au Zoulouland et au Natal.—*Matér. Étude Calam.*, Geneva, No. 34, pp. 148-152.
3410. \*M., J. 1841. Locusts at sea.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (1) 6, p. 527. [Information from *The Essex (Massachusetts) Register.*]
3411. MA, TSING-CHAO. 1934. A new food plant of *Atractomorpha ambigus* Boliver. [In Chinese.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 2, pp. 671-672. Abstract in *Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 14, p. 370.
3412. MA, TSING-CHAO. 1936. A deductive study on the correlation of draught and locust outbreaks in Kiangsu during the T'sing dynasty. [In Chinese.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 4 (18), pp. 362-373.
3413. MACAULEY, S. A. 1940. Two miles high on Grasshopper Glacier.—*Travel*, New York, 73 (3), pp. 36-37 ; and 40.
3414. MAC CUTCHEON, F. H. 1940. The respiratory mechanism of a grasshopper.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 33, pp. 35-55.

3415. MACHIDA, J. 1917. The spermatogenesis of an Orthopteran, *Atractomorpha bedeli* Boliv.—*J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ.*, Tokyo, 6 (3), pp. 215-244, 3 pls.
- . MACHNE, X. 1953.—See CASTILLO, J. DEL., HOYLE, G. and MACHNE, X. 1953.
3416. MACHT, D. I. 1936. Pharmacological studies on extracts of periodical cicads and of grasshoppers.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 46.
3417. MACHT, D. I. 1937. Physiological studies of grasshopper extracts.—*Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, 119, pp. 368-369.
3418. MAC KAY, D. A. 1927. Respiration in insects.—*Science*, New York, 65, p. 446.
3419. MACKENZIE, J. M. D. 1930. Means of defence in insects.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 33, p. 1000.
- . MACKIE, D. B. 1913.—See JONES, E. R. and MACKIE, D. B. 1913.
3420. MACKIE, D. B. 1920. Prepared grasshopper poison.—*Bull. Calif. State Dept. Agric.*, Sacramento, 9 (5-6), p. 194.
3421. MACKIE, D. B. 1935. Entomological Service.—*Mthly. Bull. Dep. Agric. Calif.*, Sacramento, 23 [1934], pp. 396-418.
3422. MACKIE, D. B. 1936. Entomological Service.—*Mthly. Bull. Dep. Agric. Calif.*, Sacramento, 24, pp. 403-430.
3423. MAC LAGAN, D. S. 1940. Sunspots and insect outbreaks : An epidemiological study.—*Proc. Univ. Durham phil. Soc.*, Durham, 10, pp. 173-199.
3424. MAC LEAY, W. S. 1835. Explanation of the comparative anatomy of the thorax in winged insects, with a review of the present state of nomenclature.—*Zool. J.*, London, 5, [1832-1834], pp. 145-179. Translation and comments by J. V AUDOUIN in *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, 25 ; and in *Isis*, 1.
3425. MACNAY, C. G. 1949. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1948.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario* Toronto, No. 79 [1948], pp. 66-87.
3426. MACNAY, C. G. 1950. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1949.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, No. 80 [1949], pp. 57-77.
3427. MACNAY, C. G. 1951. A summary of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1950.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, No. 81 [1950], pp. 106-125.
3428. MACNAY, C. G. 1952. A Summry of the more important insect infestations and occurrences in Canada in 1951.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, No. 82 [1951], pp. 91-115.
3429. MACNAY, C. G. 1953. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences and damage in Canada in 1952.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, No. 83 [1952], pp. 66-94.

3430. MACNAY, C. G. 1954. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences, and damage in Canada in 1953.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, No. 84 [1953], pp. 118-150.
- . [MADRAS PRESIDENCY, INDIA.]—1877-1886.—See [INDIA, MADRAS PRESIDENCY.]
- . MAGGIO, C. A. 1915.—See LAHILIE, F., KRAUS, R., MAGGIO, C. A., and MORALES, D. 1915.
3431. MAGNAN, A. and PERILLIAT-BOTONET, C. 1932. Sur le poids relatifs des muscles moteurs des ailes chez les insectes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **195**, pp. 559-561.
- . \*MAHABALÉ, T. S. 1945.—See ASANA, J. J. and MAHABALÉ, T. S. 1945.
3432. MAIL, G. A. 1931. Food preference of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), **24** (3), pp. 767-768.
3433. MAIRE, R. and MONOD, T. 1950. Études sur la flore et la végétation du Tibesti.—*Mem. Inst. Franc. Afr. Noire*, Paris, No. 8, 140 pp., 6 pls.
3434. MAKALOVSKAYA, V. N. 1925. Zur Biologie der *Locusta migratoria*, L. (Wanderheuschrecke).—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **64** (11 & 12), pp. 295-306.
3435. MAKALOVSKAYA, V. N. 1926. On the theory of periodicity of the phases of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Sci. Notes State Univ. Kazan*, **86**, pp. 40-49.
3436. MAKALOVSKAYA, V. N. 1930. On the biometrical characteristic of the races of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant. Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, **1** (1), pp. 263-274.
- . MAKALOWSKAJA, W. N.—See MAKALOVSKAYA, V. N.
- . MAKARIAN, M. J.—See MAKARYAN, M. A.
- . MAKARJAN, M. I.—See MAKARYAN, M. A.
3437. \*MAKARYAN, M. A. 1929. On the occurrence of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. in the Armenian Republic. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, **6** (1 & 2), pp. 227-228.
3438. MAKARYAN, M. A. 1930. Materialien zur Kenntniss der Orthopterafauna des Araxestales.—*Bull. Univ. d'Etat d'Armenie*, Erivan, No. 5, pp. 280-304.
3439. \*MAKARYAN, M. A. 1931. Contribution to knowledge of the Orthopterous fauna of Abaran (Armenia). [In Armenian with Russian translation, and with Russian and English summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Sci. R. S. S. Armenie*, Erivan, **1**, pp. 77-86.
3440. MAKHOTIN, A. A. 1953. Phylogenetic interrelations of the main groups of Orthoptera Saltatoria and the morphology of their ovipositor. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv.*, Moscow, **8**, pp. 5-62.
3441. MAKI, T. 1938. Studies on the thoracic musculature of insects.—*Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric., Taihoku imp. Univ.*, Toihoku, **24** (1), pp. 1-343, 17 pls.

- . MAKINO, S. 1934.—See ASANA, J. J. and MAKINO, S. 1934.
- 3442. MAKINO, S. 1936. The spiral structure of chromosomes in the meiotic divisions of *Podisma* (Orthoptera).—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)*, Spapor, 5, pp. 29-40, 1 pl.
- . MAKINO, S. 1939.—See ASANA, J. J., MAKINO, S. and NIYAMA, H. 1939.
- 3443. MAKINO, S. 1951. *An Atlas of the Chromosome Numbers in Animals.* (2nd ed.) xxviii+290 pp.—Ames, Iowa, (Iowa St. Coll. Press).
- 3444. MAKINO, S. and MOMMA, E. 1950. Observations on the structure of grasshopper chromosomes subjected to a new acetocarmine treatment.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 86, pp. 229-252, 3 pls.
- 3445. MAKOUI, G. 1950. Les Acrididae de Azerbaiedjan. [In Persian, with French summary.]—*Ent. & Phytopath. appl.*, Tehran, No. 10, pp. 3-11.
- . MALAN, D. E. 1925.—See MALAN, D. J. and MALAN, D. E. 1925.
- 3446. MALAN, D. J. and MALAN, D. E. 1925. The spermatogenesis of *Locustana pardalina* (Walker), the Brown Trek Locust.—*Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.*, Capetown, 13 (1), pp. 1-22, 2 pls.
- 3447. [MALAYA.] 1954. Resume of entomological work, 1946-1953.—*Rep. 6th. Commonw. ent. Conf.* (London, 7th-16th July, 1954), London, pp. 258-280.
- . MALBRANT, R. 1932.—See ESTÈVE, G. and MALBRANT, R. 1932.
- 3448. MALDONADO BRUZONE, R. 1934a. Observaciones biologicas realizadas en el periodo invernal de 1943 en el valle de Ciancas (Salta).—In *Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta* (Contib. Soc. Ent. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 119-132, 1 pl.
- 3449. MALDONADO BRUZONE, R. 1934b. Informe de la Comision Exploradora. No. 4. [With "Informe agregado acerca de las caracteristicas botanicas de la region", by A. CABRERA.]—*Informes de las Comisiones Exploradoras*, Minist. Agric. Nacion, Repub. Argentina, Buenos Aires, pp. 139-153.
- 3450. MALDONADO BRUZONE, R. 1936. Informe de la Primera Comision Exploradora.—*Mem. Comis. Centr. Investig. sobre Langosta año 1934.* (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 11-52, 4 pls.
- 3451. MALENOTTI, E. 1921. La Cavallette (*Calliptamus italicus*, Grillasto Italiana). Istruzione pratiche per distruggerle mediante l'arsenito di sodio.—Verone (Minist. Agric.).
- 3452. MALENOTTI, E. 1922. La defesa antiacridica in provincia di Aquila nel 1921.—*R. Osserv. Fitopat.*, Verona, 24 pp.
- 3453. MALINOWSKI,—. 1865. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Wanderheuschrecke (*Acridium migratorium* L.).—*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, Vienna, 15, Abhh., pp. 66-76.
- . MALJTZEV, M. V.—See MALTZEV, M. V.

3454. MALLAMARIE, A. 1934. L'anneé phytopathologique en Côte-d'Ivoire.—*Agron. Colon.*, Paris, 23, 114-119.
3455. MALLAMAIRe, A. 1935. Extraits du Rapport de la Station Experimentale du Palmier a huile de la Me. Annee 1933. Étude systematique et biologique des principaux animaux et insectes parasites des plantes cultivées en Côte d'Ivoire.—*Bull. Com. Afr. Orient. Fr.*, Paris, 17 (3), pp. 434-485, 5 pls.
3456. \*MALLAMAIRe, A. 1946. Note sur l'emploi de la pastèque, *Citrullu vulgaris* Schrad. (Cucurbitaceae) dans la préparation de appats empoisonnes.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 36 (4), pp. 423-434.
3457. MALLAMAIRe, A. 1948. Acridiens migrants et acridiens sédentaires en Afrique Occidentale.—*Agron. Trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 3, pp. 630-634.
- . MALLAMAIRe, A. 1949.—See RISBEC, J. and MALLAMAIRe, A. 1949.
3458. \*MALLAMAIRe, A. 1950. Observations biométriques concernant le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) en Afrique occidentale française.—*C. R. 1er Conf. int. Africanistes Ouest*, Dakar & Paris, 1, pp. 252-258.
3459. \*MALLOCH, J. R. 1929. Exotic Muscaridae. XXVII.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 4, pp. 249-257.
3460. MALLY, C. W. 1923. Arsenite of soda as a locust poison.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 6 (3), pp. 220-232.
- . MALMANN, R. DE. 1949.—See BRENNIÈRE, J., JOVER, H. and MALMANN, R. DE. 1949.
3461. MALOEUF, N. S. R. 1935. The role of muscular contraction in the production of configurations in the insect skeleton.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 58, pp. 41-86, 5 pls.
3462. [MALTA.] 1867. A flight of locusts.—*Zoologist*, London, (2) 2, p. 795.
3463. MAL'TZEV, M. V. 1914. Experiments in breeding *Locusta migratoria* L. under artificial conditions. [In Russian.]—*Trans. agric. bacter. Lab. Petrograd*, Petrograd, 5 (15), pp. 1-25.
3464. MAL'TZEV, M. V. 1924. Some Observations on Acrididae in 1923 in the laboratory of the Omsk Station for the Protection of Plants. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian Sta. Plant Prot. Pests*, Novenikolaevsk, No. 1, pp. 41-44.
3465. MAL'TZEV, M. V. 1925. On the number of egg-masses laid by different species of grasshoppers. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 2 (6), pp. 301-306.
- . MAMAEV, K. 1929.—See MASAITIS, A. J. and MAMAEV, K. 1928.
3466. MAMET, R. 1948. A food-plant catalogue of the insects of Mauritius.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Mauritius*, (Sci.), Port Louis, No. 30, 1+74 pp.

3467. MANDERS, N. 1911. An investigation into the validity of Müllerian and other forms of mimicry, with special reference to the Islands of Bourbon, Mauritius and Ceylon.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1911, pp. 696-749.
3468. MANDERS, N. 1911. Contest between a mynah ("*Acridotheres tristis*") and a locust ("*Acridium voilascens*").—*Spol. Zeylan.*, Colombo, 7, pp. 204-205.
3469. MANGOLD, E. 1876. Practische Methode zur Heuschrecken-vertilgung.—*Deutsche landw. Pr.*, Berlin, 3, pp. 200-201.
3470. MANI, M. S., SINGH, S., GUPTA, V. K. and BAIJAL, H. N. 1955. Entomological Survey of the Himalayas. Part IX. First annotated check-list of insects from the North-West (Punjab) Himalayas.—*Agra. Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, Agra, 4 (2), pp. 471-512.
- . \*MANN, H. H. 1903.—See WATT, G. and MANN, H. H. 1903.
3471. \*MANN, H. H. 1927. The North-West Locust in Sind.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 32 (1), p. 231.
3472. \*MANN, H. H. and BURNS, W. 1927. The locust attack of 1926-27 in Sind, Kathiawar and Gujerat.—*Agric. J. India*, Calcutta, 22 (5), pp. 325-332.
3473. \*MANN, H. H. and BURNS, W. 1931. The locust attack of 1926-27 in Sind, Kathiawar and Gujerat.—*Proc. Bd. Agric. India (Pusa, 1929)*, Calcutta, pp. 116-124.
- . MANNA, G. K. 1949a.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1949a.
- . MANNA, G. K. 1949b.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1949b.
- . MANNA, G. K. 1950a.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1950.
- . MANNA, G. K. 1950b.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1950b.
- . MANNA, G. K. 1951.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1951.
3474. MANNA, G. K. 1954. A study of chromosomes during meiosis in fifteen species of Indian grasshoppers.—*Proc. zool. Soc.*, Calcutta, 7 (1), pp. 39-58, 1 pl.
3475. MANRIQUE, J. G. 1900. Extención de la langosta. Posibilidad de la propagación de epidemias fungoides con éxito.—*Mem. Comis. Extinción Langosta* (ejercicios 2º & 3º (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 297-322.
3476. MANSFIELD-ADERS, W. 1919. Insects injurious to economic crops in the Zanzibar Protectorate.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 10, pp. 145-155.
3477. MANUNTA, C. 1948. Astaxanthin in insects and other terrestrial arthropods.—*Nature*, London, 162, p. 290.
- . MARAIS, S. J. S. 1937.—See FAURE, J. C. and MARAIS, S. J. S. 1937.

3478. MARAIS, S. J. S., BOTHA, M. L., MIDDLEBERG, C. P. and KLINTWORTH, H. 1950. The effect of arsenical locust bait on sheep and on the Karoo veldt.—*Fmg. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 25, pp. 91-93.
3479. MARAN, J. 1952a. Results of the Zoological Scientific Expedition of the National Museum in Praha to Turkey. VIII. Orthoptera. I. Acrididae, genus *Calliptamus* Serv.—*Acta. ent. Mus. nat.*, Pragae, 27 [1951], No. 384, pp. 59-64.
3480. MARAN, J. 1952b. The northern limit of the geographical distribution of the species *Acrida hungarica* (Herbst) and of some other thermophile species of the Acridoidea in Czechoslovakia. [In Czech, with English summary].—*Cas. Slezsk. Mus.*, Opava, (A) 2, pp. 26-36, 4 pls.
3481. MARAN, J. 1953. *Calliptamus barabarus* Costa, a new species for the fauna of Czechoslovakia. [In Czech, with Latin key].—*Sbarn. ent. Odd. nar. Mus.*, Praze, 28 [1952], pp. 149-156.
3482. MARCHAND, H. 1953. Die Bedeutung der Heuschrecken und Schnabelkerfe als Indikatoren verschiedener Graslandtypen. (Ein Beitrag zur Agrökologie).—*Beit. z. Ent.*, Berlin, 3 (1-2), pp. 116-162, 1 flgd. chart.
3483. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1932. Accion langosticida de las emulsiones jabonosas.—*El Campo*, Buenos Aires, 1932, pp. 89-91.
3484. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1933a. Una epizootia en la langosta voladora.—*Bol. mens. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 32 (1), pp. 53-54.
3485. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1933b. Nota sobre *Sporotrichum globuliferum* Speg.—*Physis*, Buenos Aires, 11, pp. 348-350.
3486. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1933c. Parásitos vegetales de la langosta.—*Bol. mens. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 32 (2 & 3), pp. 227-246, 4 col. pls.
- . MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1933d.—See LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A., MARCHIONATTO, J. B. and BLASCO, M. A. 1933.
3487. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1934a. Los emulsiones jabonosas como langosticidas.—*Almanaque Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 9, pp. 188-190.
3488. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1934b. Los hongos parásitos de la langosta en la Republica Argentina.—In *Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta*. (Contrib. Soc. Ent. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 45-54, 1 col. pl.
3489. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1934c. Algunos hongos entomógenos comunes en la Republica Argentina y las posibilidades de su aplicación agrícola.—*Revis. Facult. Agronom. y Vet. Univ. Buenos Aires*, Buenos Aires, 7 (3), pp. 571-584.
3490. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1935a. Importancia de la destrucción del desove en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 69, pp. 127-128.

3491. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1935b. Hongos que atacan a la langosta.—*Almanaque Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 10, p. 128, 1 col. pl.
3492. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1936. Los hongos entomógenos y las posibilidades de su aplicación en la Republica Argentina.—*Cursos. Y Conferencias* (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, 5, pp. 23-75. Also as separate, Buenos Aires (Hay), 54 pp. (1936)
3493. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1948a. Plan nacional de lucha contra la langosta.—*Cienc. e Invest.*, Buenos Aires, 4, pp. 3-7.
3494. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1948b. Problema de la langosta en la Argentina; plant orgánico del Ministerio de Agricultura para combatirla.—*Rev. Bolsa. Com. Rosario*, 36 (865), pp. 7-21.
3495. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1950a. Actividades desarrolladas por el C. I. P. A. desde julio de 1948 a abril de 1950.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 24-26.
3496. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1950b. Normas para el uso y empleo del H. C. B. y del D. O. C. en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 33-35.
3497. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. 1952. Los periodos de máximas y mínimas de las invasiones de langosta en la Argentina.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, Ses. extraord., pp. 25-28.
3498. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. and BLANCHARD, E. E. 1933. Parásitos mos importantes de la langosta (*Schistocerca paranensis* Burm.) en la Republica Argentina.—*Bol. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 34 (2 & 3), pp. 225-266, 9 pls.
3499. MARCHIONATTO, J. B. and VALLEGA, J. 1934. Ensayos a campo del "Hongo verde" (*Sporotrichum paranense* March.) de la langosta voladora.—*Bol. mens. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 35 (1-3), pp. 69-77.
3500. MARCHIONATTO, J. B., VALLEGA, J., FRESA, R. and CHAUDET, A. 1933. La acción langosticida de las emulsiones jabonosas.—*Bol. mens. Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 32 (1), pp. 11-21 ; and (2), pp. 231-337.
3501. MARCHIONI, A. H. 1939. Micropruebas de resistencia a la langosta en el "maiz amarge".—*A.F.S.C.*, Buenos Aires, 1, pp. 159-166, 2 pls.
3502. MARCHIONI, A. H. and HOROVITZ, S. 1940. Herencia de la resistencia a la langosta en el "maiz amarge".—*A.F.S.C.*, Buenos Aires, 2, pp. 27-52.
3503. MARCOVITCH, S. 1928a. The relative toxicities of arsenicals and fluorine compounds to various organisms.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 21 (1), pp. 108-114.
3504. MARCOVITCH, S. 1928b. Studies on toxicity of fluorine compounds.—*Bull. Tennessee Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Knoxville (Tenn.), No. 139, 48 pp.

3505. MARCOVITCH, S. and STANLEY, W. W. 1929. Cryolite and barium fluosilicate : their use as insecticides.—*Bull. Tennessee Agric. expt. Sta.*, Knoxville (Tenn.), No. 140, 19 pp.
3506. MARCOVITCH, S. and STANLEY, W. W. 1942. Fluorine compounds useful in the control of insects.—*Bull. Tennessee Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Knoxville (Tenn.), No. 182, 46 pp.
3507. [\*]MARELLI, C. A. 1916. Los diferentes larvas de langostas que acompañan á las grandes mangas de la saltona de *Schistocerca paranensis*, Burm.—*Anales Mus. nac. Hist. nat.*, Buenos Aires, 28, pp. 344-390.
3508. MARELLI, C. A. 1931. La tucura en la provincia de Buenos Aires.—*La Chacra*, Buenos Aires, 1, pp. 35-38.
3509. MARIANI, M. 1933. La lotta contro le cavallette.—*Atti. R. Accad. Georgofili.*, Florence, (5) 30, pp. 253-255.
3510. MARIÉ, P. 1925. La destruction des sauterelles migratrices considérée au point de vue international.—*Bull. Soc. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 57 (4), pp. 105-109.
3511. MARIE, R. 1926. *Carte phytographique de Algérie, et de la Tunisie avec notices.*—Algiers (Gouvern. General Algerie).
- . MARIE, R. 1934.—See EMBERGER, L. and MARIE, R. 1934.
3512. MARIE, R. 1937. La flore et la vegetation du sahara occidental. In *Le Sahara*.—Paris.
3513. MARIE, R. and WILCZEK, E. 1935a. Sur la végétation du Sahara occidental.—*C. R. Acad. Soc. Fr.*, Paris, 200, pp. 1908-1910.
3514. MARIE, R. and WILCZEK, E. 1935b. Résultats principaux d', une exploration botanique de l'Anti-Atlas et du Sahara occidental.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 26, pp. 126-127.
3515. MÁRQUES DELGADO, A. 1950. Resultados del ensayo con diversos insecticidas sobre chaputines. (Prima parte.) —*Chapingo*, Mexico, 4, pp. 522-525.
3516. MARQUES DELGADO, A. 1950b. Resultados del ensayo realizado sobre chapulines con diversos insecticidas. (Segunda parte.) —*Chapingo*, Mexico, 4, pp. 553-557.
3517. MARSH, H. 1949. Toxaphene residues. III. Experimental feeding of toxaphene treated alfalfa to cattle and sheep.—*Tech. Bull. Mont. Coll. agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman, No. 461, pp. 16-21.
3518. MARSHALL, D. S., MUKA, A. A. and GYRISCO, G. G. 1951. Control of the red-legged grasshopper on alfalfa with a low volume, low pressure sprayer.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 44 (4), pp. 615-616.
3519. \*MARSHALL, G. [A.K.] 1935. [Remarks that finding of *soltaria* locusts is no evidence or permanent breeding grounds in Desert Locust and Tropical Migratory Locust].—*Rept. 4th Imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, Appendix 3, p. 55.

3520. \*MARSHALL, G. A. K., NEAVE, S. A. and THOMPSON, W. R. 1935. Memorandum on the work of the Imperial Institute of Entomology [London] from 1st April 1930, to 31st March 1935.—*Rept. 4th imp. Ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, Appendix II A, pp. 23-50.
3521. MARSHALL, W. G. 1945. The rectal sac of the red-legged grass-hopper, *Melanoplus femur-rebrum* De Geer.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 38, pp. 461-471.
3522. MARSICO, D. F. 1943. La tucura.—*Revis. Bolsa Cereales, Buenos Aires*, 31 (No. 1622), pp. 6-8.
3523. MARTELLI, G. 1930. *Lotta antiacridica in Puglia durante la campagne, 1929*. 4 pp.—Toronto.
3524. \*MARTELLI, G. 1937. Le infestiene entomatiche in Tripolitania.—*Atti 3º Congr. Studi Colon., Firenze, 12-17 Aprile 1937*, Florence, pp. 133-140.
- . MARTINELLI, T. R. 1950.—See WILLE, J. E. and MARTINELLI, T. R. 1950.
3525. MARTINEZ Y FERNANDEZ-CASTILLO, A. 1902. Revision y estudio del grupo Calopteni.—*Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 30, pp. 253-309.
3526. MARTINEZ Y FERNANDEZ-CASTILLO, A. 1912a. Anatomia e histologia del *Ocnerodes brunneri* Bol. (I parte).—*Trab. Mus. cien. nat. Madrid*, Madrid, No. 4, pp. 1-40.
3527. MARTINEZ Y FERNANDEZ-CASTILLO, A. 1912a. Anatomia e histologia del *Ocnerodes brunneri* Bol. (II parte).—*Trab. Mus. cien. nat. Madrid*, Madrid, No. 5, pp. 7-50.
3528. MARTYNOV, A. V. 1925. To the knowledge of fossil insects from Jurassic beds in Trukestan.—*Bull. Acad. Sci. Russie, Leningrad*, 19, pp. 233-246 ; 569-598 ; and 753-762.
3529. MASAITIS, A. J. and MAMAEV, K. 1928. Asiatic Locust in Kemensk district. [In Russian].—*Rev. russ. Ent.*, Leningrad, 22, pp. 233-235.
3530. MASON, C. W. and LEFROY, H. M. 1912. The food of birds in India.—*Mem. Dept. Agric. India*, Calcutta, 3, pp. 1-71.
3531. MASON, J. B. (Miss) 1954. The number of antennal segments in adult Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc., Lond.*, London, (B) 23 (11-12), pp. 228-238.
3532. MASSANA, M. 1898. Estudio sobre la langosta y el medio de combatirla.—*La Semana Rural*, Buenos Aires, 4, pp. 835-838 ; and 843.
3533. MASSINI, P. C. 1917. Destrucción de la langosta : Lucha biológica.—*An. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 51 (4), pp. 309-314.
3534. MATAGNE, G. 1950. Comment Saute une "sauterelle".—*Nat. belges*, Brussels, 31, pp. 90-94.

- . \*MATHUR, C. B. 1936a.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1936a.
- . \*MATHUR, C. B. 1936b.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1936b.
- 3535. \*MATHUR, C. B. 1938a. Copulation and allied phenomena in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 174-175.
- 3536. \*MATHUR, C. B. 1938b. An extra hopper stage in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 177.
- . \*MATHUR, C. B. 1940.—See HUSAIN, M. A., AHMAD, T. and MATHUR, C. B. 1940.
- 3537. \*MATHUR, C. B. 1944. The site of the absorption of water by the egg of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 5 (1 & 2) [1943], pp. 35-40.
- . MATHUR, C. B. 1944.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1944.
- . \*MATHUR, C. B. 1946.—See HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, C. B. 1946.
- . \*MATHUR, C. B. 1949.—See HUSAIN, M. A., MATHUR, C. B. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1949.
- . MATHUR, C. B. 1953.—See PRUTHI, H. S., BHATIA, D. R. and MATHUR, C. B. 1953.
- 3538. \*MATHUR, C. B. and SONI, B. N. 1937. Studies in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. IX. Some observations on the histology of the blood of the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, 7 (2), pp. 317-325, 2 pls.
- 3539. MATHUR, R. N. 1944. Bamboo defoliators.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 5 (1 & 2) [1943], pp. 117-128.
- 3540. MATSUMURA, S. 1910. *Die schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten von Zuckerrohr Formosas.* 52+86 pp., 30 pls.—Tokyo.
- . MATSURA, I. 1951.—See OHMACHI, F. and MATSURA, I. 1951.
- 3541. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1945. Biochemical differences between the solitary and gregarious phases of locusts and noctuids.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 36 (3), pp. 343-371.
- 3542. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1946. A study of the phases of the army worm (*Laphygma exempla* Walk.).—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 9 (1), pp. 60-77.
- 3543. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1947. Phase variation in the lawn caterpillar (*Spodoptera abyssinica* Guen.).—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 10 (1), pp. 16-23.

3544. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1948. Pore canals in the egg membranes of *Locustana pardalina* Walk.—*Nature*, London, **162**, pp. 226-227.
3545. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1950. The egg of the brown locust.—*Fmg. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **15**, pp. 225-257.
3546. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1951. The structure and physiology of the egg of *Locustana pardalina* (Walker).—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 316 (Locust. Res. Ser. No. 13), 2+83 pp.
3547. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1953. The Production of diapause eggs by incipient swarms of *Locustana pardalina* (Walk).—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **16** (2), pp. 132-138.
3548. MATTHÉE, J. J. 1954. The effect of constant high temperatures on the embryonic development and pulsations of the lateral body-wall in *Locustana pardalina* (Walk.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **17**, pp. 223-231.
3549. MATVEJEV, S. and SIGUNOV, A. 1953. Climographs of East Yugoslavia and samples of their application in the ecology. [In Serbian, with English summary.]—*Rec. Trev. Acad. Serbe Sci., Inst. Ecol. Biogéogr.*, Belgrade, No. 3 [1952-53], pp. 133-195, 23 graphs.
3550. \*MAURICE, BONITEAU BEY. 1904. L'invasion du criquet pélerin en Egypt, 1904.—Paris (?).
3551. MAURIN, A. 1866. *Invasion des sauterelles. Historie, anatomie, marche, moeurs, reproduction, ravages, leur importance en agriculture, moyens de destruction.* 21 pp.—Paris.
3552. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1930. The winter breeding of locusts in the Sudan ; season 1929-30.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab.*, (Ent.) Khartoum, Khartoum, No. 31, pp. 19-21.
- . MAXWELL-DRALING, R. C. 1931.—See JOHNSTON, H. B. and MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1931.
3553. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1934. The solitary phase of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. in North-Eastern Kordofan (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **25** (1), pp. 63-84, 2pls.
3554. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1936a. The Desert Locust.—*Sudan Notes & Records*, Khartoum, **19** (1), pp. 168-175.
3555. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1936b. The outbreak centres of *Schistocereca gregaria*, Forsk. on the Red Sea coast of the Sudan.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **27** (1), pp. 37-70, 2 pls.
3556. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1936c. A short reconnaissance of Northern Darfur (Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) with regard to *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **27** (1), pp. 71-76, 1 map.
3557. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1937a. The outbreak areas of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Arabia.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **28** (4), pp. 605-618, 1 pl., 1 map.
3558. MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1948. Locusts in the Sudan. Pp. 404-415. In Tothill, J. D. (Ed. by) : *Agriculture in the Sudan.* xviii+974 pp., many maps & figs.—Oxford (Univ. Pr.).

3559. \*MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C. 1953. Locusts in the Sudan.—*Sudan Notes & Records* Khartoum, 34, pp. 5-66. Reprinted as *Mem. Res. Div. Ministr. Agric. Sudan*, Khartoum, No. 40, pp. 1-16.
- . MAXWELL-LEFROY, H.—See LEFROY, H. M.
3560. MAY, G. H. 1920. Contributions to the life-histories of *Gordius robustus* Leidy, and *Paragordius varius* (Leidy).—*Illinois biol. Monogr.*, Urbana, 5 (2), 118 pp. 21 pls.
3561. MC ARTHUR, J. M. 1929. An experimental study of the functions of the different spiracles in certain Orthoptera.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 53, pp. 117-128.
3562. MC BATH, W. E. 1934. A bibliography on the use of airplanes in insect control from 1922-1933.—*U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. ent.*, Washington, 37 pp., multigraph.
3563. MC BEAN, D. S. and PLATT, A. W. 1951. Differential damage to barley varieties by grasshoppers.—*Sci. Agric.*, Ottawa, 31, pp. 162-175, 3 photos.
3564. MC CANN, C. 1931. Notes on the Coffee Locust (*Aularches miliaris* Linn.).—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 35, pp. 229-230.
3565. MC CANN, C. 1953. Aposematic insect and their food plants.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 51 (3), pp. 752-754.
3566. MC CANN, C. 1954. Aposematic insects and their food plants—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 52 (1), pp. 216-218.
- . MC CANN, S. [No. date.]—See GARMAN, H. and MC CANN, S.
3567. MC CARTHY, T. 1940a. Our grasshopper problem—small compared with other countries.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 51 (4 & 5), pp. 117-180 ; 190-192 ; 245-259 ; and 263.
3568. MC CARTHY, T. 1940b. The grasshopper pest.—*J. Dept. Agric. Vict.*, Melbourne, 38 (6), pp. 275-284 ; and 294.
3569. MC CARTHY, T. 1946. Control of grasshoppers. Use of sawdust in poison bran bait.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 57 (10), p. 506.
- . MC CHLERY, R. 1935.—See CHODERY, J. K. and MC CHELERY, R. 1935.
3570. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1905. The chromosome complex of Orthopteran spermatocytes.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 9 (5), pp. 304-340.
3571. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1908. Cytology and taxonomy.—*Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.*, Lawrence, 4 (7), pp. 199-215.
3572. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1914. A comparative study of the chromosomes in Orthopteran spermatogenesis.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 25, pp. 651-749, 10 pls.
3573. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1917. The multiple chromosomes of *Hesperotettix* and *Mermiria* (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 29(2), pp. 519-590, 8 pls.

3574. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1927. Synopsis and related phenomena in *Mecostethus* and *Leptysma*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **43**, pp. 181-252, 4 pls.
3575. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1928a. Differential chromosomes of *Mecostethus gracilis*.—*Z. Zellforsch. u. mikr. Anat.*, Berlin, **7** (5), pp. 756-778.
3576. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1928b. The generic constancy of a particular chromosome in *Mecostethus gracilis*, *lineatus* and *grossus*.—*Arch. Biol.*, Paris, **38** (4), pp. 503-528, 1 pl.
3577. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1930. Orthopteran material for cytological studies.—*Bull. Dept. Yenching Univ.*, Peping, **1**, pp. 85-86.
3578. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1932. Multiple chromosomes in the Orthoptera.—*Arch. Soc. Biol.*, Montevideo, **7**, pp. 1831-1848.
3579. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1934. The contribution of Orthopteran cytology to the study of genetics.—*Jap. J. Genet.*, Tokyo, **9**, pp. 129-138.
3580. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1939a. The apical cell of the insect testis—a possible function.—*Trav. Sta. Zool. Wimereaux*, Paris, **13**, [1938], pp. 437-449, 2 pls.
3581. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1939b. Chromosome numbers in animals.—*Tabul. biol.*, The Hague, **18**, pp. 1-60.
3582. MC CLUNG, C. E. 1941. The tetramite of Orthopteran spermocyte.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **69**, pp. 575-586, 1 pl.
3583. MC COLLOCH, J. W. 1925. Postal revenue for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), **18** (5), p. 751.
3584. MC CUTCHEON, F. H. 1939. The respiratory mechanism of the grasshopper.—*J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc.*, Chapel Hill (N. C.), **55**, pp. 236-237.
3585. MC CUTCHEON, F. H. 1940. The respiratory mechanism of the grasshopper.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **33**, pp. 35-55.
- . MC KEVAN, D. K.—See KEVAN, D. K. McE.
3586. MC FARLANE, J. E. 1953. The morphology of the chordotonal organs of the antenna, mouthparts and legs of the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper, *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Saussure).—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **85** (3), pp. 81-103.
3587. MC GOVRAN, E. R. 1931. A method of measuring tracheal ventilation in insects and some results obtained with grasshoppers.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **24** (4), pp. 751-761.
3588. MC GOVRAN, E. R. 1932. The effect of some gases on the tracheal ventilation of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), **25** (2), pp. 271-276.
3589. MC HARGUE, J. S. 1917. A study of proteins of certain insects with reference to their value as food for poultry.—*J. agric. Res.*, Washington, **10** (12), pp. 633-637.
3590. MC INDOO, N. E. 1920. The olfactory sense of Orthoptera.—*J. Comp. Neurol.*, Philadelphia, **31**, pp. 405-427.

3591. —Deleted.
- . MC KILLOP, A. T. 1916.—See GOUGH, L. H. and MC KILLOP, A. T. 1916.
  - 3592. MC LACHLAN, R. 1876a. Mr. M'Lachlan, on behalf of Dr. Atherston of South Africa, exhibited a pair of very singular Orthopterous insects (belonging to Acrididae) which so exactly mimiced the sand of the district.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1876, *Proc.*, p. xvi.
  - 3593. MC LACHLAN, R. 1876b. Mr. Mc Lachlan, on behalf of Mr. W. Denison Roebuck of Leeds, exhibited some locusts a swarm of which had been observed to pass over Yorkshire.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1876, *Proc.* p. xxxv.
  - 3594. MC LACHLAN, R. 1876-77. Locusts in Yorkshire.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 13 [1876-77], p. 216.
  - . MC MAHON, H. 1934.—See KING, K. M., GLEN, R., BERG, V. L. and MC MAHON, H. 1934.
  - 3595. MC MARTIN, A. 1934a. The locust fungus. Further observations.—*S. Afr. Sugar J.*, Durban, 18, pp. 329-331.
  - 3596. MC MARTIN, A. 1934b. The locust fungus. Its artificial cultivation.—*S. Afr. Sugar J.*, Durban, 18 (9), pp. 521-523.
  - 3597. MC MARTIN, A. 1934c. Locust research at experiment station. Experiments with *Empusa grylli*.—*S. Afr. Sugar J.*, Durban, 18, (11), pp. 649-651.
  - . MC MARTIN, A. 1934d.—See LEA, H. A. F. and MC MARTIN, A. 1934.
  - . MC NABB, J. W.—See WILLIS, J. A.
  - . MC NEIL, E. H. 1951.—See BURGESS, L. E., MC NEIL, E. H., SOLOMON, J. D. and ROLFE, D. T. 1951.
  - 3598. MEANS, (Jr.) O. W. 1942. Cholinesterase activity of tissue of adult *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 20, pp. 319-324.
  - 3599. MEDEVEDEV, S. 1928. Materialen zur Kenntnis der Geradflüger (Orthoptera) von Askania Nova und deren Gebieten.—*Mem. Acad. Sci. Ukraine (Cl. Sci. phys.-math)*, Kiev, 6 (3), pp. 67-105. Also in *Trav. Mus. Zool. Ukraine*, Kiev, 5 (1928), pp. 371-409.
  - 3600. MEDLER, J. T. and CHAMBERLAIN, T. R. 1950. Low-volume sprays for grasshopper control in alfalfa-seed fields.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 43 (2), pp. 185-188.
  - . MEDWEDEW, S.—See MEDEVEDEV, S.
  - 3601. MEESEN, M. T. 1931a. Une invasion de sauterelles en Ituri.—*Agric. Elevage Congo belge*, Brussels, 5, pp. 85-86.
  - 3602. MEESEN, M. T. 1931b. L'invasion, les pontes et la destruction des Acridiens en Ituri.—*Agric. Elvage Congo belge*, Brussels, 5, pp. 119-120.

3603. MEGALOV, A. 1935. Tests of chemical measures in the control of insect pests. — *Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, fasc. 3, pp. 107-109.
- . MEGALOV, A. 1936.—See DOBROSMUISLOV, D. and MEGALOV, A. 1936.
3604. MEGUSAR, F. 1910. Regeneration der Fang-Schreit- und Sprungbeine bei der Aufzucht von Orthopteren.—*Arch. EntwMech. Org.*, Berlin, 29, pp. 499-586, 3 pls.
- . MEHMED, SAID.—See SAID, MEHMED.
3605. \*MEHTA, N. C. 1936. Locusts.—*Rept. imp. Counc. Agric. Res. India, 1935-36*, Delhi, pp. 36-39.
3606. MEILLAC, C. 1933. Sauterelles. (Les moyens de défense contre les invasions de).—*Larousse mensuel*, Paris, 9, pp. 387-388.
3607. MEKLENBURTSEV, R. N. 1935. Biology, distribution and economics of the Rose-coloured Starling (*Pastor roseus* L.) in Middle Asia.—*Acta Univ. Asiae Mediae*, (Zool.), Tashkent, (8) 16, pp. 1-22, 1 map.
3608. MELIS, A. 1933. La lotta contro cavallette in Sardegna.—*Agric. Sarda, Cagliari*, 12, pp. 75-84.
3609. MELIS, A. 1934. 11 Grillastro crociato (*Dociostaurus maroccanus*, Thunb.) e la sue infestazioni in Sardegna.—*Atti R. Accad. georgofili*, Florence, (5) 30 [1933], pp. 399-504, 6 pls., 3 maps.
3610. MELLO LEITÃO, C. DE. 1939a. Estudio monográfica de los Proscopidos.—*Rev. Mus. Lal. Plata. (Zool.)*, (N.S.), Buenos Aires, 1, pp. 279-448.
3611. MELLO LEITÃO, C. DE. 1939b. Notes sur les Proscopides.—*Verh. 7er int. Kongr. Ent.*, Weimar, 1, pp. 292-302.
3612. \*MELLOR, J. E. M. 1929. On the preparation and application of soda bran bait (Khartoum formula) for use against locusts and certain grasshoppers.—*Leaflet. Plant Prot. Sec. Ministry Agric. Egypt*, Cairo, No. 4, 12 pp.
3613. \*MELLOR, J. E. M. 1932. Notes from Zanzibar, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda and the Sudan ; August to December 1928.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 68, pp. 234-240.
3614. MELVIN, R. 1931. A quantitative study of copper in insects.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 24, pp. 485-488.
3615. MENAULT, E. 1871. Criquets au sauterelles voyageurs. (Extr. de l'ouvrage : Les insectes considérés comme nuisibles à l'agriculture.)—*Ann. Soc. agric. Dordogne*, Perigueux, 32, pp. 354-362.
3616. MENDES, M. V 1948. Histology of the corpora allata of *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 94, pp. 194-207.
3617. MENDÍZÁBAL, M. 1943. Datos sobre la plaga de langosta en la Provincia de Almería.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 12, pp. 285-293.

3618. MENNOZI, C. 1930. Insetti dannosi alla Barbabietola esservati durante la campagna 1929. (Osservazioni e appunti preliminari).—*L'Industria saccarifera Ital.*, Geneva, 23, pp. 151-178. Reprinted as Supplem. to *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, 1930, 98 pp., 5 pls.
- . MENON, N. KRISHNA, 1933.—See AYYAR, T. V RAMAKRISHNA, and MENON, N. KRISHNA. 1933.
- . MENTZER, C. 1951.—See CHAUVIN, R. and MENTZER, C. 1951.
3619. MERCER, E. H. and DAY, M. F. 1951. The fine structure of the peritrophic membranes of certain insects.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 103, pp. 384-394.
- . MERESHKOVSKY, S. S.—See MEREZHKOVSKIÎ, S. S.
3620. MEREZHKOVSKIÎ, S. S. 1913. On the question of the destruction of locusts by a means of cultures of d'Herelle's coccobacillus. [In Russian.]—*Trans. agric.-bacter. Lab.*, Petrograd, 4 (12), 2 pp.
3621. MEREZHKOVSKIÎ, S. S. [MERESHKOWSKY, S. S.] 1925. On the bacillus (*Coccobacillus acridiorus*) offered by d'Herelle for the extermination of the locusts. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Inst. Opuit. Agron.*, Leningrad, 3 (1), pp. 7-13.
3622. MEREZHKOVSKIÎ, [MERESHKOWSKY, S. S.] 1929. Über den Bazillus d'Herelle, *Coccobacillus acridiorum*.—*Zbl. Bakt.*, Jena, 77, pp. 39-44.
- . MERESHKOWSKY, S. S.—See MEREZHKOVSKIÎ, S. S.
3623. MERINO, G. 1929. Plant Pests control Division.—28th Ann. Rept. Bur. Agric. Phillip. Is., 1928, Manila, pp. 67-78, 7 pls.
3624. MERKEL, F. W. 1941. Beiträge zur Heuschreckenfauna Schlesians.—*Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.*, Berlin, 10, pp. 12-17.
3625. MERRICK, E. C. 1876-77. Grasshoppers in the North-West.—*Field & Forest*, Washington, 2, pp. 64-65.
3626. MERWE, C. P. VAN DER. AND KENT, C. C. 1925. The Elegan Grasshopper (*Zonocerus elegans* Thunb.)—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 10, pp. 29-42.
- . [MESOPOTAMIA].—See IRAQ.
- . METALNIKOFF, C. K. 1896—See METCHNIKOFF, C. K. 1896.
3627. METAXA, T. and ROLLI,—1825. *Osservazioni naturali intorno alle cavallette nocive de la campagna Romana.* Text with 1 col. pl.—Rome.
3628. METCALF, C. L. and FLINT, W. P. 1939. *Destructive and Useful Insects. Their Habits and Control.* (2nd ed.). xvi+981 pp.—New York & London (Mc Graw Hill Book Co.).

3629. METCALF, R. L. 1948. The mode of action of organic insecticides.—*Rev. Chem. biol. Coord. Cent. nat. Res. Counc.*, Washington (D. C.), No. 1, 64 pp.
3630. METCHNIKOFF, C. K. 1896. Sur les organes excreteurs de quelques insects.—*Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg*, St. Petersbourg, 4, pp. 57-72.
3631. [MEXICO.] 1926a. Consejos sencillos para destruir la langosta.—*Bol. Junta nac. Compañía contra la Langosta*, Vera Cruz, Mexico, No. 1, 8 pp.; No. 2, 8 pp. ; No 3, 8 pp.
3632. [MEXICO.] 1926b. La langosta devastadora de Mexico.—*Bol. Junta nac. Compañía contra Langosta*, Vera Cruz, Mexico, No. 4, 8 pp.
3633. MEYER, T. 1936. Características climáticas y botánicas del Territorio Chaco y Norte de la Provincia de Sante Fé en las zonas recorridas per la Tercera Comisión de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta el año 1934.—*Mem. Com. Centr. Investig. Langosta año 1934*, (Minist. Agric. Argentine), Buenos Aires, pp. 145-156, 1 pl.
3634. MEYER, T. 1937. Observaciones de carácter botánico.—In *Mem. Comis. Centr. Investig. Langosta año 1935*, Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric. Argentine), pp. 104-106. (See also : ARGENTINE).
3635. MICHAEL, A. D. 1899. Acari of the lake Urmi.—*J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, London, 27, p. 407.
3636. \*MICHELMORE, A. P. G. 1934a. Migration and factors inducing it with regard to all phases, and methods of their study with special reference to the type of meteorological maps likely to be of assistance.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 3, pp. 73-77.
3637. MICHELMORE, A. P. G. 1934b. Summary of results and programme of further investigations on the Red Locust, *Namadacris septemfasciata* Serv.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 11, pp. 130-132.
3638. MICHELMORE, A. P. G. 1937. Plan for investigations on *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.).—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 34, 8 pp.
3639. MICHELMORE, A. P. G. 1947. The habits and control of the Red Locust in outbreak areas and elsewhere.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 37 (3), pp. 331-379.
3640. MICHELMORE, A. P. G. 1954. Uganda. Review of agricultural entomology, 1948-1954.—*Rep. 6th. Commonw. ent. Conf. (London, 7th to 16th July 1954)*, London, pp. 339-340.
3641. MICHELMORE, A. P. G. and ALLAN, W. 1934. Observations on phases of the Red-winged Locust in Northern Rhodesia.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 25, pp. 101-128.

3642. MICKEY, G. H. 1942a. Polyploid gametes in Louisiana lubber grasshopper.—*Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.*, Baton Rouge, 6 [1941], p. 82.
3643. MICKEY, G. H. 1942b. Polysomy and polyploid gametes in *Romalea microptera*.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 27, p. 156.
3644. MICKEY, G. H. 1945. Synopsis and behaviour of chromosomes in polyploid male germ cells of *Romalea microptera* Beauv.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 30, p. 15.
3645. MICKEY, G. H. 1947. Endomitosis in tissue of the Louisiana lubber grasshopper, *Romalea microptera* (Beauv.)—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 32, p. 97.
- . MIDDLEBERG, C. P. 1950.—See MARAIS, S. J. S., BOTHA, M. L., MIDDLEBERG, C. P. and KLINTWORTH, H. 1950.
3646. MIÈGE, J. 1950. Contribution à l'étude des parasites due cotonnier en Côte d'Ivoire.—*C. R. 1 Conf. int. Africanistes Ouester*, Dakar and Paris, 1, pp. 259-297.
3647. MIGULIN, A. A. 1925. The organisation of the campaign for the control of the Italian Locust by means of poison baits in the Government of Kharkov in 1925.—*Plant Prot. Ukraine*, Kharkov, 3 & 4, pp. 25-28.
3648. MIKHELSON, I. YA. 1922. Observations on the Migratory Locust. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Soc. ent. Moscou*, Moscow, 2 (1), pp. 7-67.
3649. MILES, P. W. 1953. How to control insects attacking tobacco.—*Interim Rep. Tobac. Res. Bd. S. Rhodes*, Salisbury, 3, pp. i-iv+1-14.
3650. MILLÁN, H. G. 1950. Planificación y ejecución de la lucha en terrenos de difícil acceso.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid. Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 140-142, 1 map.
3651. MILLÁN, H. G. 1952. Desplazamiento de la langosta en el periodo invernal de 1951.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid. Buenos Aires, Ses. extraord.*, pp. 89-92, 1 map.
3652. MILLÁN, H. G. 1953. Actividades cumplidas por el Comité Interamericanos Permanente Antiacridiane, entre el 1º de enero y el 15 de septiembre de 1952.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 14-16.
3653. \*MILLARA, P. 1947. Contribution à l'étude cytologique et physiologique des leucocytes d'insectes.—*Bull. Biol. Fr. et Belg.*, Paris, 81 (1 & 2), pp. 129-153, 4 pls.
3654. MILLER, A. A. 1931. *Climatology*. (1st ed.)—London, (Methuen & Co.).
3655. MILLER, A. A. 1949. *Climatology*. (6th ed.)—ix+325 pp., 82 maps. and diagr.—London (Methuen & Co.).
3656. MILLER, A. C. 1921. Man-eating monkeys and poisonous locusts.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 27 (3), p. 629.
3657. MILLER, A. E. 1925. An introductory study of the Acarina or mites of Ohio.—*Bull. Ohio. Agric. Exper. Sta.*, Ohio, No. 386, pp. 85-172.

3658. MILLER, N. C. E. 1925. A list of Acrididae (Orthoptera) collected in the Tokuyu (New Langenburg) District, Tanganyika Territory.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 15, pp. 618-634.
3659. MILLER, N. C. E. 1929. Acrididae collected in Tanganyika Territory.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 77, pp. 61-97, 7 pls.
- . MILLER, N. C. E. 1936a.—See CORBETT, G. H. and MILLER, N. C. E. 1936.
3660. MILLER, N. C. E. 1936b. A collection of Acrididae made in Southern Rhodesia (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 5, pp. 153-161.
3661. MILLER, N. C. E. 1953. A new species of *Lucretilis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Malaya.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 22, pp. 142-143.
3662. MILLER, W. L. and HOYLE, S. T. 1935. Progress reports from experiment stations : season 1933-34.—*Emp. Cotton Grower Corp.*, London, pp. 127-129.
3663. MILLIKEN, F. B. 1912. The position assumed by female grasshoppers when ovipositing.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Concord (N. H.), 5, p. 232.
3664. \*MILLOT, J. and FONTAINE, M. 1937. Études physiologiques sur les Orthoptères. I. La teneur en eau du criquet pèlerin adulte.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 28 (6), pp. 412-418.
3665. \*MILLOT, J. and FONTAINE, M. 1938. Le taux de chitine chez *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. France*, Paris, 63, pp. 123-124.
3666. MILLS, H. B. 1939. Montana insect pests for 1937 and 1938. The twenty-seventh report of the State Entomologist of Montana.—*Bull. Mont. agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mont.), No. 366, 32 pp., 3 maps.
3667. MILLS, H. B. 1942. Montana insect pests, 1941 and 1942. Twenty-ninth report of the State Entomologist.—*Bull. Mont. agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mont.), No. 408, 36 pp.
- . MILNTHROPE, (MISS) W. 1936.—See HAMILTON, A. G. and MILNTHROPE, (MISS) W. 1936.
- . \*MILNTHROPE, (MISS) W. 1937a.—See UVAROV, B. P. and MILNTHROPE, (MISS) W. 1937a.
- . \*MILNTHORPE, (MISS) W. 1937b.—See UVAROV, B. P. and MILNTHORPE, (MISS) W. 1937b.
- . \*MIMEUR, J. 1925.—See VAYSSIÈRE, P. and MIMEUR, J. 1925.
- . MIMEUR, J. M. 1930.—See LÉPINEY, J. DE and MIMEUR, J. M. 1930.
- . MIMEUR, J. M. 1932.—See LÉPINEY, J. DE and MIMEUR, J. M. 1932?
3668. MINGOIA, Q. 1948. The war against locusts.—*Rev. brasil. Farm.*, Rio de Janeiro, 30, pp. 17-23.

3669. MINOUCHI, O. 1928. Fixation of chromosomes in mammals and other animals.—*Jap. J. Zool.*, Tokyo, **1**, pp. 219-234.
3670. MINOUCHI, O. 1934. Über die überzähligen Chromosomen der Orthopteren. I. Über die überzähligen Chromosomen in der Spermatogenese von *Trixalis nasuta*.—*Z. Zellf. u. mikr. Anat.*, Berlin, **20**, pp. 709-729.
3671. MINOUCHI, O. and KISHIMOTO, W. 1931. On the chromosomes of *Trixalis nasuta*.—*Debutzugaku Zassi (Jap.)*, Tokyo, **43**.
3672. MIRAM, E. F. 1933 Prjamokrilije (Orthoptera) Jakutiji. [In Russian].—*Tabl. analitique Faune U. S. S. R.*, Leningrad (Inst. Acad. Soc.), **12**, 52 pp.
- . MIRAM, E. F. 1935.—See SKALOV, YU. YU. and MIRAM, E. F. 1935.
- . MIRREES, S. T. A. 1932.—See BROOKS, C. E. P. and MIRREES, S. T. A. 1932.
- . MIRSKY, A. E. 1949.—See RIS, H. and MIRSKY, A. E. 1949.
3673. MIRZAYAN, H. 1951. Les Orthoptères de l' Iran. Suite de la liste des Acridodea, Tettigonoidea et Grylloidea.—*Ent. Phytop. appl.*, Teheran, Nos. 12 & 13, pp. 29-34.
- . MISCHENKO, L.—See MISTSHENKO, L.
3674. MISRA, A. B. 1937. A note on the chromosomes of *Acrydium japonicum* (Orthoptera). [In Japanese].—*J. Genet.*, Tokyo, **13**, pp. 175-176. Abstract in *Jap. J. Zool.*, Tokyo, **7** [1938], p. 76.
3675. \*MISRA, A. P. 1952. *Aspergillus flavus* Link., a parasite of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.).—*Current. Sci.*, Bangalore, **21**, p. 225.
3676. MISRA, C. S. 1920. Some pests of cotton in north Bihar.—*Rept. Proc. 3rd ent. Mtg. (Pusa, 1920)*, Calcutta, **2**, pp. 547-561, 5 pl.
3677. \*MISRA, S. D. 1946. Studies on the somatic musculature of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). Part I. The head.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **7** (1 & 2) [1945], pp. 103-138.
3678. \*MISRA S. D. 1947. Studies on the somatic musculature of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). Part II. The neck and the prothorax.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **8** (1) [1946], pp. 1-29.
3679. \*MISRA, S. D. 1949. Hamárá shatrú tiddibh aur uská nidman. (Our enemy the locust and its destruction). [In Hindi].—*Pránishashtra*, Lucknow, **1** (1), pp. 68-78.
3680. \*MISRA, S. D. 1950. Studies on the somatic musculature of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) phase *gregaria*. Part III. The pterothorax.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **9** (1) [1947], pp. 19-72.
3681. \*MISRA, S. D. 1951a. Our enemy the locust, and its control. Part 2. Control. [In Hindi].—*Pránishashtra*, Lucknow, **1** (3), pp. 239-249.
- . \*MISRA, S. D. 1951b.—See ROONWAL, M. L., BHASIN, G. D. and MISRA, S. D. 1951.

- . MISRA, S. D. 1952a.—See ROONWAL, M. L. and MISRA, S. D. 1952.
- 3682. \*MISRA, S. D. 1952b. Studies of eye-stripe characteristics and the biometrical ratios of the body-parts in a concentration of Desert Locust individuals met with in July 1949 in the Rajputana Desert, that brought about incipient swarming, and thus started a new locust cycle in India. Pp. 100-122. In MISRA S. D., NAIR K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1952. Studies on intraspecific variation. Part VI. Dynamics of variability in respect of eye-stripe characters, sex ratios and body-size of Desert Locust populations during the initial years (1949-1950) of a new swarming cycle in India, together with a statistical note on Roonwal's Hypotheses on prediction of swarming.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (2), pp. 95-152.
- 3683. \*MISRA, S. D. 1953. Confirmation of Roonwal's Hypotheses for prediction of swarming of Desert Locust from data collected in 1949.—*Saugor Univ. J.*, Sagar, **1** (2) [1952-53], pp. 233-238.
- 3684. \*MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1951. Dynamics of eye-stripe composition, biometrical ratios and certain other characters during phase transformation in the Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **20** (6), pp. 164-165.
- 3685. \*MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1952. Studies in intraspecific variation. Part VI. Dynamics of variability in respect of eye-stripe characters, sex-ratios and body-size of Desert Locust populations during the initial years (1949-1950) of a new swarming cycle in India, together with a statistical note on Roonwal's Hypotheses on prediction of swarming.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (2), pp. 95-152.

*Section 1.* General Introduction. By M. L. ROONWAL, Pp. 96-100. *Section 2.* Studies of eyestripe characteristics and the biometrical ratios of the body-parts in a concentration of Desert Locust individuals met with in July 1949 in the Rajputana Desert, that brought about incipient swarming and thus started a new locust cycle in India. By S. D. MISRA, Pp. 100-112. *Section 3.* Variability in a sample of Desert Locust population taken from a swarm in the Rajputana Desert, India, in 1950, the second year of a swarming cycle, together with a discussion on the dynamics of phase-transformation. By M. L. ROONWAL and S. D. MISRA, Pp. 112-126. *Section 4.* Use of measurements of more than one biometric character regarding size of body-parts for discriminating between phases in the case of six-eye-striped specimens of the Desert Locust. By K. R. NAIR, Pp. 126-136. *Section 5.* A statistical note on Dr. Roonwal's Hypotheses for prediction of the swarming of the Desert Locust. By K. R. NAIR, Pp. 136-147. *Section 6.* Summary, Pp. 147-150. *Section 7.* References, Pp. 150-152. [Preliminary account in *Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **20** (6), 1951, pp. 164-165.]

- . MISTIKAVI, A. M.—See MISTIKAWI, A. M.
- 3686. \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. 1929. The locust problem in Egypt and its relation with other countries.—*Bull. Soc. roy. ent. Egypte*, Cairo, 1929, fasc. 1-3, pp. 29-41, 1 map.

3687. \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. 1930. On flame-guns for use against locusts.—*Leafl. Ministry Agric. Egypt, Plant Prot. Sec.*, Cairo, No. 8, 12 pp., 3 pls.
- . \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. 1932.—See BALLARD, E., MISTIKAWI, A. M. and ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1932.
3688. \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. 1933. The locust problem in Egypt.—*5<sup>e</sup> Congr. int. Ent. (Paris, 1932)*, Paris, 2, pp. 617-625, 6 pls.
3689. \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. 1934. Locust research in Egypt.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 21, pp. 163-168.
3690. \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. 1937. Further observations on the biology of Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.) in Egypt.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 32, 16 pp., 1 graph.
3691. \*MISTIKAWI, A. M. and HUSSEIN, M. 1938. Some observations on *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) in Egypt during 1937-38.—*C. R. 5<sup>e</sup> Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes, (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 324-333.
- . MISTIKAWY, A. M.—See MISTIKAWI, A. M.
3692. MISTSHENKO, L. 1936. Revision of palaearctic species of the genus *Sphingonotus* Fieber (Orth., Acrididae). I.—*Eos*, Madrid, 12, pp. 65-192.
3693. MISTSHENKO, L. 1937a. Revision of palaearctic species of the genus *Sphingonotus* Fieber (Orth., Acrididae). II.—*Eos*, Madrid, 12, pp. 193-282.
3694. MISTSHENKO, L. 1937b. Some data on the fauna : Blattodea, Mantodea, Phasmodaea and Orthoptera of North Afghanistan.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 39, pp. 796-811.
3695. MISTSHENKO, L. 1937c. New species of the genus *Sphingonotus* Fieber (Orth., Acrid.) from the Canary Islands.—*Natuurh. Maandbl.*, Amsterdam, 26, pp. 40-41.
3696. MISTSHENKO, L. 1940. K sinonimii severezapadnoi rasi aziatiskoi saranchi, *Locusta migratoria danica* L. (Orthop., Acridodea). [In Russian.]—*Zascita rastenij*, Moscow, 8, pp. 42-43.
3697. MISTSHENKO, L. 1941. Revision of the genus *Phlocerus* Fischer de Waldheim (Orthoptera ; Acridoidea). [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. R. S. S. G.*, Tbilisi, 4, pp. 125-134.
3698. MISTSHENKO, L. 1946. A new species of the genus *Conophyma* Zub. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from British Baluchistan.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 15, pp. 13-14.
3699. MISTSHENKO, L. 1947a. The genus *Uvarovia* Dirsch (Saltatoria, Orthoptera sens. str., Acridoidea). [In Russian.]—*Rev. Ent. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, 28 [1945], pp. 38-42.
3700. MISTSHENKO, L. 1947b. Geographical distribution of the sub-family Catantopinae (Saltatoria sens. str., Acridoidea.) [In Russian.]—*Rev. Ent. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, 28 (3-4) [1945], pp. 101-105.

3701. MISTSHENKO, L. 1947c. The genus *Mizenocara* Uv. (Saltatoria sens. str., Acridodea). [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Rev. Ent. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, **29** (1-2), pp. 62-71.
3702. MISTSHENKO, L. 1949. Dermaptera, Blattodea, Mantodea, Phasmatodea and Saltatoria (Orthoptera s. str.) of the Hissar valley (Tadzhikistan S. S. R.).—*Trud. Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk. S. S. S. R.*, Moscow, **8**, pp. 735-749.
3703. MISTSHENKO, L. (L.) 1950. New data on harmful Central Asiatic locusts and grasshoppers. [In Russian.]—*Dokl. Akad. Nauk. S. S. S. R. (N. S.)*, Moscow, **71** (4), pp. 789-792.
3704. MISTSHENKO, L. (L.) 1951a. On the fauna of Dermaptera, Blattodea, Mantodea, Phasmodea and Acridodea of the southern slope of the Hissar Range. Pp. 198-205. [In Russian.]—In PAVOLOSKOGO, E. N. and ZHADINA, V. I. (Ed. by) : *The Kendara Gorge*, Leningrad & Moscow, (Akad. Nauk. S. S. S. R.), 421 pp., several figs.
- . MISTSHENKO, L. (L.) 1951b.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. and MISTSHENKO, L. L. 1951.
3705. MISTSHENKO, L. (L.) 1952. Nasekomye priamokrylye. Saranchevye (Catantopinae). (Acrididae of the U. S. S. R., Catantopinae).—*Fauna U. S. S. R.*, Moscow, (N. S.), Insecta : Orthoptera : **4** (2), 610 pp., 520 figs.
3706. MITCHELL, P. E. 1952. Inter-territorial co-operation : Work of the East Africa Central Legislative Assembly. East Africa High Commission. 107 pp.
- . MITCHENER, A. V. 1921a.—See CRIDDLE, N. and MITCHENER, A. V 1921.
3707. MITCHENER, A. V. 1921b. Poisoning grasshoppers.—*Circular Manitoba Agric. Coll.*, Winnipeg, **59**, pp. 1-4.
3708. MITCHENER, A. V. 1932. Grasshopper control.—*Manitoba Dept. Agric., Immigr. Extens. Bull.*, Winnipeg, No. 98, 11 pp.
3709. MITCHENER, A. V 1933. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1932.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, **63**, pp. 45-48.
3710. MITCHENER, A. V. 1934. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1933.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, **64**, pp. 52-55, 1 map.
3711. MITCHENER, A. V. 1935a. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1934.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, **65**, pp. 87-89, 1 map.
3712. MITCHENER, A. V 1935b. Grasshoppers and their control in Manitoba.—*Proc. Wld's Grain Exhib. & Conf. (Ottawa, 1933)*, Ottawa, **2**, pp. 495-499.
3713. MITCHENER, A. V. 1936. The grasshopper campaign in Manitoba in 1935.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, **66**, pp. 58-60.
3714. MITCHENER, A. V. 1941. Sawdusts in grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **34** (4), pp. 538-540.
3715. MITCHENER, A. V. 1950. Aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin and toxaphene compared for the control of grasshoppers in Manitoba in 1949.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, **80**, pp. 16-18.

3716. MITCHENER, A. V 1951. Aldrin and dieldrin compared as grasshopper poisons.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **44**, pp. 66-68.
3717. MITCHENER, A. V 1954. A history of grasshopper outbreaks and their control in Manitoba, 1799-1953.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario, Toronto*, **84**, pp. 27-35. Also in *Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba, Winnipeg*, **9** [1953], pp. 49-59.
3718. MITCHENER, A. V and THORSTEINSON, A. J. 1952. A summary of results of insecticide trials. Grasshopper poison trials.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba, Winnipeg*, **7** [1951], pp. 10-12, mimeograph.
3719. MITRA, P. C. 1952. Condition of Rajputana in past and present and its development.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 51-52.
3720. MIYAKE, T. 1919. Shokuyo oyobi yakuyo ni kwansuru Kenkyu. (Investigations on insects used for food and in medicine).—*Imp. agric. exp. Sta. Tokyo, Special Rept.*, Tokyo, **31**, pp. 1-204, 1 pl.
3721. MOCsÁRY, S. 1875a. A sáskaáról. [On locusts.]—*Természettud. Szemle*, Nagyváradon, **1** (4 & 5).
3722. MOCsÁRY, S. 1875b. A Torontálmegyei sáskaáról. [On locusts in Comitate Torontál.]—*Termésezettud. Közl*, Budapest, **7**, pp. 408-409.
3723. MODESTOV, V 1921. Report on the control of Acrididae in the Uralsk Province in 1915. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Petrovsk. Sleskokhoz Akad.*, Moscow, **1919**, Pts. 1-4, pp. 62-84.
3724. MOLCHANOV, V A. 1953. The wingless grasshopper (*Podisma pedestris* L.) as a pest of forest nurseries in the steppe zone. [In Russian.]—*Rev. Ent. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, **33**, pp. 78-79.
3725. MOLINO, J. and TRUJILLO PELUFFO, A. 1935. Uruguay : Organization of locust control.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **9**, pp. 152-156.
3726. MOLLER-RACKE, I. 1952. Farbensinn und Farbenblindheit bei Insekten.—*Zool. Jb. (Physiol.)*, Jena, **63**, pp. 237-274.
- . MOMMA, E. 1950a.—See MAKINO, S. and MOMMA, E. 1950.
3727. MOMMA, E. 1950b. Abnormal divisions of the chromosomes in a grasshopper, *Podisma sapporense*, due to the treatment with high temperature. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Co-ord. Commit. Res. Genet.*, Tokyo, **1**, pp. 93-97.
3728. MOMMA, E. 1952a. Further observations on the inner structure of the X-chromosome of *Podisma sapporense* (Orthoptera).—*Cytologia*, Tokyo, **17**, pp. 156-160.
3729. MOMMA, E. 1952b. Abnormal divisions of the X-chromosomes in a grasshopper, *Podisma sapporense*, due to the treatment with low temperatures [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Co-ord. Commit. Res. Genet.*, Tokyo, **3**, pp. 103-106.

3730. MOMMA, E. 1953. Anomalous divisions of the grasshopper germ-cells induced by the treatment with alpha- or beta-peltatin. (Studies on abnormal nuclear divisions. 8.).—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (Zool.)*, Sapporo, (6) **11**, pp. 502-508, 2 pls.
3731. \*MONCHADSKY,—. and SKOBOLO, —. 1935. Rate of digestion in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). [In Russian.] In S. A. PREDTECHENSKI, *Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (1. Ent.), **11**, pp. 1-91.
3732. MONOD, T. 1928. Une traversée de la Mauritanie occidentale de Port Ebienne à Saint Louis.—*Rev. Geogr. Phys. et Géol. dynam.*, Paris.
- . MONOD, T. 1950.—See MAIRE, R. and MONOD, T. 1950.
3733. MONTALENTI, G. 1930. L'origine e la funzione della membrana peritrofica nell' intestine degli insetti.—*Boll. Ist. Zool. R. Univ. Roma*, Rome, **8**, pp. 37-64.
3734. [MONTEVIDEO (ROTARY CLUB DE MONTEVIDEO).] 1941. *Recopilacion de antecedentes sobre el empleo de dinitro-orto-cresol en la lucha contra la langosta*. 20 pp.—Montevideo.
3735. MONTGOMERY, (Jr.) T. H. 1898. The Gordiacea of certain American collections with particular reference to the North American fauna.—*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard*, Cambridge (Mass.), **32** (3), pp. 23-59, 15 pls.
3736. MONTGOMERY, (Jr.) T. H. 1907. The distribution of North American Gordiacea, with description of new species.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadel.*, Philadelphia, **59**, pp. 270-272.
3737. MONTI, R. 1907. Sul sistema nervosa de li insetti.—*Atti R. Acad. Fisioicritic Siena*, Siena, No. 13.
3738. MOORE, H. W. 1943. A mechanical aspirator for sorting and counting insects in the field.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), **75**, p. 162.
3739. MOORE, H. W. 1945. Parasitism of grasshopper eggs. In Third Report of Committee on Grasshopper Research appointed by the American Association of Economic Entomologists. Part III. Work conducted in Canada. Compiled by R. H. Handford, p. 12.—*Processed Pub. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 27.
3740. MOORE, H. W. 1949. Variation in fall embryological development in three grasshopper species.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), **80** [1948], pp. 83-88.
3741. \*MOORE, W. J. 1872. Locusts.—*Indian med. Gaz.*, Calcutta, **7**, pp. 218 ; and 241.
3742. \*MOORE, W. J. 1873. The Indian locust.—*Indian med. Gaz.*, Calcutta, **8**, pp. 225-227.
3743. MOOREHOUSE, S. 1946. Hunting locusts from the air. International Locust Organization (Middle East). Combined Plan of attack.—*Farmer's Weekly*, Bloemfontein, **71**, p. 1632.
3744. MORALES, C. 1950. Lucha implacable contra la tucura.—*Pampa-argent.*, Buenos Aires, **23** (273), p. 12.

- . MORALES, D. 1915.—See LAHILLE, F., KRAUS, R. MAGGIO, C. A. and MORALES, D. 1951.
- 3745. MORALES, D. 1933. Informe sobre *Coccobacillus acridiorum* d'Herelle.—*Minist. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, Sept. 1933.
- 3746. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1942a. El genero *Dociostaurus* (Fieber) en España. (Nota sistemática).—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 10 [1941], pp. 341-360. Also as *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 14.
- 3747. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1942b. Langosta saltomontes. Claves para identificar las especies más comunes en España.—*Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 10, 66 pp.
- 3748. \*MORALES AGACINO, E. 1943. Estado actual del problema de la Langosta del desierto (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) en Sáhara Occidental. (Note informativa).—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 12, pp. 100-106, 2 fidg. maps.
- 3749. \*MORALES AGACINO, E. 1945a. Algunos datos sobre Orthopteroides del Sáhara Occidental.—*Eos*, Madrid, 20 (3 & 4), pp. 309-339, 1 pl.
- 3750. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1945b. Más datos sobre Orthopteroides del Sáhara Occidental.—*Eos*, Madrid, 21 (2), pp. 157-164.
- 3751. \*MORALES AGACINO, E. 1947. Notas sobre Orthopteroides de Ifni y Sáhara Español.—*Eos*, Madrid, 23 (3), pp. 241-283.
- 3752. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1948a. El problema de la langosta en les territories africano de influencia española. Sus características, orientaciones actuales de combate e importancia total del mismo.—*Bol. inform. espec.*, Madrid, No. 44, 4 pp., typescript, 6 maps.
- 3753. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1948b. Algunos datos sobre la langosta arborícola, *Anacridium moestum melanorhodon* (Walker), en la zona meridional de Rio de Oro.—*Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 31, 22 pp., 1 map.
- 3754. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1949. Más notas sobre Orthopteroide del Sáhara Occidente e Ifni.—*Eos*, Madrid, 25 (1 & 2), pp., 145-173, 1 pl.
- 3755. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1951. Las ootecas de les Acrididos.—*Bel. Patol. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, 18, pp. 89-109.
- 3756. MORALES AGACINO, E. 1952a. The locust problem in Central America and Mexico.—*Bull. F. A. O. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 1 (2), pp. 18-20, 1 map.
- . MORALES AGACINO, E. 1952b.—See SWAIN, R. B. and MORALES AGACINO, E. 1952.
- 3757. MORANT, (MISS) V 1947. Migrations and breeding of the Red Locust (*Namadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in Africa, 1927-1945.—*Anti-Locust Mem.*, London No. 2, 60 pp., 1 fidg. map. (With a section by D. F. DAVIES, pp. 37-40)
- . MOREAU, F. 1922.—See HOLLANDE, A. C. and MOREAU, F. 1922.
- 3758. \*MOREAU, R. E. 1930. Locust hoppers and birds in East Africa.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 21 (2), pp. 141-145.

3759. MOREAU, R. E. 1952. Africa since the mesozoic, with particular reference to certain biological problems.—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, **121**, pp. 869-913.
- . MORENO, M. V.—See MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V.
3760. MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V 1938. Los cebos envenenados contra la langosta.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **8** [1936-37], pp. 49-56.
3761. MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V 1940a. La langosta y las roturaciones.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **9**, pp. 143-145. Also as *Trab. Inst. nac. Invest. agron.*, (Ser. Fitopat.), No. 26 ; and *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 5.
- . MORENO [MÁRQUEZ], V 1940b.—See CAÑIZO, J. DEL. and MORENO [MÁRQUEZ], V 1940.
3762. MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V 1941a. Las trochas contra la langosta.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **10**, pp. 125-139. Also as *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 12.
3763. MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V 1941b. Unas pruebas de labores en terrenos infestados con canutos de langosta.—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **10**, pp. 140-147. Also as *Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 13.
3764. MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V 1943a. Des formes de langosta comun o marrequi (*Dociostaurus marocanus* Thunb.), revladas biometricamente.—*Boll. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **11** [1942], pp. 155-178.
3765. MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V 1943b. Observaciones sobre la oviposicion de *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Thunb.).—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **12**, pp. 107-122.
3766. MORGAN, H. A. 1901. The differential grasshopper in the Mississippi Delta. Other common species.—*Bull. Div. Ent. U. S. Dept. Agric.* (N. S.), Washington, **30**, pp. 7-33.
3767. MORITA, J. 1927a. Les chromosomes dans ler cinèse I-spermatocytaire de *Mecostethus grossus* (L.) (Orthoptère).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **96**, pp. 609-610.
3768. MARITA, J. 1927b. Contribution à l'étude de la fixite du nombre des chromosomes. I. Les chromosomes dans la première cinèse spermatocytaire de " *Mecostethus grossus*" (Linn.) (Orthoptera).—*Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, **61**, pp. 293-312, 4 pls.
3769. MORITA, J. 1927c. Contribution à l'étude de la fixité du nombre des chromosomes. II. Les chromosomes dans la deuxième spermatocytaire de *Mecostethus grossus* (Linn.).—*Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, **61**, pp. 428-432.
- . MORITA, T. 1939.—See YOKOO, T. and MORITA, T. 1939.
3770. MORITZ, L. [D.] 1914a. Report on the control of Locusts by means of Paris Green and Sodium arsenite in the Khasav-Jurtov district of the Province of Terek in 1913. [In Russian.]. 19 pp., 1 pl. —Petrograd (Dept. Agric.).

3771. MORITZ, L. [D.] 1914b. Biological observations on *Calliptamus italicus* L. [In Russian.]—*Lyubitel Prirody (Friends of Nature)*, St. Petersburg, **11**, pp. 321-332.
3772. MORITZ, L. D. 1915. Biological observations on Acrididae of the Turgai province. [In Russian.]—*Lyubitel Prirody (Friends of Nature)*, St. Petersburg, **12** (2 & 3), pp. 33-47 ; and 65-76, 2 pls. Also reprint, 29 pp., 2 pls.
3773. MORITZ, L. D. 1927. List of Acrididae of Turkmenistan and adjoining parts of Khorasan. Data obtained in 1925 and 1926. [In Russian].—*Rept. Activitites O.Z.S.R.*, Askhabad.
3774. \*MORITZ, L. D. 1928. Results of a survey of the Acrididae in northern Persia in 1927 and 1928. [In Russian].—*Narkomz. Turkman S. S. R. Stazra*, Askhabad, 52 pp.
- . MORITZ, L. D. 1929.—See UVAROV, B. P. and MORITZ, L. D. 1929.
- . MORITZ, L. D. 1930.—See GAL'PERSHTEIN, Y M. and MORITZ, L. D. 1930.
3775. MORITZ-ROMANOVA, Z. E. 1925. Poison baits for the control of *Locusta migratoria* L.. [In Russian.]—*Central Asiatic Exp. Sta. Plant Prot.*, Taskhent, 28 pp.
3776. [MOROCCO.] 1948. Lutte contre les acridiens.—*Momento Serv. Déf. vég. Maroc.*, Rabat, **61**, 31 pp.
3777. \*[MOROCCO, FRENCH.] 1930a. Swarms of Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **4**, pp. 6 ; 71 and 85.
3778. [MOROCCO, FRENCH.] 1930b. Organisation de la lutte contre les Acridiens.—*Circular Morocco, Sectarét Protect.*, Morocco, No. 46, 44 pp.
3779. \*[MOROCCO, FRENCH.] 1931. Lutta contre les Acridiens.—*Momento Morocco, Dir. Gen. Agric. Comm. Colonis., Déf. Cultures*, Morocco, No. 2, 6 pp.
3780. [MOROCCO, SPANISH.] 1930. Laplaga de langosta marroqui.—*Hojas de Informacion, Direc. Coloniz*, Tetuan, **17**, 22 pp.
3781. MORRILL, A. W. 1919. The value of molasses and syrups in poisoned baits for grasshoppers and cutworms.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Concord (N. H.), **12**, pp. 337-343.
3782. MORRIS, H. M. 1930. Report of the Entomologist for 1929.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Cyprus*, 1929, Nicosia, pp. 47-55.
3783. MORRIS, H. M. 1931. Cyprus : Locust campaign, 1930 and 1931.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **5** (10), pp. M 181-M182.
3784. MORRIS, H. M. 1932. Annual Report of the Entomologist for 1931.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric., Cyprus*, 1931, Nicosia, pp. 48-52
3785. MORRIS, H. M. 1935. Annual report of the Entomologist for 1934.—*Rep. Dept. Agric. Cyprus*, 1934, Nicosia, pp. 39-44.
3786. MORRIS, H. M. 1936. Annual report of the Entomologist for 1935.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Cyprus*, 1935, Nicosia, pp. 49-56.
3787. MORRIS, H. M. 1949. Annual report of the Entomologist for 1948. Appendix 3.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Cyprus*, 1948, Nicosia 9 pp., mimeograph.

3788. MORRIS, H. M. 1950a. Annual report of the Entomologist for 1949.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Cyprus*, 1949, Nicosia, App. 3, 8 pp., mimeograph.
3789. MORRIS, H. M. 1950b. St. Michael and the locusts.—*Cyprus Rev.*, Nicosia, 8 (7), pp. 21-23, 7 photos.
3790. MORRIS, H. M. 1951. Annual report of the Entomologist for 1950.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Cyprus*, 1950, Nicosia, App. 3, 9 pp., mimeograph.
3791. MORRISON, L. G. 1934. The pseudosternite of the grasshopper as an aid to classification.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 60 (Suppl.), p. 87.
3792. MORSE, A. P. 1896a. Notes on Acrididae of New England. II. Tryxalinae. I.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 7, pp. 321-327, 1 pl.
3793. MORSE, A. P. 1896b. Some notes on locust stridulation.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, 4, pp. 16-20.
3794. MORSE, A. P. 1900-1902. Subfam. Tettiginae. In L. BRUNER: Fam. Acrididae.—*Biol. Centrali-Americana (Zool., Insecta, Orthoptera)*, London, Vol. 2, pp. 3-25. [Dates of publication : Pp. 3-16, June 1900 ; pp. 17-24, Nov. 1901 ; p. 25, Jan. 1902.]
3795. MORSE, A. P. 1904. Researches on North American Acrididae.—*Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, Washington, No. 18, 56 pp., 8 pls.
3796. MORSE, A. P. 1907. Further researches on North American Acrididae.—*Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington*, Washington, No. 68, pp. 1-54, 9 pls., 1 frontpiece.
3797. MORSE, A. P. 1920. Manual of the Orthoptera of New England, including the locusts, grasshoppers, crickets and their allies.—*Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, 35 (6), pp. 197-556, 20 pls.
3798. MORSE, A. P. 1930. Grasshoppers vs. salt.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 23 (2), p. 465.
3799. \*MORSTATT, H. 1913. Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung.—*Flugblatt zum Pflanzer*, Dar-es-Salaam, No. 7, pp. 1-7.
3800. \*MORSTATT, H. 1914. Die Schädlinge der Baumwolle in Deutsch-Ostafrika.—*Beiheft zum Pflanzer*, Dar-es-Salaam, 10 (1), pp. 1-50, 3 pls.
3801. \*MORSTATT, H. 1920. Die Schädlinge und Krankheiten sorghum-hirse (Mtama) in Ostafrika.—*Arb. Biol. Reichanst. Land Forstwirt*, Berlin, 10 (3), pp. 243-268.
3802. \*MORSTATT, H. 1921. Die Ursache der Heuschreckenplage in Ostafrika.—*Kosmos*, Lwów (Lemberg), 1921, Heft 3.
3803. \*MORSTATT, H. 1934. Die Bekämpfung der Heuschreckenplagen.—*Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, 37, pp. 413-419.
- . MORTON, F. A. 1934.—See PARKER, J. R., SHOTWELL, R. L. and MORTON, F. A. 1934.
3804. —Deleted.

- . MOSHMAN, J. 1953.—See GAULDEN, M. E., NIX, M. and MOSHMAN, J. 1953.
- 3805. \*MOSSE, A. H. 1904. Locusts in Gujurat.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **15** (3), p. 528.
- 3806. MOSSOP, M. C. C. 1933a. Descriptions of hopper instars of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serv., phase *gregaria*, and some changes in adult coloration.—*Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Ass.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), **32**, pp. 113-118.
- 3807. MOSSOP, M. C. C. 1933b. Notes on the biology and control of the Red Locust in Southern Rhodesia, 1932-33. Part II. Biological notes on the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.—*Rhodesia Agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), **30** (10), pp. 815-837, 1 pl. Also in *Bull. Minist. Agric. [S. Rhodesia]*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), No. 904, 47 pp., 2 pls.
- 3808. MOSSOP, M. C. C. 1933c. Further notes on the biology of Red Locust.—*Rhodesia Agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), **30**(12), pp. 1007-1010.
- 3809. MOSSOP, M. C. C. 1951. A patch of Red Locusts persisting in Southern Rhodesia.—*Rhodesia agric. J.*, Salisbury, **68**, pp. 327-329.
- 3810. MOSSOP, M. C. C. 1954. Report of the Chief Entomologist for the year ending 30th September, 1953.—*Rhodesia agric. J.*, Salisbury, **51**, pp. 275-286.
- 3811. MOUTIA, A. 1935. Entomological Division.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Mauritius*, **1934**, pp. 25-26.
- 3812. MOXON, A. L. 1939. The selenium content of grasshoppers found feeding on seleniferous vegetation.—*Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci.*, Vermillion, **19**, pp. 69-70.
- 3813. [MOZAMBIQUE, PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937a. Pertes causées par les sauterelles et dépenses faites pour les combattre pendant les années 1932-1935. [Memorandum prepared by the Ministry of Agriculture, Mozambique.]—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 3, 5 pp.
- 3814. \*[MOZAMBIQUE, PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937b. Quelques éléments pour l'étude des migrations des sauterelles en Mozambique. [Memorandum submitted by the Portugese Delegation, Mozambique.]—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 11, 13 pp.
- 3815. [MOZAMBIQUE, PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937c. Quelques éléments pour l'étude de l'action des moyens climatériques sur le "Nomadacris septemfasciata" dans la Colonie du Mozambique. [Memorandum submitted by the Portugese Delegation.]—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 26, 5 pp.
- 3816. [MOZAMBIQUE, PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937d. Contribution pour l'étude des ennemis due *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. [Memorandum submitted by the Portugese Delegation.]—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 28, 13 pp.

3817. [MOZAMBIQUE, PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937e. Contribution pour l' étude biologique du *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. [Memorandum submitted by the Portugese Delegation.]—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 35, 10 pp.
3818. MUESEBECK, C. F. W. and WALKLEY, L. M. 1951. Superfamily Proctotrupoidea. In "Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico. Synoptic Catalogue", by C. F. W. Muesebeck, K. V Krombein, and H. T. Townes, pp. 655-708.—*Agric. Monogr. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 2, pp. 655-718.
3819. MUHR, J. 1875-76. Die Mundtheile der Orthoptera. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie.—4<sup>e</sup> Jahrb. deutsch. Statts-Realgymnasium Prag, Prague, pp. 1-16, 2 pls. Also in *Lotos*, Prague, 26, 1876, pp. 40-71, 8 pls. ; and as separate, 32 pp., Prague, 1877.
3820. MUIR, F. and SWEZEY, O. H. 1927. Entomology.—*Rept. Comm. Expt. Sta. Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Ass.*, Honolulu, 1925-26, pp. 16-19.
- . MUKA, A. A. 1951.—See MARSHALL, D. S., MUKA, A. A. and GYRISCO, G. G. 1951.
- 3821.. \*MUKERJI, S. 1938. On the post-embryonic development of eye-stripes and their correlation with the number of larval instars in the life-cycle of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 176.
3822. MUKERJI, S. 1939. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bol. in Sind.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 1 (1-2), pp. 112-113.
3823. \*MUKERJI, S. 1940. Toxicity of sodium silico-fluoride and barium silico-fluoride to locusts.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2(1), p. 95.
3824. \*MUKERJI, S. 1947. Peritrophic membrane in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., the Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 16 (4), p. 124.
3825. MUKERJI, S. 1951. A new accessory structure to the ovipositor to aid oviposition and boring in a parasitic Scelionid (Hymenoptera, Proctotrypoidea).—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 20 (6), p. 166.
3826. \*MUKERJI, S. 1953a. Mechanical scattering.—*Everyday Sci.*, Ambala Cantt. (Punjab), 2 (1), pp. 37-39.
3827. MUKERJI, S. 1953b. On a new species of Scelionidae, *Scelio oviphagus* sp. nov. (Serpoidae = Proctotrypidae : Hymenoptera) parasitic on eggs of *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* I: Bol., in Ajmer (India).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (3) [1952], pp. 203-213.
3828. \*MUKERJI, S. and BATRA, R. N. 1938. A note on the postembryonic development of eye-stripes and their correlation with the number of larval instars and the antennal segments in the life-cycle of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*C. R. 5<sup>e</sup> Conf. int. Rech. Antiacridienne, (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 410-415, 1 fldg. table.
3829. \*MUKERJI, S. and CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1952. A technique for determining accurately the areas of contact of the body of insects in locomotion with ground surface.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 21 (10), pp. 285-286.

3830. \*MUKERJI, S. and CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1953. Permeability of insect cuticle to aqueous stains and vulnerability to insecticides.—*Nature*, London, **171**, pp. 119-120.
- . MULIYIL, J. A. 1921a.—See BALLARD, E. and MULIYIL, J. A. 1921.
3831. MULIYIL, J. A. 1921b. Experiments in grasshopper control by poisoned bait in South India.—*Yearbk. Madras agric. Dept.* 1920-21, Madras, pp. 35-45. Reissued without date or place of publication as a separate bulletin with a 24-page foreword by E. Ballard [Madras, 1921], pp. 1-13.
3832. MULIYIL, J. A. 1935. The Y-granules in *Stenobothrus viridulus*, *Forficula auricularia*, *Agrotis segetum* and a few other insects.—*J. roy. micr. Soc. Lond.*, London, **55**, pp. 184-197, 1 pl.
3833. MÜLLER, A. 1876a. De l'apparition des sauterelles voyageur sur les bords du lac de Bienne. [Translated from German by Mr. Clouet.]—*Bull. Soc. Agric., Sci. et Arts de la Sarthe*, Sarthe, (2) **16**, pp. 226-229.
3834. MÜLLER, A. 1876b. Über die Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke am Ufer des Bielersee's.—*Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.*, 58 Versamm. 1875, Andermatt, Lucerne, pp. 188-190.
3835. MÜLLER, A. 1876c. Das Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke [Pachytylus migratorius] an den Ufern des Bieler Sees.—*Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. Ackerbau, Natur-u. Landeskdl.*, Brünn **56**, pp., 124-125.
3836. MULSANT, E. 1870. Horde innombrable du *Caloptenus italicus* dans la ville de Lyon.—*Pet. Nauv. Ent.*, Paris, **1**, No. 27, p. 108.
3837. MUNRO, J. A. 1933. Plowing to control grasshoppers.—*Circ. agric. Exp. Sta. Fargo*, North Dakota, **52**, 4 pp.
3838. MUNRO, J. A. 1936. Grasshoppers and agricultural development in North Dakota.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **29**, pp. 813-820.
3839. MUNRO, J. A. 1949. Grasshopper outbreaks in North Dakota, 1808-1948. Dates and places of occurrence, intensity and control.—*N. Dak. Hist.*, (?) Fargo, **16**, pp. 143-164, 1 pl.
3840. MUNRO, J. A. and SAUGSTAD, S. 1938a. Grasshopper migration in North Dakota.—*Bull. N. Dak. Expt. Sta.*, Bimo, No. 1, pp. 4-5.
3841. MUNRO, I. A. and SAUGSTAD, S. 1938b. A measure of the flight capacity of grasshoppers.—*Science*, New York, **88**, pp. 473-474.
3842. \*MURAT, M. 1937a. Végétation de la zone prédésertique en Afrique Central. (Région du Tchad).—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, **28** (1), pp. 19-83.
3843. MURAT, M. 1937b. La végétation due Sahara occidental en Mauritanie.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **205**, pp. 338-340.
- . MURAT, M. 1938a.—See ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. and MURAT, M. 1938.
- . MURAT, M. 1938b.—See ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. and MURAT, M. 1938b.

3844. \*MURAT, M. 1939. Recherches sur le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., Acrididae) en Mauritanie occidentale (A.O.F.) et au Sahara Espagnol, années 1937-1938. Deuxième rapport sur les recherches de la Mission d'Études de la Biologie des Acridiens au Sahara occidentale, précédés d'une description générale de la contrée.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 30 (3), pp. 105-204, 7 pls., 1 map.
3845. MURGUIA, J., ARNABOLDI, R. and SIECOLA, J. J. 1948. Cinco meses de lucha contra la langosta. Julio 28 - Diciembre 24 de 1947.—*Publ. Direcc. Agron. Minist. Ganad.*, Montevideo, No. 92, 64 pp., 2 maps.
- . MURPHY, M. 1951.—See BRETT, C. H., MURPHY, M. and REINKING, R. B. 1951.
3846. MURRAY, A. 1864. On the early stages of development of Orthopterous insects.—*J. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, London, 7, pp. 97-105.
3847. MUSGRAVE, A. J. 1951. Histophysiology and insecticide action.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, No. 81 [1950], pp. 26-33.
- . MUSSO, L. 1915.—See BÉGUET, M., MUSSO, L. and SERGENT, E. 1915.
3848. \*MUSSO, L. 1916. Campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique contre les *Schistocerca peregrina*, dans la région de Bougzoul,-Msiline, Commune mixte de Boghari. (département d'Algér), Mai-Juin, 1915.—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris*, Paris, 30 (7), pp. 319-329.
3849. MYERS, C. M. and SMITH, J. N. 1953a. Formations, of glucosides from phenols in locusts.—*Nature*, London, 172, pp. 32-33.
3850. MYERS, C. M. and SMITH, J. N. 1953b. Comparative detoxication. I. The metabolism of sulphadimidine in the locusts.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, 54, pp. 276-279.
3851. MYERS, C. M. and SMITH, J. N. 1954. Comparative detoxication. 2. Glucoside formation from phenols in locusts.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, 56, pp. 489-503.
- . [MYSORE, INDIA.] 1877-1885.—See [INDIA, MYSORE].

## N

3852. N., W. G. 1731. *Umständliche Beschreibung der Raupen, Maden, Käfer, Heuschrecken und andere Ungeziefer, wie solche sich generiren, und wie sie zu vertreiben.* Text and 2 pls.
3853. NABERT, A. 1913. Die "Corpora allata" der Insekten.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 104, pp. 181-358, 5 pls.
3854. NABOURS, R. K. 1914. Studies of inheritance in Orthoptera. I. *Paratettix texanus*.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, 3, pp. 141-170.
3855. NABOURS, R. K. 1917. Studies of inheritance in Orthoptera. II and III. *Paratettix texanus* and a mutant.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, 7, pp. 1-54.

3856. NABOURS, R. K. 1919. Parthenogenesis and crossing over in the Grouse Locust *Apotettix*.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **50**, pp. 131-142.
3857. NABOURS, R. K. 1923. A new dominant color pattern and combinations that breed true in the Grouse Locust.—*Genetica*, The Hague, **5**, pp. 477-480.
3858. NABOURS, R. K. 1925. Studies of inheritance and evolution in Orthoptera. V The Grouse Locust *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock.—*Tech. Bull. Kansas Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Manhattan, No. 17, pp. 1-231, 1 pl.
3859. NABOURS, R. K. 1927. Polyandry in the Grouse Locust, *Paratettix texanus* Hancock, with notes on the inheritance of acquired characters and telegony.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **61**, pp. 531-533.
3860. —Deleted.
3861. NABOURS, R. K. 1929. The genetics of the Tettigidae (Grouse Locusts).—*Bibl. Genet.*, S'-Gravenhage, **5**, pp. 27-104, 4 pls.
3862. NABOURS, R. K. 1930a. Mutations and allelomorphism in the Grouse Locusts. (Tettigidae, Orthoptera).—*Proc. nation. Acad. Sci.*, Washington, **16**, pp. 350-353.
3863. NABOURS, R. K. 1930b. Induced parthenogenesis, and homoygosis.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), **72**, pp. 502-503.
- . NABOURS, R. K. 1933.—See SAB ROSKY, C. W., LARSON, I. and NABOURS, R. K. 1933.
3864. NABOURS, R. K. 1937a. The Grouse Locusts. —In J. C. Needham's *Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals*, Ithaca (N.Y.), pp. 292-294.
3865. NABOURS, R. K. 1937b. Methoden und Ergebnisse bei der Züchtung von "Tetriginae".—*Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden*, Berlin & Vienna, Abt. **9**, Teil 3, pp. 1309-1365.
3866. NABOURS, R. K. and FOSTER, M. 1929. Parthenogenesis and the inheritance of color patterns in the Grouse Locust, *Paratettix texanus*.—*Biol. Bull.*, Wood Hole (Mass.), **56**, pp. 129-155.
3867. NABOURS, R. K. and KINGSLEY, L. L. 1934. The operations of a lethal factor in *Apotettix eurycephalus* (Grouse Locust).—*Genet.*, Menasha, **19**, pp. 323-328, 1 chart.
3868. NABOURS, R. K., LARSON, I. and HARTWIG, N. 1933. Inheritance of color patterns in the Grouse Locust *Acridium arenosum* Burmeister (Tettigidae).—*Genet.*, Menasha, **18**, pp. 159-171, 1 pl.
3869. NABOURS, K. and ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1933. An X-ray induced chromosomal translocation in *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock (Grouse Locust).—*Proc. nation. Acad. Sci.*, Washington, **19**, pp. 234-239, 1 pl.
3870. NABOURS, R. K. and SNYDER, B. 1924. Inheritance of color patterns in the Grouse Locust, *Telmatettix aztecus* Saussure.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **29**, p. 152.

3871. NABOURS, R. K. and SNYDER, B. 1928. Parthenogenesis and inheritance of color patterns in the Grouse Locust, *Telmatettix aztecus* Saussure.—*Genet.*, Menasha, **13**, pp. 126-132.
3872. NABOURS, R. K. and STEBBINS, F. M. 1935. A translocation to the sex-chromosome in *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock (Grouse Locust).—*Rec. genet. Soc. Amer.*, New York, **4**, pp. 74-75.
3873. NABOURS, R. K. and STEBBINS, F. M. 1940. Chromosome aberrations and viability in *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock.—*Genet.*, Menasha, **25**, pp. 129-130.
3874. NABOURS, R. K. and STEBBINS, F. M. 1950. Cytogenetics of the Grouse Locust *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock.—*Tech. Bull. Kansas. Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Manhattan, No. 67, 116 pp.
3875. NABOURS, R. K., STEBBINS, F. M. and ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1941. Autosomal and sex chromosomal translocations and viability in *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, **88** (2), pp. 239-261, 1 pl.
3876. NADIG, A. 1931. Zur Orthopterenfauna Graubündens.—*Jber naturf. Ges. Graübunden*, (N.S.), Chur (Switzerland), **69**, pp. 83-149.
- . \*NAG, M. K. 1950.—See ROONWAL, M. L. and NAG, M. K. 1950.
- . \*NAG, M. K. 1951.—See ROONWAL, M. L. and NAG, M. K. 1951.
3877. NAGEL, W. 1894. Vergleichend-physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs-und Geschmacksinn und ihre Organe mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie.—*Bibliotheca Zoologica*, Stuttgart, **18**, pp. 1-207.
3878. NAGUS, W. C. 1870-71. Locusts near Aberdeenshire.—*Entomologist*, London, **5**, p. 58.
3879. NAGY, B. 1949-50. Quantitative and qualitative investigation of the Saltatoria on the Tihany peninsula.—*Ann. Inst. biol. Perv. hung.*, Tihany, No. 1, pp. 95-122, 6 flgd. tables.
3880. —Deleted.
3881. NAGY, B. 1950. Untersuchungen über den Nahrungsbedarf der Imagines von *Dociostaurus crucigerus brevicollis* Evers. und *Oedipoda coerulescens* L. (Orthopt., Acrid.). [In Magyar, with German summary.]—*Ann. Biol. Univ. Debrecen* Debrecen (Hungary), **1**, pp. 229-240.
3882. NAGY, B. 1952. Food consumption of *Dociostaurus crucigerus brevicollis* Eversm. and *Oedipoda coerulescens* L. (Orth., Acrididae).—*Acta Biol.*, Budapest, **3**, pp. 41-52.
3883. NAGY, B. 1953. Data referring to Saltatoria-populations of Hungarian grain fields. [In Hungarian, with summary in English and Russian.]—*Yearb. Hungarian Plant Prot. Inst.*, Budapest, **6** [1951], pp. 150-167. Summary in *Z. Pflanzenkrank. u. Pflanzensch.*, Stuttgart, **61** (8), 1954, p. 420.
3884. \*NAIR, K. R. 1952a. Use of measurements of more than one biometric character regarding size of body-parts for discriminating between phases in the case of six-eye-striped specimens of the Desert Locust. Pp. 126-136. In MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R.

- and ROONWAL, M. L. 1952. Studies in intraspecific variation. Part VI. Dynamics of variability in respect of eye-stripe characters, sex-ratios and body-size of Desert Locust populations during the initial years (1949-1950) of a new swarming cycle in India, together with a statistical note on Roonwal's Hypotheses on prediction of swarming.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (2), pp. 95-152.
3885. \*NAIR, K. R. 1952b. A statistical note on Dr. Roonwal's Hypotheses for prediction of the swarming of the Desert Locust. Pp. 136-147. In MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1952. Studies in intraspecific variation. Part VI. Dynamics of variability in respect of eye-stripe characters, sex-ratios and body-size of Desert Locust populations during the initial years (1949-1950) of a new swarming cycle in India, together with a statistical note on Roonwal's Hypotheses on prediction of swarming.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (2), pp. 95-152.
3886. \*NAIR, K. R. 1952c. A biometrical study of the Desert Locust. —*Bull. intern. Statist. Inst.*, Calcutta, **33** (2), pp. 349-358.
3887. \*NAIR, K. R. 1953. A biometric study of the Desert Locust. In Biometric problems in the prediction and estimation of the growth of plants in tropical and subtropical regions.—*C. R. Colloques intern. Union. Biol. Sci.*, Paris, (Ser. B, Colloques), No. 12, pp. 61-70. Also in *Bull. int. Statist. Inst.*, Calcutta, **33** (2), pp. 349-358. (1952)
3888. NAKAHARA, H. 1952. Observations of the abnormal nuclear divisions in fresh grasshopper (*Podisma sapporense*) spermatocytes treated with acriflavine with special regard to the behaviour of mitochondria. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Kromosome*, Tokyo (?), **12-13**, pp. 475-478.
3889. \*NANGPAL, H. D. 1948. *Indian Pests of Cotton in India*. (Redrafted and rearranged by K. A. Rahman and M. Afzal.). iv+81 pp.—Delhi (Indian Central Cotton Comm.).
- . \*NAOUMOFF, N. A.—See NAUMOV, N. A.
3890. NARAYANAN, E. S. 1953a. Seasonal pests of crops, *Chilo zonellus* Swinh. and *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bol., two serious pests of maize and jowar.—*Indian Fmg.*, Delhi & Bombay, **3** (3), pp. 8-9 ; and 232. Reprint pp. 1-3.
3891. NARAYANAN, E. S. 1953b. Seasonal pests of crops. Some major insect pests of rice and their control.—*Indian Fmg.*, Delhi & Bombay, **3** (5), pp. 8-13 ; and 31-32. Reprint pp. 1-8.
3892. NARAYANAN, E. S. and SAMUEL, C. K. 1954. The 'phadka' grasshopper and its control.—*Leafl. Crop. Pest. Ser. (Indian Agric. Res. Inst.)*, New Delhi, No. 2, pp. 1+1-4.
3893. NASAKINE, N. DE. 1880. La sauterelle dévastatrice des champs en Russie.—*J. l'agric.*, Paris (?), **4**, pp. 265-268.
3894. NATH, V., RAJ BAWA, S. D. and BHIMBER, B. S. 1954. Are spindle fibres and mid-body granules artifacts?—*Nature*, London, **173**, p. 312.

3895. NATORI, B. 1931. On an ovo-testis found in a larva of locust *Podisma sapporoense* Shiraki.—*Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, Sapporo, **12**, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.
3896. NATTRASS, R. M. 1932. Preliminary notes on some entomogenous fungi in Egypt.—*Bull. Minst. Agric. Egypt.*, Cairo, No. 120, 9 pp., 6 pls.
3897. NAUDÉ, C. P. and VAN ZIJL, J. P. 1952. The toxicity of pastures after treatment with locust poison. Part I. The toxicity of treated pastures. Part II. Arsenic absorption from the soil.—*Bull. Sci. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 326 (Chem. Ser. No. 183), 32 pp., 1 fldg. table.
3898. NAUDÉ, T. J. 1934. The use of aeroplanes in locust control.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 9, pp. 125-127.
3899. NAUDÉ, T. J. 1935a. Locust control by means of aeroplanes.—*Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 73-82.
3900. \*NAUDÉ, T. J. 1935b. [Remarks on locust in South Africa.]—*Proc. 4th imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, App. 3, p. 55.
3901. NAUDÉ, T. J. 1940. On the use of aeroplanes in combating invading swarms of the Red Locust with arsenical dust.—*Proc. 6th Congr. int. Ent. (Madrid, 1935)*, Madrid, **2**, pp. 781-796, 1 pl.
3902. NAUDÉ, T. J. 1951. Entomological research in South Africa.—*Fmg. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **26**, pp. 503-510.
- . NAUMOFF, N. A.—See NAOMOV, N.A.
3903. \*NAUMOV, N. A. [NAUMOFF, N. A.] 1931. Results of the investigation of the fungal diseases of locusts, *Schistocerca gregaria*, in Central Asia during the summer of 1929. [In Russian.]—*Mater. Mycol. Phytopath.*, Leningrad, **8** (2), pp. 115-124. Abstract in *Rev. appl. Mycol.*, Kew (England), **11** (1), p. 42 (1932).
3904. NAVAS, L. 1923. Medios naturales de defensa contra le langosta.—*Rev. Acad. Ciencias Zaragoza, Sargossa*, **7** [1922], pp. 94-118.
3905. —Deleted.
3906. NAYAR, K. K. 1954b. The structure of the corpus cardiacum of *Locusta migratoria*.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **95**, pp. 245-250.
3907. NAZAROFF, P. S. 1931. The Rose-coloured Pastor and locusts.—*Ent. Rec.*, London, **43** (2), pp. 31-32.
- . \*NEAVE, S. A. 1935.—See MARSHALL, G. A. K., NEAVE, S. A. and THOMPSON, W. R. 1935.
3908. NEDELKOV, N. 1907. Second contribution to the entomological fauna of Bulgaria. Dermaptera and Orthoptera.—*Period. Spiss. Bolgarsk. Knizhn. Druzh.*, Sofia, **68** (5 & 6), pp. 411-436.
3909. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1931. On the degree of the infestation of the soils of the Troitzk steppe-forest reserve with the egg-pods of *Arcyptera microptera* F. W. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, **8**, pp. 1-17.

3910. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1933a. Zur Heuschreckenfauna des Kustanaj Distrikt (N. W. Kasakstan) und ihre Verteilung nach Biotopen. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 8, pp. 151-188.
3911. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1933b. Über die Phänologie der wichtigsten Heuschreckenarten in den Umgebungen von Kustanaj (N.W. Kasakstan). [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 8, pp. 189-204.
3912. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1933c. Über die Ökologie der Eikapseln der Heuschrecken (Locustodea) und die Methode zur Abundanzbestimmung derselben. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 8, pp. 205-222.
3913. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1934. The influence of temperature on the catches of Acrididea. [In Russian.]—*Fauna & Ecology, Moscow-Smolensk*, Smolensk, 2, pp. 237-248.
3914. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1936. Contribution to the ecology of Acrididae of some districts adjacent to the Urals. The Acrididae of the Troitsk forest-steppe reserve.—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 10, pp. 151-178.
3915. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1938. Contribution to the ecology of Acrididae of the Troitsk horse-breeding state farm. [In Russian, with English summary].—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 11, pp. 185-192.
3916. NEFEDOV, N. I. 1939. Contribution to the phenology of some species of Acrididae in the Troitsk forest-steppe. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 11, pp. 257-264.
3917. NEFEDOV, N. I. and NEFEDOVA, N. V. 1936. A study on the quantitative determination of Acrididae females with ripe eggs. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm.*, Perm, 10, pp. 271-283.
- . NEFEDOVA, N. V. 1936.—See NEFEDOV, N. I. and NEFEDOVA, N. V. 1936.
3918. NEL, R. I. 1929. Studies on the development of the genitalia and the genital ducts in insects. I. Female of Orthoptera and Dermaptera.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci. (N.S.)*, London, 73 (1), pp. 26-85, 4 pls.
3919. NELSEN, O. E. 1931a. The development of the ovary in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 51 (Suppl.), p. 76.
3920. NELSEN, O. E. 1931b. Life cycle, sex differentiation and testes development in *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae : Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 51 (2), pp. 467-526 (5 pls.).
3921. NELSEN, O. E. 1932. The development of *Melanoplus differentialis* under out-of-doors condition (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo*, Montevideo, 7, pp. 1961-1967, 3 pls.
3922. NELSEN, O. E. 1934a. The development of the ovary in the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 55, pp. 515-543, 6 pls.

3923. NELSEN, O. E. 1934b. The segregation of the germ cells in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae; Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **55**, pp. 545-576, 4 pls.
- . NENJUKOV, D. V.—See NENYUKOV, D. V.
3924. NENYUKOV [NENJUKOV], D. V. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1929. Digestive process and structure of intestine in the Migratory Locust *Locusta migratoria*, Linn. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, **6** (1 & 2), pp. 21-37.
- . NENYUKOV, D. V. 1931.—See TAREEVA, A. J. and NENYUKOV, D. V. 1931.
3925. NESBITT, H. H. J. 1941. A comparative morphological study of the nervous system of the Orthoptera and related orders.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **34**, pp. 51-81, 7 pls.
- . NESTRUEVA, M. 1930.—See VINOGRADOV, A. P. and NESTRUEVA, M. 1930.
3926. NEVELING, C. H. 1949. Agriculture in our national economy. Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st August 1948.—*Fmg. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **24**, pp. 39-46.
3927. NEVELING, C. H. 1951. Balanced production in agriculture. Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st August 1951.—*Fmg. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **26**, pp. 396-431.
3928. NEVSKIÍ, V. 1926. A change in the method of controlling the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian].—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, **3**, pp. 276-277.
3929. NEWELL, G. E. and BAXTER, E. W. 1936. On the nature of the free cell border of certain mid-gut epithelia.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **79**, pp. 123-150, 1 pl.
3930. NEWMAN, E. 1875. The plague of locusts in America.—*Entomologist*, London, **8**, pp. 150-158; 175-179; and 200-207.
3931. NEWMAN, L. J. 1924. The Plague Locust.—*J. Dept. Agric. W. Australia*, Perth, (2) **1**, pp. 190-208.
3932. NEWMAN, L. J. 1925a. Report of the Economic Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. W. Australia 1924-25*, Perth, pp. 22-24.
3933. NEWMAN, L. J. 1925b. Locusts. *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker).—*J. Dept. Agric. W. Australia*, Perth, (2) **2** (4), pp. 503-504.
3934. NEWMAN, L. J. 1926. Report of the Economic Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. W. Australia 1925-26*, Perth, pp. 29-31.
3935. NEWMAN, L. J. 1927. Poison dusting for locusts.—*J. Dept. Agric. W. Australia*, Perth, **4**, pp. 101-104.
3936. NEWMAN, L. J. 1934. The locust menace (*Chortoicetes terminifera*).—*J. Dept. Agric. W. Australia*, Perth, (2) **11** (2), pp. 545-551.
3937. NEWMAN, L. J. 1937. Grasshopper plague (*Austroicetes jungi*).—*J. Dept. Agric. W. Australia*, Perth, (2) **14** (1), pp. 24-28.
- . NEWTON, R. C. 1932.—See PARKER, J. R., NEWTON, R. C. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932.
3938. NEWTON, R. C. 1954. New records of dipterous parasites of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **47**, pp. 935-936.

3939. NEWTON, R. C. et al. 1954. Seasonal development of range grasshoppers as related to control.—*Bull. U. S. Bur. Ent. Pl. Quar.*, Washington, No. E-873, 18 pp.
3940. NICHOLSON, A. J. 1927. A new theory of mimicry in insects.—*Austral. Zool.*, Sydney, 5, pp. 10-104, 14 pls.
3941. NICHOLSON, A. J. 1933. The balance of natural populations.—*J. anim. Ecol.*, Cambridge, 2, pp. 132-178.
3942. NICHOLSON, A. J. 1938. The grasshopper problem in Australia.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Brussels, 1938), Brussels, pp. 97-99.
3943. NICHOLSON, A. J. 1948. Remarks on locusts and grasshoppers in Australia. In a discussion on "Locusts and Grasshoppers".—*Rept. 5th Commonw. ent. Conf.* (London, 22-30 July, 1948) London, pp. 96-98.
3944. NICHOLSON, A. J. 1951. A simple method of disintegrating cells.—*Nature*, London, 167, p. 563.
3945. NICKERSON, B. 1954. A possible endocrine mechanism controlling locust pigmentation.—*Nature*, London, 174, pp. 357-358.
3946. NICKERSON, M. C. 1865. 'Grasshoppers.' Their devastations in western Iowa and the good that has resulted from them.—*Amer. Entomologist*, St. Louis, 1 (2), p. 27.
- . NICKERSON, N. H. 1951.—See WHITE, M. J. D. and NICKERSON, N. H. 1951.
3947. NICOLLE, C., BLANC, G. and CAILLON, L. 1919. Étude sur des bactéries du groupe *Coccobacillus acridiorum* (d'Hérelle).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, Tunis, 11 (2), pp. 81-93.
- . \*NIEBUHR, C. (Edited by). 1775.—See FORSKAL, P. 1775.
3948. NIELSON, E. T. 1943. X-ray observations on the passage of food in Orthoptera.—*Ent. Medd.*, Copenhagen, 23, pp. 255-272, 2 pls.
3949. NIETO, J. A. 1858. Noticia sopra una nueva especie de Orthoptero de Mexico. *Acrydium velasquezii*.—*Bol. geograf. Mexico*, Mexico, 6, pp. 158-160.
- . NIGAM, L. N. 1939.—See PRUTHI, H. S. and NIGAM, L. N. 1939.
- . NIYAMA, H. 1939.—See ASANA, J. J., MAKINO, S. and NIYAMA, H. 1939.
3950. NIKOLAEV, A. I. 1940. An experiment in controlling the winged Migratory Locust in the delta of the Amu-Dar'ya. [In Russian].—*Rep. Sci. Mtgs. Leningrad Inst. Agric.*, Leningrad, 2 pp.
3951. NIKOLAEVSKII, L. A. 1930. Air methods for the control of agricultural pests in U. S. S. R. [In Russian].—*Za Rekonstr sel'sk Khoz. (For the Reconstr. of Agric.)*, Tashkent, 2 (8 & 9), pp. 38-40.
3952. NIKOL'SKAYA, M. N. 1952. *Chalcid Fauna of U. S. S. R.* 575 pp.—Moscow and Leningrad (Akad. Nauk. C. C. C. R.).
3953. NIKOLSKII, V. V. 1911. The Migratory or Asiatic Locust in Syr-Darya province. [In Russian].—*Zashch. Rast. ot vred.* (Suppmt., Lyubit. Priridui), St. Petersbourg, 3 (7), pp. 1-13.

3954. NIKOLSKII, V V 1913. Causes of movements of hoppers and problems in the biology of the Asiatic Locust.—*Izv. Turkestan Opuit. Sta.*, Tashkent, pp. 162-191.
3955. NIKOLSKII, V V 1918. Reasons for the migration of the larvae of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Turkestan Agric.*, Tashkent, 1918, Nos. 3 & 4, pp. 1-12.
3956. NIKOLSKII, V V 1923. New problems in the study of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo (Cotton Industry)*, Moscow, 2 (7 & 8), pp. 33-54.
3957. NIKOLSKII, V V. 1925. The Asiatic Locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Trans. Dept. appl. Ent. State Inst. exp. Agron.*, Leningrad, 12 (2), 330 pp.
- . NIKOLSKY, V V.—See NIKOLSKII, V V
- . NISHIKAWA, O. 1935.—See KATSUMATA, K. and NISHIKAWA, O. 1935.
3958. NIX, A. 1868-69. Locusts at Truro.—*Entomologist*, London, 4, p. 367.
- . NIX, M. 1950.—See GAULDEN, M. E. and NIX, M. 1950.
- . NIX, M. 1952.—See GAULDEN, M. E., NIX, M. and DARDEN (Jr.), E. B. 1952.
- . NIX, M. 1953.—See GAULDEN, M. E., NIX, M. and MOSHMAN, J. 1953.
3959. NIZI GRIFFI, L. 1930. Il risultato della lotta contro le cavallette.—*Firenze Agric.*, Florence, 3, pp. 571-578.
3960. NOBLE, N. S. 1935. An egg-parasite of the plague grasshopper.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 46, pp. 513-518.
3961. NOBLE, N. S. 1936. Fly parasites of grasshoppers.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 47 (7), pp. 383-385.
3962. NOBLE, N. S. 1938a. The egg-parasite of the plague grasshopper.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 49, pp. 143-146.
3963. NOBLE, N. S. 1938b. Some observations on egg-laying by the Plague Grasshopper (*Chortoicetes terminifera*).—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 49 (2), pp. 77-79.
3964. [\*]NOCEDO, C. 1918. Dipteros nuevos parásitos de la langosta (*Schistocerca peregrina*).—*Rev. Agric. Mexico*, San Jacinto (Mexico), 2 (3 & 4), pp. 132-135 ; and 183-186.
3965. NOHL, J. 1924. *Der schwarze Tod*.—Potsdam.
3966. NOLTE, D. J. 1939. A comparative study of seven species of Transvaal Acrididae, with special reference to the chromosome complex.—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 2, pp. 196-260.
3967. NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941a. Dinitro-ortho-cresol and other insecticides as locust poisons ; experiments of 1938-39.—*Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pietermaritzburg, No. 232 (Chem. Ser. No. 166), 55 pp.
- . NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941b.—See LEA, A. and NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941.

- . NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941c.—See PLESSIS, C. DU. and NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941.
- 3968. NORDMAN, A. F. 1939. Om förekomsten av gräshoppsarten *Gomphocerus variegatus* Fisch.-Waldh. i N.-Finland.—*Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.*, Helsingfors, 14 [1937-38], pp. 124-125.
- . NORMAN, C. 1953.—See BODINE, J. H. and NORMAN, C. 1953.
- 3969. NORMAN, C. 1954. Quantitative study of distribution of sulfhydryl groups in the developing grasshopper (*Melanoplus differentialis*) embryos—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 27, pp. 141-156, 4 pls.
- 3970. NORRIS, M. J. (MRS. O. W. RICHARDS). 1950. Reproduction in the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) in relation to density and phase.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 6, 56 pp.
- 3971. \*NORRIS, M. J. (MRS. O. W. RICHARDS). 1952. Reproduction in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in relation to density and phase.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 13, 4+49 pp.
- 3972. \*NORRIS, M. J. (MRS. O. W. RICHARDS). 1954. Sexual maturation in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal), with special reference to the effects of grouping.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 18, 2+44 pp.
- 3973. [NORTH AMERICA.] 1862. Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 2, Art. IX, 4 pp.
- . NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1949a.—See SMITH, D. S. and NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1949a.
- . NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1949b.—See SMITH, D. S. and NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1949b.
- . NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1951.—See SMITH, D. S. and NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1951.
- 3974. [NORTHERN RHODESIA.] 1941. Red Locust Control Organisation ; Locust Officer in Northern Rhodesia.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 77, pp. 65-66.
- . [NORTHERN RHODESIA.] 1947.—See INTERNATIONAL RED LOCUST CONFERENCE : NORTHERN RHODESIA. 1947.
- 3975. \*NOSKOV, I. 1928. Some observations on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. [In Russian].—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5 (3 & 4), pp. 371-372.
- . NOTLEY, F. B. 1931.—See BLUNT, D. L. and OTHERS. 1931.
- 3976. \*NOTLEY, F. B. 1944. Locusts. [In English, 8 pp. ; and Italian, 10 pp.]—Mogadishu (Chief Adminst. Somalia).
- 3977. \*NOTLEY, F. B. 1946. Tests on locust baits in Somalia.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 37 (1), pp. 89-94.
- 3978. NOWAKOWSKI, L. 1882. Entomophthoreae.—*Bot. Ztg.*, Berlin & Leipzig, 1882, p. 560.

3979. NUBEE, HAIEE ABDUN. 1844. Notes taken on a tour through parts of Baluchistan in 1838 and 1839. [Arranged and translated by Major Robert Leech].—*J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, **13**, pp. 667-706 ; and 786-826.
3980. \*NURSE, C. G. 1903. Notes on the insects of Quetta.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **15** (2), pp. 359-362.
3981. NUTTING, W. L. 1951. A comparative anatomical study of the heart and accessory structures of the Orthopteroid insects.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **89**, pp. 501-597, 21 pls.
3982. NUTTING, W. L. 1953. The biology of *Euphasiopteryx brevicornis* (Townsend) (Diptera, Tachnidae), parasitic in the cone-headed grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Copiphorinae).—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **60** (2), pp. 69-80.

## O

3983. OAKLEY, R. G. 1953. Notes on economic insects of Micronesia.—*Proc. 7th Pacif. Sci. Congr.*, Auckland, **4** [1949], pp. 174-185.
3984. OCJSKAY, F. DE. 1826. Gryllorum Hungariae indegenorum species aliquot. (Ex. Nov. Act. Acad. Leopold, **13** (1))—Bonnae.
- . OGAKI, M. 1950.—See ОЛМА, Y. and OGAKI, M. 1950.
3985. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1927. Two new Sceloinid parasites of *Locusta migratoria* from Russia.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **17**, pp. 393-404.
3986. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1939. Las estrias de los ojos de *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.).—*Revist. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (2), p. 277.
3987. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1940. El polimorfismo de la langosta argentina. (Resumen).—*Revis. Argentina Agronom.*, Buenos Aires, **(1a)**, pp. 93-94.
3988. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1943. Nota sinonimica sobre un presunto acrido chileno.—*Notas Mus. La Plata (Zool.)*, Buenos Aires, **8** (67), pp. 147-149.
3989. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1946. Cartilla para la preparación de los cebos tóxicas contra la mosquita y saltona de langosta voladora *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville).—*Publ. Inst. Sanidad Veg. (B)* (Minist. Agric. Argentina), Buenos Aires, **2** (3), pp. 1-8.
3990. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1947. Las glándulas odoríferas de la langosta *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville) (Orthopt., Acridoidea).—*Arthropoda*, Buenos Aires, **1**, pp. 54-77.
3991. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1950. Los órganos reproductores de la langosta voladora *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.). (Comunicación preliminar.)—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Reun. 1950, Buenos Aires, pp. 116-129, 1 col. pl.
3992. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1952. El presente estado del parasitismo de la langosta por las moscas, *Acridiophaga caridei* (Brethes).—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, Ses. extraord., pp. 165-170, 1 pl.

3993. OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1953a. La inervacion de los organos bucales de la langosta.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 48-50, 2 col. figs.
- . OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1953b.—See JAUCH, C. and OGLOBLIN, A. A. 1953.
3994. OGLOBLIN, A. A. and GAVRILOV, K. 1949. El "shock" provocado en la langosta *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.) por application de atlas dosi de los liquidos inyectadoes.—*Acta zool. lillo.*, Tucuman, 7, pp. 161-176.
3995. OGLOBLIN, A. A. and JAUCH, C. 1943. Reacciones patológicas de los Acridios atacados por "*Aspergillus parasiticus*".—*Rev. Argentina Agronom.*, Buenos Aires, 10 (3), pp. 256-267.
3996. OHMACHI, F. 1950. Male genitalia of the rice grasshoppers and their taxonomic significance. [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Bull. Fac. Agric. Mie Univ.*, Tokyo To, No. 1, pp. 41-44.
3997. OHMACHI, F. and MATSURA, I. 1951. On the Japanese large field cricket and allied species. [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Bull. Fac. Agric. Mie Univ.*, Tokyo To, No. 2, pp. 63-72.
3998. OJIMA, Y and OGAKI, M. 1950. Effect of sodium ribose nucleate on meiosis of grasshoppers.—*Nature*, London, 165, p. 895.
3999. OKA, T. 1929. Chromosome behaviour in the spermatogenesis of *Oxya velox*. [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Dobutsu Zasshi*, Tokyo, 40, pp. 321-342. Abstract in *Jap. J. Zool.*, Tokyo, 2 (1929), p. 106.
4000. O'KANE, W C. 1928. A power-driven grasshopper catcher.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 21 (1), pp. 201-202.
4001. OKAY, S. 1945. Pigmentation of Orthoptera.—*Nature*, London, 155, p. 635.
4002. OKAY, S. 1947. Contribution à l'étude du pigment vert chez les insectes.—*Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara*, Istanbul, (B) 12, pp. 89-106.
4003. OKAY, S. 1948. Sur le pigment brun des Orthoptères.—*Com. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara*, Istanbul, 1, pp. 178-186.
4004. OKAY, S. 1949. Sur les pigments des ailes posterieures, rouges, bleues et jaunes, des Acrididae. II.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, 74, pp. 11-15.
4005. OKAY, S. 1951. Formation of green pigment in grasshoppers.—*Nature*, London, 168, p. 254.
4006. OKAY, S. 1953. Formation of green pigment and colour changes in Orthoptera.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 44 (2), pp. 299-315.
4007. OKAY, S. 1954. Further investigations on colour change in Orthoptera.—*Com. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara*, Ankara, (C) 4, pp. 31-43, 1 pl.
4008. OLDFIELD, J. F. 1935. Existing appliances used in locust destruction.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 71-73.

4009. \*OLDROYD, H. 1947. A new species of *Systoechus*, (Diptera: Bombyliidae), bred from eggs of the Desert Locust.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 16, pp. 105-107.
4010. OLLIFF, A. S. 1890. The plague-locust (*Pachytylus australis* Brunn.).—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 1, p. 287, 4 pls.
4011. OLLIFF, A. S. 1891a. The plague locust (*Pachytylus australis* Br.).—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 2, pp. 74-78.
4012. OLIFF, A. S. 1891b. The fly-parasite of the plague locust.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 2, pp. 255-257.
4013. OLLIFF, A. S. 1891c. The plague locust in New South Wales.—*Agric. Gaz. N. S. Wales*, Sydney, 2, pp. 768-777.
4014. \*OLIVIER, G. A. 1804.—*Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*. 3 vols, and 1 Atlas. Paris. [Vol. 2 contains, on p. 425, an account of *Acridum peregrinum* nov.= *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal.]
4015. OLSEN, R. F. 1943. The effects of transmitted coloured light upon the pigmentation of grasshoppers.—*Univ. Colorado Stud.*, Boulder, (A) 27 (2), pp. 27-28.
- . OLSUF'EV, N. G.—See OLSUFIEV, N. G.
4016. OLSUFIEV, N. G. 1928. The balance of parasites of Asiatic Locust. [In Russian].—*Proc. 3rd Cong. Zool. Anat. Histol. U. S. S. R.* 1928, Leningrad (?), 3, pp. 399-400.
4017. OLSUFIEV, N. G. 1929. A study on flies parasitic on the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria*, L.) and their superparasites. Part I. Parasites of the larvae and full grown insects. [In Russian, with English summary].—*Izv. prikl. Ent.*, Leningrad, 4 (1), pp. 61-120, 1 map.
4018. OLSUFIEV, N. G. 1930. Zur Frage über die Periodizität der asiatischen Heuschrecke (*Locusta migratoria* L.). [In Russian, with German summary].—*Bull Plant Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1 (1), pp. 91-147.
4019. OMURA, T. 1949. A survey of division-times of germ-cells in spermatogenesis of some insects. [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, Sapporo, 18, pp. 22-30.
4020. \*ORDISH, G. 1952. *Untaken-Harvest Man's Loss of Crops from Pest, Weed and Disease. An Introductory study.* xii+171 pp.—London (Constable & Co.).
- . ORLANDO, A. 1948.—See LEPAGE, H. S., GIANNOTTI, O. and ORLANDO, A. 1948.
4021. ORLOV, J. 1925. Ueber den histologischen Bau des Ganglien des Mundmagennervensystems der Insekten.—*Z. mikr. anat. Forsch.*, Leipzig, (A) 2, pp. 39-110, 3 pls.
- . ORLOV,—. 1930.—See TZUIGANKOV,—, ORLOV,—, and GOLOVIZIN,—. 1930.

4022. ORTLOB, J. C. and CASTENS, M. 1713. *De praesagiis Locustarum incertis et falsis, occasione in Silesia nuper hospitum. Dissertation.* 32 pp.—Lipsiae. [Leipzig].
- . OSIMA, K. 1939.—See KUWAYAMA, S. and OSIMA, K. 1939.
4023. OSTECA, M. 1858. *Sobre de Langosta : Acridium velasqzeii.*—*Bol. geograf. Mexico*, Mexico, 6, pp. 147-152.
4024. OTANES, F. Q. 1924. Soap as an effective contact insecticide for the Philippine Migratory Locust.—*Trop. Agriculturist, Peradeniya*, 63 (2), pp. 84-88.
4025. OTANES, F. Q. 1927. Some important discoveries about migratory locusts in other countries and their application in the Philippines.—*Philipp. agric. Rev.*, Manila, 20, pp. 477-485.
4026. OTANES, F. Q. 1940. Notes on the Oriental Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen) with special reference to its solitary phase and breeding place or outbreak area.—*Philipp. J. Agric.*, Manila, 11 (4), pp. 331-353, 4 pls. (3 col.), 1 fldg. map.
4027. OTANES, F. Q. 1949. Warning, especially to Mandanao provinces. Locust outbreak likely between 1950 and 1952.—*Dig. Bur. Pl. Indust.*, Manila, 12 (7), p. 48.
4028. OTANES, F. Q. 1951. The Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis*) problem in the Philippines and its permanent solution.—*Agric. Yearb. Philipp. Assoc. Agric. 1949-50*, Manila, pp. 250-257.
4029. OTANES, F. Q. 1952. The Migratory Locust in the Philippines and its control.—*Dig. Bur. Pl. Indust.*, Manila, 15 (8-9), pp. 25-32, mimeograph.
4030. OTANES, F. Q. 1953. Notes on entomological work in the Philippines since 1939, with special reference, to the Oriental Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen).—*Proc. 7th Pacif. Sci. Congr.*, Auckland, 4 [1949], pp. 164-174.
4031. OTANES, F. Q. and KARGANILLA, L. T. 1940. Insect and other pests of corn.—*Philipp. J. Agric.*, Manila, 11 (4), pp. 403-430, 8 pls. (3 col.).
4032. OTANES, F. Q. and KARGANILLA, L. T. 1949. Insects and other pests of corn.—*Philipp. J. Agric.*, Manila, 13, pp. 207-238, 10 pls. (3 col.).
- . OTIS, A. B. 1942.—See ALLEN, T. H., OTIS, A. B. and BODINE, J. H. 1942.
4033. OUDEMANS, A. C. 1912. Die lus jetzt bkannten Larven von Trombidiidae und Erythraeidae.—*Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena, 14 (Suppl.), 230 pp.
4034. OWEN, F. E. and BROWN, A. W. A. 1948. A hopper and emission apparatus for distribution of grasshopper baits from an air plane.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 41 (4), pp. 656-657.
4035. OWEN, G. 1694. Part of a letter from Mr. Edward Floyd to Dr. M. Lister giving an account of the locusts lately observed in Wales.—*Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, 18 (208), Art. 2, pp. 45-47.

- . OYEN, T. VAN. 1948.—See DUIJM, M. and OYEN, T. VAN. 1948a.
- 4036. OZOLS, E. 1932. Novērojumi par kultūraugu Kaitekliem 1930 un 1931 godos. [In Lettish, with English summary.]—*Acta Inst. Def. Plant Latviensis*, Riga, 2, pp. 52-65.
- 4037. OZOLS, E. 1936. Latvjas Kukaini. [In Lettish.]—In N. MALTA, and P. GALENIEKS, *Latvijas zeme, daba un Tauta*, vol. 2, pp. 520-576.—Riga.

## P

- 4038. P., L. 1917. Un congres contre les sauterelles.—*Rev. Viticult.*, Paris, 46, No. 1182, p. 123.
- 4039. P., M. E. 1950. James A. G. Rehn completes fifty years of research.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 61(4), pp. 85-88, 1 pl.
- 4040. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1867. The Red-Legged Grasshopper.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 1, pp. 271-272.
- 4041. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1874a. [Grasshoppers as food].—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 8, p. 511.
- 4042. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1874b. The "Hateful" Grasshopper in New England.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 8, p. 502.
- 4043. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1875. *Caloptenus spretus* in Massachusetts.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 9, p. 573.
- 4044. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1877a. The migration of the destructive locust of the West.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 11, pp. 22-29.
- 4045. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1877b. Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust and other insects injurious or likely to injure field and garden crops in the western states and territories.—9th Ann. Rept. (for 1875), U. S. Geol. Surv. of Territories, by HAYDEN, pp. 589-809, 9 pls., 5 maps.
- 4046. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1877c. Locusts.—*New Amer. Cyclopedia*, New York, 3, p. 87.
- 4047. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1878a. Chapter IX. In *First Annual Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the Year 1877 relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Cricket*.—Washington.
- . PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1878b.—See RILEY, C. V., PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) and THOMAS, C. 1878.
- 4048. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1879. The Rocky Mountain Locust in New Mexico.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 13, p. 586.
- 4049. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1880a. On the brain of the locust.—2nd. Rept. U. S. ent. Commiss., for 1878 & 1879 rel. to *Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Cricket*, Washington.
- . PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1880b.—See RILEY, C. V., PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) and THOMAS, C. 1880.
- 4050. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1881. The brain of the embryo and young locust.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 15, pp. 372-379.
- 4051. PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1883. The embryological development of the locust.—3rd Rept. U. S. ent. Commiss., Washington, pp. 263-285.

4052. \*PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) 1898. *A Text-book of Entomology.* xvii+729 pp.—New York.
4053. PAGENSTECHER, H. A. 1864. Die blasenförmigen Aufreibungen des Vordenschielen bei den Männchen von *Stenobothrus sibiricus*.—*Arch. Naturgesch.*, Berlin, Jahrig., 30, Bd. 1, pp. 26-31.
4054. PAILOT, A. 1915. Les microorganismes parasites des insectes ; leur emploi en agriculture.—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, 2 Serv. [1913], pp. 188-232.
4055. PAILOT, A. 1933. *L'infection chez les Insectes.* 535 pp.—Paris (Imp. Patissier.).
- . PAINTER, R. H. 1938.—See BRUNSON, A. M. and PAINTER, R. H. 1938.
4056. PAINTER, R. H. 1951. *Insect Resistance in Crop Plants.* xi+520 pp.—New York (Macmillan & Co.).
4057. \*[PAKISTAN.] 1950. Locust situation and control measures in Pakistan during (a) spring of 1950, and (b) the summer of 1950.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6th-11th Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 5, pp. 62-65.
4058. \*[PAKISTAN.] 1954. Review of the work in economic entomology, 1948-1953.—*Rep. 6th Commonw. Ent. Conf. (London 7th-16th July 1954)*, London, pp. 310-318.
4059. PALCOS, A. 1877. Los acrinos (langostas) y las plantas resinosas.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 11, pp. 153-157.
- . PALM, C. E. 1933.—See HORSFALL, W. R., DOWELL, A. W. and PALM, C. E. 1933.
4060. PLAM, N. B. 1949a. Sexual differences in size and structure of the corpora allata in some insects.—*K. sven. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, (4) 1 (6), p. 24.
4061. PLAM, N. B. 1949b. The rectal papillae in insects.—*Acta Univ. Lund. (N.F.)*, Lund, Adv. 2, Bd. 45, No. 8, 29+1 pp.
4062. PLAM, N. B. 1950. Peristaltic movements of the Malpighian tubes.—(Stockholm, 1948), Stockholm, pp. 293-296.
4063. PLAM, N. B. 1952. Storage and excretion of vital dyes in insects with special regard to trypan blue.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 3, pp. 195-272.
4064. PALMEN, J. A. 1876. *Oedipoda migratoria* L. funnen i Finland.—*Middle. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennic.*, Helsingfors, 1, p. 137.
- . PANCHIC', I.—See PANCIC', J.
- . PANCIC', I.—See PANCIC', J.
4065. PANCIC', J. 1883. *Ortoptère u Serbii.* 172 pp.—Beograd.
4066. \*PANIAGUA, S. 1938. La situation acridienne en Espagne en 1938.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 117-130.

4067. PANTANELLI, E. 1918. Esperienze ed osservazioni sui principali sistemi di lotta contro le cavalette.—*Le Staz. Speriment. Agr. Ital.*, Modena, **51**, pp. 245-305.
4068. PANTEL, J. 1898. Le *Thrixidion halideyanum* Rond. Essai monographique sur les caractères extérieurs ; la biologie et l'anatomie d'une larve parasite du groupe des Tachinaires.—*La Cellule*, Lauvain, **15**, fasc. 1, pp. 1-290, and pls.
4069. PAOLI, G. 1910. Sulla *Sarcophaga lineata* Fallen, parassita dello *Stauronotus maroccanus* (Thunb.) in Sardegna.—*Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici*, Portici, **4**, pp. 347-352.
4070. PAOLI, G. 1917a. Campagna antiacridica in Capitanata nel 1917.—*Boll. Min. Agr. Ind. comm. Lav.*, Rome, (B) **16** (5 & 6), 5 pp., 1 map.
4071. PAOLI, G. 1917b. Un'interessante pubblicazione sulla lotta contro le cavallette.—*Agric. Colon.*, Florence, **11**, 25 pp.
4072. PAOLI, G. 1919a. La lotta contro le Cavallette in Capitanata nel 1917-18.—*Boll. Min. Agr. Ind. Comm. Lav.*, Rome, (B) **18** (3 & 4), 11 pp.
4073. PAOLI, G. 1919b. Notize sulla lotta contro le Cavallette nella provincia di Foggia nel 1919 e su proposte di nuovi metodi.—*L'Propoganda Agricola el'Agric. Pugliese*, Bari, (2) **11**, 5 pp.
4074. PAOLI, G. 1919c. Un apparecchio per la preparazione della crusea avvelenata per la lotta contro cavallette.—*Agric. Colon.* Florence, **13** (12), pp. 547-553.
4075. PAOLI, G. 1920. Considerazione sui rapporti biologici fra le cavallette e i loro parassiti oofagi.—*Riv. Biol.*, Rome, **2**, pp. 387-397.
4076. PAOLI, G. 1932a. Osservazioni sulla biologia del *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. in Italia nelle fasi *gregaria* e *solitaria* e sulla azione di alcuni insetti parassiti.—*Nuovi Ann. Agricol.*, Rome, **12**, pp. 627-639.
- . PAOLI, G. 1932b.—See GARAVINI, G. and PAOLI, G. 1932.
4077. \*PAOLI, G. 1933a. *Prodromo di entomologia agraria della Somalia Italiana*. 427 pp.—Florence (Bibl. Agrar. Colon.).
4078. PAOLI, G. 1933b. Osservazioni sulla biologia del *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. in Italia nelle fasi *gregaria* e *solitaria* e sull'azione di alcuni insetti parassiti.—*5e Congr. int. Ent.* (Paris, 1932), Paris, **2**, pp. 633-643.
- . PAOLI, G. 1933c.—See GARAVINI, G. and PAOLI, G. 1933.
4079. PAOLI, G. 1937a. Osservazioni su alcune particolarità di struttura e funzione dell'apparato genitale femminile di *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. (Orthopt., Acrididae).—*Redia*, Florence, **23**, pp. 17-26, 3 pls.
4080. PAOLI, G. 1937b. Studi sulle Cavallette di Foggia (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) e sui loro oofagi (Ditteri Bombiliidae e Coleotteri Meloidi) ed Acari ectofagi (Eritreidi e Trombidiidi).—*Redia*, Florence, **23**, pp. 27-206, 3 pls.
4081. PAOLI, G. 1938. Note sulla biologia e sulla filogenesi de Meloidi (Coleoptera).—*Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, **16** [1937], pp. 71-96.

4082. PAOLI, G. 1939. Ditteri endofagi delle Cavalette di Foggia.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, **71** (6 & 7), pp. 116-118.
4083. PAOLI, G. 1946. *La lotta contro le cavallette in Italia.* 52 pp.—Rome (centro Ital. Fitoterapico).
- . [PAOLI, G.] 1947. [Obituary of G. Paoli, with list of his scientific papers.]—See G. BINAGHI, 1947.
4084. PAOLI, G. and BOSELII, F. 1947. Introduzione di oofogi del *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. dalla penisola italiana in Sardegna.—*Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, **26** fasc. (suppl.), pp. 21-40.
4085. PAPOVA, A. A. 1932. On the biology and significance of the red mite (*Eutrombidium debilipes* Leonardi) a parasite of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.). [In Russian].—*Bull. Plant Prot. (1. Ent.)*, Leningrad, **3**, pp. 131-170, 2 pls.
4086. [PAPUA and NEW GUINEA.] 1954. Agricultural and horticultural pests.—*Rep. 6th Common. ent. Conf. (London, 7th-16th July, 1954)*, London, pp. 180-185.
- . PARFENT'EV, I. A. [I. V.].—See PARFENTJEV, I. V.
4087. PARFENTJEV, I. V. 1926a. Report of the work of the aviochemical expedition of the Peoples Commissariat of Agriculture and the Aviachim. [In Russian, with English summary].—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, **3** (6), pp. 518-532.
4088. PARFENTJEV, I. V. 1926b. Bekämpfung der Wanderh euschrecken in ihren Brutplätzen.—*Anz. Schadlingskd.*, Berlin, **2**, pp. 127-131.
4089. PARFENTJEV, I. V. 1928a. Report of the experimental work of the avio-chemical expedition in 1926. [In Russian].—*Déf des Plantes*, Leningrad, **5** (2), pp. 161-168.
- . PARFENTJEV, I. A. [I. V.] 1928b.—See VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1928.
- . PARFENTJEV, I. A. [I. V.] 1928c.—See VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S., GALAKHOV, P. N., ZARRING, I. I. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1928.
4090. PARFENTJEV, I. V. 1929a. Control of Acrididae in the U.S.S.R.—*Trans. 4th int. Congr. Ent. (Ithaca, 1928)*, Tring (England), **2**, pp. 848-856, 1 pl.
4091. PARFENTJEV, I. V. 1929b. Researches in insect toxicology.—*Trans. 4th int. Congr. Ent. (Ithaca, 1928)*, Tring (England), **2**, pp. 857-864, 1 pl.
- . PARFENTJEV, I. A. [I. V.] 1929c.—See NENYUKOV, D. V. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1929.
4092. \*PARFITT, E. 1882. Fauna of Devon. Euplexoptera, Orthoptera, Homoptera.—*Rep. Trans. Devon Ass. Adv. Sci.*, Plymouth, **14**, pp. 364-368.
4093. PARK, T. 1937. Experimental studies on insect populations.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **71**, pp. 21-33

4094. PARKER, G. H. 1948. *Animal Colour Changes and their Neuro-humours. A Survey of Investigations.* x+377 pp.—Cambridge.
4095. PARKER, J. R. 1921. Experiments with grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 14(1), p. 138.
4096. PARKER, J. R. 1922. Improvements in the methods of preparing and using grasshopper baits.—*Bull. Montana Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 148, 19 pp.
- . PARKER, J. R. 1923.—See COOLEY, R. A., PARKER, J. R. and STRAND, A. L. 1923.
4097. PARKER, J. R. 1924. Observations on the clear-winged grasshopper (*Camnula pellucida*, Scud.).—*Bull. Minnesota Agric. Exp. Sta.*, St. Paul (Minn.), No. 214, 44 pp.
4098. PARKER, J. R. 1925. Grasshopper migrations and modifications. [Review of Uvarov, 1923].—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 6, pp. 458-459.
4099. PARKER, J. R. 1929. Some effects of temperature and moisture upon the activities of grasshoppers and their relation to grasshopper abundance and control.—*Trans. 4th int. Congr. Ent. (Ithaca, 1928)*, Tring (England), 2, pp. 322-332.
4100. PARKER, J. R. 1930. Some effects of temperature and moisture upon *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* Saussure and *Camnula pellucida* Scudder (Orthoptera).—*Bull. Montana Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 223, 132 pp.
4101. PARKER, J. R. 1933a. The 1932 grasshopper outbreak.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 26, pp. 102-108.
4102. PARKER, J. R. 1933b. Fight grasshoppers by plowing stubble.—*Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D.C.), No. 302, 4 pp.
4103. PARKER, J. R. 1934. The grasshopper problem in Canada and the United States.—*Proc. 5th Pacif. Sci. Congr. (Canada, 1923)*, Toronto, 5, pp. 3459-3471.
4104. PARKER, J. R. 1935a. The 1934 grasshopper control campaign.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 28 (2), pp. 314-323.
4105. PARKER, J. R. 1935b. Factors largely responsible for years of grasshopper abundance. (Summary).—*Proc. World's Grain Exhib. & Confer. 1933*, Ottawa, 2, pp. 427-473.
4106. PARKER, J. R. 1937a. Losses caused by grasshoppers and the expenditure incurred in their control during the period 1925-34.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 2, 6 pp.
4107. PARKER, J. R. 1937b. The influence of man and cultivation on the grasshopper problem in the United States.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 14, 11 pp.
4108. PARKER, J. R. 1937c. The grasshopper problem in the United States.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 44, 20 pp.
4109. PARKER, J. R. 1937d. Intoxication par l'arsenic chez l'homme et les animaux à la suite des campagnes de destruction des sauterelles.—*Bull. off. int. Hyg. publ.*, Paris, 29(5), pp. 966-971.

4110. PARKER, J. R. 1939. Grasshoppers and their control.—*Farmer's Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D.C.), No. 1828, 37 pp.
4111. PARKER, J. R. et al. 1944. Tests of DDT against grasshoppers in 1944.—*Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D.C.), No. E-653 pp.
4112. PARKER, J. R. 1947. *La lucha contra la langosta en la Argentina.* 20 pp.—Buenos Aires (Minist. Agric., Direc.-Gen. de Sanidad Veg. y Acridología).
4113. PARKER, J. R. 1949a. Tests of insecticides for grasshopper control, 1947.—*Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington (D.C.), No. E-774, 18 pp.
4114. PARKER, J. R. 1949b. Toxaphene residues. I. Toxaphene applications to alfalfa for the study of residues and their effects on livestock.—*Tech. Bull. Mont. Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 461, pp. 3-4.
- . PARKER, J. R. 1949c.—See WAKELAND, C. and PARKER, J. R. 1949.
4115. PARKER, J. R. 1950a. Tests of insecticides for grasshopper control, 1948 and 1949.—*Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington (D. C.), No. E-807, 27 pp., mimeograph.
- . PARKER, J. R. 1950b.—See WAKELAND, C. and PARKER, J. R. 1950.
- . PARKER, J. R. 1951.—See WAKELAND, C. and PARKER, J. R. 1951.
4116. PARKER, J. R. 1952. Grasshoppers.—*Yearbk. U. S. Dept. Agric.* Washington, pp. 595-605.
4117. PARKER, J. R. 1954. Grasshoppers. A new look at an ancient enemy.—*Farmer's. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D.C.), No. 2063, pp. 1-40.
4118. PARKER, J. R. and COWAN, F. T. 1953. Grasshopper control.—*Pamphl. U. S. Dep. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington (D.C.), No. 149, (revised), 8 pp.
4119. PARKER, J. R., NEWTON, R. C. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932. Observations on mass flights and other activities of the Migratory Grasshopper.—*Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D. C.), No. 1109, pp. 1-46.
4120. PARKER, J. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932. Devestation of a large area by the differential and the two-striped grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 25 (2), pp. 174-187.
4121. PARKER, J. R., SHOTWELL, R. L. and MORTON, F. A. 1934. The use of oil in grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 27 (1), pp. 89-96.
4122. PARKER, J. R. and WAKELAND, C. 1948. New insecticides for grasshopper control.—*Bur. Ent. Plant Quarant. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D. C.), 7 pp.
4123. PARKER, J. R., WALTON, W. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932. How to control grasshoppers in cereal and forage crops.—*Farmer's Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, (D.C.), No. 1691, 13 pp.

4124. PARKER, J. R., WALTON, W. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1938. How to control grasshoppers in cereal and forage crops.—*Farmer's Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington (D. C.), No. 1691, (revised ed.), 16 pp.
4125. PARKER-RHODES, A. F. 1948. Statistical analysis of the second factorial experiment on the toxicity of drops of insecticide solution applied to different body-parts.—In J. S. KENNEDY, M. AINSWORTH, and B.A. TOMS.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 2, pp. 60-62.
4126. PARKS, T H. 1917. A device for sowing grasshopper poison.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Concord (N. H.), 10 (6), pp. 524-525.
4127. PARRY, D. A. 1949. The function of the insect ocellus.—*Abstr. Dissert. Univ. Camb.*, 1947-1948, Cambridge, p. 36.
4128. PARRY, D. A. 1951. Microclimate close to the ground.—*Nature*, London, 167, pp. 73-74.
- 4128a. \*PARTIZI, S. 1933. Note ed osservazioni sulla fauna e la flora della Dancalia Italiana.—*Atti Accad. nuovi Lincei*, Rome, 86, pp. 245-275.
4129. PASQUIER, R. 1933. Observations préliminaires sur les larves du criquet marocain (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.).—*Bull. Soc. Agric. Algér*, Algiers, 76 (487), pp. 115-116.
4130. PASQUIER, R. 1934. Contribution à l'étude du criquet marocain, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* en Afrique mineure. (1<sup>e</sup> note).—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 25, pp. 167-200, 4 pls.
4131. PASQUIER, R. 1937a. La criquet marocain en Algérie.—*L'Agria*, (Rev. mens. Ass. anc. Elèves Inst. Agric. Algérie), Algiers, Nos. 53-55, Reprint, 14 pp.
4132. \*PASQUIER, R. 1937b. L'organisation des recherches et de la lutte rationnelle contre le criquet marocain en Algérie.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 39, 12 pp.
4133. PASQUIER, R. 1938. La lutte rationnelle contre le criquet marocain en Algérie—*C. R. Ve Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Brussels, 1938), Brussels, pp. 367-379.
4134. PASQUIER, R. 1942a. Prévision et périodicité des invasions de la sauterelle pélerin en Afrique du Nord. Les difficultés de la lutte au siècle dernier.—*Bull. Soc. Agric. Algérie*, Algiers, 85 (509), Reprint 20 pp.
4135. PASQUIER, R. 1942b. Les sauterelles pélerins. L'invasion actuelle, les recherches, la lutte.—*L'Agria*, Algiers, No. 99, Reprint 12 pp.
4136. \*PASQUIER, R. 1945. Eassais de produits acridicides anglais B. H. C. et P. O. 1130 [a base d'hexachlorocyclohexane (H. C. C.)].—*Bull. Semestriel l'Office nation. Anti-Acrienne Semestrie*, Algiers, No. 1.
4137. PASQUIER, R. 1950a. Observations sur la lutte rationnelle contre le criquet marocain.—*Ann. Inst. Agric. Algér.*, Algiers, 5 (8), p. 13.
4138. PASQUIER, R. 1950b. Sur une des causes de la grégariation chez les Acridiens : la densation.—*Ann. Inst. Agric. Algér.*, Algiers, 5 (9), p. 9.

4139. PASQUIER, R., COLONNA-CESARI, X. and BONFILS, J. 1952. Sur la détermination des régions grégarigènes du criquet marocain *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. en Corse.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **235**, pp. 1157-1159.
- . PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1951a.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., ADAMSON, D. M. and PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1951a.
- . PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1951b.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., ADAMSON, D. M. and PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1951b.
4140. PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1954a. The effect of X-irradiation on the metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in *Melanoplus differentialis* eggs.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **27**, pp. 119-128.
- . PASSONNEAU, J. V. 1954b.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., PASSONNEAU, J. V. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1954.
4141. \*PATEL, G. A. 1951. Locusts, their activity and control (with particular reference to Bombay State).—*Poona Agric. College Mag.*, Poona, **41** (4), pp. 1-14.
4142. \*PATEL, G. A. and HADLI, S. N. 1952. Efficacy of certain new organic insecticides on nymphs of Desert Locust.—*Sci. & Culture*, Calcutta, **18**, pp. 42-43, Reprint, pp. 1-4.
4143. —. Deleted.
- . PAUL, L. C. 1936.—See KING, K. M., PAUL, L. C., GLEN, R. and BERG, V. L. 1936.
4144. PAUL, L. C. 1941. Intersexuality in *Camnula pellucida* Scudder (Orthoptera).—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), **73**, pp. 195-196.
4145. PAUL, L. C. and BERG, V. L. 1949. An outbreak of *Aeropedellus clavatus* (Thomas) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa (Ont.), **80** [1948], pp. 174-175.
4146. PAUL, L. C., KING, K. M. and PUTMAN, L. G. 1940. Summary of the Saskatchewan grasshopper infestations, autumn 1939 and ratings of probable outbreaks, 1940.—*Saskatcon Leafl. Dept Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 55, 14 pp., multigraph, 1 fldg. col. chart.
4147. PAVAN, A. M. 1951. Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento degli Artropodi. II. Sulla igoreazione di Insetti.—*Boll. Zool. agrar. Bachic.*, Turin, **17**(2) [1950], pp. 1-22, 1 pl.
4148. PAVAN, A. M. 1952. Ricerche sperimentali sul comportamento degli Artropodi. III. Apparecchio per lo studio del comportamento cinetico.—*Boll. Zool. agrar. Bachic.*, Turin, **17** (3), pp. 1-20, 3 pls.
4149. PAWLOWA, M. 1895a. Über ampullenartige Blutcirculationsorgan im Kopfe verschiedener Orthopteren.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **18**, pp. 7-13.
4150. PAWLOWA, M. 1895b. Zum Bau des Eingeweidnervensystem der Insecten.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **18**, pp. 85-87.
4151. PAWLOWA, M. 1895c. On the structure of the circulatory, and sympathetic nervous system of insects, specially of Orthopatra. [In Russian].—*Raboty Lab. Zool. Varshavsk. Univ.*, Warsaw, **1895**, 96 pp., 6 pls.

4152. PAWLOWSKII, E. N. 1914. The anatomy of *Phymateus hillerbrandti* Bol. (Orthoptera, Phymateidae) with reference to some peculiarities of its dermal secretion [In Russian.]—In DOGIEL, V and SOKOLOW I., *Sci. Results Zool. Exped. Brit. E. Africa & Uganda*, 1(3), 28 pp.
- . PAWLOWSKY, E. N. 1914.—See PAWLOWSKII, E.N.
- . PAYNE, M.A. 1931.—See BAUMGARTNER, W. J. and PAYNE, M.A. 1931.
4153. PAYNE, M. A. 1933. The structure of the testis and movement of sp rms in *Chrotophaga viridifasciata* as demonstrated by intravital technique.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 54, pp. 321-343.
4154. PAZ Y MELIA, A. 1876. El conjuro de la langosta en el siglo XVII.—*Revista Univ. Madrid*, Madrid, (2) 6(3) [1875], pp. 356-360
4155. PEAL, H. W. 1903. A preliminary report on two serious pests of the indigo plant.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 6 (1), pp. 43-46.
4156. PEÃO LOPEZ, A. 1935. Aves destruidoras de gafanhotos.—*Moçambique*, Laurenzo Marques, 2, pp. 45-79, 9 pls.
- . PEARSON, A. M. 1933.—See WORTHINGTON, A. D. and PEARSON, A. M. 1933.
4157. \*PEFFET, J. 1944. Sur l'utilité de la mélasse dans l'appât toxique employé contre le criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Rev. franc. Oranger*, Casablanca, 14(147), pp. 96-98.
- . PEJCIC, P. 1954.—See LAZAREVIC, B. and PEJCIC, P. 1954.
4158. \*PFLAGHIAS, C. G. 1929a. Investigations into the locust plague in Cyprus.—*Cyprus agric. J.*, Nicosia, 24 (1), pp. 10-20 ; (2), pp. 54-62.
4159. \*PFLAGHIAS, C. G. 1929b. Investigations into the locust plague in Cyprus.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Cyprus (Ent.)*, Nicosia, 1, 22 pp. +corrigenda, 1 p.
4160. \*PELAGHIAS, C. G. 1930. Species of locusts and grasshoppers found in Cyprus.—*Cyprus Agric. J.*, Nicosia, 25 (1), p. 28.
4161. PELLEY, R. LÉ. 1952. Note on damage to grazing by grasshoppers in Kenya.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 48 (1), pp. 79-81.
4162. PEMBERTON, C. E. 1933a. Introduction to Hawaii and habits of egg parasite of Chinese Grasshopper.—*Hawaii Plant. Rec.*, Honolulu, 37 (1), pp. 7-9.
4163. PEMBERTON, C. E. 1933b. Entomology.—*Ann. Rept. Comm. Expt. Sta. Hawaii Sug. Plant Ass.* 1932, Honolulu, pp. 13-22.
4164. PEMBERTON, C. E. 1933c. Delayed incubation period among eggs of *Oxya chinensis* (Thun.) (Orthoptera).—*Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc.*, Honolulu, 8 (2), pp. 251-252.
4165. PEMBERTON, C. E. 1933d. Introduction to Hawaii of Malayan parasites (Scelionidae) of the Chinese Grasshopper, *Oxya chinensis* (Thun.) with life-history notes.—*Proc. Hawaii ent. Soc.*, Honolulu, 8 (2), pp. 243-264, 2 pls.

4166. PEÑA, F. DE LA. 1941. La campaña contra la langosta en 1939-1940.—*Pub. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 8, 31 pp., 6 pls., 2 maps.
4167. PEÑA, F. DE LA. 1942. Presente y futuro de la plaga de langosta on España—*Publ. Serv. Lucha contra la Langosta*, Madrid, No. 16, 23 pp., 4 pls., 1 fldg. map.
4168. [\*] PENNINGTON, A. S. 1897. La langosta argentina (*Acridium peregrinum*), observaciones sobre su vida, desarollo y migraciones basadas en investigaciones personales. 58 pp.—Buenos Aires. Also in *Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 32, pp. 159-163.
4169. PEPPER, J. H. 1932. Catalase activity in army cutworm moth (*Choriza grotis auxiliaris* Grote).—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 25 (6), pp. 1128-1133.
- . PEPPER, J. H. 1943.—See HASTINGS, E. and PEPPER, J. H. 1943.
- . PEPPER, J. H. 1952a.—See JOHNSON, L. H., PEPPER, J. H., BANNING, M. B. N., HASTINGS, E. and CLARK, R. S. 1952.
- . PEPPER, J. H. 1952b.—See ANDERSON, N. L. and PEPPER, J. H. 1952.
- . PEPPER, J. H. 1954.—See CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1954.
- . PEPPER J. H. 1945a.—See CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1955a.
- . PEPPER, J. H. 1955b.—See CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1955b.
4170. PEPPER, J. H. and HASTINGS, E. 1952.—The effects of solar radiation on grasshopper temperatures and activities.—*Ecology*, Lancaster (Pa.), 33 (1), pp. 96-103.
- . PERAL, A. 1949.—See DA SILVA, D. and PERAL, A. 1949.
4171. PERDECK, A. C. 1951. Ervaringen met veldsprinkhanen.—*Levende Nat.*, Amsterdam, 54, pp. 165-172.
4172. PEREZ, T. DE S. 1914. Cavalette, loro invasioni e la lotta contro di esse in Sicilia.—*Ciorn. Sci. nat. et econ.*, Palermo, 30, pp. 117-199.
4173. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1948. El symclor 5-D, gamexane y el super galgo como langosticides.—*Minist. Agric. Ganad. Colon.*, La Paz, 11 pp., mimeograph.
4174. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1949a. Memoria de la conferencia internacional de lucha contra la langosta realizada on la ciudad de Santa Cruz de la Sierra, del 30 enere al 10 de febrero de 1949.—*Minist. Agric. Ganad. Colon.*, La Paz, 34 pp., 4 maps.
4175. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1949b. El problema de la langosta en Bolivia (1948-1949).—*Minist. Agric. Ganad. Colon.*, La Paz, No. 27, pp. 25-34, 4 maps.
4176. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1949c. El problema de la langosta (*S. cancellata* Serv.) an Bolivia.—*Bol. Ent. (Direcc.-gen. Agric.)*, La Paz, No. 5, 8 pp., 2 maps, 6 tables, mimeograph.
4177. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1950. El problema de la langosta en Bolivia. (Octubre, noviembre, diciembre de 1949 ; enero y febrero de 1950).—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 85-92, 3 maps.

4178. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1952. El problema de la langosta en Bolivia.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, Ses. extraord., pp. 29-36.
4179. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. 1953. El problema de la langosta en Bolivia (Octubre-diciembre 1951 ; enero-agosto 1952).—*Com. intramer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 99-107, 1 map.
4180. PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R. and RICO NEGRETTO, J. J. 1949. El problema de la langosta en Bolivia.—*Nimbus*, La Paz, 1, pp. 36-50, 1 pl.
4181. PÉREZ GONZÁLES, M. D. and EDWARDS, G. A. 1954. Metabolic differences among several specialized insect muscles.—*Bol. Fac. Filos. Ciênc.*, São Paulo, No. 196 (*Zool. No. 19*), pp. 371-389.
- . PERILLIAT-BOTONET, C. 1932.—See MAGNAN, A. and PERILLIAT-BOTONET, C. 1932.
4182. PERLICK, A. 1931. Zur Geschichte der Heuschreckenschwärme in Schlesien.—*Bouthener Abh. Obersch. Heimatf.*, 2, 22 pp.
4183. PERON, A. 1866. Aperçu historique et observations sur l'invasion de sauterelles en Algérie en 1866.—*Bull. Soc. Sci. Yonao*, Auxerre(?), 20 (2), pp. 297-331.
4184. \*PERRET, J. 1944. Sur l'utilité de la mélasse dans l'appât toxique employé, contre le criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Rev. franç. Oranger*, Casablanca, 14 (147), pp. 96-98.
4185. PERRET, R. 1935. La climat du Sahara.—*Ann. Géogr.*, Paris, 44, pp. 162-186.
4186. \*PERROT, E. 1928. Observations au cours d'un recent voyage en Afrique Occidentale.—*Rev. Path. veg. Ent. agric.*, Paris, 15, pp. 36-39.
4187. PERROT, E. 1932. Les sauterelles et le pyrèthre, (chrysanthème insecticide).—*Rev. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.*, Paris, 12, (Bull. 128), pp. 282-285.
- . PERRY, F. C. 1945.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1945.
- . \*PERRY, F. C. 1948.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1948.
- . \*PERRY, F. C. 1949.—See GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD, J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949.
- . [PERSIA.] 1876.—See EASTERN PERSIA. 1876.
4188. \*[PERSIA.] 1943. Locust control. Work of Indian Locust Party in Persia.—*Indian Information*, New Delhi, 12, pp. 136-137.
4189. PESCOTT, R. T. M. and WARD, K. M. 1934. The grasshopper pest. Control methods.—*J. Dept. Agric. Victoria*, Melbourne, 32, pp. 607-612.
4190. PESHKOVSAYA, L. S. and ZHIVAGO, P. I. 1948. Achromatic apparatus in the spermatogenesis of some Orthoptera. [In Russian.]—*C. R. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, (N. S.) 59, pp. 1165-1168.
4191. \*PETCH, T. 1931. Notes on entomogenous fungi.—*Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.*, Cambridge, 16 (1), pp. 55-75.

4192. PETERSEN, B. and TREHERNE, J. E. 1949. On the distribution of colour forms in Scandinavian *Omocestus viridulus* L.—*Oikos.*, Copenhagen, 1, pp. 175-183, 1 map, 1 col. pl.
4193. PETERSEN, B. and WEBER, R. 1952. A comparison between growth ratio and geographic variation of allometry in *Omocestus viridulus* L. ♀ (Orthoptera).—*Zool. Bidr.*, Uppsala, 29 [1949-1952], pp. 39-43.
4194. PETERSON, A. 1953. *A Manual of Entomological Techniques.* (7th Ed.). v+367 pp., 181 pls., lithoprint.—Ann Arbor (Mich.) (Edwards Bros. Inc.).
4195. PETKOV, P. 1939. Die Bekämpfung der Heuschrecken mit *Empusa*.—*Verh. 7er int. Kongr. Ent.* (Berlin, 1938), Weimar, 4, pp. 2616-2618.
4196. PETROV, S. 1905. Materials for the natural history of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Moskov. Selskokhoz. Inst.*, Moscow, 1905, pp. 114-218, 13 pls.
4197. PETRUNKEWITSCH, A. and GUAITA, G. VON. 1901. Ueber den geschlechtlichen Dimorphismus bei den Tonapparaten der Orthopteren.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, 14 (4), pp. 291-310, 4 pls.
4198. PETTY, B. K. 1951. Recent developments in insecticides.—*Sci. Bull. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric.*, Pretoria, No. 329, [Ent. Ser. No. 35], 20 pp.
4199. PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1937. Organisation internationale des recherches anti-acridiennes.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust. Conf.* (Cairo, 1936), Cairo, App. 49, 7 pp.
- . PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1948.—See BERNARD, F. and PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE. 1948.
4200. PFADT, R. E. 1949a. Range grasshoppers as an economic factor in the production of livestock.—*Wyoming Pest Control Conf.*, 1948. (*Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Wyo.*), Laramie (Wyo.), 7 pp., mimeograph.
4201. PFADT, R. E. 1949b. Food-plants, distribution, and abundance of the big-headed grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti* (Thos).—*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, 22 (2), pp. 69-74, 1 map.
4202. PFADT, R. E. 1949c. Food plants as factors in the ecology of the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper, *Melanoplus mexicanus* (Sauss.).—*Bull. Wyo. Univ.*, Laramie, No. 290, 51 pp.
- . PFEIFFER, I. WEED. 1939-1945.—See WEED PFEIFFER, I. 1939-1945.
4203. PHIPPS, J. 1949. The structure and maturation of the ovaries in British Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 100 (9), pp. 233-247.
4204. PHIPPS, J. 1950. The maturation of the ovaries and relation between weight and maturity in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 40 (4), pp. 539-557.
4205. PICARD, F. 1914. Les champignons parasites des insectes et leur utilisation agricole.—*Ann. Éc. Agric. Montpellier* (N.S.), Montpellier, 13, pp. 121-248.

4206. PICCINIO, G. and TIBERTI, G. 1920. *Description de l'appareil, monté sur un autochar, pour la destruction des sauterilles.* 20 pp., 1 pl.—Genoa. Noticed in *Agric. Colon.*, Florence, **14** (1), pp. 502-503.
4207. PICHLER, F. 1952. Vergleichende funktionsanatomische Untersuchungen an dem männchen-Abdomen einiger Feldheuschrecken.—*Zool. Jb. (Anat.)*, Jena, **72**, pp. 560-576.
4208. PICHLER, F. 1953a. Über den Bau und Bewegungsmechanismus der Cerci bei *Calliptamus italicus* L.—*Oesterreiche Zool. Z.*, Vienna, **3**, pp. 534-545.
4209. PICHLER, F. 1953b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tympanalen Muskulatur der Feldheuschrecken.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **150**, pp. 12-15.
4210. PICKETT, A. D. 1935. Some observations on an outbreak of the two-striped grasshopper (*Melanoplus bivittatus* Say.) in Nova Scotia.—*Canad. Ent.*, Orilla, **67** (2), pp. 24-27.
4211. PICKFORD, R. 1953. A two-year life-cycle in grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae) overwintering as eggs and nymphs.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **85** (1), pp. 9-14.
4212. PICTET, A. and SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1887. Catalogue d'Acridiens.—*Mitt. schweizer ent. Ges.*, Schaffhausen, **7** (9), pp. 331-376.
4213. PIELOU, D. P. 1948. Observations, on the behaviour of gregarious hoppers of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **23** (1-3), pp. 19-27.
4214. PIELOU, E. C. 1952. Notes on the vegetation of the Rukwa Rift Valley, Tanganyika.—*J. Ecol.*, London, **40**, pp. 383-392.
4215. PIERCE, G. W. 1948. *The Songs of Insects.* vii+329 pp.—Cambridge (Mass.) (Harvard Univ. Pr.) & Oxford (Univ. Pr.).
4216. PIERCE, W. D. 1918. *A Manual of Dangerous Insects likely to be introduced in the United States through Importation.* 256 pp., 50 pls.—Washington [1917].
4217. PIERCE, W. D. 1942. Preservation of colour in soft Orthoptera.—*Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, Los Angeles, **41**, p. 79.
4218. PIERENTONI, U. 1900(?). Contribuzioni allo studio del sistema nervoso stomatogastrico degli Ortotteri Saltatoria.—*Atti Acad. Sci. Napoli*, Napoli, (2) **10** (10), 8 pp., 1 pl. Summary in *Zool. Cbl.*, Leipzig, **9** [1902], p. 739.
4219. PIERENTONI, U. 1901 (?). Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza del sistema nervoso somatogastrico degli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, Napoli, (2) **15**, pp. 54-60, 1 pl. Summary in *Zool. Cbl.*, Leipzig, **9** [1902], p. 740.
4220. PILAT, M. 1935a. Histological research into the action of insecticides on the intestinal tube of insects.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **26** (2), pp. 165-172, 4 pls.
4221. PILAT, M. 1935b. The effects of intestinal poisoning on the blood of locusts (*Locusta migratoria*).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **26**, pp. 283-288, 2 pls.

4222. PILAT, M. 1936a. A histological study of the effect of insecticides on the alimentary canal of insects. [In Russian].—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (3) 7, pp. 79-91.
4223. PILAT, M. 1936b. Histological structure of blood of *Locusta migratoria* at poisoning with stomach insecticides. [In Russian].—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (3) 7, pp. 92-99.
4224. PILLSBURY, J. S., RILEY, C. V and PUSEY, P. 1876. *The Rocky Mountain Locust, or Grasshopper, Being the Report or Proceedings of a Conference of the Governors of several Western States and Territories, together with several other gentlemen, held at Omaha, Nebraska, on the 25th and 26th days of October, 1876, to Consider the Locust Problem. Also a summary of the best known Means now known for counteracting the Evil.* iii+58 pp.—St. Louis.
4225. PINNEY, E. 1908. The organisation of the chromosomes in *Phrynotettix magnus*.—*Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.*, Manhattan, 4 (14), pp. 309-316, 2 pls.
- . PIRÁN, A. A. 1941.—See LIEBERMANN, J. and PIRÁN, A. A. 1941.
4226. \*PIRÁN, A. A. 1946. Bibliografia Entomologica Argentina.—[Boll.] *Inst. Sanidad veg., Minist. Agric. nacion. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, (B) 2 (5), pp. 1-144.
4227. PITHAWALA, M. B. 1936. A geographical analysis of the Lower Indus Basin (Sind). Chapter I. Physiography. Chapter II. The Indus, its history, regimen and physics.—*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, Bangalore, 4 (4), pp. 283-335, 16 pls.
4228. PITHAWALLA, M. B. 1952. The Great Indian Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 137-151.
4229. \*PITMAN, C. R. S. 1929. The economic importance of birds in Uganda and parts of Kenya Colony from the point of view of locust destruction.—*Bull. Soc. roy. ent. Egypte*, Cairo, 1929, fasc. 1-3, pp. 93-103.
4230. PLATEAU, F. 1865. Sur la force musculaire des insectes.—*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Brussels, (2) 20, pp. 732-757.
4231. PLATEAU, F. 1866. Sur la force musculaire des insectes. [2].—*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Brussels, (2) 22, pp. 283-308.
4232. PLATEAU, F. 1884. Recherches sur la force absolue des muscles des Invertébrés.—*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, Brussels, (3) 7, pp. 450-474.
- . PLATT, A. W. 1951.—See McBEAN, D. S. and PLATT, A. W. 1951.
- . PLAYFORD, B. H. A. 1944.—See KENNEDY, J. S., PLAYFORD, B. H. A. and BECK, G. A. 1944.
4233. PLAZA MONTERO, A. 1896. La langosta.—*La Semana Rural*, Buenos Aires, 3, pp. 660-661.
4234. PLESSIS, C. DU. 1936. Outbreaks of the Brown and Red Locusts in the Union during the 1934-35 season.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 1936, pp. 10-14, 7 maps.
4235. PLESSIS, C. DU. 1937a. Economic importance of the locust problem in the Union of South Africa and South-west Africa.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 4, 5 pp.

4236. PLESSIS, C. DU. 1937b. The occurrence of the Brown and Red Locust in the Union during the seasons 1934-35 and 1935-36.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 164, 17 pp., 9 maps. (Reprinted from *Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, Jan. & Dec. 1936.)
4237. \*PLESSIS, C. DU. 1938a. Locust outbreaks in the Union during the season 1936-37.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 181 (*Locust Res. Ser. No. 2*), 12 pp., 2 maps.
4238. PLESSIS, C. DU. 1938b. The influence of weather conditions on the incipient swarming of the Brown Locust, *Locustana pardalina* (Walk).—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 186, 51 pp., 1 map.
4239. PLESSIS, C. DU. 1939. The incipient outbreaks of the Brown Locust in 1937-38, with special reference to biometrical analysis.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 209 (*Locust Res. Ser. No. 6*), 69 pp., 2 maps.
4240. \*PLESSIS, C. DU. 1949. Recent advances in the control of locusts in South Africa.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 12, pp. 3-12.
4241. PLESSIS, C. DU. 1954. Locust control.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 29, pp. 48-49 ; and 57.
4242. PLESSIS, C. DU. and BOTHA, D. H. 1939. Preliminary field experiments on the attractiveness of certain chemicals and bait carriers to the hoppers of the Brown Locust.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 2, pp. 74-92.
4243. PLESSIS, C. DU. and NOLTE, M. C. A. 1941. Laboratory experiments on the improvements of poison baits for hoppers of the Red Locust : 1936-37.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 227 (*Locust Res. Ser. No. 8*), 44 pp.
4244. PLESSIS, C. DU. and SMIT, C. 1946. Preliminary laboratory experiments with D. D. T. and 666 as locusticides.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 9 (1), pp. 82-88.
4245. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1911. Observations on the hatching of eggs of the Moroccan locust under artificial conditions and probable conclusions. [In Russian].—*Turkestan Selsk. Khoz.*, Tashkent, 1912, No. 1, reprint 12 pp.
4246. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1914. *Instructions for the Identification of the Principal Locusts of Turkestan*. [In Russian].—Tashkent (Turkestan Ent. Sta.)
4247. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1915. *Reports on the Work of the Turkestan Entomological Station in 1912, 1913, 1914 and part of 1915*. [In Russian.] 60 pp.—Tashkent.
4248. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1917a. *The Weather and Pests of Plants*. [In Russian.] 7 pp.—Tashkent (Turkestan Ent. Sta.).
4249. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1917b. *Directions for the Control of Dociostaurus maroccanus*. [In Russian.] 17 pp.—Tashkent (Turkestan Ent. Sta.).
4250. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1917c. *Directions for the Identification of Locusts Appearing in Large Masses in Turkestan*. [In Russian.] 27 pp.—Tashkent (Turkestan Ent. Sta.).

4251. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1921. On parthenogenesis in locusts. [In Russian.]—*Bull. 3rd All-Russian Ent.-Phytopath. Meeting in Petrograd, 18th-25th Dec. 1921*, Petrograd, No. 7, p. 9.
4252. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1923. The results of observations on the variability of *Locusta migratoria*, L. and *L. migratoria*, ph. *danica* during the summer of 1923. [In Russian.]—*Bull. 1st Centr. Asian State Univ., Tashkent*, 1, pp. 15-16.
4253. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1924a. The growth of the Moroccan Locust swarms and the time for combating them. [In Russian.] 11 pp.—Tashkent (Centr-Asiat. Res. Inst. Plant Prot.).
4254. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1924b. Some obeservations on the variability of *Locusta migratoria* L. in breeding experiments.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 14 (3), pp. 241-243.
4255. \*PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1926. *Insects Injurious to Cultivated Plants in Central Asia*. [In Russian.] 292 pp.—Tashkent (Uzbekistansk. Expt. Sta. Plant Prot.).
4256. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1927. *Locusta (Pachytalus) migratoria* L. and *L. danica* L. as independent forms and their derivatives. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Uzbekstan Expt. Sta. Plant Prot.*, Tashkent, 33 pp., 1 chart.
4257. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1930. Prospects of controlling pests of plants. [In Russian.]—*Za Rekonstr. Selsk. Khoz.*, Samarkand, 2, pp. 161-169.
4258. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1931. The increase in the area occupied by bands of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb., and the rate of its control. [In Russian.]—*Byull. Sr. As. Inst. Zashch. Rast.*, Tashkent, 25, 11 pp.
4259. PLOTNIKOV, V. I. 1932. Observations on the hatching of egg of Moroccan Locust under artificial conditions, and probable conclusions. [In Russian.]—*Turkestan Selsk. Khoz.*, Tashkent, 1, reprint 12 pp.
4260. PODTIAGUIN, B. 1952. Breve informe referente a las invasiones de *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serville, 1893, Scudder) en el Paraguay des de noviembre de 1950 hasta septiembre de 1951, inclusive.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, Ses. extraord., pp. 51-78, 7 maps.
4261. PODTIAGUIN, B. 1953a. [Report to] Señor Jefe int. del Servicio Tecnico de Lucha contra la Langosta, Agronomo Don Arturo Fernández.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 80-83, 1 map.
4262. PODTIAGUIN, B. 1953b. Sintesis de los estudios y observaciones llevadas a cabo en el Chaco Boreal Paraguayo, sobre la langosta *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.) 1839, per el entomologo Dr. Boris Podtiaguin, comisionado par el servicio tecnico de lucha contra la langosta. Pt 2.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 84-92.
- . [POLAND.] 1861.—See ANONYMOUS. 1861b.

4263. POLICE, G. 1910. Sulla discussa natura di alcune parti del sistema nervoso viscerale degl' Insetti.—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Naples, 4, pp. 287-314, 1 pl.
4264. POLSMAN, E. S. 1929. Ueber *Locusta migratoria* L. in Gouv. Tshernigov. [In Russian].—*Izv. prikl. Ent. (Repts. appl. Ent.)*, Leningrad, 4 (1), pp. 275-276.
- . PONCET, A. 1951.—See SERGENT, E. and PONCET, A. 1951.
4265. PONCRÁCZ, A. 1928. Die fossilen Insekten von Ungarn mit besonderer Berücksichtung der Entwicklung der europäischen Insekten-Fauna.—*Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. Hung.*, Budapest, 25, pp. 91-194.
- . PONS, R. 1948.—See CHABOSSOU, F., ROERICH, R. and PONS, R. 1948.
- . PONS, R. 1950.—See LABEYRIE, V. and PONS, R. 1950.
4266. \*POPOV, G. 1948. Desert Locust in the Saudi-Arabian Tihamah in 1947-48.—(Unpublished report in the Anti-Locust Research Centre, London).
4267. POPOV, G. 1950a. Note on the genus *Bibulus* I. Bolivar, 1914 (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 19 (9-10), pp. 133-135.
4268. POPOV, G. 1950b. Locust situation in Oman.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6th-11th Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 6, pp. 66-67.
4269. POPOV, G. 1952. Apparent tendency to phase variation in an Iranian grasshopper, *Pyrgodera armata* (F. W.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Eos*, Madrid, 28, pp. 277-283, 2 pls.
4270. \*POPOV, G. 1953a. Investigations of suspected outbreaks areas of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in Iran.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 14, 2+32 pp., 16 figs. (as pls.), 2 flgd. maps.
- . POPOV, G. 1953b.—See SMITH, K. D. and POPOV, G. 1953.
4271. \*POPOV, G. 1954. Notes on the behaviour of swarms of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) during oviposition in Iran.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 105, pp. 65-77, 5 pls.
- . POPOVA, A. A. 1935.—See PREDTECHENSKIY, S. A., ZHADANOV, S. P. and POPOVA, A. A. 1935.
4272. PORTCHINSKIY, I. A. 1894. On the grasshoppers damaging crops and grasses in the Perm, Tobolsk and Orenberg provinces. [In Russian.] 131 pp.—St. Petersburg (Dept. Agric.).
4273. PORTCHINSKIY, I. A. 1895. On the grasshoppers damaging crops and grasses in the Perm, Tobolsk and Orenberg Provinces. Parasites of grasshoppers. [the end]. The steppe or Russian grasshopper. [In Russian.] 32 pp.—St. Petersburg.
4274. PORTCHINSKIY, I. A. 1913. A review of the spread of the chief injurious animals in Russia during 1912.—*Yearbk. Dept. Agric. Central Bd. Land Administr. & Agric.*, St. Petersburg, 1913, pp. 351-361.

4275. PORTCHINSKI<sup>†</sup>, I. A. 1914. Insect parasites of locusts and of noxious Acridians found up till now in Russia. Part I. Coleopterous parasites. [In Russian.]—*Mem. Bur. Ent. Sci. Comm. Central Bd. Land. Administr. & Agric.*, St. Petersburg, 11 (1), pp. 1-68, 2 pls.
4276. PORTCHINSKI<sup>†</sup>, I. A. 1916. *Wohlfahrtia magnifica* Schin. and its Russian relatives. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Byuro Ent.*, St. Petersburg, 11 (9), 108 pp., 2 pls.
- . PORTCHINSKY, I. A.—See PORTCHINSKI<sup>†</sup>, I. A.
4277. PORTE, E. M. DU. 1946. Observations on the morphology of the face of insects.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 79, pp. 371-417, 7 pls.
4278. \*PORTE, E. M. DU. and VANDERLECK, J. 1917. Studies on *Cocobacillus acridiorum* d' Herelle, and on certain intestinal organisms of locusts.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 10(1), pp. 47-62.
4279. PORTEVIN, G. 1942. *Ce qu'il faut savoir des insectes*. Vol. 3. Orthoptères, Hyménoptères, Diptères, et insectes inférieurs. 260 pp., 17 col. pls.—Paris (P. Lechevalier).
4280. [PORTUGERE DELEGATION.] 1938. Bases de coopération internationale pour la lutte contre le *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville.—*C. R. V Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Brussels, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 313-314.
4281. [PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937a. L'invasion actuelle du criquet migrateur africain, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reiche et Fairmaire) dans l'Afrique Orientale Portuguaise. (Mémoandum soumis par la délégation portugaise.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 23, 4 pp.
4282. [PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.] 1937b. Quelques éléments pour l'étude des phases "solitaria" et "transions" du *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. (Memorandum submitted by the Portuguese Delegation.)—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 24, 6 pp.
4283. POSADA-ARAGNO, A. 1879. Note sur le criquet voyageur de la Colombiae.—*Le Naturaliste*, Paris, No. 2, pp. 4-5.
4284. PÖSCHL, J. 1848. Notizen über die Wanderheuschrecke.—*Haidinger Berichte*, Vienna 3, pp. 436-438.
4285. POSPELOV, V. 1924. Experiments with dry insecticides for the control of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Ann. State Inst. exp. Agron.*, Leningrad, 2(3), pp. 92-93.
4286. POSPELOV, V. P. 1926a. The physiological theory of locust migration. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 2(7), pp. 423-435.
4287. POSPELOV, V. P. 1926b. The influence of temperature on the maturation and general health of *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 16(4), pp. 363-367, 2 pls.
4288. POSPELOV, V. P. 1934. The conditions of sexual maturation in the Migratory Locust.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 25(3), pp. 337-338.

4289. POSPELOV, V.P. 1940. Results of the utilisation of fungus, bacterial and virus diseases as a control measure against agricultural pests.—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. 1939*, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 125-129.
4290. POSSOMPÉS, B. 1954. Les données expérimentales sur le déterminisme endocrine de la croissance des insectes.—*Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.*, Paris, 78[1953], pp. 240-275.
4291. POST, G. 1951. A study of aldrin insecticide : its effect on birds and other wild life.—*Wyo. Wild Life*, Cheyenne (Wyo.), 15(9), pp. 4-9 ; and 32-36, 2 photos.
4292. POST, R. L. AND ANDERSON, J. R. 1950. Devices for marking insects.—*Bi-m. Bull. N. Dakota agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fargo, No. 13, pp. 81-82.
4293. POTAPOV, A. N. 1931. Control of Asiatic Locust by aeroplane dusting in Daghestan in 1930. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Inst. Controlling Pests & Diseases*, Leningrad, No. 1, pp. 9-24.
4294. POTAPOV, A. N. 1932a. Locust control in Daghestan. [In Russian.]—*Mater. 1st. All-Union Avio-Chem. Conf. (Moscow, 1930)*, Moscow, pp. 136-144.
4295. POTAPOV, A. N. 1932b. Combating the Asiatic Locust in the Daghestan S. S. R. by the aero-chemical method in the year 1930. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Leningrad Inst. Controll. Fm. For. Pests*, Leningrad, No. 1, pp. 1-58.
4296. POTAPOV, A. N. 1932c. The aeroplane at work when controlling the Asiatic Locust in the Daghestan Soviet Socialistic Republic in 1931 [In Russian].—*Bull. Leningrad Inst. Controll. Fm. For. Pests*, Leningrad, No. 2, pp. 59-115, 1 map.
4297. POTGIETER, J. T. 1929a. A contribution to the biology of the Brown Swarm Locust.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 82, pp. 1-48, 9 pls. Also in *Bull. Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll.: Agric.*, Stellenbosch, No. 6, 48 pp.
4298. POTGIETER, J. T. 1929b. A contribution to biology of the Brown Swarm Locust, *Locusta pardalina* (Wlk.) and its natural enemies.—*Pan.-Afr. Agric. Vet. conf. (Pretoria, 1929)*, (*Papers Agric. Sec.*), pp. 265-308, 1 map, 7 pls. Also in *Rept. of Proc., Pan-Afr. Agric. Vet. Conf. (Pretoria, 1929)*, Pretoria, pp. 113-127. (Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric., Pretoria.)
4299. POTTER, E. 1940. A gynandromorph specimen of *Anacridium moestum* (Serv.), Orthoptera, Acrididae.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 15, pp. 41-46.
4300. POULEFF, S. 1921. La lutte contre les sauterelles en Bulgarie.—*Actes Conf. int. contre Sauterelles (Rome, 1920)*, Rome (Inst. int. Agric.), pp. 119-120.
4301. POULTON, E. B. 1890. *The Colours of Animals*. xiii+360 pp.—London.
4302. POULTON, E. B. 1892. Further experiments upon the colour relations between certain lepidopterous larvae, pupae, cocoons and imagines and their surroundings. Experiments from 1886-1892.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1892, pp. 293-487.

4303. POULTON, E. B. 1896. On the courtship of certain European Acrididae.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1896, pp. 233-252.
4304. POULTON, E. B. 1926. Protective resemblance borne by certain African insects to the blackened areas caused by grass fires.—*Verh. 3<sup>e</sup> int. Ent. Kongr. (Zürich, 1925)*, Zurich, 2, pp. 433-451, 1 pl.
4305. POULTON, E. B., 1929. The Uvarov theory of locust migration and its possible bearing upon butterfly migration.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 4, pp. 16-20.
4306. POULTON, E. B. 1934. The President's Address.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 8(3), pp. 157-172.
4307. POWERS, P. B. A. 1942. Metrical studies on spermatogonial chromosomes of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 71 (3), pp. 523-576.
4308. POWNING, R. F., DAY, M. F. AND IRZYKIEWICZ, H. 1951. Studies on the digestion of wool by insects. II. The properties of some insect proteinases.—*Aust. J. sci. Res.*, Melbourne, (B) 4(1), pp. 49-63.
4309. \*PRADHAN, S. 1946. Insect population studies. IV. Dynamics of temperature effect on insect development.—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, 12 (7), pp. 385-404.
4310. \*PRADHAN, S. AND BINDRA, O. S. 1953. Relation between changes in susceptibility and various factors connected with successive instars of the Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 22, pp. 380-381.
4311. \*PRADHAN, S. AND KUMAR, B. 1956. Comparative efficacy of different insecticidal dusts for the control of locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Proc. 43<sup>rd</sup> Indian Sci. Congr. Assoc. (Agra, 1956)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 301-302.
4312. \*PRAKASH, I. AND SRIVASTAVA, R. 1955. Nature's control of locusts.—*J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc.*, Darjeeling, 27(3), pp. 95-96.
4313. PRAMANIK, S. K. 1952. Hydrology of the Rajasthan Desert. Rainfall, humidity and evaporation.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 183-197.
4314. PRAMANIK, S. K. AND HARIHARAN, P. S. 1952. The climate of Rajasthan.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 167-178.
4315. PRAMANIK, S. K., HARIHARAN, P. S. AND GHOSE, S. K. 1952. Meteorological conditions in and the extension of the Rajasthan Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 221-222.
4316. PRASAD, S. N. 1956. On a collection of Acrididae in the Allahabad University Museum. Part I. Some acridid grasshoppers of the subfamilies Truxalinae, Oedipodinae and Pyrgomorphinae.—*Proc. nation. Acad. Sci. India*, Allahabad, (B) 26(1), pp. 20-24.
4317. PRASAD, S. N. AND SINHA, T. B. 1956. On a new species of the *Carcina* Stal. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Proc. nation. Acad. sci. India*, Allahabad, (B) 26(1), pp. 30-33.

4318. PRAT, H. 1954. Analyse micro-calorimetrique des variations de la thermogenèse chez divers insectes.—*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, 32, pp. 172-197, 1 pl.
4319. PRATT, H. C. 1913. General notes concerning locusts.—*Agric. Bull. Fed. Malay States*, Singapore, 1(12), pp. 428-430.
4320. PRATT, H. C. 1915. The Malayan locust (*Pachytulus* sp.).—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Fed. Malay Stat.*, Kuala Lumpur, No. 24, 42 pp., 16 pls., 1 map.
- . PRAVDIN, F. N. 1932.—See EMMEL'YANOVA, N.A., PRAVDIN, F. N., KUZINA, O. S. and LISITZUINA, L. N. 1932.
4321. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. [PREDTECHENSKY, S. A.] 1925. To the study of the Asiatic Locust in Central Russia. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 2, pp. 151-153.
4322. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1928a. *Locusta migratoria* L. in Central Russia. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Izv. Otd. prikl. Ent. (Rept. Bur. appl. Ent.)*, Leningrad, 3(2), pp. 113-199.
4323. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1928b. The Acrididae of the Lower Volga Region. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Comment. Inst. Astrachan, Déf. Plant.*, Astrakhan, 2(1), pp. 1-116.
4324. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1929. Das Ural-Delta in orthopterologischer Hinsicht. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Izv. prikl. Ent. (Rept. Bur. appt. Ent.)*, Leningrad, 4(1), pp. 219-223.
4325. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1930a. Die Heuschrecke (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in der Rjasano-Tambowschen Niederung [Ryazan and Tambov Governments]. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1(1), pp. 3-49.
4326. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1930b. Praktische Resultaten der Ökologischen Studien über die Wanderheuschrecke in Mittelrussland. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1(1), pp. 149-159.
4327. \*PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1932. The Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., in Persia. [In Russian.]—*Soborn. VIZRA Mag. All-Union Inst. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 4, pp. 72-76.
4328. \*PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1935a. Studies on the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Central Asia and Transcaucaus in 1929-30. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (1, Ent.)*, Leningrad, 11, pp. 1-91.
4329. \*PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1935b. The annual cycle of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.), its migrations and periodicity in Persia and adjacent countries of tropical and subtropical Asia. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot. (1, Ent.)*, Leningrad, 12, pp. 1-135. English translation by L. KOFFLER and Y. R. RAO, 4+124 pp. (1938), New Delhi (Indian Counc. Agric. Res.).
4330. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1936. The geographical distribution and zones of economic importance of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in U. S. S. R.—*Summary Sci. Res. Work. Inst. Plant Prot. (Lenin. Acad. agric. Sci., 1935)*, Leningrad, pp. 13-15.

4331. PREDTECHENSKII, S. A. 1940. A study on the conditions of the outbreaks of the locusts and grasshoppers in areas suitable for permanent development and the improvement of control measures against them. [In Russian.]—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot.* 1939, Leningrad, (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 5-10. [See also : P. A. VELTISHCHEV ; FILATOV and KAYUDIN ; and E. M. SHUMAKOV.]
4332. \*PREDTECHENSKII, S. A., ZHADANOV, S. P. and POPOVA, A. A. 1935. Injurious locusts in U.S.S.R. (Review of the years 1925-1933). [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, (1, Ent.), Leningrad & Moscow, 18, pp. 1-167.
- . PREDTECHENSKY, S. A.—See PREDTECHENSKII, S.A.
- . PRESCOTT, H. W. 1951.—See YORK, G. T. and PRESCOTT, H. W. 1951.
- . PRESCOTT, H. W. 1952.—See YORK, G. T. and PRESCOTT, H. W. 1952.
4333. PRESCOTT, H. W. 1955. *Neorhyncocephalus sackenii* and *Trichopsidea clausa*, Nemestrinid parasites of grasshoppers.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 48(5), pp. 392-402.
4334. PRESCOTT, J. A. 1931. The soils of Australia in relation to vegetation and climate.—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Melbourne, No. 52, 82 pp.
4335. PRESCOTT, J. A. 1944. A soil map of Australia.—*Bull. Coun. sci. ind. Res. Aust.*, Melbourne, No. 177, 15 pp.
4336. PRINCIS, K. 1932. Beitrag zur Geradflügerfauna Lettlands.—*Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol.*, Riga, 4(1), pp. 31-38.
4337. PRINCIS, K. 1934. Die Gimmenthal'sche Orthopterensammlung in der naturwissenschaftlichen Abteilung des Dommuseums zu Riga.—*Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol.*, Riga, 7(1), pp. 149-151.
4338. PRINCIS, K. 1935. Zur Biologie von *Stauroderus pullus* Phil. (Orth., Loc.).—*Int. ent. Z.*, Guben, 29, pp. 178-180 ; and 183-186.
4339. PRINCIS, K. 1936. Ergänzungen and Berichtungen zur Orthopterenfauna Lettlands. I.—*Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol.*, Riga, 9(1), pp. 90-92.
4340. PRINCIS, K. 1939a. Eränzungen und Berichtungen zur Orthopterenfauna Lettlands. II. —*Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol.*, Riga, 9(2), pp. 361-363.
4341. PRINCIS, K. 1939b. A case of reduction of the right tegmen in a male of *Syrbula admirabilis* (Uhler)—*Florida Ent.*, Gainsville, 22, pp. 49-51.
4342. PRINCIS, K. 1942. Die Wanderheuschrecke in Lettland.—*Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol.*, Riga, 11(2), pp. 179-188.
4343. PRINCIS, K. 1943a. Über die Lebenszyklen der orthopteroiden und blattoiden Insekten in Lettland.—*Folia Zool. et Hydrobiol.*, Riga, 12 (1), pp. 129-168.
4344. PRINCIS, K. 1943b. Übersicht über die Orthopteren und Dermapteren fauna Lettlands.—Riga.

4345. PRINGLE, J. W. S. 1938. Proprioception in insects. II. The action of the campaniform sensilla on the legs.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, **15**, pp. 114-131.
4346. PRINGLE, J. W. S. 1939. The motor mechanism of the insect leg.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, **16**, pp. 220-231.
4347. PROCHNOW, O. 1912. Die Organe zur Lautäusserung.—In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Jena, Bd. I, pp. 61-75.
4348. PROCHNOW, O. 1921-1924. Mechanik des Insekten-fluges.—In Schröder's *Handb. d. Ent.*, Jena, Bd. I, Kapit. 9, pp. 534-569.
4349. PROCTOR, N. K. 1952. The effects of calcium on isolated Arthropod muscle fibres.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **103**, pp. 421-432.
4350. PROSSER, C. L. 1942. An analysis of the activity of acetylcholine on hearts, particularly in Arthropods.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **83** (2), pp. 145-164.
4351. PROTSENKO, A. I. 1951. Vertical zonation in the distribution of Orthoptera on the northern slopes of the Kirghiz Ala-tau. [In Russian.]—*Dokl. Akad. Nauk. S. S. R.*, Moscow, **77**, pp. 929-932.
4352. PRUTHI, H. S. 1939. Report of the Imperial Entomologist. [Bionomics and control of *Poecilocerus pictus* F., pp. 117-120.]—*Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi*, 1937-38, Delhi, pp. 113-128.
4353. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1940. A fresh cycle of the Desert Locust in India—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **2** (2), p. 241.
4354. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1941a. A fresh cycle of the Desert Locust in India.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **10** (11), pp. 479-483.
4355. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1941b. A fresh cycle of the Desert Locust in India.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **3** (1), p. 139.
4356. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1941c. Report of the Imperial Entomologist. IV Work on the Locust Warning Organisation.—*Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst., New Delhi*, for the year ending 30th June 1940, New Delhi, pp. 110-111.
4357. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1942a. Report of Imperial Entomologist. IV Locust Warning Organisation.—*Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst., New Delhi*, for year ending 30th June 1941, New Delhi, pp. 61-62.
4358. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1942b. Origin of fresh locust cycle in north-west India.—*Proc. 29th Indian Sci. Congr. (Baroda, 1942)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 167-168.
4359. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1944a. War against locusts in India.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **13**, pp. 174-176.
4360. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1944b. War against locusts in India.—*Indian Information*, New Delhi, **15**, pp. 482-484.
4361. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1944c. Locust control in India.—*Assam Rev. & Tea News*, Calcutta, **31** (1), pp. 8-11 (1 pl.).

4362. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1946a. Report of the Director, Locust Control in India.—*Sci. Repts. Imp. Agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, for year ended 30th June 1945*, New Delhi, pp. 80-82.
4363. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1946b. Report of the Imperial Entomologist.—*Abridged Sci. Repts. of Imp. Agric. Res Inst., New Delhi, for Triennium ended 30th June 1944*, Delhi, pp. 64-71.
4364. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1946c. Report of the Locust Warning Organisation.—*Abridged Sci. Repts. of Imp. Agric. Res. Inst., New Delhi, for Triennium ended 30th June 1944*, Delhi, pp. 72-76.
4365. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1946d. War against locusts in India.—*Indian Fmg.*, Delhi, 7 (10), pp. 452-453.
4366. PRUTHI, H. S. 1949. The control of grasshopper pests of cereal crops.—*Indian Fmg.*, Delhi, 10 (10), pp. 416-422.
4367. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1950a. Locust situation and progress of control campaign in India during 1950.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6th-11th Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 7, pp. 68-72.
4368. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1950b. *The Locust in India and its Control.* 32 pp., 8 pls. (1 col.).—New Delhi (Minist. Agric. Govt. of India).
4369. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1950c. Outbreak of a fresh cycle of the Desert Locust.—*J. sci. ind. Res. (A)*, New Delhi, 9 (10), pp. 358-363, 1 map.
4370. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1951a. Desert Locust control in India and adjoining countries.—*World Crops*, London, 3, pp. 80-81.
4371. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1951b. The Desert Locust cycle in 1940-46 in India. Its progress and control.—*Mem. ent. Soc. India*, New Delhi, No. 2, 4+109 pp., 9 pls. (maps).
4372. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1951c. The Desert Locust cycle of 1940-46 in India : Its progress and control.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 12 (1) [June 1950], pp. 67-98 ; 12 (2) [Dec. 1950], pp. 191-232.
4373. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1951d. Locusts and grasshoppers.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 20 (4), pp. 88-89.
4374. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1951e. Origin of a fresh cycle of the Desert Locust and its progress in India (1949-50).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 13, pp. 87-93, 1 pl.
4375. —Deleted.
4376. PRUTHI, H. S. 1954. The 'Ak' Grasshopper, *Poecilocerus pictus* (Fabr.) (Arididae) attacking citrus in Delhi.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 16 (2), p. 196.
4377. \*PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1952a. The Desert Locust and its control.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 50 (4), pp. 734-740, 3 pls. (1 col.).
4378. \*PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1952b. Peculiarities of the insect fauna of the Rajasthan Desert and the share of insects in the maintenance of the Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 242-245.

4379. \*PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1953. Trial of aerial methods of control of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in India.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (3) [1952], pp. 243-256.
4380. \*PRUTHI, H. S. and BHATIA, D. R. 1954. Further observations on aldrin as an anti-locust insecticide.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **16** (3), pp. 261-270.
4381. \*PRUTHI, H. S., BHATIA, D. R. AND MATHUR, C. B. 1953. Preliminary observations on aldrin as anti-locust insecticide.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (3) [1952], pp. 273-296.
4382. PRUTHI, H. S. and NIGAM, L. N. 1939. The bionomics, life-history and control of the grasshopper *Poecilocerus pictus* (Fab.). A new pest of cultivated crops in North India.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Delhi, **9** (4), pp. 629-641, 2 pls. (1 col.).
4383. PRYOR, L. D. 1938. The botany, forestry and zoology of the Australian Capital Territory on an ecological basis. Pp. 80-110. In : *Handbook for Canberra*.—Canberra (Aus. & N. Z. Assoc. Adv. Sci.).
4384. PRYOR, M. G. M. 1939. On the hardening of the cuticle of insects.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **128**, pp. 393-407.
- . PRYOR, M. G. M. 1948.—See HACKMAN, R. H., PRYOR, M. G. M. and TODD, A. R. 1948.
4385. PRZIBRAM, H. and LEDERER, E. 1933. Das Tiergrün der Heuschrecken als Mischung aus Farbstoffen.—*Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, **70**, pp. 163-165.
- . PUCHOV, B. A.—See PUKHOV, B. A.
4386. \*PUDOVKIN,—1930. The forthcoming campaign against *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk, in Uzb. S.S. R. [In Russian.]—*Za Rekonstr. sel'sk. Khoz.* [For the Reconstr. Agric.], Samarkand, **2** (2 & 3), pp. 170-176.
4387. PUJULA, J. 1919. El oido de los Ortópteros.-Estudios.—*Rev. mens. Acad. lit. Plata*, Buenos Aires, **16**, pp. 254-271.
4388. PUKHOV, B. A. 1916a. *The Measures of the Zemstvo of the Government of Orenburg for Campaign against Locusts in 1914.* [In Russian.] 27 pp.—Orenburg.
4389. PUKHOV, B. A. 1916b. *The Measures of the Zemstvo of the Government of Orenburg for Campaign against Locusts in 1915 and the Plan of Measures for 1916.* [In Russian.] 100 pp.—Orenburg.
4390. PUKHOV, B. A. 1917a. *The Measures of the Zemstvo of the Government of Orenburg for the Control of Pests of Agriculture in 1916 and the Plan of Measures for 1917.* [In Russian.] 53 pp.—Orenburg.
4391. PUKHOV, B. A. 1917b. Poisoned baits in the control of the northern grasshoppers in the Orenburg province. [In Russian.]—*Zemled. Gaz.*, (Agric. Gaz.), Petrograd, **1917**, Nos. 15-16 (181-182), pp. 291-292 ; and No. 17 (183), pp. 319-320.

4392. PUKHOV, B. A. 1922. *Injurious Locusts and Their Control by Poison Baits.* [In Russian.]. 13pp.—Petrograd (Sta. Prot. Plants from Pests).
4393. PUKHOV, B. A. 1925. *Injurious Locusts and Their Control.* [In Russian.] 69 pp.—Leningrad ("Muisl")."
4394. PUKHOV, B. A. 1927. The Migratory Locust and its control.—*Bibl. Agron.*, Moscow, 1927, 84 pp.
4395. PUKHOV, B. A. 1928. The Avio-Chemical Expedition for the Control of the Migratory Locust in Daghestan in 1926. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5 (2), pp. 151-159.
4396. PUKHOVA, N. N. 1923. Materials for the biology of Siberian Mylabrids (blister beetles), with description of their tirungulins. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur.*, Petrograd, 2, pp. 45-53.
4397. PUMPHREY, R. J. 1940. Hearing in insects.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 15, pp. 107-132.
4398. PUMPHREY, R. J. and RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1936a. Sensitivity of insects to sound.—*Nature*, London, 137, p. 990.
4399. PUMPHREY, R. J. and RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1936b. Hearing in insects. The nature of the response of certain receptors to auditory stimuli.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B), 121, pp. 18-27.
4400. PUMPHREY, R. J. and RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1939. Frequency discrimination in insects. A new theory.—*Nature*, London, 143, pp. 806-807.
4401. —Deleted.
4402. PURCHAS, S. 1657. *A Theater of Political Flying Insects, Wherein Especially the Nature the Worth the Work, the Wonders and Manner of Right-ordering of the Bee is Discovered and Described.* xxvi+387pp.—London.
4403. PURI, G. S. 1952. The present position of the plant ecology of the Deserts of Rajasthan and Saurashtra.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 233-240.
4404. PUSCHNIG, R. 1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Orthopterenfauna von Kärnten.—*Verh. zool.-bot. ges. Wien*, Vienna, 60, pp. 1-60.
4405. PUSCHNIG, R. 1954. Das Prunnerkreuz.—*Carinthia* II, Klagenfurt, 64, pp. 552-559, 2 photos.
- . PUSEY, P. 1876.—See PILLSBURY, J. S., RILEY, C. V. and PUSEY, P. 1876.
- . PUTNAM, L. G. 1940.—See PAUL, L. C., KING, K. M. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1940.
- . PUTNAM, L. G. 1943.—See HANDFORD, R. H. AND PUTNAM, L. G. 1943.
- . PUTNAM, L. G. 1946.—See BROWN, A.W.A. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1946.
4406. PUTNAM, L. G. 1948. Sprays and dusts for grasshopper control.—*Processed Pub. Div. Ent. Dept. Agr. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 73, (Revised Jan. 1949), pp. 1-6.

4407. PUTNAM, L. G. 1949a. The survival of grasshopper nymphs on vegetation treated with 2, 4-D.—*Sci. Agric.*, Ottawa, 29(8), pp. 396-399.
4408. PUTNAM, L. G. 1949b. Note on the disappearance of dead grasshoppers from sites of application of control measures.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), 79 (11-12) [1947], pp. 225-226.
- . PUTNAM, L. G. 1951.—See HANDFORD, R. H. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1951.
4409. PUTNAM, L. G. 1953a. Observations on internal parasites (Hymenoptera ; Scelionidae) of eggs of pest grasshopper species in the Prairie Provinces of Canada.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 85 (7), pp. 255-260.
4410. PUTNAM, L. G. 1953b. Protecting cover crops and fall-sown grains from grasshopper damage in the Prairie Provinces.—*Processed. Publ. Div. Ent. Dept. Agric. Canada*, Ottawa, No. 126, 6 pp.
4411. PUTNAM, L. G. 1954a. Development in grasshopper research and control in Canada.—*Rept. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf.* (London, 7th-16th July, 1954), London, pp. 133-137.
- . PUTNAM, L. G. 1954b.—See RIEGERT, P. W., FULLER, R. A. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1954.
- . PYLE, Z. P. 1954.—See BODINE, J. H., TEPPERT, W. A., WEST, W. L. and PYLE, Z. P. 1954.

## Q

4412. \*QADRI, M. A. H. 1940. On the development of the genitalia and their ducts of Orthopteroid insects.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 90 (6), pp. 121-175.
4413. \*QADRI, M. A. H. 1945. [Remarks on : Locusts and the Species Problem.]—*Proc. 31st Indian Sci. Congr. (Delhi, 1944)*, Calcutta, Pt. 4, *Discussions, etc.*, pp. 33-34.
- . [QUEENSLAND.] 1951.—See [AUSTRALIA, QUEENSLAND.] 1951.
4414. QUEIROZ, J. B. R. 1937. The locust invasion in Angola.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 51, 17 pp.
4415. QUIROGA, S. S. 1918. El *Coccobacillus d'Herelle*.—*Revis. Soc. Med. Vet.*, Buenos Aires, 4, pp. 467-479.
4416. QUIROGA, S. S. 1934. Acerca de la utilización del microbio d'Herelle (*Coccobacillus acridorum*), en la lucha contra la langosta del país.—*Lucha Nacional contra la Langosta* (Contrib. Soc. Ent. Argentina), Buenos Aires, pp. 55-60.

## R

4417. R., M. 1935. Bibliographie : Sauterelles, 1927-31.—*Matér. Étude Calamit.*, Geneva, No. 34, pp. 186-196.
4418. RADICZKY, —. 1877. Zur Geschichte der Wanderheuschreckenplage.—*Fühling's landw. Ztg.*, Stuttgart, p. 651.
4419. RADL, E. 1905. Über das Gehör der Insekten.—*Biol. Cbl.*, Leipzig, 25, pp. 1-5.

- 4419a. \*RADL, E. 1930. *The History of Biological Theories.* [Translated from the German by E. J. Hatfield.] xii+408pp.—Oxford (Univ. press).
4420. \*RADUGIN, P. 1926. Control of locusts in the territories of Persia, Afghanistan and China adjoining Russia. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo (Cotton Industry)*, Tashkent, 5 (9 & 10), pp. 676-680.
4421. \*RADUGIN, P. 1929. The locust problem in the republics of Central Asia. [In Russian.]—*Narodn. Khoz. Sred. Asii*, Tashkent, 1929 (6), reprint 8 pp.
4422. \*RADUGIN, P. 1930. Notes on the control of *Schistocerca gregaria*. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo (Cotton Industry)*, Tashkent, 9 (4 & 5), pp. 591-595.
4423. RAFES, P. M. 1930. Flights of locust swarms and deposits of egg-pods in the Kuban region in 1929. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucas. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, pp. 77-80, 3 maps.
4424. RAFES, P. M. 1931. Tactics and strategy of locust control. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 8, pp. 161-166.
4425. RAFES, P. 1932. Locust control in the reed-beds of the Kuban Province.—[Aviation in Control Agric. and Forest Pests.] [In Russian.]—*Mater. 1st All-Union Avio-Chem. Conf. (Moscow)*, Moscow, pp. 120-136.
4426. RAGGE, D. R. 1954a. The distributions of *Chorthippus vagans* (Eversmann) in Dorset and Hampshire (Orth., Acrididae).—*Entomologist*, London, 89, pp. 230-231.
4427. RAGGE, D. R. 1954b. A new grasshopper from the central Himalayas (Orthoptera ; Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 23, pp. 188-190.
4428. \*RAHMAN, K. A. 1931. Flame-throwers in locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) control.—*Agric. & Livestock India*, Calcutta, 1 (4), pp. 382-395.
4429. RAHMAN, K. A. 1935. On the labium of *Locusta migratoria* L. —*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 71 (853), pp. 137-138.
4430. \*RAHMAN, K. A. 1940. Insect pests of the Punjab.—*Punjab agric. Coll. Mag.*, Lyallpur, 7 (5-7), pp. 1-98.
4431. RAINY, R. C. 1951a. Locust swarm movement : New forecasting hypothesis.—*Nature*, London, 168, pp. 1057-1060.
- . RAINY, R. C. 1951b.—See WALOFF, Z. and RAINY, R. C. 1951
4432. \*RAINY, R. C. 1952. Desert Locust swarm movements and weather. (Abstracts.)—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (C) 17, pp. 45-47 ; and 56-57 (Discussion).
4433. RAINY, R. C. 1954. Recent developments in the use of insecticides from aircraft against locusts.—*Rep. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf.* (London, 7th-16th July, 1954), London pp. 48-51.
4434. \*RAINY, R. C. and ASHALL, C. 1953. Note on the behaviour of the Desert Locust in a light beam.—*Brit. J. anim. Behav.*, Huntingdon, 1, pp. 136-138.
4435. \*RAINY, R. C. and SAYER, H. J. 1953. Some recent developments in the use of aircraft against flying locust swarms.—*Nature*, London, 172, pp. 224-228.

4436. \*RAINEY, R. C. and WALOFF, Z. 1948. Desert Locust migrations and synoptic meterology in the Gulf of Aden.—*J. anim. Ecol.*, Cambridge, 17 (2), pp. 101-112.
4437. \*RAINEY, R. C. and WALOFF, Z. 1951. Flying locusts and convection currents.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 9, pp. 51-70.
- . RAJ BAWA, S. D. 1954.—See NATH, V., RAJ BAWA, S. D. and BHIMBER, B. S. 1954.
4438. \*RAKSHPAL, R. 1945a. Notes on the phase changes in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Proc. 32nd Indian Sci. Congr. (Nagpur, 1945)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 102.
4439. \*RAKSHPAL, R. 1945b. Further explanation of migration of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Proc. 32nd Indian Sci. Congr. (Nagpur, 1945)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 103.
4440. \*RAKSHPAL, R. 1945c. An unusual mode of egg-laying in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and its causes.—*Proc. 32nd Indian Sci. Congr. (Nagpur, 1945)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 103-104.
4441. \*RAKSHPAL, R. 1946. An unusual mode of egg-laying in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and its causes.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 15 (7), pp. 193-194.
- . RAMACHANDRA RAO, T.—See RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA.
- . RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y.—See RAO, Y. RAMCHANDRA.
- . RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, T. V. 1933.—See AYYAR, T. V. RAMAKRISHNA and MENON, N. KRISHNA. 1933.
4442. RAMANATHAN, K. R. 1952. Atmospheric conditions over the Rajputana Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 179-182.
- . RAMBIER, A. 1950.—See DELMAS, R. and RAMBIER, A. 1950.
4443. RAMBIER, A. 1951a. Populations grégaire et solitaire du criquet marocain (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) en France continentale.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 233, pp. 1491-1493.
- . RAMBIER, A. 1951b.—See DELMAS, R. and RAMBIER, A. 1951.
- . RAMBIER, A. 1952.—See DELMAS, R. and RAMBIER, A. 1952.
- . RAMBIER, A. 1954.—See TUZET, O. and RAMBIER, A. 1954.
4444. RAMCHANDRAN, S. and DAVID, S. K. 1951. Some experiences with BHC and DDT. IV. The Paddy Grasshopper, *Hieroglyphus banian* Fabricius.—*Madras agric. J.*, Madras, 38 (1), pp. 18-25.
4445. \*RAMDAS, L. A. 1934. A note on the meteorology in relation to the locust problem.—*Proc. 5th Mtg. Locust Comm., Imp. Counc. Agric. Res. India (Jan., 1935)*, Subj. No. 3 (Y. R. RAO's Rept. on Proc. 3rd Int. Locust Conf. London, 1934), New Delhi, pp. 8-14.
4446. RAMDAS, L. A. 1952. Desert hydrology : Condensation and evaporation phenomena in the Rajasthan Desert.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 198-210.
4447. RAMME, W. 1921. Orthepterologische Beiträge.—*Arch. Nuturg.*, Berlin, (A) 86 [1920], Heft 12, pp. 81-166, 3 pls.

4448. RAMME, W. 1927a. Geraffliger (Orthoptera).—In P. BROHMER, P. EHRENMANN, and G. ULMER: *Die Tierwelt Mittereuropas. Insekten.* 1, Teil 1, Bd. IV, Lief. 2, pp. VI1-VI22.—Leipzig.
4449. RAMME, W. 1927b. Die Eiablage von *Chrysochraon dispar* Germ.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere*, Berlin, 7, pp. 127-133.
4450. RAMME, W. 1927c. Die Dermapteren and Orthopteren Siziliens und Kretas, mit kritischen Beiträgen und Revision aus den Gattungen *Hololampra* Sauss., *Arcometopa* Fieb., *Pholidoptera* Br., *Platycleis* Fieb., u.a.—*Eos*, Madrid, 3, pp. 111-200, 5 pls.
4451. RAMME, W. 1928. Die Orthopteren des arktischen Gebietes.—*Fauna Arctica*, Jena, 5, pp. 641-646 ; and 855-856.
4452. RAMME, W. 1929. Afrikanische Acrididae. Revisionen und Beschreibungen wenig bekannter und neuer Gattungen und Arten.—*Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, 15, pp. 247-492, 14 pls.
4453. RAMME, W. 1931a. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu meiner Arbeit "Afrikanische Acrididae" (Orth.).—*Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, 16 [1930], pp. 918-945, 1 pl.
4454. RAMME, W. 1931b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Orthopterenfauna. (Tettig. et Acrid.).—*Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, 17, pp. 165-200, 1 pl.
4455. RAMME, W. 1931c. Verlust oder Herabsetzung der Fruchtbarkeit bei macropteren Individuen sonst brachypterer Orthopterenarten.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, 51, pp. 533-540.
4456. RAMME, W. 1936. 3te Nachtrag zur markischen Dermapteren und Orthopterenfauna.—*Markische Tierwelt*, Berlin, 1, pp. 224-233.
4457. RAMME, W. 1939. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Orthopterenfauna (Tettig. u. Acrid.). III.—*Mit. zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, 24, pp. 41-150, 2 pls.
4458. RAMME, W. 1951a. Zur Systematik, Faunistik und Biologie der Orthopteren, von Sudost-Europa und Vorderasien.—*Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, 27, 431 pp., 39 pls. (12 col.).
4459. RAMME, W. 1951b. Die parallele Faerbungsvariation ("Parallelchromie") der Acrididae ; ihre genetische und phylogenetische Bedeutung. (Orthopt.)—*Eos*, Madrid, Tomo extraord. [1950]. pp. 249-266, 1 col. pl.
4460. RANDON, J. 1931. Les groupements d'Orthoptères du Bas-Languedoc.—*C. R. Congr. Soc. Sav. (Paris, 1931)*, Paris, pp. 560-563.
4461. RANDON, J. 1932. Les groupements d'Orthoptères du Bas-Languedoc—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 66, pp. 1-44.
4462. RANGEL, J. F. 1950. Informe sobre los trabajos realizados en el Brasil en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Com. interamer. perm. antiacrid.*, Reun. 1950, Buenos Aires, p. 80.
4463. RAO, D. SHESHAGIRI. 1943. A note on the Jola Grasshopper (*Colmania sphenarioides* Bol.) and its control during the years 1941 and 1942.—*Mysore agric. J.*, Bangalore, 22 (1), pp. 9-12.

- . RAO, R. SESHGIRI. 1953.—See BISWAS, K. and RAO, R. SESHGIRI. 1953.
- 4464. RAO, S. N. 1952. Redescription of *Scelio hieroglyphi* Timberlake (Scelionidae : Serphoidea : Hymenoptera), an egg-parasite of *Hieroglyphus banian* and *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bol. from India.—*J. zool. Soc. India*, Calcutta, 3 (2) [Dec. 1951], pp. 239-244.
- 4465. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1932a. Chromosome number in Pyrgomorphine (Acrididae).—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 1 (2), pp. 41-42.
- 4466. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1932b. Further notes on the chromosomes of Pyrgomorphinae.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 1 (4), p. 101.
- 4467. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1933a. Spermatogenesis in *Orthacris* (Acrididae).—*Proc. 20th Indian Sci. Congr. (Patna, 1933)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 269.
- 4468. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1933b. Chromosomal aberrations occurring in un-irradiated grasshoppers.—*Half-Yearly J. Mysore Univ.*, Bangalore, 7 (1), pp. 5-14.
- 4469. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1934a. Polymegalous spermatids in a grasshopper.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 2, pp. 239-240.
- 4470. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1934b. On the spermatogonial divisions in *Aularches miliaris* L. —*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, Bangalore, (B) 1 (1), pp. 19-30, 4 pls.
- 4471. RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. 1937. A comparative study of the chromosomes of eight genera of Indian Pyrgomorphinae (Acrididae) —*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 61, pp. 223-255, 5 pls.
- 4472. RAO, V. P. 1952. Progress in plant protection in India.—*F.A.O. Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 1, pp. 11-16.
- 4473. RAO, V. TIRUMALA. 1948. Some observations relating to natural factors influencing the incidence of insect pests.—*Madras agric. J.*, Madras, 35, reprint 7 pp.
- 4474. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1920. Lantana insects in India.—*Mem. Dept. Agric. India (Ent.)*, Calcutta, 5 (6), pp. iii+1+239-314, 14 pls. (1 col.).
- 4475. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1921. *Oxya velox*.—*Rept. Proc. 4th ent. Mtg. (Pusa, 1921)*, Calcutta, pp. 41-42.
- 4476. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1922. Pests of the date palm in Iraq.—*Mem. Mesopotamia Dept. Agric.*, Basrah, 6, pp. 1-12.
- 4477. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1928. *Administration Report of the Government Entomologist, Coimbatore, for 1927-28*. 30 pp.—Coimbatore (Agri. Res. Inst.).
- 4478. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1929. *Administration Report of the Government Entomologist, Coimbatore, for 1928-29*. 38 pp.—Coimbatore (Agric. Res. Inst.).
- 4479. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1932. *A Brief Report of Work done by the Locust Research Staff at Quetta from January to December 1931*. 9 pp.—Delhi (Imp. Counc. Agric. Res.).

4480. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1933a. Mekran—possibly the country of origin of the great locust invasion of Sind in 1926.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Calcutta, 3 (5), pp. 833-846, 2 pls., 2 maps.
4481. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1934a. *A Short Report on the Work done by the Locust Research Staff under the Locust Research Entomologist to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research at Karachi during the Year 1933.* 32 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
4482. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1934b. *A Report on the Proceedings of the Third International Locust Conference held at London, 1934.* (With "A note on meteorology in relation to the Locust problem" by L. A. RAMDAS, Pp. 8-14).—*Proc. 6th Mtg. Locust Comm., Imp. Coun. Agric. Res. India (Jan., 1935)*, Subj. No. 3, New Delhi; pp. 1-26. Also see L. A. RAMDAS.
4483. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1934c. The life cycle, particularly sexual maturation, in relation to climatic and other factors, and methods of study.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 2, pp. 67-73.
4484. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1934d. Summary of locust research work carried on the North-West India under the auspices of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Simla.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 14, pp. 134-139.
4485. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1935a. *A Report of the Work done by the Locust Research Staff under the Locust Research Entomologist to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research at Karachi during the Year 1934.* 42 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
4486. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1935b. Locust research work in India.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 4 (1), pp. 9-13.
4487. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1935c. A note on the locust position in North-West India and Baluchistan during the current year, 1935.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 4 (5), pp. 325-326.
4488. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1936a. *A Report of the Work done by the Research Staff under the Locust Research Entomologist to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research at Karachi during the Year 1935.* 102 pp.—New Delhi (Govt. India Press).
4489. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1936b. A note on the breeding areas of the Bombay Locust (*Patanga succincta* L.) in India.—*Proc. 7th Meeting Locust Comm. Imp. Council Agric. Res.*, (New Delhi, 20th-21st Jan. 1939), Annexure (Subj.-No. 4), New Delhi, 1+9 pp.
4490. \*RAO Y RAMACHANDRA. 1936c. The locust incursion of 1935 in North-West India—its significance in the study of the locust problem.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Delhi, 6 (5), pp. 1031-1053, 2 maps.
4491. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1937a. *A Report of the Work done by the Research Staff under the Locust Research Entomologist to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research at Karachi during the year 1936.* 161 pp.—New Delhi.
4492. \*RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1937b. A study of migration among the solitaries of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk).—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 10, 14 pp.

4493. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1937c. Some outbreak centres of *Schistocerca* in Mekran.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 30, 9 pp.
4494. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1938a. *A Report of the Work done by the Research Staff under Locust Research Entomologist to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research during the Year 1937.* ii+62 pp.—New Delhi.
4495. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1938b. A further note on studies of migration among the solitaires of locusts in N. W. India in 1936-1938.—*C. R. 5<sup>e</sup> Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 238-247.
4496. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1938c. A preliminary note on a study of locust infestations in North-West India since 1863 in relation to sunspot cycles.—*C. R. 5<sup>e</sup> Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes, (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 252-257.
4497. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1939a. Yellow forms of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 1 (1 & 2), p. 113.
4498. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1939b. *Calliptamus siculus* Burm. from Peshawar.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 1 (1 & 2), p. 113.
4499. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1939c. [Eye-stripes in fifth instar hopper of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), ph. *gregaria*.]—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 1 (1 & 2), p. 113.
4500. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1939d. Locusts in India and their control.—*Agric. & Livestock India*, Delhi, 9 (3), pp. 233-247.
4501. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1940a. A preliminary note on some of the locust invasions of the past in the Madras Presidency.—*Proc. 27th Indian Sci. Congr. (Madras, 1940)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 180-181.
4502. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1940b. Occurrence of green algae on the wings of locusts.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2 (1), pp. 93-94.
4503. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1940c. Some observations on the periodicity of locust invasions in India.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2, pp. 193-199.
4504. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1941a. Some observations on the periodicity of locust invasions in India.—*Proc. 28th Indian Sci. Congr. (Benares, 1941)*, Pt. 2, *Presid. Address, Sec. Entom.*, Calcutta, pp. 211-237. Also in *Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2(2) [1940], 1941, pp. 193-199.
4505. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1941b. A list of some of the more common plants of the desert areas of Sind, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Kathiawar and South-West Punjab, with their various local names as far as available.—*Misc. Bull. Imp. Counc. Agric. Res. [India]*, Delhi, No. 43, ii+1 (errata) +45 pp., 3 pls.
4506. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1942. Some results of studies on the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in India.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 33 (4), pp. 241-265

4507. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1943. The need of planning on an all-India basis in certain aspects of agricultural entomology.—*Proc. 30th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1943)*, Pt. 2, *Presid. Address, Sec. of Agric.*, Calcutta, pp. 201-220.
4508. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1945a. The areas of origin of locust flights in different parts of the India with reference to the question of their control.—*Current Sci., Bangalore*, **14** (2), pp. 31-33.
4509. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1945b. [Remarks on : Locust and the Species Problem.]—*Proc. 31st Indian Sci. Congr. (Delhi, 1944)*, Pt. 4, *Discussion, etc.*, Calcutta, pp. 32-33.
4510. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1948. A review of past locust infestations in South India.—*J. Madras Univ. (Sci.)*, Madras, (B) **17**(1), pp. 38-48.
4511. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1952a. A conundrum [on locusts].—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (2), p. 164.
4512. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1952b. Scelionids as parasites of eggs of Orthoptera.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14**(2), pp. 174-175.
4513. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1952c. F. A. O. measures against locust outbreaks.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (2), p. 186.
4514. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1953a. Scelionids as egg-parasites of Orthoptera. (II).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (3) [Dec. 1952], p. 268.
4515. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1953b. Notes on the habits of this [*Ramakrishnaia raoi* McE Kevan] grasshopper—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (3) [Dec. 1952], p. 272.
4516. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1953c. Desert Locust swarms on the Malabar coast. Abnormal flights in October 1952.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **15** (2), p. 126. [Specimens recorded in the article "Bombay Locust flight on the West Coast in October, 1952" in *Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **14** (3), p. 305 and **15** (1), p. 76, proved to be *Schistocerca gregaria*.]
4517. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1953d. Incidence of locust invasions in South India.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **15** (2), pp. 160-162.
4518. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1954a. An unusual appearance of Desert Locust swarms on the Malabar coast in October, 1952.—*Current Sci., Bangalore*, **23** (8), pp. 248-251.
4519. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1954b. Appearance of locust swarms on the Malabar coast in October, 1952.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **16** (1), pp. 84-85.
4520. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA. 1954c. A note on a small outbreak of *Locusta migratoria* Linn. in the Ramnad District (Madras) in February 1954.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **16** (1), pp. 86-87.
4521. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA and BHATIA, D. R. 1939. On the probability of seasonal migration among solitary phase individuals of *Locusta migratoria* in North-West India.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, New Delhi, **9** (1), pp. 79-107, 1 pl., 1 map.
4522. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA and CHERIAN, M. C. 1940a. Control of the rice grasshoppers. I.—*Indian Fmg.*, Delhi, **1** (9), pp. 433-436.

4523. RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA and CHERIAN, M. C. 1940b. Control of the rice grasshoppers. II.—*Indian Fmg.*, Delhi, 1 (10), pp. 495-498.
4524. \*RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA and GUPTA, R. L. 1939. Some notes on eye-stripes in Acrididae.—*Indian J. agric. Sci.*, Delhi, 9(5), pp. 727-729. *Abstract in Proc. 26th Indian Sci. Congr. (Lahore, 1939)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 138-139.
4525. RAPPOLT, C. H. 1730. *E generali contemplatione emolumentum e creaturis noxiis Capiendi subnata questio : an damnun per Locustas agris illatum earundem beneficio compensari possit. Commentario illustrata.* Text, with 4 pls.—Berolini.
4526. RATANOV, K. N. 1935. Description of the egg-pods of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Bull. W. Siber. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novosibirsk, 1 (9), pp. 40-70.
4527. RATH, O. VOM. 1887. Über die Hautsinnesorgane der Insekten.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 10, pp. 627-631 ; and 645-649.
4528. RATH, O. VOM 1888. Über die Hautsinnesorgane der Insekten.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 46, pp. 413-454.
4529. RATH, O. VOM. 1896. Zur Kenntnis der Hautsinnesorgane und des sensiblen Nervensystems der Arthropoden.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 61, pp. 499-539.
4530. \*RATHELF, E. L. 1748. *Akridotheologie, oder historische und theologische Betrachtungen über die Heuschrecken.* 2 Theile. Mit den Anhang : *Muthmassung dass die Selaven, welche die Israeliten in der Wusten gegessen, die Vögel Seleuciden gewesen.* Text, with 1 pl.—Hannover.
4531. \*RATHELF, E. L. 1750. *Historische en godeleerde Verhandeling over de Sprinkhanen ; derzelver aart, eigenschappen en verwoestingen, in oude en latere tyden ; tot in de Jahren 1748 en 1749. Met een aanhangsel over de spyze der Israëlitien in de woestyne, gemeenlyk kwakkelen geheeten. Uit het Hoogd. vertaeld en eenigzins vermeerderd door P. A. Verwer.*—Amsterdam.
4532. RATHKE, B. 1953. Zur Biologie von *Hexameris albicans* (Siebold).—*Veroff. Ueberseemus.*, Bremen, (A) 2, pp. 161-210.
4533. RATZERDORFER, CARLA. 1952. Volumetric indices for the parts of the insect brain. A comparative study in cerebralization of insects.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, 60 (3), pp. 129-151.
4534. \*RAUM, O. F. 1930. Heuschreckenplage in Ostafrika und ihre Bekämpfung.—*Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Berlin, 6 (5), pp. 52-58.
4535. RAVESKI, V [G.] 1913. Observations on *Calliptamus italicus* in the Slavgorod district in 1922. [In Russian.]—*Izv. sibirsk. ent. Byu.*, Irkutsk, No. 2, pp. 53-58.
4536. RAVESKI, V [G.] 1932. On the organisation of the control of the Moroccan Locust with poisoned bran mash.—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 3, p. 5.
- . RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1936a.—See PUMPHREY, R. J. and RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1935.

- . RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1936b.—See PUMPHREY, R. J. and RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1936b.
- . RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1939.—See PUMPHREY, R. J. and RAWDON-SMITH, A. F. 1939
- 4537. RAY, O. M. 1936. Ultraviolet irradiation of grasshopper embryos (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **67** (Suppl. 1), p. 100.
- 4538. RAY, O. M. 1937a. Ultraviolet radiation of grasshopper embryos (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **71** (Suppl. 1), p. 80
- . RAY, O. M. 1937b.—See BOELL, E. J., RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1937.
- 4539. RAY, O. M. 1938a. Effects of ultraviolet light on diapause and post-diapause grasshopper eggs (Orthoptera).—*Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., Des Moines*, **44** [1937], pp. 205-206.
- 4540. RAY, O. M. 1938b. Effects of Roentgen rays of the activation and production of the enzyme tyrosinase in the insect egg (Orthoptera).—*Radiology*, St. Paul, **31**, pp. 428-437.
- . RAY, O. M. 1938c.—See ALLEN, T. H., RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1938.
- . RAY, O. M. 1939.—See BODINE, J. H., RAY, O. M., ALLEN, T. H. and CARLSON, L. D. 1939.
- . RAY, O. M. 1940a.—See BODINE, J. H., CARLSON, L. D. and RAY, O. M. 1940a.
- . RAY, O. M. 1940b.—See BODINE, J. H., CARLSON, L. D. and RAY, O. M. 1940b.
- 4541. RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1938. Ultraviolet radiation of grasshopper eggs (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **11**, pp. 267-277.
- 4542. RAY, O. M. and BODINE, J. H. 1939. Enzymes in Orthopteran ontogenesis. VII.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **14**, pp. 43-59.
- 4543. RAYBURN, F. 1917. Chromosomes of *Nomotettix*.—*Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.*, Kansas, **10**, 267-270.
- . RAY-CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1952.—See GUHA, A., DE, M. L. and RAY-CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1952.
- . RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1953—See SARKAR, I. and RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1953.
- 4544. RAY-CHAUDHURI, S. P. and BOSE, I.R.A. 1948. Meiosis in diploid and tetraploid spermatocytes of *Attractomorpha* sp. (Acrididae).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, **1**(1), pp. 1-12.
- 4545. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and BOSE, I.R.A. 1949. Nucleic acid cycle and the time of division of the heterochromatic sex-chromosome of the grasshopper, *Attractomorpha* sp. (Acrididae).—*Proc. 36th Indian Sci. Congr. (Allahabad, 1949)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 153.

4546. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and DUTT, M. K. 1947. A comparative study of the chromosome structure and behaviour in three different genera of Indian grasshoppers.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb.* (B), Edinburgh, 62 (3), pp. 292-298.
4547. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and GUHA, A. 1950. X and "neo-Y" mechanism of sex-determination in an Indian grasshopper.—*Proc. 37th Indian Sci. Congr. (Poona, 1950)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 234.
- 4547a. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and GUHA, A. 1952. X and "neo-Y" mechanism of sex-determination in *Thisiocentrus pulcher*.—*Nature*, London, 169, pp. 78-79.
4548. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1949a. Effect of cold treatment of frequency of non-homologous chromosome association in the grasshopper, *Catantops trisinteressonute* (Acrididae).—*Proc. 36th Indian Sci. Congr. (Allahabad, 1949)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 154.
4549. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1949b. On the behaviour of supernumerary chromosome in the chromosome complex of some individuals in the natural population of the grasshopper, *Aiolopus* sp. (Acrididae).—*Proc. 36th Indian Sci. Congr. (Allahabad, 1949)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 154.
4550. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1950. On the frequency of association between non-homologous chromosomes in the grasshopper *Gesonia punctifrons*.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 114, pp. 421-434.
4551. RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and MANNA, G. K. 1951. Chromosome evolution in wild populations of Acrididae. Part I. On the occurrence of supernumerary chromosome in *Aiolopus* sp.—*Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Bangalore*, (B)34, pp. 55-61.
- 4551a. RAY CHAUDHURI S. P. and SARKAR, I. 1952. Frequency of dicentric bridges in the grasshopper, *Gesonia punctifrons*, produced by different dosages of X-rays.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), 116, pp. 479-482.
4552. RAYGER, C. 1695. De Locustis volantibus.—*Ephemer. Acad. nat. cur. Cent.*, 2 [1694], pp. 29-31.
4553. RAZET, P. 1953. Recherches sur la localisation des enzymes uricolytiques chez les insectes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr., Paris*, 236, pp. 1304-1306.
4554. [REALE STAZIONE DI ENTOMOLOGIA AGRARIA, FIRENZE.] 1924. *Entomologia Agraria : Manuale sugli Insetti nocivi alle piante coltivate, comestri, orticole ed di loro prodotti e modo di combatterli*. 2 ed., 511 pp.—Florence.

4555. REBANE, J. 1933. Ortopteroologilisi teateid. [In Estonian.]—*Eesti Loodus*, Reval (Estonia), No. 4, pp. 94-95.
- . [RED LOCUST.] 1947.—See INTERNATIONAL RED LOCUST CONFERENCE : NORTHERN RHODESIA. 1947.
- . \*REDTENBACHER, L. 1844.—See KOLLAR, V and REDTENBACHER, L. 1844.
- . REED, E. C. 1892.—See LE-FEUVRE, R. F., YANEZ, A. B. and REED, E. C. 1892.
4556. REES, H. and JAMIESON, A. 1954. A supernumerary chromosome in *Locusta*.—*Nature*, London, 173, pp. 43-44.
4557. REES, K. R. 1954. Aerobic metabolism of the muscle of *Locusta migratoria*.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, 58, pp. 196-202.
4558. REGEN, J. 1911. Untersuchungen über die Atmung von Insekten unter Anwendung der graphischen Methode.—*Pflüger's Arch.*, Bonn, reprint 30 pp.
4559. \*RÉGNIER, P. R. 1926a. Les Acridiens ravageurs du Maroc.—*Dir. gén. Agric., Comm. & Colon., Déf. des Cultures*, Rabat, No. 1, 24 pp., 3 pls. Second ed. 1931, *vide infra*.
4560. \*RÉGNIER, P. R. 1926b. La lutte contre les Acridiens ravageurs. [Morocco :] *Dir. gén. Agric., Comm. & Colon., Déf. des Cultures*, Rabat, No. 2, 24 pp., 7 pls.
4561. \*RÉGNIER, P. R. 1930a. La lutte contre les Acridiens ravageur (2nd ed.) [Morocco :] *Dir. gén agric., Comm. & Colon., Déf des Cultur. s*, Rabat, No. 2, 25 pp., 10 pls.
- . RÉGNIER, P. R. 1930b.—See LESPES, L., RÉGNIER, P. R. and RUNGS, C. 1930.
4562. \*RÉGNIER, P. R. 1931a. Les Acridiens ravageurs du Maroc. (2nd ed.). [Morocco :] *Dir. gén. Agric., Comm. & Colon., Déf. des Cultures*, Rabat, 1, 41 pp., 6 pls.
4563. \*RÉGNIER, P. R. 1931b. Les invasions d'acridiens au Maroc de 1927 à 1931. [Morocco :] *Dir. gén. Agric., Comm. & Colon., Déf. des Cultures*, Rabat, No. 3, v+139 pp., 9 maps.
4564. \*RÉGNIER, P. and LESPES, L. 1930. Sur l'existance d'une génération estivale chez le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 191 (22), pp. 1082-1083.
4565. \*RÉGNIER, P., LESPES, L. and RUNGS, C. 1931. Sur l'habitat de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. et la succession des générations chez cette espèce.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 192 (23), pp. 1485-1487.
4566. REH, L. 1909. Dei tierischen Feinde. In SORAUER, P. (Ed.) (1906-1913) *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, Berlin (3rd ed.), 3, (Bogen 11-15), pp. 161-240.
- . REH, L. 1925a.—See SORAUER, P. 1925.
4567. \*REH, L. (Ed. by). 1925b. *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Begründet von Paul Sorauer. Bd. 4. Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Part I. (4th ed.). xvi+483 pp.*—Berlin (Paul Parey).—(Including Acrididae by F. ZACHER).

4568. REHN, L. 1926. Pflanzenschädliche Insekten. In SCHRÖDER'S *Handb. d. Ent.*, Bd. 2, pp. 308-328, Jena.
4569. REHN, J. A. G. 1901a. Mexican Orthoptera. —*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 27, pp. 1-299.
4570. REHN, J. A. G. 1901b. The Acrididae, Tettigonidae and Gryllidae collected by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith in North-East Africa. —*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 53, pp. 370-382.
4571. REHN, J. A. G. 1906. Studies in South and Central American Acridinae (Orthoptera), with the description of a new genus and six new species.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 58, pp. 10-50.
4572. REHN, J. A. G. 1907. Records and descriptions of Australian Orthoptera.—*Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.*, New York, 23, pp. 443-457.
4573. REHN, J. A. G. 1912. Records of Egyptian Orthoptera.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte*, Cairo, 1912, pp. 43-52.
4574. REHN, J. A. G. 1913a. A contribution to the knowledge of the Orthoptera of Argentina.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 65, pp. 273-379.
4575. REHN, J. A. G. 1913b. Descriptions and records of South-American Orthoptera, with the description of a new subspecies from Clarion Island.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 65, pp. 82-113.
4576. REHN, J. A. G. 1918a. On Dermaptera and Orthoptera from south-eastern Brazil.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 44, pp. 181-222, 1 pl.
4577. REHN, J. A. G. 1918b. Descriptions of one new genus and fifteen new species of tropical American Orthoptera.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 44, pp. 321-371, 3 pls.
4578. REHN, J. A. G. 1919a. Descriptions of new and critical notes upon previously known forms of North American Oedipodinae (Orthoptera : Acrididae). First paper.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 45, pp. 229-298, 3 pls.
4579. REHN, J. A. G. 1919b. A study of the Orthopterous genus *Mermiria* Stal.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 71, pp. 55-120, 3 pls.
4580. REHN, J. A. G. 1928. On the relationship of certain new or previously known genera of the Acridine group *Chrysocraontes* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 80, pp. 189-205, 2 pls.
4581. REHN, J. A. G. 1932. On preparing grasshoppers.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 43, pp. 175-177.
4582. REHN, J. A. G. 1938a. A revision of the neotropical Euthymiae (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 90, pp. 41-102, 7 pls.
4583. REHN, J. A. G. 1938b. On the relationship of the nearctic genus *Dracotettix* (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 90, pp. 123-132.

4584. REHN, J. A. G. 1939a. The status and relationship of the neotropical genus *Scyllinops* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridiinae).—*Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **10** (2), pp. 115-123.
4585. REHN, J. A. G. 1939b. Studies in African Acrydiinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part 2.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **90**, pp. 361-387, 2 pls.
4586. REHN, J. A. G. 1940a. A new genus of Tropinotine locusts from Brazil (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 66, 9 pp.
4587. REHN, J. A. G. 1940b. The South American species of the Oedipodine genus *Trimerotropis* (Orthoptera ; Acrididae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **65**, pp. 395-414, 1 pl.
4588. REHN, J. A. G. 1940c. The application, relationship and specie of *Scyllina* Stål, 1861, and *Scyllinops* Rehn 1927 (Orthoptera : Acrididae ; Acridinae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **66**, pp. 101-120, 1 pl.
4589. REHN, J. A. G. 1940d. The species of the African locust genus *Pristocorypha* (Orthoptera : Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **91** [1939], pp. 291-309, 1 pl.
4590. REHN, J. A. G. 1941a. On the species of the genus *Camposia* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 68, 11 pp.
4591. REHN, J. A. G. 1941b. Two new Ommexychid locusts of the genus *Parossa*, with a key to the species (Orthoptera : Acrididae, Ommexychinae).—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 79, 11 pp.
4592. REHN, J. A. G. 1941c. On new and previously known species of Pneumoridae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **67**, pp. 137-159.
4593. REHN, J. A. G. 1941d. Notes on records and descriptions of oriental bird-locusts (Acrididae ; Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **67** (4), pp. 247-270, 2 pls.
4594. REHN, J. A. G. 1942a. Notes on the species of the locust genus *Parasphecia*, with descriptions of three new species. (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Pyrgomorphinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **94**, pp. 287-306, 2 pls.
4595. REHN, J. A. G. 1942b. The locusts of the South American generic group Tristriae (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **68**, pp. 31-99, 7 pls.
4596. REHN, J. A. G. 1943a. The *Aucacres*, a new group of South American locusts (Orthoptera : Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **95**, pp. 33-51, 3 pls.
4597. REHN, J. A. G. 1943b. The bird-locusts of the African genus *Ornithacris* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **95**, pp. 111-137, 6 pls.

4598. REHN, J. A. G. 1944a. On the significance of localized coloration in the creosote bush locusts (*Boottettix*) (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Acridinae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 55, pp. 158-164.
4599. REHN, J. A. G. 1944b. A revision of the locusts of the group *Hyalopteryges* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridinae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 70, pp. 181-234, 1 pl.
4600. REHN, J. A. G. 1944c. A review of the Old World *Euthymiae* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 96, pp. 1-135, 8 pls.
4601. REHN, J. A. G. 1944d. South African bird-locust records and notes (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae, group *Cyrtacanthacres*).—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 137, 11 pp.
4602. REHN, J. A. G. 1945. Orthoptera from Ulithi atoll, Western Caroline Islands, with the description of a new subspecies of *Valanga*.—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 157, 11 pp.
4603. REHN, J. A. G. 1946. The Post-Oak locust (*Dendrotettix quercus*) Mount Misery, New Jersey, 1944 (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 57, pp. 147-148.
4604. REHN, J. A. G. 1947. The relationship of the neotropical Acidine locust genus *Machaerocera* (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Acridinae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 58 (5), pp. 113-116.
4605. REHN, J. A. G. 1948a. Replacement of two preoccupied names of Tetrigidae (Orthoptera ; Acridoidea).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 59 (6), pp. 154-155.
4606. REHN, J. A. G. 1948b. The locust genus *Tanaocerus* as found in the United States, and the description of a related new genus (Orthoptera Acridoidea).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 100, pp. 1-76, 1 pl.
4607. REHN, J. A. G. 1948c. The Acridoid family Eumastacidae (Orthoptera). A review of our knowledge of its components, features and systematics, with a suggested new classification of its major groups.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 100, pp. 77-139.
4608. REHN, J. A. G. 1951a. A new species of the genus *Chlorizeina* (Acrididae ; Pyrgomorphinae) from Burma.—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 238, pp. 1-7.
4609. REHN, J. A. G. 1951b. The tribal position of certain genera of the Pyrgomorphinae (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia 62 (8), pp. 241-244.
4610. REHN, J. A. G. 1951c. Some additions to our knowledge of the Desmopterinae (Orthoptera ; Acrididae ; Pyrgomorphinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 103, pp. 211-236.
4611. REHN, J. A. G. 1952a. On attempts to correlate the presence of Brunner's organ in grasshoppers with habits or habitats. (Orthoptera : Acridoidea).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 63 (1), pp. 3-10.
4612. REHN, J. A. G. 1952b. Some records of Alaskan Acridoidea (Orthoptera).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 63 (2), pp. 29-33.

- 4613.** REHN, J. A. G. 1952c. *The Grasshoppers and Locusts (Acridoidea) of Australia.* Vol. I: Families Tetrigidae and Eumastacidae. 326 pp., 26 pls.—Melbourne (Commonw. sci. & ind. Res. Org.).
- 4614.** REHN, J. A. G. 1952d. On the genus *Gesonula* (Orthoptera : Acridida : Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 78, pp. 117-136, 2 pls.
- 4615.** REHN, J. A. G. 1953a. *The Grasshoppers and Locusts (Acridoidea) of Australia.* Vol. II. Family Acrididae (Subfamily Pyrgomorphinae). 270 pp., 32 pls.—Melbourne (Commonw. sci. & ind. Res. Org.).
- 4616.** REHN, J. A. G. 1953b. Records and descriptions of Pyrgomorphinae (Orthoptera : Acrididae), with critical notes on certain genera.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 79, pp. 99-150, 5 pls.
- 4617.** REHN, J. A. G. 1954a. The distribution centres of the Melanoplini (Orthoptera ; Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 65 (3), pp. 57-65.
- 4618.** REHN, J. A. G. 1954b. Replacement of a preoccupied generic name (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 65 (5), p. 128.
- 4619.** REHN, J. A. G. 1955. The adults of *Crypsicerus cubicus* Saussure (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Lathicerinae).—*Notul. Nat.*, Philadelphia, No. 271, pp. 1-5.
- 4620.** REHN, J. A. G. and HEBARD, M. 1918. A study of the North American Eumasticinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 44, pp. 223-250, 6 pls.
- 4621.** REHN, J. A. G. and HEBARD, M. 1919. A new species of grasshopper of the genus *Chloealtis* (Acrididae) from the Pacific coast.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 45, pp. 81-87.
- 4622.** REHN, J. A. G. and HEBARD, M. 1938. New genera and species of West Indian Acrididae, with notes on previously known species (Orthoptera).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 64, pp. 201-226, 1 pl.
- 4623.** REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1934. The Eumasticinae (Orthopt., Acrididae) of southern Mexico and Central America.—*Mem. Amer. ent. Soc. Philad.*, Philadelphia, No. 8, 84 pp., 6 pls.
- 4624.** REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1938. The Post-oak Locust (*Dendrotettix quercus*) in the eastern United States, with notes on macroptery in the species (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 64 (1), pp. 79-95, 2 pls.
- 4625.** REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1939a. Studies of certain Cyrtacanthacridoid genera (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 65, pp. 61-96, 2 pls.
- 4626.** REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1939b. A review of the new world Eumasticinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part I.—*Proc Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 91, pp. 165-206, 3 pls.

4627. REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1941. The Orthoptera of the Philippine Islands. Part II. Acrididae; Cyrtacanthacridinae group Cyrtacanthacrides.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 72 [1940], pp. 245-287, 2 pls.
4628. REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1942. A review of the New World Eumasticinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part II.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 94, pp. 1-88, 2 pls.
4629. REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1944a. Studies of certain Cyrtacanthacridoid genera (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part II. *Prumnacris*, a new North American genus of holarctic type.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 70, pp. 1-21, 2 pls.
4630. REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1944b. The upper Amazonian locust group, Hippacres (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 96, pp. 201-226, 2 pls.
4631. REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1945a. Studies of certain Cyrtacanthacridoid genera (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part III.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 71, pp. 1-45, 2 pls., 1 map.
4632. REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1945b. A contribution to our knowledge of the Eumasticidae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) of Africa and Madagascar. Part I.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 97, pp. 179-248, 5 pls.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1934.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1934.
4633. REHN, J. W. H. 1938a. Notes on the eggpods of *Appalachia hebardii* and *Dendrotettix quercus* (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 49, pp. 259-260.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1938b.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1938.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1939a.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1939a.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1939b.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1939b.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1941.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1941.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1942.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1942.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1944a.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1944a.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1944b.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1944b.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1945a.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1945a.
- . REHN, J. W. H. 1945b.—See REHN, J. A. G. and REHN, J. W. H. 1945b.

4634. REHN, J. W. H. 1948. Permanent mounts of dissections to be kept with pinned specimens.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, **59**, pp. 242-243.
- . REICH, K. 1929.—See BODENHEIMER, F. S. and REICH, K. 1929.
4635. REICHE, L. 1864. [Note sur des criquets observés en Algérie.]—*Ann. Soc. Ent.*, France, (4) **4**, Bull., p. xxvii.
4636. REICHENBACH-KLINKE, H. H. 1952. Die Rektalpapillen der Insekten, insbesondere der Käfer, und ihre Beziehungen zur Stammesgeschichte.—*Zool. Jb. (Anat.)*, Jena, **72** (2), pp. 231-250.
4637. REIFENBERG, A. 1930. Heusckreckenbekämpfung in Palästina.—*Ernähr. Pflanze*, Berlin, **26**, pp. 237-238.
4638. REIKHARDT, A. N. 1922. Key for the determination of *Mylabris* F. and *Epicauta* Redt., parasitising the egg-masses of locusts (after Sumakov and Reiter). [In Russian].—*Petrograd Plant Prot. Sta.*, Petrograd, 24 pp.
4639. REIKHARDT, A. N. 1923. Work of the expedition of the Commissariat of Agriculture for the study of the parasites of locusts in Siberia in 1922. [In Russian].—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur.*, Petrograd, No. 2, pp. 38-45.
4640. REILLY, R. 1935. Bechuanaland Protectorate.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 19-20.
- . REIMER, E. 1954.—See BIGELOW, R. S. and REIMER, E. 1954.
4641. REINER, E. R. 1942. The effects of different fixatives on intracellular structures in the neuroblastic cells of the grasshopper, *Chortophaga viridifasciata*.—*J. Alabama Acad. Sci.*, Birmingham (Ala.), **14**, p. 58.
- . REINKING, R. B. 1950.—See BRETT, C. H., DAHMS, R. G., REINKING, R. B. and RHOADES, W. C. 1950.
- . REINKING, R. B. 1951.—See BRETT, C. H., MURPHY, M. and REINKING, R. B. 1951.
4642. REISCHELT,—. 1930. [Occurrence of *Locusta migratoria* in Germany in 1929.]—*Nachrichtenbl. deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst*, Berlin-Dahlem, **10**, p. 7.
4643. —D'et d.
- . REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1946a.—See ARNOUX, J. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1946.
- . REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1946b.—See COUTURIER,—., REMAUDIÈRE, G and ARNOUX, J. 1946.
- . REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947a.—See D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947a.
- . REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947b.—See D'AGUILAR, J., CHOPARD, L. and REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947b.
- . REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947c.—See CHABOUESSOU, F., REMAUDIÈRE, G., ROEHRIC, R. and VERDIER, M. 1947.
4644. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947d. Sur les principaux parasites du Criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans ses foyers des Landes de Gascogne. I. Ennemis des oeufs et des oothéques.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **52**, pp. 63-64.

4645. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947e. Sur les principaux parasites du Criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans ses foyers des Landes de Gascogne. II. Ennemis des larves et des adultes.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 52, pp. 117-120.
4646. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947f. Faits biologiques nouveaux sur le Criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans ses foyer des Landes du Gascogne.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 224, pp. 68-70.
4647. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1947g. Sur l'existence en France d'une nouvelle sous-espèce de *Locusta migratoria* L.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 225, pp. 1025-1026.
4648. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1948a. Sur la résistance des oeufs de *Locusta migratoria* L. spp. *gallica* Rem. (phase grégaire) au froid et à l'immersion.—*Rev. Path. veg.*, Paris, 27 (fasc. 1), pp. 25-34.
4649. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1948b. Contribution à l'étude des *Locusta migratoria* ph. *Solitaria* de la région de Palavas (Hérault) (Ire partie).—*Rev. Path. veg.*, Paris, 29 (fasc. 3), pp. 147-163, 3 maps, 2 graphs.
4650. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1954. Étude écologique de *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Reh. et Frm. (Orth., Acrididae) dans la zone d'inondation du Niger en 1950.—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur Marne, N° 2, 248 pp., 24 pls.
4651. REMBOLDT, J. J. 1731. *Historischer und physikalischer Tractat von Heuschrecken.* 64 pp., 1 pl.—Berlin & Leipzig.
4652. RENNER, M. 1952. Analyse der Kopulationsbereitschaft des weibchens der Feldheuschrecke *Euthystira brachyptera* Ocsk. in ihrer Abhangigkeit vom Zustand des Geschlechtsapparates.—*Z. Tierpsychol.*, Berlin & Hamburg, 9, pp. 122-154.
4653. RESCHETIN, N. L. 1880. On a mimic form of *Oedipoda coerulescens* L. [In Russian].—*Trud. rusk. zetomol. Obsch.*, St. Petersburg, 11, pp. 195-199.
- . [REVAL.] 1867.—See ESTHONIA. 1867.
4654. REYES, G. M. 1932. An unreported fungus disease of the Philippine Migratory Locust.—*Phillip. J. Sci.*, Manila, 47, pp. 407-418, 5 pls.
4655. REYES MOLINA, A. M. 1953. Acuerdos recientes del Comité Internacional para el Combate de la Langosta. —*Rev. agric. Guatemala*, Guatemala, 1 (3-4), pp. 39-40, 3 photos.
- . REYNEKE, A. L. 1940.—See SMIT, C. J. B. and REYNEKE, A. L. 1940.
4656. REYNEKE, A. L. 1941. Notes on some common Karoo grasshoppers.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 4, pp. 197-205.
- . RHOADES, W. C. 1946.—See BRETT, C. H. and RHOADES, W. C. 1946.
- . RHOADES, W. C. 1948.—See BRETT, C. H. and RHOADES, W. C. 1948.
- . RHOADES, W. C. 1950.—See BRETT, C. H., DAHMS, R. G., REINKING, R. B. and RHOADES, W. C. 1950.

4657. RHOADES, W. C. and BRETT, C. H. 1948. The relation of temperature in the susceptibility of grasshoppers to synthetic insecticide dusts.—*J. Kansas. ent. Soc.*, Manhattan (Kansas), **21** (2), pp. 66-70.
4658. [RHODESIA, AFRICA.] 1933. Locusts. Instructions for dealing with flying swarms.—*Rhodesia Agric. J.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), **30**, pp. 399-403. Also in *Bull. Ministry Agric.*, Salisbury (Rhodesia), No. 890.
4659. [RHODESIA, NORTHERN.] 1948. International Red Locust Control Service. Record of a conference held in Salishbury on the 25th, 26th and 27th of May, 1948. 20 pp.—Lusaka,
4660. RIBAGA, C. 1902. Un nuovo insetto endofago, *Acemyia subrotundata* Rond., delle cavalette. —*Boll. Ent. agraria*, Padua, **1902**, No. 8. Abstract by Speiser in *Z. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, **1**, 1905, p. 480.
4661. RICCHELLO, A. 1935. La lotta contro le cavallette in Sardegna nel 1935.—*Nouvi Annali Agric.*, Rome, **15**, pp. 3-16.
4662. RICCI, I. 1953. Lotta antiacridica net Revennate.—*Romagna agric. zootec.*, Revenna, **38** (19), pp. 1-2.
4663. RICHARDS, A. G. 1951. *The integument of Arthropods. The Chemical Components and Their Properties, the Anatomy and Development, and the Permeability.* xvi+411 pp.—Minneapolis (Univ. Minn. Press).
4664. RICHARDS, A. G. and KORDA, F. H. 1950. Studies on arthropod cuticle. IV An electron microscope survey of the intima of arthropod tracheae.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), **43**, pp. 49-71, 3 pls.
- . RICHARDS, O. W. 1936.—See ROBSON, G. C. AND RICHARDS, O.W 1936.
4665. RICHARDS, O. W. 1949. The ralation between measurements of the successive instars of insects.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **24** (1-3), pp. 8-10.
4666. RICHARDS, O. W. 1953. The study of the numbers of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville).—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 15, pp. 1-30.
4667. RICHARDS, O. W. and WALOFF, N. 1954. Studies on the biology and population dynamics of British grasshoppers.—*Anti-Locust. Bull.*, London, No. 17, 4+112+1 pp., 4 figs., 1 flagged map.
4668. \*RICHARDS, P. B. 1929. *Memorandum upon Locust Control Methods and Organisation.* 47 pp.—Lucknow (Govt. Branch Press).
4669. \*RICHARDS, P. B. 1930a. Sodium fluosilicate-bran bait for locust destruction.—*Proc. 2nd Meeting Locust Committee Imp. Council Agric. Res.*, Simla, 15th-17th May 1930, App. 1, pp. 13-19.—Simla (Govt. India Press).
4670. \*RICHARDS, P. B. 1930b. Memorandum on Locust Control Operations in the United Province. In *Locust Control*, pp. 12-60. Also see under UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA.

4671. \*RICHARDS, P. B. 1931a. Locust problem in India.—*Proc. Board Agric. India (Pusa, 1929)*, Calcutta, pp. 161-187.
4672. —Deleted.
4673. \*RICHARDS, P. B. 1935. [Invasion of Desert Locust in United Provinces, India, during 1928-31.]—*Proc. 4th Imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, App. 3, p. 54.
4674. \*RICHARDS, P. B. 1937. Sur la destruction des sauterelles au moyen du fluosilicate de sodium.—*Bull. Off. int. Hyg. Publ.*, Paris, 29 (5), pp. 972-976.
- . RICHARDSON, C. H. 1940.—See DRAKE, C. J. and RICHARDSON, C. H. 1940.
- . RICHARDSON, C. H. 1944.—See APPLE, J. W. and RICHARDSON, C. H. 1944.
4675. RICHARDSON, C. H. and HAAS, L. E. 1932. The evaluation of stomach poisons for grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 25, pp. 1078-1088.
4676. RICHARDSON, C. H. and SEIFERLE, E. J. 1938. Toxic and repellent properties of inorganic and organic compounds and mixtures in grasshopper baits.—*J. agric. Res.*, Washington, 57 (6), pp. 423-432.
4677. RICHARDSON, C. H. and SEIFERLE, E. J. 1939. Stomach poisons and the Two-striped Grasshopper; special reference to arsenic and fluorine compounds.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 32 (2), pp. 297-300.
4678. RICHARDSON, C. H. and THURBER, G. A. 1933. Further studies on the relative toxicity of poisons for grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), 26 (2), pp. 494-499.
- 4679.\* RICHMOND, H. A. 1938. Some notes on the periodicities of certain insects in relation to the sun spot cycle.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia*, Victoria (B.C.), No. 34, pp. 49-53.
4680. RICHTER, D. 1866. Die Entlaubung eines, Waldes durch Heuschrecken.—*Osterr. Monatschr. Forstw.*, Vienna, 16, pp. 658-661.
4681. RICHTER, W. 1950. Zur Verbreitung der Orthopteren in Sudwestdeutschland.—*Jb. ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemburg*, Stuttgart, 102-106 [1946-49], Pt. iv, pp. 68-69.
4682. RICHTER, W. 1951. Zur Verbreitung der Orthopteren in Sudwestdeutschland. (2 Folge.)—*Jb. ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemburg*, Stuttgart, 106 [1950], pp. 149-152.
- 4682a. RICHTER, W. 1954. Zur Verbreitung der Orthopteren in Sudwestdeutschland. (3 Folge.)—*Jb. ver. vaterl. Naturk. Wurttemburg*, Stuttgart, 109, pp. 135-138.
4683. RICKER, D. A. 1919. Experiments with poison baits against grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 12, pp. 200-203.
- . RICO NEGRETTY, J. J. 1949.—See PÉREZ AL ALÁ, R. and RICO NEGRETTY, J. J. 1949.

4684. RIEDEL, F. A. 1941. Visceral anatomy of two American lubber grasshoppers, with special reference to digestive and respiratory systems.—*Univ. Colorado Stud.*, Boulder, 26, pp. 128-130.
4685. RIEDEL, F. A. 1946. Connective tissue pattern in the ventriculus of certain lubber grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae). —*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 39, pp. 289-303.
- . RIEGERT, P. W. 1954.—See FULLER, R. A., RIEGERT, P. W. and SPINKS, J.W.T. 1954.
4686. RIEGERT, P. W., FULLER, R. A. and PUTNAM, L. G. 1954. Studies on dispersal of grasshoppers (Acrididae) tagged with phosphorous-32.—*Candian Ent.*, Ottawa, 86, pp. 223-232.
4687. RIEHL, L. A. 1943. Oxygen consumption at various temperatures by nymphs and adults of the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis* (Thomas).—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, 18, pp. 80-83.
4688. RIEM SCHNEIDER, R. and SCHLZEL, E. 1952. Literatur zur HCH- und Dien-Gruppe. Liste III.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin 33, pp. 480-512.
- . RILEY, C. V 1868a.—See WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V. 1868a.
- . RILEY, C. V. 1868b.—See WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V. 1868b.
- . RILEY, C. V. 1868c.—See WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V. 1868c.
- . RILEY, C. V 1869.—See WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V. 1869.
4689. RILEY, C. V 1875a. Die Heuschrecken. Ihre Geschichte, Abstammung und Lebensweise. (Auszug.)—29e. *Jahrber. Stattsen-Ackerbaubch. Ohio für 1874*, pp. 535-565.
4690. RILEY, C. V 1875b. *Caloptenus spretus* préparé comme conserve alimentaire.—*Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, Paris, (5) 5, *Bull.*, p. cxliv.
4691. RILEY, C. V. 1875c. On the habits of *Caloptenus spretus*.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, *Proc.*, p. xviii.
4692. RILEY, C. V 1876a. Locust flights east of the Mississippi.—*Sci. American*, New York, 35, p. 392. Also in *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, Topeka (Kans.), 5, pp. 62-64 [1877], *vide infra*.
4693. RILEY, C. V 1876b. Locusts as food for man.—*Proc. Amer. 24th Mtg. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (Detroit, 1875)*, Cambridge and Salem (Mass.), pp. 208-214.
4694. RILEY, C. V 1876c. The locusts plague ; how to avert it.—*Proc. 24th Mtg. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (Detroit, 1875)*, Cambridge and Salem (Mass.), Pt. 2, pp. 215-222.
- . RILEY, C. V 1876d.—See PILLSBURY, J. S., RILEY, C. V. and PUSEY, P. 1876.
4695. RILEY, C. V. 1877a. Locust flights east of Mississippi.—*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, Topeka (Kansas), 5, pp. 62-64.
4696. RILEY, C. V. 1877b. The Rocky Mountain Locust.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 11, pp. 663-673.
4697. RILEY, C. V 1878a. Parasites of eggs of *Caloptenus spretus*.—*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, St. Louis, 3 (4), *Proc.*, p. ccxxvi.
4698. RILEY, C. V 1878b. [Remarks on the locust problem.]—*Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis*, St. Louis, 3 (4), *Proc.* p. cclxvii.

4699. RILEY, C. V. 1879. The philosophy of the movements of the Rocky Mountain Locust (*Caloptenus spretus*).—*Proc. 27th Mtg. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (St. Louis, 1878)*, Cambridge and Salem (Mass.), pp. 271-277, 1 map.
4700. RILEY, C. V. 1880a. Dimorphism in locusts (Acrididae).—*Amer. Entomologist*, New York, 3, pp. 219-220.
4701. RILEY, C. V. 1880b. [Structure of the alimentary canal in the grasshoppers *Oedipoda* sp. and *Caloptenus* sp.]—*2nd Rept. U.S. ent. Commis. for 1878-1879 rel. to Rocky Mt. Locust and W. Cricket*, Washington.
4702. RILEY, C. V., PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) and THOMAS, C. 1878. *First Annual Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the Year 1877 relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust.* xvi+295 pp.—Washington.
4703. RILEY, C. V., PACKARD, A. S. (Jr.) and THOMAS, C. 1880. *Second Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the Years 1878 and 1879 relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust and the Western Cricket.* xviii+322+80 pp.—Washington.
4704. RION, J. A. 1843. Relation des raavages causés en Valaise par les Sauterelles en 1837, 1838 et 1839.—*Actes Soc. helv. Sci. nat. (réunie à Laussane, 1843)*, Laussane, pp. 118-131.
4705. RIPLEY, L. B. 1924. Sodium fluoride as an insecticide ; its possibilities as a locust poison.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 15 (1), pp. 29-34.
- . RIPLEY, S. H. 1953.—See EWER, D. W. and RIPLEY, S. H. 1953.
4706. RIPLEY, S. H. and EWER, D. W. 1951. Peripheral inhibition in the locust.—*Nature*, London, 167, pp. 1066-1067.
4707. RIPLEY, S. H. and EWER, D. W. 1953. Neuromuscular facilitation in the locust.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Cape Town, 49, pp. 320 322 ; and 367.
4708. RIS, H. 1945. The structure of meiotic chromosomes in the grasshopper and its bearing on the nature of "chromomeres", and "lamp-brush" chromosomes.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 89, pp. 242-257.
4709. RIS, H. 1949. The anaphase movement of the chromosome in the spermatocyte of the grasshopper.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 96 (1), pp. 90-106.
4710. RIS, H. and MIRSKY, A. E. 1949. The state of chromosomes in the interphase nucleus.—*J. gen. Physiol.*, 32, pp. 489-502.
4711. —Deleted.
4712. RISBEC, J. 1950a. La faune entomologique des cultures au Sénégal et au Soudan Français.—*Trav. Lab. Ent., Sect. Soudan. Res. agron.*, Paris, pp. 3-500, 4 pls.

4713. RISBEC, J. 1950b. État actuel des recherches entomologiques agricoles dans la région correspondant au secteur soundanis de recherches agronomique.—*C. R. Ier Conf. int. Africanistes oest.*, Dakar and Paris, 1, pp. 317-375.
4714. RISBEC, J. 1952. Les insectes nuisibles au riz dans le Midi de la France.—*Bull. Rizicult. Fr.*, Grenoble, No. 18, 7 pp.
4715. RISBEC, J. and MALLAMAIRE, A. 1949. Les animaux prédateurs et les insectes parasites des riz cultivés en Afrique Occidental.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 4, pp. 70-76.
4716. \*RITCHIE, A. H. 1930. Entomological work.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika Territ.*, 1928-29, Dar-es-Salaam, Pt. 2, pp. 29-34. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 18, p. 422.
4717. \*RITCHIE, A. H. 1931. Report of the Entomologist.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Tanganyika Territ.*, 1929-30, Dar-es-Salaam, Pt. 2, pp. 37-44. Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 19, pp. 413-414.
4718. —Deleted.
4719. \*RITTER, K. 1838b. Die Heuschreckenplage der Länder der alten Welt, nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung, etc. In : *Die Erdkunde im Verhältnis zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, etc.*, 2nd. ed., Vol. 8, pp. 789-815.
4720. \*RIVIÈRE, C. 1914. Sauterelles et criquets.—*Bull. Soc. nat. Acclimat.*, Paris, 61 (16), pp. 535-540.
4721. RIVINUS, M. W. 1952. Grasshopper Glacier.—*Frontiers*, Philadelphia, 15 (4), pp. 106-108.
4722. ROBBIE, W. A. 1936.. Effect of cyanide on respiration of *Melanoplus differentialis* eggs.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 102.
- . ROBBIE, W. A. 1940.—See BODINE, J. H. and ROBBIE, W. A. 1940.
4723. ROBBIE, W. A. 1941. The action of cyanide on eggs and embryos of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 17, pp. 369-384.
- . ROBBIE, W. A. 1943.—See BODINE, J. H. and ROBBIE, W. A. 1943.
4724. ROBBIE, W. A., BOELL, E. J. and BODINE, J. H. 1938. A study of the mechanism of cyanide inhibition. I. Effect of concentration on the egg of *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago (Ill.), 11 (1), pp. 54-62.
4625. ROBERTIS, A. DE. 1950. La lotta antiacridica. Rilievi sperimentali sull uso dell' esaclorocicloesano a confronto tecnico-economico di tre diversi metodi di impiego.—*Ann. Sper. agric.*, Rome, (N.S.) 4, pp. 869-890.
4726. ROBERTS, H. R. 1937. Studies on the family Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Venezuela.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, 89, pp. 343-368, 14 pls.

4727. ROBERTS, H. R. 1941a. A comparative study of the subfamilies of the Acrididae (Orthoptera) primarily on the basis of their phallic structures.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **93**, pp. 201-246.
4728. ROBERTS, H. R. 1941b. Nomenclature in the Orthoptera concerning genotype designations.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **67**, pp. 1-34.
4729. ROBERTS, H. R. 1942. Two subspecies of *Melanoplus differentialis* and related new species from Mexico, with discussion on their variations (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Cyrtacanthacridinae).—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **68** (3), pp. 151-166, 2 pls.
4730. ROBERTS, L. 1948. Aerial war on locusts.—*Indian Fmg.*, Calcutta, **9** (7), pp. 317-318.
- . ROBERTSON, M. 1949.—See HUMPHREY, G. F. and ROBERTSON, M. 1949.
4731. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1915. Chromosome Studies. III. Inequalities and deficiencies in homologous chromosomes ; their bearing upon synapsis and the loss of unit characters.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **26**, pp. 109-141.
4732. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1916. Chromosome Studies. I. Taxonomic relationships shown in the chromosomes of Tettigidae and Acrididae : V-shaped chromosomes and their significance in Acrididae, Locustidae and Gryllidae : Chromosomes and variations.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **27**, pp. 179-279, 26 pls.
4733. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1917. Chromosome Studies. IV. A deficient supernumerary accessory chromosome in a male of *Tettigidea parvipennis*.—*Kansas. Univ. Sci. Bull.*, Kansas, **10**, pp. 275-283.
4734. ROBERTSON, W.R.B. 1925. The chromosomes of Dr. Nabours' parthenogenetically produced Tettigidae.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **31**, pp. 307-308.
4735. —Deleted.
4736. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1930. Chromosome Studies. V. Diploidy and persistent chromosome relations in partheno-produced Tettigidae (*Apotettix eurycephalus* and *Paratettix texanus*).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **50**, pp. 209-257.
4737. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1931a. Chromosome Studies. II. Synapsis in the Tettigidae, with special reference to the pre-synapsis split.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **51**, 119-145.
4738. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1931b. Hybrid vigor. A factor in Tettigid parthenogenesis ?—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **65**, pp. 165-172.
4739. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1931c. A split in chromosomes about to enter the spermatid (*Peratettix texanus*).—*Genet.*, Menasha (Wis.), **16**, pp. 349-352.
4740. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1931d. On the origin of partheno-produced males in Tettigidae (*Apotettix* and *Paratettix*).—*Genet.*, Menasha (Wis.), **16**, pp. 353-356.

- . ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1933.—See NABOURS, R.K. and ROBERTSON, W.R.B. 1933.
- 4741. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1935a. The chromosomes of Nabours and Stebbins' sex-linked translocation in *Apotettix eurycephalus*.—*Rec. genet. Soc. Amer.*, Austin (Tex.), 4, pp. 78-79.
- 4742. ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1935b. Demonstration of effects of X-rays. on male germ cells in *Apotettix eurycephalus*.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 69, pp. 76-77.
- . ROBERTSON, W.R.B. 1941a.—See CREIGHTON, M. and ROBERTSON, W.R.B. 1941.
- . ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1941b.—See NAROURS, R. K., STEEBINS, F.M. and ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1941.
- 4743. ROBINSON, D., SMITH, J.N. and WILLIAMS, R.T. 1952. Calorimetric determination of the beta-glucuronidase activity of locust crop fluid using 8-glucuronosidoquinoline as substrate.—*Biochem. J.*, London, 50, *Proc.*, p. xiii.
- 4744. ROBINSON, D., SMITH J.N. and WILLIAMS, R.T. 1953. Studies in detoxication. 45. Beta-glucuronidase and arylsu'phatase in the crop fluid of locusts.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, 53, pp. 125-129.
- 4745. ROBLÉT, M. 1950. Les acridiens migrants au Soudan.—*C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 36, pp. 102-107.
- 4746. \*ROBLOT, M. 1951a. Sur la présence du *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. dans l'aire grégarigène du Criquet migrant africain de juillet à Octobre 1950—*C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, 37, pp. 239-240.
- 4747. ROBLOT, M. 1951b. Le criquet namade (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) au Soudan français.—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 6, pp. 565-605, 2 maps, 12 photos, 28 graphs.
- 4748. ROBSON, G. C. and RICHARDS, O. W. 1936. *The Variations of Animals in Nature.* xvi+425 pp., 2 col. pls.—London (Longmans, Green & Co.).
- 4749. \*ROCCO, M. L. 1936. Presence de l'allantoinase chez les insectes.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 202, pp. 1947-1948.
- 4750. ROCKSTEIN, M. 1950. Glycogen metabolism in insects : a review.—*Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 45, pp. 74-81.
- . ROCK, P. J. G. 1945.—See WHITE, R. M. and ROCK, P. J. G. 1945.
- 4751. ROCKWOOD, L. P. 1925. On night flying and attraction to light in Acrididae and the relation of meteorological conditions thereto.—*Pan-Pacific Ent.*, San Francisco, 2, pp. 36-38.
- 4752. ROCKWOOD, L. P. 1926. Some important wheat insects of the North Pacific Region.—*Columbia Port Digest*, Portland (Ore.), (3) 4, pp. 10-11 ; and 25.
- 4753. RODIONOV, Z. S. 1927. Contribution s to the study of cotton pests. Part I. Orthoptera and Lepidoptera. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 4, pp. 37-40.

4754. RODIONOV, Z. S. 1928. The technique of preparing dry powders for dusting plants. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 4, pp. 983-986.
4755. RODON, G. S. 1907. Locusts, bears and dogs.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 17, pp. 815-816.
4756. RODZIANKO, W. N. 1905. Ueber den Parasitismus der Larven von *Hypostena setiventris* Macq., im Innern der Larven von *Tettix hipunctatus* Linn.—*C. R. 6te Kongr. Inter. Zool. (Bern, 1906)*, pp. 696-697.
4757. ROEBER, B. 1951. Die Dermapteren und Orthopteren Westfalens in oekologischer Betrachtung.—*Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Münster-i.-W.*, Westfalen, 14 (1), 60 pp.
4758. [\*]ROEBUCK, W. D. 1876-77. Locusts in Yorkshire.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 13, pp. 179-180 ; and 216.
4759. \*ROEBUCK, W. D. 1877. Locusts in Yorkshire : with special reference to the flight of 1876.—*Naturalist*, Huddersfield, (N.S.) 2, pp. 129-137 ; and 145-150.
4760. ROEBUCK, W. D. 1880. *Pachytyius cinerascens* in Yorkshire.—*Naturalist*, London, 6, pp. 42-43.
4761. ROEDER, K. D. 1939. Synchronized activity in the optic and protocerebral ganglia of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 14, pp. 299-307.
4762. ROEDER, K. D. 1940. The origin of visual rythms in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 16, pp. 399-401.
4763. ROEDER, K. D. 1951. Movements of the thorax and potential changes in the thoracic muscles of insects during flight.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 100, pp. 95-104.
4764. ROEDER, K. D. [Ed. by] 1953. *Insect Physiology*. xiv+1100 pp.—London (Chapman & Hall) ; New York (J. Wiley & Sons).
- . ROEHRICH, R. 1937.—See CHABOUSSOU, F., REMAUDIÈRE, G. ROEHRICH, R. and VERDIER, M. 1947.
- . ROEHRICH, R. 1948a.—See CHABOUSSOU, F., ROEHRICH, R. and PONS, R. 1948.
4765. ROEHRICH, R. 1948b. Les parasites du criquet migrateur.—*Rev. Zool. agric.*, Bordeaux, Num. Spec., pp. 20-25.
4766. ROEHRICH, R. 1948c. Sur l'absence de diapause embryonnaire chez certains individus de *Locusta migratoria* L. dans les Landes de Gascogne.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 227, pp. 1116-1117.
- . ROEHRICH, R. 1949.—See CHABOUSSOU, F., ROEHRICH, R. and LABEYRIE, V. 1949.
4767. ROEHRICH, R. 1951a. Parasites et prédateurs du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem.) dans les Landes de Gascogne de 1945 à 1950.—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, 2 (3-4), pp. 479-495.
4768. ROEHRICH, R. 1951b. Étude sur le régime alimentaire du criquet migrateur dans les Landes de Gascogne (*Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem.).—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, 2, pp. 496-508.

4769. ROEPKE, W. 1915. Sprinkhanenplagen.—*Teijsmannia*, Batavia, 1915, Nos. 1 & 2, pp. 115-124 ; No. 6 & 7, pp. 337-858; No. 12, pp. 758-790, 8 pls.
4770. ROEPKE, W. 1916a. Sprinkhanen op Java.—*De Indische Mercur*, 14th July, 1916, reprint 13 pp.
4771. ROEPKE, W. 1916b. *Scelio javanica*, n. sp., Rpke.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, 's Gravenhage, 59, pp. 163-169.
4772. ROEPKE, W. 1917. Eenige opmerkingen over twee Jayaansche Canthariden : *Mylabris pustulata* Thunb., en *Epicauta ruficeps* Ill.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, s'Gravenhage, 60, pp. 252-267, 2 pls.
4773. ROEPKE, W. 1951. What is "Acridium zehntneri Krauss"—*Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam, 13, pp. 349-350.
4774. ROGERS, E. 1929. The effect of temperature on the oxygen consumption of an insect, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 2, pp. 275-283.
4775. ROGERS, R. W. 1953. A modified photomultiplier schntillation detector for alpha-particle dosimetry in single cell biological irradiation. (Abs.).—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, 28, p. 187.
4776. ROHDENDORF, B. 1928a. Sarcophagiden-Studien. I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Blaesoxypha* Lw.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 77, pp. 23-28.
4777. ROHDENDORF, B. 1928b. Flies of the family Sarcophagidae, Parasites of Acrididae. [In Russian].—*Publicat. Uzbekistan Sta. Protec. Plants*, Tashkent, No. 14, 64 pp.
4778. \*ROHDENDORF, B. 1930. Records of Sarcophagidae, with new species.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 21 (3), pp. 315-318.
4779. ROHDENDORF, B. 1931. Records of Tachinidae (Larvaevoridae with new African species.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 8, pp. 347-351.
4780. \*ROHDENDORF, E. B. 1932. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der zwei-flügeligen Parasiten der Acrididen. [In Russian, with German summary.] —*Bull. Plant Protec.*, (I. Ent.), Leningrad, 3, pp. 171-190.
4781. RÖHLER, E. 1906. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sinnesorgane der Insekten.—*Zool. Jb. (Anat. u. Ont.)*, Jena, 22(2), pp. 225-288, 2 pls.
- . \*ROHMER, J. 1936.—See LAPP, C. and ROHMER, J. 1936.
- . ROLFE, D. T. 1951. See—BURGESS, L. E., McNEIL, E. H., SOLOMON, J. D. and ROLFE, D. T. 1951.
- . ROLLI,—. 1925.—See MÉTAXA, T. and ROLLI,—. 1925.
4782. ROLLIN, L. 1951. Lutte contre les asuterelles autochtone causant des degats aux cultures de tabac.—*Rev. int. Tabacs*, Paris, 26, pp. 219-221.
4783. \*ROLLINAT, R. 1931. Note sur le criquet pélerin, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Bull. Soc. Acclimat.*, Paris, 1931 (23).
4784. ROMANOW, W. 1954. Predators of grasshoppers.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, 9 [1953], pp. 14-18.

4785. \*ROOKE, H. G. D. 1930a. Iraq : Note on the campaign conducted in northern area against Moroccan Locusts (*Dociostaurus maroccanus*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Protec.*, Rome, 4 (3), pp. 34-37.
4786. \*ROOKE, H. G. D. 1930b. Note on locusts in Iraq and the control measures adopted.—*Mem. Dept. Agric Iraq*, Baghdad, 13, iv+13 pp., 1 map. Also in *Int. Bull. Plant Protec.*, Rome, pp. 34-47.
- . \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1933. —See HUSAIN, M. A. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1933.
4787. ROONWAL, M. L. 1935a. Über das Schneiden dotterreicher Eier.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 110 (1-2), pp. 17-19.
4788. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1935b. An abnormality in the *boyau calicial* (female accessory glands) of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Nature*, London, 135, pp. 394-395.
4789. ROONWAL, M. L. 1935c. Fate of the embryonic membranes in insects.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 4, pp. 317-318. (Erratum.—See *Current Sci.*, 4, 1935, p. 779.)
4790. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1936a. Notes on the daily rhythm of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal).—In Y. R. Rao's *Rept. Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi, during 1935*, (Statement J, pp. 87-90), New Delhi (Govt. India Pr.).
4791. ROONWAL, M. L. 1936b. The growth-changes and structure of the egg of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, R. & F. (Orthopetra, Acrididae).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 27 (1), pp. 1-14.
4792. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1936c. On the existence of two different types of striped eyes among solitary type specimens of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 5 (1), p. 24.
4793. ROONWAL, M. L. 1936d. Studies on the embryology of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.—I. The early development, with a new theory of multi-phased gastrulation among insects.—*Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 226 (538), pp. 391-421, 3 pls. (Extensive summary in Prof. O. A. Johannsen and F. H. Butt : *Embryology of Insects and Myriapods*, New York & London, 1941, pp. 74-87 ; 222-246 ; and several other pages.)
4794. ROONWAL, M. L. 1937a. Studies on the embryology of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, Reiche and Frm. (Orthoptera, Acrididae.). II. Organogeny.—*Philos. Trans. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 227 (543), pp. 174-244, 7 pls. (Extensive summary in Prof. O. A. Johannsen and F. H. Butt : *Embryology of Insects and Myriapods*, New York & London, 1941, pp. 74-78 ; 222-246 ; and several other pages.)
4795. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1937b. The life of a locust.—*Govt. College [Ajmer] Mag., Centenary Souvenir (1836-1926)*, Ajmer, pp. 35-40.

4796. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1937c. [Food-preferences of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), in Mekran, Baluchistan].—In Y. R. Rao's *Rept. Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi during 1936*, pp. 22-23 ; and 129-132. Simla (Govt. India Pr.).
4797. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1937d. [Change of colour in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal, in relation to that of the environment. Experiments with painted boxes.—In Y. R. Rao's *Report Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi, during 1936*, pp. 25-26 ; and 148-149. Simla (Govt. India Pr.), Fuller account in *Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, 13(1), 1947, pp. 25-28.
4798. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1937e. [Development of eye-stripes in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal)].—In Y. R. Rao's *Rept. Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi, during 1936*, pp. 25-26 ; and 150-151. Simla (Govt. India Pr.).
4799. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1938a. [Some food-preference experiments on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) in Mekran, Baluchistan].—In Y. R. Rao's *Rept. Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi, during 1937*, pp. 17 ; and 49-52. New Delhi (Govt. India Pr.).
4800. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1938b. [The effect of sunlight on the development of eye-pigmentation in the adults of Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal)].—In Y. R. Rao's *Rept. Work Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi, during 1937*, p. 18. New Delhi (Govt. India Pr.).
4801. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1938c. [Crossing experiments for the eye stripe character in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal)].—In Y. R. Rao's *Report Work Staff under Locust Res. Entom. to Imp. Counc. Agric. Res., Karachi, during 1937*, pp. 18-19. New Delhi (Govt. India Pr.).
4802. ROONWAL, M. L. 1938d. Amplification of the theory of multi-phased gastrulation among insects, with remarks as to its applicability to other Arthropods.—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 137, Fuller account in *Trans. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, 2 (1), 1939, pp. 1-37.
4803. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1938e. Some reversal changes among locusts and other Acrididae and the probable importance of the third instar.—*Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 173-174. Fuller account in *Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2 (2), 1940, pp. 137-144.
4804. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1938f. [Review of "Temperature and locust activity." By M. Hussein (*Bull. Ministry Agric. Egypt*, No. 184, 1937)].—Reviewed in *Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 7, 1938, p. 34.
4805. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1939a. Sex-ratios of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., in the solitary phase along the Baluchistan coast during the years 1932-1937.—*Proc. 26th Indian Sci. Congr. (Lahore, 1939)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 138.

4806. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1939b. Amplification of the theory of multi-phased gastrulation among insects, and its applicability to some other Arthropods.—*Trans. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, **2** (1), pp. 1-37. Advance abstract in *Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 173.
4807. ROONWAL, M. L. 1939c. On a new law of the bi-triangular medial concentration of the cephalic appendages in the Chilopoda and the Insecta.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **64** (1), pp. 1-8.
4808. ROONWAL, M. L. 1939d. Some recent advances in insect embryology, with a complete bibliography of the subject.—*J. roy. Asiatic Soc. Bengal (Sci.)*, Calcutta, (N.S.) **4** (2) [1938], pp. 17-105.
4809. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1940. Preliminary note on some directional changes among locusts and other Acrididae, and the importance of the third instar.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **2**(2), pp. 137-144. Advance abstract in *Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. (Calcutta, 1938)*, Pt 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, 1938, pp. 173-174.
4810. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1941. Sex-ratios and eye-stripes in a swarm of the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **3** (2), pp. 340-341.
4811. ROONWAL, M. L. 1942. Earliest observations on the swelling of insect eggs after oviposition. A historical note.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **4** (2), pp. 145-151.
4812. ROONWAL, M. L. 1944. Do the army worm moths in India have phases?—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **13**, pp. 134-135.
4813. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1945a. Eastern limit of the 1943 swarming of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), in India.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **14** (2), p. 41.
4814. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1945b. New hypotheses for the prediction of the swarming of the Desert Locust.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **35** (4), pp. 391-393.
4815. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1945c. Remarks on variation in eye-stripes etc. in the Desert Locust, and the species-problem.—*Proc. 30st Indian Sci. Congr. (Delhi, 1944)*, Pt. 4, *Discussion*, Calcutta, p. 33.
4816. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1945d. Two colour-types in *solitaria*-phase. adults and hoppers of the Desert Locust.—*Nature*, London, **155**, p. 792. Fuller account in *Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, **44** (4) [1946], pp. 369-374.
4817. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1945e. Presence of reddish pigment in eggs and ovarioles of the Desert Locust, and its probable phase significance.—*Nature*, London, **156**, p. 19. Fuller account in *Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **8** (2) [Dec. 1946], 1949, pp. 186-194.
4818. ROONWAL, M. L. 1945f. Notes on the bionomics of *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar (Orthoptera, Acrididae) at Benares, United Provinces, India.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **36**(3), pp. 339-341.
4819. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1946a. On a new phase character, the metasternal interspace, in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) [Orthoptera, Acrididae].—*Proc. roy. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **21** (1-3), pp. 13-15. *Erratum* : Page 13.—In explanation of Fig. 1, line 2.—For “fig. 1 a” read “fig. 2a”.

4820. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1946b. Studies in intraspecific variation. I. On the existence of two colour-types in the adults and hoppers of the *solitaria* phase in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) [Orthoptera Acrididae].—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Benares [Calcutta], **44**(4), pp. 369-374. Preliminary note in *Nature*, London, **155**, 1945, p. 792.
4821. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1946c. On variation in the number of ovarioles and its probable origin in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) [Orthoptera : Acrididae].—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Benares [Calcutta], **44** (4), pp. 375-384.
4822. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1946d. Studies in intraspecific variation II. New rules governing the correlation between normal—and extra-moultling and directional reversal of the elytron-wing complex in the Desert Locust and other Acrididae (Orthopetra).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **7** (1-2) [Dec. 1945], pp. 77-84.
4823. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1947a. Variation and structure of the eyes in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal).—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **134** (875), pp. 245-272, 3 pls. *Errata*.—See same journal. vol. 134 (No. 877), p. 545.
4824. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1947b. On variation in the number of hind-tibial spines in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) [Orthoptera, Acrididae]—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **8** (1) [June 1946], pp. 71-77.
4825. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1947c. On the simulation of background colours by the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) [Orthoptera, Acrididae] : Experiments with painted boxes.—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, **13** (1), pp. 25-28. Preliminary account in Y R. Rao's *Rept. Work Res. Staff under Locust Res. Entom., to Imp. Counc. agric. Res., Karachi, during 1936*, pp. 24 ; and 148-149. Simla (Govt. India Pr., 1937).
4826. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1947d. Evolutionary significance of periodicity of variation-intensity and population-flux in the Desert Locust.—*Nature*, London, **159**, pp. 872-873.
4827. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1947e. Evolutionary and practical aspects of variation in locusts. [Abstract of special Lecture delivered before the Zoological Society of Bengal on 3rd February, 1947, at Calcutta.]—*Sci. & Culture*, Calcutta, **12** (10), pp. 484-485.
4828. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1947f. Review of "Seasonal breeding and migration of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in Eastern Africa," By Z. Waloff (*Anti-Locust Memoirs*, London, **1**, 1946, 74 pp.).—Reviewed in *Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **16** (4), 1947, p. 132. [Together with an original observation on the behaviour, of the Desert Locust under low atmospheric pressure.]
4829. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1949a. Studies in intraspecific variation. III. Body-size and biometrical ratios in various types of individuals of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal). [Orthoptera, Acrididae].—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Benares [Calcutta], **45** (2-3) [1947], pp. 149-165.

4830. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1949b. Studies in intraspecific variation. IV The role of some variations, e.g., eye-stripes, etc., as population indicators in the Desert Locust and their practical importance.—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Benares [Calcutta], **45** (2-3) [1947], pp. 167-180.
4831. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1949c. On reddish pigments in eggs, ovarioles, embryonic eyes, etc. in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) [Orthoptera, Acrididae].—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **8** (2) [Dec. 1946], pp. 186-194. Preliminary note in *Nature*, London, **156**, 1945, p. 19.
4832. ROONWAL, M. L. 1949d. The geographical and geological aspects of the migration of animals. [Lecture delivered before the National Geographical Society of India on 4th December, 1948, at Benaras.]—*Bull. nation. geogr. Soc. India*, Banaras, No. 11, pp. 1-33, 2 pls.
4833. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1949e. Locust menace and its control.—*Hindusthan Standard, Puja Annual*, 1949, Calcutta, pp. 116-118. Errata.—Page 116.—In explanation of Figure 1 : For “Approximately natural size” read “Approximately half size” Page 117.—In “key” in right hand top corner of Figure 3, the bottom rectangle, No. 6, should not be blank but filled with heavy dots similar to those seen in central and eastern portion of India in the figure.)
- . \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1949f.—See HUSAIN, M.A., MATHUR, C. B. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1949.
4834. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1950. Locust and grasshopper damage to Indian crops.—*Chemical Age*, Bombay, No. 2, pp. 175-182, 1 col. pl.
4835. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1951a. Suggestions for the labelling of locust specimens.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **12** (1) [1950], pp. 23-26.
- . \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1951b.—See MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1951a.
- . \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1951c.—See MISRA S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1951b.
4836. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1952d. Further observations on directional changes in locusts and other short-horned grasshoppers (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae) and the importance of the third instar.—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, **18** (3), pp. 207-215.
4837. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1952b. Variation and post-embryonic growth in the number of antennal segments in the *phadka* grasshopper (*Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar), with remarks on the Desert Locust and other Acrididae. (Insecta : Orthoptera).—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, **18** (3), pp. 217-232, 1 figd. page (table).

4838. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1962c. General Introduction, Pp. 96-100  
*In MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. Studies in intraspecific variation. Part VI. Dynamics of variability in respect of eye-stripe characters, sex-ratios and body-size of Desert Locust populations during the initial years (1949-1950) of a new swarming cycle in India, together with a statistical note on Roonwal's Hypotheses on prediction of swarming.*  
*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (2), pp. 95-152.
4839. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1953. Food-preference experiments on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal), in its permanent breeding grounds in Mekran (southern Baluchistan) (Insecta, Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. zool. Soc. India*, Calcutta, 5(1), pp. 44-58.
4840. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1954a. The egg-wall of the African Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Reich and Frm. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, 20(4), pp. 361-370, 2 pls.
4841. ROONWAL, M. L. 1954b. Size, sculpturing, weight and moisture content of the developing eggs of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, 20(4), pp. 388-398, 2 pls.
4842. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1954c. On a new evolutionary phenomenon : The sharp increase of intraspecific variation in minimum populations as evidenced by the Desert Locust.—*Symposium on Organic Evolution* [March 1953] : Programme and Abstracts of papers (National Inst. Sci. India), New Delhi, pp. 10-11. Full account in *Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 51 (4) [Dec. 1953], 1954, pp. 481-525, 4 pls.
4843. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1954d. On a new evolutionary phenomenon. The sharp increase of intraspecific variation in minimum populations as evidenced by the Desert Locust.—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 51 (4) [Dec. 1953], pp. 481-525+7, 4 pls. (1 col.). Preliminary account in *Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, Calcutta, No. 7, 1954 (?), pp. 165-167. Abstract in "Symposium on Organic Evolution" [March 1953] Programme and Abstracts of papers (National Inst. Sci. India), New Delhi, pp. 10-11.
4844. ROONWAL, M. L. 1954e. On the lower systematic categories and their significance in taxonomy and evolution.—*Agra Univ. J. Kes. (Sci.)*, Agra, 3 (2), pp. 545-558.
4845. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1954f. A brief review of the progress of entomology in India during the period 1938-1950, together with a bibliography.—*Mem. ent. Soc. India*, New Delhi, No. 3, pp. 1-119.
4846. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1955a. Studies in intraspecific variation VII. Sex-ratios and eye-stripes in July-1954 swarm (phase *gregaria*) of the Desert Locust, and a possible hint as to the decline of the current cycle.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 15 (1), pp. 6-10.
4847. ROONWAL, M. L. 1955b. Entomology Branch (pp. 39-43).—In "Forest Research in India and Burma. 1950-51. Part I. The Forest Research Institute".—Delhi (Govt. India Pr.).

4848. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1955c. On a new evolutionary phenomenon : The sharp increase of intraspecific variation in minimum populations, as evidenced by the Desert Locust. (A preliminary account.)—*Bull. nation. Insti. Sci. India*. New Delhi, No. 7 (Symposium on Org. Evol., pp. 165-167. Full account in *Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 51 (4) [Dec. 1953], 1954, pp. 481-525, 4 pls.
4849. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1955d. Studies in intraspecific variation. VIII. A note on the morphometry on the Desert Locust.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 17 (2), pp. 155-158.
- 4850a. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1956a. Entomology—In *Progress of Science in India : 1936-8950*. Section VI. Zoology. Subsection II. Entomology. pp. 50-91. New Delhi (Nation. Inst. Sci. India). Advance reprint, 1955, pp. 1-42.
- 4850b. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1956b. Recent advances in forest entomology in India.—*Abstracts 10th intern. Congr. Ent.*, Sec. II. (Forest Ent.), Montreal. 1 p. (under R.)
- 4850c. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1956c. A brief account of the progress of the Forest Entomology Branch.—*Souvenir : Golden Jubilee (1906-1956)*. *Forest Research Institute*, Dehra Dun, pp. 73-75. Dehra Dun (For. Res. Inst.).
- 4850d. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1957a. Recent advances in forest entomology in India : 1947-1956.—*Proc. zool. Soc. (Mookerjee Mem. Vol.)*, Calcutta, pp. 329-338.
- 4850e. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1957b. Brief history and modern trends of forest-entomological research in India.—*Z. angew. Ent.*, Hamburg, 41 (2-3), 121-138.
- 4850f. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1958. The Tata Medal Lecture. Recent researches on population dynamics and evolutionary problems in the Desert Locust, together with a new theory of the visual maintenance of gregarization in locusts.—*J. zool. soc. India*, Calcutta, 9 (1) [June 1957], pp. 72-96, 1 pl.
4851. \*ROONWAL, M. L., BHASIN, G. D. and MISRA, S. D. 1951. A systematic catalogue of the Main Identified Entomological Collection at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Part 5. Order Orthoptera (continued). Family Acrididae.—*Indian Forester*, Dehra Dun, 77 (5), pp. 319-330. Also as *Indian For. Leafl. (Ent.)*, Delhi, No. 121 (2), 1951. [In Roonwal, M. L., Bhasin, G. D., Pant, G. D. and MISRA, S. D.]
4852. —Deleted.
4853. \*ROONWAL, M. L. and MISRA, S. D. 1952. Variability in a sample of Desert Locust population taken from a swarm in the Rajputana Desert, India, in 1950, the second year of a swarming cycle, together with a discussion on the dynamics of phase transformation. Pp. 112-126. In MISRA, S. D., NAIR, K. R. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1952. Studies in intraspecific variation Part VI. Dynamics of variability in respect of eye-stripe characters, sex-ratios and body-size of Desert Locust populations during the initial years (1949-1950) of a new swarming cycle in India, together with a statistical note on Roonwal's Hypotheses on prediction of swarming.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (2), pp. 95-152.

4854. \*ROONWAL, M. L. and NAG, M. K. 1950. Statistical analysis of variability in body-size, etc. of various types of individuals of Desert Locust (Insecta, Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. 37th Indian Sci. Congr. (Poona, 1950)*, Calcutta, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, p. 249. Fuller account in *Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, **47**(3-4) [1949], 1951, pp. 265-275.
4855. \*ROONWAL, M. L. and NAG, M. K. 1951. Studies in intra-specific variation. Part V Statistical supplement to the analysis of biometrical data on body-size, etc. of various types of individuals of the Desert Locust presented in Part III.—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, **47** (3-4) [1949], pp. 265-275. Advance abstract in *Proc. 37th Indian Sci. Congr. (Poona, 1950)*, Calcutta, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, p. 249.
4856. ROSAS COSTAS, J. A. 1930. Literatura nacional y extranjera producida sobre Orthopteros argentinos.—*Mem. Jardin zool. La Plata*, La Plata, **2**, pp. 62-91.
4857. ROSAS COSTA, J. A. 1940. El genero *Marellia* Uvarov (Acrid. Paulinidae) en la Argentina.—*Notas Mus. La Plata (Zoo.)*, Buenos Aires, **5** (37), pp. 139-147, 1 pl.
4858. ROSAS COSTA, J. A. 1950. Acerca de un interesante desove de Acrididae.—*Arthropoda*, Buenos Aires, **1**, pp. 381-382.
4859. ROSEDALE, J. L. 1945a. On the composition of insect chitin.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Africana*, Pretoria, **8**, pp. 21-23.
4860. ROSEDALE, J. L. 1945b. Biochemistry of developing *Locusta pardalina*.—*J. S. African chem. Inst.*, Cape Town & Johannesburg, **28**, p. 3.
4861. ROSEDALE, J. L. 1946. Insecticide and enzyme action.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, **9** (1), p. 89.
4862. ROSELLA, E. 1949. Des ephippigers en haute montagne ravagent les cultures.—*Prog. agric. vitic. for. Est.*, Toulone, pp. 46-48.
4863. ROSENBERG, L. 1915. Die Heuschrecken in Palästina.—*Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, **18** (12), pp. 657-669.
4864. ROSILLO, M. A. 1940. Primeras observaciones biológicas sobre *Marellia* Uvarov.—*Mem Mus. Entre Rios. (Zool.)*, Parana, No. 15, pp. 1-20, 2 pls.
4865. ROSKOSCHNICK, J. 1782. Nachricht von den nach Bontzhida in Siebenbürgen gekommenen Zug-heuschrecken, nebst einiger die Naturgeschichte derselben betreffende Bemerkungen.—*Ungarisch Mag.*, Budapest (?), **2**, pp. 389-399.
4866. ROSKOSCHNICK, J. 1784. *Nachrichten von dem Siebenbürgen gekommenen Zug Heuschrecken*.—Löwe.
4867. ROSSI BELGRANO, C. and SENEZ, A. 1918. Sobre un bacilo patogénico para la langosta.—*Bol. Lab. Bacteriol.*, Tucuman, Buenos Aires, **1** (1-2), pp. 94-109.
4868. ROSSIKOV, K. N. 1894. Natural enemies of the locust (*Pachytalus migratorius* L.) in the delta of the river Terek. [In Russian].—*Kavkaz. Selsk. Khuz.* Tiflis, **1894**, No. 24, pp. 417-418.

4869. ROSSIKOV, K. N. 1895. Migratory and Italian Locust in the Astrakhan province in 1895, methods of their control and natural enemies. [In Russian.]—*Astrakhan Gub. Vedomosti*, Petrograd (?), 1895, Nos. 59 & 61, reprint 24 pp.
4870. ROSSIKOV, K. N. 1899. *Migratory or Asiaic Locust. Causes of Disappearance of Locusts from their Breeding Ground and a New Method of their Control.* [In Russian.] 37 pp.—St. Petersbourg (Dept. Agric.).
4871. ROTH, A. R. and HOFFMAN, R. A. 1952. A new method of tagging insects with P 32.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 45, p. 1091.
- . ROTH, L. E. 1954.—See BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N., DEVINE, R. L. and ROTH, L. E. 1954.
4872. ROTHFELS, K. H. 1950a. Chromosome complement, polyploidy and supernumeraries in *Neopodismopsis abdominalis* (Acriidae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 87, pp. 287-316, 4 pls.
4873. ROTHFELS, K. H. 1950b. Spontaneous and induced chromosome aberrations in the grasshopper, *Chloealties conspersa*.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 35, p. 687.
4874. ROTMAN, Mrs. M. N. 1929. Contributions to the study of the chitin of the Migratory Locust [*Locusta migratoria*, L.] in its different stages and phases. [In Russian.]—*Plant Protec.*, Leningrad, 6 (3 & 4), pp. 369-378. Also in *Bull. Inst. appl. Zool. Phytopath.*, Leningrad, 5 (6).
4875. ROUBAUD, E. 1915. Sur quelques réflexes des Orthoptères acridiens.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 78, pp. 668-671.
4876. ROUBAUD, E. 1916. Le dégorgement reflexe des Acridiens.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, 40, pp. 223-238.
4877. ROUBAUD, E. 1919. L'immobilisation réflexe et l'activité normale des Arthropodes—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 53, pp. 1-49.
4878. ROUBAUD, E. 1923. La variation chromatique et l'homochromie des Arthropodes terrestres.—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 57, pp. 1-69.
4879. \*ROUBAUD, E. 1938. L'anhydrobiose désertique et son influence sur le cycle annuel du criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca peregrina*).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 196 (15), pp. 1139-1142.
4880. \*ROUBAUD, E. 1934. Quelques données sur la biologie de *Schistocerca peregrina* d'après les élevages expérimentaux. Influence de l'anhydrobiose dans le cycle annuel de l'espèce et le détermination du comportement grégaire.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 25 (5), pp. 138-144.
4881. \*ROUBAUD, E. 1936a. Recherches expérimentales sur de crique pèlerin. II. La livrée hivernale et les migrations réactivante de la phase grégaire.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 26 (8), pp. 272-278.

4882. \*ROUBAUD, E. 1936b. Recherches expérimentale sue le criquet pèlerin. III. Sur certaines variations évolutives observées dans les élevages.—*Bull. soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 27 (8), pp. 387-391.
4883. \*ROUBAUD, E. 1937. Recherches expérimentale sue le criquet pèlerin. IV Influence réactivante de la vie hivernale sue le métabolisme des ailés.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 28 (8 & 9), pp. 483-487.
4884. ROUBAUD, E. 1947. Au sujet du probleme acridien en France, différence raciales évolutives entre les peuplements du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) des Landes du Sud-Ouest et ceux de la région méditerranéenne.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 225, pp. 909-911.
4885. ROVELLI, G. 1884. *Alcune ricerche sul tube digerente degli Atteri, Ortotteri e Pseudoneurotteri.*—Como.
- . RUBTZOV, I. A. 1930.—See VINOKUROV, G. M. and RUBTZOV, I. A. 1930.
4886. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1932a. The food-plants of Siberian Acrididae. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Port.* (1, Ent.), Leningrad, No. 3, pp. 13-31.
4887. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1932b. The habitats and conditions of grasshopper outbreaks in East Siberia. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Port.* (1, Ent.), Leningrad, No. 3, pp. 33-130, 1 map.
4888. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1932c. On the estimation of the actual density of the grasshopper population by the method of sweeping. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 1932 (1), pp. 69-80.
4889. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1932d. On the amount of food consumed by locusts. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 1932 (2), pp. 31-40.
4890. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1933a. Contributions to the ecology of injurious grasshoppers in Eastern Siberia. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri* (*Bull. Plant Prot. Siberia*), Irkutsk, 1933, pp. 8-97.
4891. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1933b. Parasites and other causes of destruction of the egg-pods of Siberian grasshoppers. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri*, Irkutsk, 1933, pp. 98-114.
4892. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1934. Fertility and climatic adaptations in Siberian grasshoppers.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 25 (3), pp. 339-348.
4893. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935a. The distribution of the reservations of the Siberian Acrididae and the forecasting of outbreaks by the coefficient of humidity. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri*, Irkutsk, 2 (4), pp. 4-24, 1 map.
4894. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935b. The changeability of the environment as a condition of outbreaks of the Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri*, Irkutsk, 2(4), pp. 25-44.
4895. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935c. Contribution to the question of rationalisation of the methods of examining areas occupied by non-swarming Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zasch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri*, Irkutsk, 2 (4), pp. 58-65.

4896. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935d. On the preferendum in locusts. [In Russian with English Summary.]—*Plant Protec.*, Leningrad, 1935 (Fasc. 3), pp. 33-381.
4897. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935e. Regularities in the development and behaviour of Siberian Acrididae in connection with climatic factors. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, 1935, pp. 719-824.
4898. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935f. Phase variation in non-swarming grasshoppers.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 26 (4), pp. 499-524, 2 pls.
- . RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935g.—See KACHAEVA, Z. F. and RUBTZOV, I. A. 1935.
4899. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1937a. Bio-climatic zonation of *Acrops sibericus sibiricus* L. [In Russian.]—In *Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. for Year 1936. Pt. I. Pests & Diseases of Cereals & Shelterbeds*, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. Agric. Sci.), pp. 48-51.
4900. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1937b. The theoretical basis of the distribution of harmful insects and of predictions as to their mass multiplication. [I] Conception of plasticity, its role in the dynamics of the abundance of insects and methods of studying it. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Plant Protec.*, Leningrad, No. 14, pp. 3-13.
4901. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1938. The theoretical basis of the distribution of harmful insects and of predictions as to their mass multiplication. [II]. Integral climatic indices for purposes of zonation and prognosis of mass propagation of pests. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Plant Protec.*, Leningrad, No. 16, pp. 3-21, 5 maps.
4902. RUBTZOV, I. A. 1939. Climatic characteristics of the reservation grounds and periods of the mass increase of Siberian Acrididae. [In Russian, with a summary in German.]—*Problems Ecol. Biocenol.*, Leningrad, No. 4, pp. 35-88, 2 graphs.
- . RUBZOV, I. A.—See RUBTZOV, I. A.
- . RUDALL, K. M. 1947.—See FRAENKEL, G. and RUDALL, K. M. 1947.
4903. RUDOW, F. 1870. Einige Beobachtungen über die, Lebensweise der Heuschrecken.—*Z. gesam. Naturwiss.*, Braunschweig, 36 (N. F., 2), pp. 306-330.
4904. RUDOW, F. 1876. Bemerkungen über die sogennante Wanderheuschrecke.—*Ent. Nachricht.*, Berlin, 2, pp. 29-30.
4905. RUDY, H. 1925a. Die Wanderheuschrecke, *Locusta migratoria* L., phasa *migratoria* L. et phasa *danica* L.—*Bodische Bl. f. Schädlingsbekämpf.*, Freiburg, Sonderbelage, 34 pp., 3 pl.
4906. RUDY, H. 1925b. *Monographie der Wanderheuschrecke*.—Freiburg-i-B.
4907. RUEDIGER, E. 1933. Wanderheuschrecken.—*Ent. Rundsch.*, Stuttgart, 50, pp. 82-85.
- . RUFFINELLI, A. 1946.—See LIBBERMANN, J. and RUFFINELLI, A. 1946.

4908. RUFFINELLI, A. and CARBONELL, C. S. 1944. Primera lista sistemática de insectos relacionados con la agricultura nacional.—*Rev. Assoc. Ingieros Agric. Montevideo*, Montevideo, 1, pp. 1-20.
4909. RUGGLES, A. G. 1934. Three years' work against the grasshopper in Minnesota.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), 27 (1), pp. 96-101, 4 maps.
4910. RUGGLES, A. G. 1935. Organisation of grasshopper control campaigns in the United States.—*Proc. World's Grain Exhib. & Conf.* 1933, Ottawa, 2, pp. 499-508.
4911. RUKAVISHNIKOV, B. I. 1930. Contributions to the study of the flies parasitic on the larval and adult instars of the Migratory Locust. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant. Prot. (Ent.)*, Leningrad, 1 (1), pp. 141-261, 1 pl.
4912. \*RUNGS, C. 1930a. Contribution à la détermination du nombre des générations annuelles du criquet pélerin, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Moroc*, Rabat, 10 (1-6), pp. 66-69.
- . RUNGS, C. 1930b.—See LESPES, L., RÉGNIER, P. and RUNGS, C. 1930.
- . RUNGS, C. 1931.—See RÉGNIER, P., LESPES, L. and RUNGS, C. 1931.
4913. \*RUNGS, C. 1933. Observations préliminaire sur la résistance au froid de *Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.—*Rev. Path. vég. Ent. agric.*, Paris, 20 (9 & 10), pp. 314-322.
4914. RUNGS, C. 1938. Observation d'un vol en essaim d' *Aiolopus thalassinus* (Fab.) (Orthoptères, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 13, pp. 135-136.
4915. \*RUNGS, C. 1943. Recherches sur le criquet pélerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk., Acrididae) dans le Maroc meridionale français (Bassin de l'Oued Drâa) (août-octobre 1941).—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, 33 (5-7), pp. 114-136, 3 pls.
- . RUNGS, C. 1944.—See BRODSKIS, B. and RUNGS, C. 1944.
4916. \*RUNGS, C. 1945. La lutte contre les criquets pélerin adultes au cours de la compagns 1944-45.—*Terre maroc.*, Casablanca, 15 (190), pp. 12-13.
4917. \*RUNGS, C. 1946. Rapport sur les essais de lutte contre le adulte de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. au Maroc français au printemps de 1945.—*Bull. sem. Off. nat. Anti-Acrid.*, Algiers, 2, pp. 41-87.
4918. RUNGS, C. 1949. Pullulations de différentes espèces d'Orthoptères au Moroc cours de l'ete 1949.—*C. R. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc*, Rabat, No. 7, pp. 56-57.
4919. RUNGS, C. 1950. Le probleme acridien, probleme mondial — *La Nature*, Paris, 78, pp. 188-190, 3 photos.
4920. RUNGS, C. 1951. Le Maroc et less invasions d' Acridiens.—*Bull. econ. Moroc.*, Rabat, 15 (52), 13 pp., 6 photos
4921. RUNGS, C. 1952. Sur quelques Dictyoptères et Orthoptères du Maroc.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 121, pp. 107-116

4922. \*RUNGS, C. 1954. Une nouvelle representation graphique de la grégariosité des populations du criquet pèlerin, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*C. R. Soc. Sci. Maroc.*, Rabat, 20, pp. 130-132.
4923. \*RUSINOV, D. I. 1931. *Schistocerca* in Perisa. [In Russian.]—*Zakhlopk Nezavizim.*, Tashkent, 1, pp. 84-87 1 map.
- . RUSKA, H. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, H. L., BRUNNER (Jr.), A., SOUZA SANTOS, P., SAWAYA, P. and RUSKA, H. 1954.
4924. RUSS, K. 1864. Die Springer oder Heuschrecken.—*Schles. landw. Ztg.*, Breslau, 5, pp. 120-121 ; and 124.
- . [RUSSIA.]—See UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.
- . RUTLEDGE, B. A. 1932.—See KING, H. H. and RUTLEDGE, B. A. 1932.
4925. \*RUTLEDGE, W. 1930. A note on the control measures used against locusts in Northern Kordofan.—*Bull. Wellcome. trop. Res. Lab. Sudan Govt.*, (Ent. Sec.), Khartoum, No. 31, pp. 15-18.

## S

- . S., F. 1877.—See SENILLOSA, F. 1877.
4926. SAB ROSKY, C. W., LARSON, I. and NABOURS, R. K. 1933. Experiments with light upon reproduction, growth and diapause in grouse locusts (Acrididae, Tetriginae).—*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, Manhattan, 36, pp. 298-300.
- . SACHAROV, N. L.—See SAKHAROV, N. L.
4927. SAEZ, F. A. 1929. Puede la citología influir en la orientación de los problemas taxónomicos?—*Rev. Soc. Ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 2 (10), pp. 251-261.
4928. SAEZ, F. A. 1930a. Investigaciones sobre los cromosomas de algunos Ortópteros de la América del Sur. I. Número y organización de los complejos en cuatro géneros de acridios.—*Rev. Mus. La Plata*, Buenos Aires, 32, pp. 317-361, 11 pls.
4929. SAEZ, F. A. 1930b. Organización y número de cromosomas los Ortópteros de América del Sur.—*Act. Congr. intern. Biol.*, Montevideo, (7-12 Octubre, 1930), Reprint 5 pp., 3 pls.
4930. SAEZ, F. A. 1930c. Nota sobre los complejos de cromosomas en cuatro especies de Ortópteros ("Acrididae") de Rio de la Plata.—*Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo*, Montevideo, 2, pp. 35-43, 2 pls.
4931. SAEZ, F. A. 1931a. Las mitosis de maduración y la realidad del esquema heterohomeotípico de Gregoire.—*Rev. Soc. Argentina Ciencia nat.*, Buenos Aires, 10, pp. 378-391.
4932. SAEZ, F. A. 1931b. Sobre las relaciones de la citología con la taxonomía.—*Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo*, Montevideo, (Suppl.) Fasc. 1 (1930), pp. 25-51.
4933. SAEZ, F. A. 1931c. Variación numérica en correlación con la existencia de cromosomas múltiples en *Aleuas vitticollis* St. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Rev. Mus. La Plata*, Buenos Aires, 33, pp. 189-193, 1 pl.

4934. SAEZ, F. A. 1935. Estructura de los cromosomas en dos especies del género *Aleuas*.—*Acta. Trabajos 5º Congr. nac. Medicina* (Rosario), Rosario (Argentina), 3, pp. 93-98.
4935. SAEZ, F. A. 1939. Estado de las investigaciones sobre la citología de las variedadas de *Schistocerca paranensis*.—*Physis*, Buenos Aires, 17 (49), pp. 253-259.
4936. SAEZ, F. A. 1951. La estructura genética de la *Schistocerca cancellata*.—*Cienc. e. Invest.*, Buenos Aires, 7, pp. 171-172.
4937. SAEZ, F. A. and GERSANHIK, R. 1938. Notas sobre la citología de *Trigonophymus arrogans* (Orth., Acrididae).—*Trabajos y Actas 6º Congr. Nacion. Medicina*, Buenos Aires, pp. 890-893.
4938. SAID, MEHMED. 1871. Moyens employés pour la destruction de sauterelles à Chypre.—*Bull. (mens.) Soc. d'acclimat.*, Paris, (2) 8, pp. 610-613.
4939. SAJO, K. 1904. Die marokkanische Heuschrecke.—*Prometheus*. Leipzig, 15, pp. 705-709 ; 725-730 ; 740-742.
4940. SAKALOV, YU. YU. 1932. Poisoned baits as a method of controlling the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) under the conditions of Kuban habitats. [In Russian].—*Bull. N. Caucas. Inst. Plant. Prot.*, Rostov-on-Don, 1 (8) (1), pp. 14-63.
4941. SAKHAROV, N. L. 1913. *Report on the Activities of the Entomological Station in 1912.* 25 pp.—Astrakhan.
4942. SAKHAROV, N. L. 1923. A note on entomology in the South-East. [In Russian].—*Ent. Dept. Saratov Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Saratov, 2, pp. 1-10, 1 map.
4943. SAKHAROV, N. L. 1928. On the study of the resistance of insects to cold. [In Russian, with German summary].—*Zh. opuitn. Agron. Yu.-Vostoka*, Saratov, 6 (2), reprint 20 pp., 1 map.
4944. \*SAKHAROV, N. L. and SCHEMBEL, S. 1914. *Report on the Activities of the Entomological Station in 1913.* 51 pp.—Astrakhan.
4945. SAKSENA, R. D. 1948. *A Handbook of Crop Pests.* iv+103 pp. several pls.—Agra (Banwari Lal Jain).
4946. \*SAKSENA, R. D. 1955. *Elementary Entomology for Indian Students.* 8+246 pp.—Agra (Loyal Book Depot).
4947. SALDAU, P. I. 1922. Experiments with asphyxiating gases for the control of locusts. [In Russian].—*Proc. 3rd All-Russian Ent.-Phytophol. Meeting in Petrograd* (18-25 December 1942), Petrograd, pp. 9-25.
4948. SALDAVINI, B. A. 1943. Un plan para combatir la tucura.—*Pampa Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 17 (189), p. 14.
4949. SALFI, M. 1924. Richerche sull' epitelio del mesointestino di *Locusta danica* L.—*Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, Naples, 35, (Ser. 2, vol. 15) [1923], pp. 143-151, 1 pl.
4950. SALFI, M. 1925. Osservazioni sulla ecologia di alcune specie di Locustidae et Phasgonuridae.—*Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, Naples 36, pp. 129-152.

4951. SALFI, M. 1928. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libice 4. Blattidae et Acrididae di Cirenaica.—*Boll. Soc. nat. Napoli*, Naples, 39, pp. 225-270, 1 pl.
4952. SALFI, M. 1929. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libici. 5. Su alcune specie poco note de Acrididae di Tripolitania e su *Rhacocleis dernensis* Salfi.—*Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Genoa, 6. [1927], pp. 150-164, 1 pl.
4953. SALFI, M. 1931 Orthoptera palaearctica critica. X. Revision du genre *Platypterna* Fieber (Acrid.).—*Eos*, Madrid, 7, pp. 255-347.
4954. \*SALFI, M. 1932-33. Die alcuni Ortotteri raccolti in Somalia.—*Bol. Lab. Zool. 1st sup. agrar. Portici*, Portici, pp. 219-221.
4955. SALFI, M. 1934. Contribuzione alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri libici. 6. Oothecaria e Saltatoria di Cufra e descrizione di stadi postembrionali di *Platypterna gracilis* Kr.—*Annu. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli*, Naples (N. S.), 6 (14), pp. 1-12,
4956. SALFI, M. 1935a. Su alcune specie del genere *Podisma* Latr. (Orth. Acrididae).—*Boll. Lab. Zool. 1st sup. agrar. Portici*, Portici, 28, pp. 210-230.
4957. SALFI, M. 1935b. Ipognatismo ed oxycefalia negli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 6, pp. 311-315.
4958. SALFI, M. 1937. La membrana peritrofica osservata alla "luce d. Wood".—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 8, pp. 91-93.
4959. SALFI, M. 1941. Nota sulla morphologia dell' armature genitale e sul valore della unità sistematiche in alcuni Pamfagini.—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Naples, 29, pp. 451-494.
- . SALONIUS, P. 1690.—See BILBERG, J. and SALINOUS, P. 1690.
4960. SALT, R. W. 1949a. A key to the embryological development of *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say.), *M. mexicanus* (Sauss.), and *M. packardii* Scudder.—*Canad. J. Res.*, Ottawa, 27 (4), pp. 233-235.
4961. SALT, R. W. 1949b. Water uptake in eggs of *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say.).—*Canad. J. Res.*, Ottawa, (D), 27 (4), pp. 236-242.
4962. SALT, R. W. 1950. Time as a factor in the freezing of undercooled insects.—*Canad. J. Res.*, Ottawa, 28, pp. 285-291.
4963. SALT, R. W. 1952. Some aspects of moisture absorption and loss in eggs of *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say.).—*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, 30, pp. 55-82.
- . SALT, R. W. 1952.—See CHURCH, N. S. and SALT, R. W. 1952.
4964. SALVI, D. 1750 (and 1752). *Memorie intorno le Locuste Grilla-jole : al signor Giulio Pontedera.* 14 pp., 1 pl.—Verona, 1750 ; and Padova, 1752.
- . SALVIN, R. G. 1943.—See SANTORE DE CROZEL, I. and SALVIN, R. G. 1943.
4965. SAMOGGIA, A. 1933. La lotta contro il *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. nella provincia di Roma nel 1933.—*Nuovi Ann. agric.*, Rome, 13 (3-4), pp. 267-282.

4966. SAMMOGIA, A. 1934. L'infestazione acridica del Lazio durante la primavera e l'estate del 1934.—*Rev. Roma agric.*, Rome, 11, reprint 7 pp.
- . SAMUEL, C. K. 1954.—See NARAYANAN, E. S. and SAMUEL, C. K. 1954.
4967. \*SANDER, L. 1902. *Die Wanderheuschrecken und ihre Bekämpfung in unseren afrikanischen Kolonien.* 544 pp., 6 maps.—Berlin.
4968. SANDERSON, M. W. 1939. Crop replacement in relation to grasshopper abundance.—*J. econ. En.*, Menasha (Wis.), 32 (4), pp. 484-486.
4969. SANDRASAGARA, T. R. 1950. A catalogue of the named Ceylonese Tetrigidae, Eumasticidae and Acrididae (Insecta : Orthoptera) in the collection of the Colombo Museum, with records of distribution.—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 47 (1), pp. 135-157.
4970. SANKALIA, H. D. 1952. The condition of Rajputana in the past as deduced from archaeological evidence.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 43-50.
4971. SANSOME, F. S. and LA COUR, L. 1935. The genetics of grasshoppers : *Chorthippus parallelus*.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, 30, pp. 415-422, 2 pls.
4972. SANTORO DE CROUZEL, I. and SALVIN, R. G. 1943. Contribución al estudio de los *Neorhynchocephalus argentins* (Diptera ; Nemestrinidae).—*Ann. Soc. cient. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 136 (4), pp. 145-172, 4 pls.
- . SARA, M. 1951.—See BATTAGLIA, B. and SARA, M. 1951.
4973. SARAIVA, A. C. 1938a. Quelques reflexions sur les facteurs orientateurs de mouvements des essaims du *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Anti-acridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 248-251.
4974. SARAIVA, A. C. 1938b. Suggestion d'un plan général de lutte contre le *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 311-312.
4975. SARAIVA, A. C. 1941. Sugestão de un novo processo de combate á *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville). [In Portuguese and English.]—In : *Estudos sobre a Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville), Lorenzo Marques. (Reparticao tec agric.), II, pp. 21-32.
4976. SARAIVA, A. C. and CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1938a. Rapport sommaire sur la situation acridienne actuelle et l'organisation de la lutte antiacridienne dans la colonie portugaise du Mozambique.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Rech. Antiacridienne* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 173-174.
4977. SARAIVA, A. C. and CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1938b. Aperçu sur les dernières invasions de sauterelles migratrices, en particulier du *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville, dans la colonie portugaise du Mozambique.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 175-182.

4978. SARAIWA, A. C. and CARDOSO, J. G. A. 1941. Resenha das últimas invasões de gafanhotos migradores, em particular da *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville) na Colonia de Moçambique. [In Portuguese, with English summary.]—In : *Estudos sobre a Nomadacris septemfasciata* ( Serville ), Lorenzo Marques, (Reparticao tec Agric.), I, pp. 7-20.
- . SARKAR, I. 1952.—See RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. and SARKAR, I. 1952.
4979. SARKAR, I. and RAY CHAUDHURI, S. P. 1953. Effect of pyrogallol and pyrocatechol on the meiotic chromosomes of the grasshopper, *Gesonia punctifrons*.—*Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Congr. (Lucknow, 1953)*, Calcutta, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, p. 179.
- . SARLET, H. 1952.—See DUCHÂTEAU, G., FLORKIN, M., and SARLET, H. 1952.
4980. SARRASIN, J. M. 1934. Los focos permanentes de langostas.—*Rev. Asoc. Ing. agrón.*, Montevideo, 6 (3), pp. 36-38.
4981. SARUP, SHANTI. 1952. Plant ecology of Jodhpur and its neighbourhood. A contribution to the ecology of north--western Rajasthan.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 223-232.
4982. [SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA.] 1949. Grasshopper bait spreaders.—*Saskatch. Co-op. agric. exp. Program*, 8 pp.
- . SAUGSTAD, S. 1938.—See MUNRO, J. A. and SAUGSTAD, S. 1938.
4983. SAUNDERS, S. S., FITCH, E. A. and WATERHOUSE, C .O. 1881. Report on larva destructive to locust eggs in the Troad and in Cyprus.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, pp. xiv-xix ; and xxxviii-xxxix, 1 pl.
4984. \*SAUNION, E. L. 1924. Notice sur les Acridiens migrants au Sénégal pour servir à leur étude et des moyens propres à les combattre.—*Bull. Comite Études Hist. & sci. Afr. Occid. Fr.*, Paris, 8 (2), pp. 189-219.
4985. SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1859-1861. Orthoptera nova Americana.—*Rev. et Mag. Zool.*, Ser. I-III. 1859-61.
4986. SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1863-78. Mélanges Orthopterologiques. 2 vols. in Fasc. I-IV, & supplément to Fasc. III—Geneva.
4987. SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1864-65. Orthoptères de l' Amérique meyenne.—*Mem. Hist. nat. Mexique, etc.*, Geneva, 1, 279 pp., 2 pls.
4988. SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1868. Études sur l'aile des Orthoptères.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, 10, pp. 161-200.
4989. SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1884. Prodromus Oedipodiorum, Insectorum ex Ordine Orthopterorum.—*Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Genève*, Geneva, 28(9), pp. 1-254, 1 pl.
- . SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1887.—See PICTET, A. and SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1887.
4990. SAUSSURE, H. DE. 1888.—Addimenta ad Prodromum Oedipodiorum, Insectorum ex Ordine Orthopterorum.—*Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Genève*, Geneva, 30(1), pp. 1-180.
4991. —Deleted.

4992. SAUVAGEAU, J. L. 1953. Le criquet-sauterelle (famille des Lacustides).—*Rev. Oka.*, La Trappe, 27, pp. 1-21.
4993. SAVIGNY, J. C. 1809-1822[-1830]. *Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française [1798-1801], &c.* Text 9 tom ; and Atlas, 10 tom (designed and engraved, 1805-12, seemingly for publication, 1809-13).—Paris.
- . SAWAYA, P. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, H. L., BRUNNER, (Jr.) A., SOUZA SANTOS, P., SAWAYA, P. and RUSKA, H. 1954.
4994. \*SAWER, E. R. 1931. Palestine : insect pests.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, p. 164.
4995. SAWYER, K. F. 1950. Aerial curtain spraying for locust control : a theoretical treatment of some of the factors involved.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 41 (2), pp. 439-457.
- . SAWYER, K. F. 1954.—See WOOTTEN, N. W. and SAWYER, K. F. 1954.
- . SAYER, H. J. 1953.—See RAINES, R. C. and SAYER, H. J. 1953.
4996. SAZONOV, P. V and SKRYABIANA, E. A. 1936. The metatoxic effect of stomach insecticides. [In Russian, with English summary.] —*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 1936, fasc. 11, pp. 72-82.
4997. SCHAEFER, E. E. 1936. The white fungus disease (*Beauveria bassiana*) among Red Locusts in S. Africa and some observations on the grey fungus diseases (*Empusa grylli*).—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 160 (Plant Indust. Ser., No. 18), pp. 1-28, 11 pls.
- . SCHAFFER, F. 1950.—See FERREIRA LIMA, A. D. and SCHAFFER, F. 1950.
4998. SCHALKWIJK, H. A. D. VAN. 1939. The status of *Wohlfahrtia envittata* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) as a parasite of the Brown Locust.—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 2, pp. 18-35.
4999. SCHANG, P. J. 1934. La langosta (*Schistocerca paranensis*) en la no transmision de la fiebre aftosa.—*Rev. Soc. Med. Ver.*, Buenos Aires, 15, p. 84. Also in *El Campo*, Buenos Aires, 18 (209), pp. 270-271.
5000. SCHARFF, D. K. 1954. The role of food plants and weather in the ecology of *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Suass.).—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 47, pp. 485-489.
5001. SCHARRER, B. 1945a. Experimental tumours after nerve section in an insect.—*Proc. Soc. expt. Biol. Med.*, New York, 60, pp. 184-189.
5002. SCHARRER, B. 1945b. Experimental tumours in an insect.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), 102, p. 102.
5003. SCHARRER, B. 1951. The storage of neurosecretory material in the corpus cardiacum. —*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 111, pp. 554-555.

5004. SCHARRER, B. 1952. Hormones in insects. Pp. 125-169, —In : *Action of Hormones in Plants and Invertebrates*. New York (Academic Press Inc.).
5005. SCHATILOFF, F. and BORSENKOW, J. 1860. Mittheilungen über de Wanderungen des *Gryllus migratorius* auf den taurischen Halbinsel in Jahre 1859 und über die Vorkommen einer Species von Gordiaceen in dem Bauchhöhle derselben.—*Bull. Soc. imp. natur. Moscou*, Moscow, 33, pp. 294-297 (with : Zusatz by J. BORSENKOW, p. 297).
5006. SCHATZ, L. 1953. The development and differentiation of arthropod procuticle : Staining.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 45 [1952], pp. 678-686, 1 pl.
5007. SCHAUM, H. 1862. Orthoptera. Geradflügler.—In PETERS, W. C. H., *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique auf Befehl Seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV in den Jahren 1842 bis 1843 ausgeführt*, Berlin, pp. 107-144, 2 pls.
- . SCHEGOLEV, V. N.—See SHCHEGOLEV, V N.
- . SCHEMBEL, S. 1914.—See SAKHAROV, N. L. and SCHEMBEL, S. 1914.
5008. SCHEUCHZER, J. J. 1724. *Physicae sacrae specimen de Locustis*. (Dissertation.)—Tiguri.
- . SCHEURING, L. 1912.—See. DEMOLL, R. and SCHEURING, L. 1912.
5009. SCHIMITSCHEK, E. 1953. Die Darstellung einer Heuschreckenplage auf dem Wandgemälde des Thomas von Villach am Dom zu Graz.—*Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Berlin & Hamburg, 26 (3), pp. 42-44.
5010. SCHIÖDTE, J. C. 1843. De dankse Arter af Lokusternes Familie.—*Kröyer's naturhist. Tidsskr.*, Copenhagen, 4. pp. 316-317.
5011. SCHIPPER, A. L. 1936. Resistance of grasshopper embryos to hypertonic solutions.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 100
5012. SCHIPPER, A. L. 1938. Some effects of hypertonic solutions upon development and oxygen consumption.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 11 (1), pp. 40-53.
5013. SCHIUMA, R. 1938a. Informe sobre "tucuras".—*Publ. misc. Minist. Agric. Argentine*, Buenos Aires, No. 43, 119 pp., 4 col. pls.
5014. SCHIUMA, R. 1938b. Calendario de la lucha contra la langosta tucura.—*Almanaque Minist. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 13, pp. 213-214.

5015. SCHIUMA, R. 1940a. Destruccion de "tucuras" con cebos toxicos.—*Anal. Rural Provincia Buenos Aires*, La Plata, **8**, pp. 201-212.
5016. SCHIUMA, R. 1940b. Cebos toxicos para combatir las "tucuras"—*Almanaque Minist. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **15**, pp. 203-207.
5017. SCHIUMA, R. 1942a. Destruccion de "tucuras".—*Almanaque Minist. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **17**, pp. 107-111. Also in *Bol. Bolsa Comercio*, Rosario, **33** (No. 724), pp. 23-26.
5018. SCHIUMA, R. 1942b. Destruccion de "tucuras" por medio de cebos toxicas.—*Ingenieria Agronom.*, Buenos Aires, **4** (21), pp. 132-150 and (22), pp. 214-234.
5019. SCHIUMA, R. 1944. Metodos de lucha contra la "tucura".—*Almanaque Minist. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **19**, pp. 387-391.
5020. SCHIUMA, R. 1945. Empleo del fluosilicato de sodio en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Suelo Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **4**, pp. 159 ; and 165.
- . SCHIUMA, R. 1946.—See LIEBERMANN, J. and SCHIUMA, R. 1946.
5021. SCHIUMA, R. 1951. Los estudios biologicos como base fundamental para la lucha contra la "tucura".—*Cienc. e. Invest.*, Buenos Aires, **7**, pp. 10-15.
5022. SCHLEBECKER, J. T. 1953. Grasshoppers in American agricultural history.—*Agric. Hist.*, Washington, **27**, pp. 85-93.
5023. SCHLEICH, E. W 1934. Ueber wanderheuschrecken.—*Ent. Beih.*, Berlin, **1**, pp. 105-107.
5024. SCHLOTTKE, E. 1937a. Untersuchungen über die Verdaungsfermente der Insekten. I.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **24**, pp. 210-247.
5025. SCHLOTTKE, E. 1937b. Untersuchungen über die Verdaungsfermente der Insekten. II. Die Fermente der Laub- und Feldheuschrecken und ihre Abhängigkeit von der Lebensweise.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **24**, pp. 422-450.
5026. SCHLOTTKE, E. 1937c. Untersuchungen über die Verdaungsfermente der Insekten. III.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **24**, pp. 463-492.
- . SCHLZEL, E. 1952.—See RIEMSCHNEIDER, R. and SCHILZEL, E. 1952.
5027. SCHMID, G. 1941. Geschichtliches über Laub- und Wanderheuschrecken—*Z. Naturw.*, Halle-a-s., **95**, pp. 161-165.
5028. SCHMIDT, E. O. 1875. Die Gehörorgane der Heuschrecken.—*Arch. mikrosk. Anat.*, Bonn, **11**, pp. 195-215, 3 pls.
5029. SCHMITT, J. B. 1954. The nervous system of the pregenital abdominal segments of some Orthoptera.—*Ann. ent. Soc.*, Columbus (Ohio), **47**, pp. 677-682.

5030. SCHMITZ, H. 1930. Phoriden aus Eipaketen von *Locusta migratoria* in Daghestan.—*Naturhist. Maandblad*, Maastricht, **19**(6), pp. 67-69.
5031. SCHNEIDER, W. 1950. Ueber den Erschütterungessinn von Käfern und Fliegen.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, **32**, pp. 287-302.
5032. SCHOCH, G. 1877a. Betrachtungen über die Flügelgeäder des Schnarrheuschrecken.—*Mitth. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Schaffhausen, Bern, **4**(8), p. 425.
5033. SCHOCH, G. 1877b. Notiz über die Schädlichkeit des *Chorthippus sibiricus* L. im Engadin.—*Mitth. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Schaffhausen, Bern, **4**(8), pp. 452-453.
5034. SCHOCH, G. 1880. Die Feldheuschrecken der europäischen Fauna und das Studium der Orthopteren in allgemeinen.—*Mitth. schweiz. ent. Ges.*, Schaffhausen, Bern, **5**(7) [1878], pp. 353-367.
- . SCHOLL, E. E. 1937.—See STILES, C. F., SCHOLL, E. E. and FENTON, F. A. 1937.
5035. SCHOSTAKOWITSCH, W. B. 1928. Periodische Schwankungen der Naturerscheinungen und Sonnenflecken.—*Meteorol. Zs.*, Braunschweig, **45**, pp. 121-131.
5036. \*SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1914. Les Orthopteres nuisibles aux plantation en Afrique.—*Rev. Zool. Afr.*, Brussels & Paris, **3**, pp. 464-470, 2 pls.
5037. \*SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1931. Les sauterelles migratrices.—*Bull. Cercle Zool. Congol.*, Brussels, **8**, pp. [11-34], and in *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, Brussels, **21** (1), pp. 11-34.
5038. \*SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1932. A propos des sauterelles migratrices.—*Bull. Inst. Roy. Col. Belg.*, Brussels, **3**, pp. 137-150.
5039. SCHOUTEDEN, H. 1940. Acridinae nouveau du Katanga—*Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, Brussels, **33**, pp. 273-276.
5040. SCHRADER, F. 1928. *Die Geschlechtschromosomen.* iv + 194 pp.—Berlin.
5041. SCHRADER, F. 1944. *Mitosis : The Movements of the Chromosomes in Cell-division.* 120 pp.—New York (Columbia Univ. Pr.) & London (Oxford Univ. Pr.).
5042. SCHRAG, O. 1944. *The Locusts.* (Translated from original German (1943) by R. Winston).—London (Victor Gollanz).
5043. SCHRECK-RUTE,—. 1693. *Eine Heuschreckliche, sc-zu Plauen im Voigtlande am 15 und folgenden Tage Augusti dieses tauffenden 1693 sten Jahres, sich merklich blicken lassen.*—Dresden.
5044. SCHREINER, J. F. 1915. On the necessity of reorganising the method of fighting *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in the Governments of Baku and Elisavetpol. [In Russian].—*Work 1st All-Russian Congr. econ. Ent.* (Kiev, 1913), Keiv, pp. 158-177.

5045. \*SCHREUDER, J. E. and WILDE, J. DE. 1952. Analysis of the dyspnoeic action of carbon dioxide in the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* L.) (With some remarks on the Honey Bee, *Apis mellifica* L.)—*Physiol. comp. et Oecol.*, The Hague, **2**(4), pp. 355-361, 3 pls.
5046. SCHRODER, C. (Ed. by). 1912-1929. *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Bds. I-III.—Jena (Gustav Fischer). Bd. I (1912-1928). xii+iv+1426 pp., Bd. II (1926-1929). xi+1410 pp., Bd. III (?1920-1925). viii+1201 pp.
5047. SCHRÖTER, J. S. 1772. Von den Heuschrecken, sonderlich dennen welehe sich in Thuringen aufhalten.—*Berlin Sammlung*, Berlin, **4**, pp. 496-541.
5048. SCHUGURENSKY, L. 1920. The industrial utilisation of the locust.—*Rev. Centro Estudo Agron. y. Vet. Univ. Buenos Aires*, Buenos Aires, **13** (No. 99), pp. 13-17.
5049. SCHULTHESS RECHBERG, A. 1894. Die von Fürst Ruspoli und Prof. Dr. C. Keller im Somaliland erbeuteten Orthopteren.—*Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, Jena, **28**, pp. 67-84.
5050. SCHULTHES-SCHINDLER, A. DE. 1898. Orthoptères du pays Somalis recueillis par L. Robecchi-Bricheti en 1891, et par Le Prince E. Ruspoli en 1892-93.—*Ann. Mus. ciu. Genova*, Genoa, (2) **19**, pp. 161-216.
5051. SCHULTZ, E. F. 1932. El tratamiento de los frutales perjudicados por la langosta voladora.—*Revista Industr. y Agric. Tucumán*, Buenos Aires, **22**, pp. 76-78.
5052. SCHUMACHER, J. 1935. Die Lautenapparate unserer Heuschrecken und Grillen.—*Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, **28**, pp. 192-196.
5053. SCHUMACHER, J. 1937. Die Hörorgane unserer Heuschrecken und Grillen.—*Mikrokosmos*, Stuttgart, **30**, pp. 185-189.
- 5053a. SCHURTZ, C. H. 1859. *De auditus Orthopterorum organis. Dissertation inaugural Zootomica.* 19 pp.—Lipsiae (Leipzig).
5054. SCHUSTER, G. 1750. *Schulabhandlung von den Insecten, besonders von den Heuschrecken.*—Königsberg.
5055. SCHWABE, J. 1906. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Orthopteren.—*Zoologica*, Stuttgart, **20** (50), 154 pp., 5 pls.
- . SCHWARZ, E. A. 1895.—See BARROWS, W. B. and SCHWARZ, E. A. 1895.
5056. SCHWERDTFEGER, F. 1943. Ueber Herdtheorie und Masswechsel der Insekten.—*Anz. Schädlingskd.*, Stuttgart, **18**, pp. 121-124. Abstract in *Z. Pfl. Krankh.*, Stuttgart, **53**, p. 311.
5057. SCINCHIEVIC, V. 1883-1884. Contribution to the question of the Dipteron parasites of the egg-pods in locusts [In Russian.]—*Hoare Ent. Ross.*, St. Petersbourg, **18**, pp. 11-16.

5058. SCOGGIN, J. K. and TAUBER, O. E. 1950. Survey of literature on insect lipids.—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, **25**, pp. 99-124.
5059. SCOPOLI, I. A. 1763. *Entomologia carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolae indigera*. xxxvi+420 pp.—Vindobonae.
5060. SCOTT, A. C. 1931. Variables of tissue fixation in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*.—*Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.*, Urbana, **50**, pp. 30-45, 2 pls.
5061. \*SCOTT, H. 1929. An entomological tour in Kurdistan.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **65**, pp. 69-82, 3 pls., 1 map.
5062. SCUDDER, S. H. 1868a. Notes on the stridulation of some New England Orthoptera.—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **11** [1866-68], pp. 306-313.
5063. SCUDDER, S. H. 1868b. [Remarks on the stridulation of grasshoppers.]—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **11**, p. 316.
5064. SCUDDER, S. H. 1868c. [Notes on the eggs and egg-cases of *Caloptenus spretus*.]—*Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **11** [1866-68], p. 436.
5065. SCUDDER, S. H. 1869a. Brief account of the migratory grasshoppers of the United States.—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **12** [1868-69], pp. 87-88.
5066. SCUDDER, S. H. 1869b. [Remarks upon the arrangement of the families of Orthoptera.]—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **12** [1868-69], pp. 228-235.
5067. SCUDDER, S. H. 1869c. A study of the gigantic lobe-crested grasshoppers of South and Central America.—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **12** [1868-69], pp. 345-355.
5068. SCUDDER, S. H. 1869d. Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, **8**, xx+ 89 pp.
5069. SCUDDER, S. H. 1869e. The songs of grasshoppers.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), **2**, pp. 113-120.
5070. SCUDDER, S. H. 1869-1881. *A Century of Orthoptera*. 84 pp.—Boston (Also in *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, Decades III, IV, VII, VIII, IX, 1875-1881, *vide infra*).
5071. SCUDDER, S. H. 1872. Notes on the Orthoptera collected by Dr. F. V Hayden in Nebraska.—*U. S. Geol. Surv. of Nebraska. Final Report*. Washington, pp. 249-261, thus : I. List of the species observed in Nebraska, pp. 249-252. II. Remarks on the devastating grasshoppers of North America, pp. 252-261.
5072. SCUDDER, S. H. 1875a. A Century of Orthoptera. Decade III. Acridii (*Pezotettix*, *Caloptenus*).—*Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **17** [1874-1875], pp. 472-478.

5073. SCUDDER, S. H. 1875b. A Century of Orthoptera. Decade IV. Acrydii—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **17** [1874-1875], pp. 510-517.
5074. SCUDDER, S. H. 1877. Habits and forms of *Caloptenus spratus*.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **1** [1874-76], p. 144.
5075. SCUDDER, S. H. 1878a. A Century of Orthoptera. Decade VII. Acrydii—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **19** [1876-1878], pp. 27-35.
5076. SCUDDER, S. H. 1878b. Remarks on *Caloptenus* and *Melanoplus*, with a notice of the species found in New England.—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **19** [1876-78], pp. 281-286.
5077. SCUDDER, S. H. 1878c. Brief notice of the American species of *Melanoplus* found west of the one hundred and seventeenth meridian.—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **19** [1876-78], pp. 286-290.
5078. SCUDDER, S. H. 1878d. [Note on dimorphism in Acridians].—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **19** [1876-78], p. 336.
5079. \*SCUDDER, S. H. 1878e. Locusts in mid-ocean.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **2**, pp. 124-125. Summary in *Ent. Nachricht.*, Berlin, **4**, p. 313.
5080. SCUDDER, S. H. 1880. A few notes on North American Acridii.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **12**, pp. 75-76.
5081. SCUDDER, S. H. 1881a. A century of Orthoptera. Decade VIII. Acridii (*Melanoplus*).—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **20** [1878-1880], pp. 63-75.
5082. SCUDDER, S. H. 1881b. A century of Orthoptera. Decade IX. Acridii (*Pezotettix*).—*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.*, Boston, **20** [1878-1880], pp. 75-86.
5083. \*SCUDDER, S. H. 1883. [Swarm of *Schistocerea gregaria* in Atlantic].—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **2**, p. 124.
5084. SCUDDER, S. H. 1887. Revision of the Orthopteran group Melanopli (Acridiidae), with special reference to North American forms.—*Proc. U. S. nation. Mus.*, Washington, **20**, pp. 1-421.
5085. SCUDDER, S. H. 1897. Biological and other notes on American Acridiidae.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), **8**, pp. 99-102.
5086. \*SCUDDER, S. H. 1899. The Orthopteren genus *Schistocerca*.—*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston, **34**, pp. 441-476.
5087. SCUDDER, S. H. 1900. Catalogue of described Orthoptera of the U. S. A. and Canada.—*Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.*, Davenport (Iowa), **8**, pp. 1-101.
5088. SCUFONI, F. 1718. *Osservazioni intorno alle Cavalle tte.* Text with 3 pls.—Romae.

5089. SCUFONI, F. 1721. Observationes circa Locustas.—*Ephemer. Acad. nat. cur. Cent.*, 9 & 10, Append., pp. 485-508, 1 pl.
5090. S., F. [SENILOSA, FELIPE.] 1877. La langosta.—*Anal. Soc. rural Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 11, pp. 73-79.
5091. SEABRA, A. F. DE. 1901. As invasoes de gafanhotos em Portugal. A proposito de um parasite notavel do *Stauronotus maroccanus* Thunberg.—*Archivo Rural*, Lisbon, 1901, pp. 225-229 ; 246-251 ; 266-270 ; 286-295 ; 311-312, 1 pl.
- . SEDAR, A. W. 1952.—See BEAMS, H. W., SEDAR, A. W. and EVANS, T. C. 1952.
- . SEDAR, A. W. 1953.—See BEAMS, H. W., SEDAR, A. W. and EVANS, T. C. 1953.
5092. SEDDON, H. R. 1927-28. Poison bait for grasshoppers.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. New S. Wales*, Sydney, 29, pp. 51-53. Also in *Agric. Gaz. New S. Wales*, 39, pp. 64-66.
5093. SEDEL, C. 1933. Rapport annuel sur la situation de l'agriculture de la Province du Katanga (année 1932). Service Phytopathologique.—*Bull. Agric. Congo Belge*, Brussels, 24 (3), pp. 311-319.
- . \*SEGAL, N. 1929.—See BODENHEIMER, F. S. and SEGAL, N. 1929.
5094. SÉGUY, E. 1932. Étude sur les Diptères parasites ou prédateurs des sauterelles.—*Encyclop. ent.*, Paris, (B) II, Diptera, 6, pp. 11-40.
5095. SÉGUY, E. 1936. L' *Acemyia calloti*, insecte diptére a larves endoparasites des sauterelles.—*Ann. Paras. hum. comp.*, Paris, 14, pp. 321-326.
5096. SÉGUY, F. 1951. Un nouveau Calliphoride parasite du Criquet migrateur.—*Rev. franc. Ent.*, Paris, 18, pp. 119-121.
- . SEIFERLE, E. J. 1938.—See RICHARDSON, E. H. and SEIFERLE, E. J. 1938.
- . SEIFERLE, E. J. 1939.—See RICHARDSON, E. H. and SEIFERLE, E. J. 1939.
5097. SEIXAS, C. A. 1947. Luta contra os gfanhotos.—*Biológico*, São Paulo, 13 (11), pp. 190-195.
5098. SELLIER, R. 1948a. L'évolution morphologique de *Locusta migratoria* L. dans la région armoricaine.—*Arch. Zool. exp. gén.*, Paris, 85, Notes et Rev., pp. 199-207.
5099. SELLIER, R. 1948b. *Locusta migratoria* (Linné) en Bretagne.—*Bull. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, 52 [1947], pp. 152-155.
5100. SELLIER, R. 1948c. Le polymorphisme alaire chez les Orthoptéroides.—*Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne*, Rennes, 22, pp. 95-112.
5101. —Deleted.
5102. —Deleted.

5103. SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. 1850. Sur la Sauterelle voyageuse (*Oedipoda migratoria*) observeé en Belgique.—*Bull. Acad. R. Belg.*, Brussels, **16** (2), pp. 626-628. Also in *L' Institut*, **18**, No. 843, p. 71.
5104. —Deleted.
5105. SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. 1865. Remarques à propos dela notice précédent. [Remarks on paper by M. C. LALLEMANT on "Notice sur l'invzion des sauterelles en Algérie" in *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, Brussels, **9** (1865).—*Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, **9**, pp. 45-46.
5106. SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. 1877. Encore l' *Acridium peregrinum* L.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, **20**, C. R., pp. lx-lxii.
5107. SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. 1878. Lettre de M. Samuel H. Scudder et observations par M. de Sélys-Longchamps sur l'*Acridium peregrinum*.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.*, Brussels, **21**, C. R., pp. v-viii.
5108. SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS, E. and HAGEN, H. A. 1858. Monographie des Gomphines.—*Mem. Soc. Leige*, Leige, **11**, pp. 257-720, 23 pls.
5109. SEMANS, F. M. 1936. Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio.—*Ohio J. Sci.*, Columbus (Ohio), **36**, pp. 315-320.
5110. SEMANS, F. M. 1939. Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. II. Description of the protozoan parasites recognized in this study.—*Ohio J. Sci.*, Columbus (Ohio), **39** (3), pp. 157-181.
5111. SEMANS, F. M. 1941. Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. III. Protozoan parasites in relating to the host and to host ecology.—*Ohio J. Sci.*, Columbus (Ohio), **41** (6), pp. 457-464.
5112. SEMANS, F. M. 1943. Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. IV Classified list of Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera of the world. Class Mastigophora, Sarcodina, and Sporozoa.—*Ohio J. Sci.*, Columbus (Ohio), **43** (5-6), pp. 221-234 ; 271-276.
5113. SEMICHON, L. 1924. L'articulation femoro-tibiale des criquets (Orthop.)—*Bull. Soc. ént. Fr.*, Paris, Année 1924, pp. 162-164.
- 5114.\*SEN, M. N. 1951. Food plants of the Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, **20** (9), p. 252.
5115. [SENEGAL, AFRICA.] 1866. Les sauterelles au Sénégal. [Extrait de la fenille officielle du Sénégal et dépendance, 29 Nov. 1864.]—*Rev. et. Mag. Zool.*, Paris, (2) **18**, p. 316-320.
5116. [SENEGAL, AFRICA.] 1866. Die Heuschrecken am Sénégal.—*Aus. d. Natur.*, Leipzig, **38**, (N. F. **26**), pp. 733-735.
- . SENEZ, A. 1918.—See ROSSI BELGRANO, C. and SENEZ, A. 1918.
- 5117.\*SENGUPTA, G. C. and BEHURA, B. K. 1956. Note on the locust visitation of Orissa in 1954 and 1955.—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr.* (Agra, 1956), Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 386.

5118. SEOANE, V L. 1878. Ortopteros de la peninsula hispano-lusitana.—*Stettin. ent. Z.*, Stettin, **39** (1-6), pp. 366-376.
5119. SERAVALLI, C. F. 1951. El combate de la langosta.—*An. Col. Ingen. agron.*, Costa Rica, **4**, pp. 28-35. Also published as *Bol. tec. Minist. Agric.*, Costa Rica, No. 8, 8 pp.
5120. SEREBRENNIKOV, M. K. 1930. The Pink Starling (*Pastor roseus* L.). Its life-habits and economic importance in Uzbekistan. [In Russian.]—[Pub]. *Uzbekist. opuitn Sta. Zasch Rast.*, Tashkent, No. 18, 53 pp., 14 pls.
- . \*SERGENT, E. 1915.—See BÉGUET, M., MUSSO, L. and SERGENT E. 1915.
- 5121.\*SERGENT, E. 1916. Compagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique contre les *Schistocerca peregrina*, dans la vallée de la Haute Tafna commune mixte de Sebdou (Département d'Oran). Existence d'une épizootie autochtone vaccinante (mai, juin, juillet 1915). —*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Paris, **30** (5), pp. 209-224.
- 5122.\*SERGENT, E. and L'HÉRITIER, A. 1914. Essai de destruction des sauterelles en Algérie par le *Coccobacillus acridiorum* de d'Herelle. —*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, Paris, **28**, pp. 408-419.
5123. SERGENT, E. and PONCET, A. 1951. L'effet répulsif du feuillage du Mélia, puissant sur certaines espèces d'acridiens, est nul sur d'autres espèces très voisines.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger.*, Algiers, **29**, pp. 305-307
5124. SERRES, M. DE. 1809. Comparaison des organes de la mastication des Orthoptères, avec ceux des autres animaux.—*Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **14**, pp. 56-73.
5125. SERRES, M. DE. 1811. De l'odorat et des organes qui paroissent en être le siége, chez les Orthoptères.—*Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **17**, pp. 426-441.
5126. SERRES, M. DE. 1813. Observations sur les usages des diverses parties du tube intestinal des Insectes.—*Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris, **20**, pp. 48-88.
5127. SERVILLE, AUDINET, J. G. 1831a. Revue méthodique des Insectes de l'ordre des Orthoptères.—*Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris, **22**, pp. 28-65 ; 134-167 ; 262-292.
5128. SERVILLE, AUDINET, J. G. 1831b. *Tableau méthodique des Insectes de l'ordre des Orthoptères*.—Paris.
- 5129.\*SERVILLE, AUDINET, J. G. 1839. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères*. 777 pp., 14 pls.—Paris.
5130. SEUBERT, M. 1844. Sur Naturgeschichte der Heuschrecken.—*Verh. naturh. ver. Rheinld.*, Bonn, **1**, pp. 81-82.
- . SEUFONI, F. 1918.—See SCUFONY, F. 1918.
5131. SEVASTOPULO, D. G. 1944. The effect of overcrowding on *Deilephila nerii* L. larvae.—*Entomologist*, London, **77**, p. 79.
5132. SEVASTOPULO, D. G. 1945. The effect of overcrowding larvae.—*Entomologist*, London, **78**, pp. 117-119.

5133. SEVASTYANOV, I. 1915. *The Problem of the Measures for the Control of the Moroccan Locust in Turkestan.* (*Communications. Second and Third.*) [In Russian.] 88 pp.—Tashkent. (Turkestan Ent. Station).
5134. SEVASTYANOV, I. 1923. The anti-locust campaign of 1923 and immediate prospects. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkove Delo [Cotton Industry]*, Moscow, 2 (9 & 10), pp. 126-145.
5135. SEVERIN, H. C. 1935. Taxonomy of grasshoppers with observations and suggestions for its improvement.—*Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci., Vermillion*, 15, pp. 67-74.
5136. SEVERIN, H. C. 1943. A study of a gynandromorph of *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.)—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, 51, pp. 179-182, 1 pl.
5137. SEVERIN, H. C. 1944. The grasshopper mite *Eutrombidium trigonum* (Hermann), an important enemy of grasshopper.—*Tech. Bull. S. Dakota agric. Exp. Sta.*, Brookings (S. Dakota), No. 3, 36 pp.
5138. SEVERIN, H. C. 1955. A gynandromorph of *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Saussure), extreme migratory phase (Orth. ; Acrididae).—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 62 (3), pp. 104-107.
5139. SEVERIN, H. C. and GILBERTSON, G. I. 1917. Grasshoppers and their control—*Bull. S. Dakota agric. Exp. Sta.*, Brookings (S. Dakota), No. 172, pp. 552-589.
5140. SEVERIN, H. C. and GILBERTSON, G. I. 1931. Destroy the grasshopper eggs.—*Bull. S. Dakota agric. Exp. Sta.*, Brookings (S. Dakota), No. 267, 14 pp.
5141. SEYDEL, C. 1933. Rapport annuel sur la situation de l'agriculture de la Province du Katanga (année 1932). Service phytopathologique.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 24, pp. 311-319.
5142. SEYDEL, C. 1935. Belgian Congo.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 24-25.
- . SEYMOUR, W. G. 1945.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1945.
- . \*SEYMOUR, W. G. 1948.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N., and YEO, D. 1948.
- . \*SEYMOUR, W. G. 1949.—See GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949.
5143. SHAFIQ, S. A. 1953. Cytological studies of the neurones of *Locusta migratoria*. Part I. Cytoplasmic inclusion of the motor neurones of the adult.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, 94, pp. 319-328, 1 pl.

5144. SHAFIQ, S. A. 1954. Cytological studies of the neurones of *Locusta migratoria*. Part 2. Cytoplasmic inclusions during the differentiation and growth of the nerve-cells.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **95**, pp. 305-314.
5145. SHAFIQ, S. A. and CASSELMAN, W. G. B. 1954. Cytological studies of the neurones of *Locusta migratoria*. Part 3. Histochemical investigations, with special reference to the lipochondria.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **95**, pp. 315-320.
5146. SHAPINSKII, D. V. 1923. Biological observations on grasshoppers in the Tchelyabinsk District, Orenburg Province. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Ent. Soc. Moscow*, Moscow, **2** (2), pp. 24-29.
5147. SHAPINSKII, D. V. 1924. A note on the beetles of the genuss *Mylabris*. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Sibirs. Ent. Byuro, [Bull. Siber. Ent. Buro]*, Petrograd, **3**, pp. 61-65.
5148. SHAROV, A. G. 1953a. The phase nature of variation in larvae of *Exacra ulmi* Schiff. [In Russian.]—*C. R. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, **88**, pp. 929-932.
5149. SHAROV, A. G. 1953b. *Exacra ulmi*.—Pest of forest plantation in the steppe zone. [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, **32**, pp. 594-607, 1 pl.
5150. SHARMAN, G. B. 1952. The cytology of Tasmanian short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea).—*Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.*, Hobart, **86**, pp. 107-122, 1 pl.
5151. \*SHARP, D. 1895. Insects. Part I.—In *Cambridge Natural History*, London, **5** (Insects), pp. 83-584..
- 5152.\*SHAW, W B. K. 1933. Insects and other Arthropods collected by Major R. A. Bangold's expedition to the Lybian desert.—*Entomologist*, London, **66**, pp. 174-177.
- . SCHEGOLEV, V N. 1953.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA., BOGADNOV, KATKOV, N. N., FAL'KENSSTEIN, B. YA., CHIGAREV, G. A. and SCHEGOLEV, V N. 1953.
5153. \*SHCHERBINOVSKII, N. [S.] 1929. *Schistocerca* and its control. [In Russian.]—*Public. Ent. Bur. Chief. Cotton Comm. Centr. Asia Popular Ser.*, Tashkent, **1**, 8 pp.
5154. \*SHCHERBINOVSKII, N. S. 1952. *The Desert Locust, Schistocerca. The Problem of protecting the southern Territories of the U. S. S. R. from Invasion by Swarms of Schistocerca*. [In Russian.] (Gos. Izd. sel'skokh. Lt.), 416 pp., 142 figs. (7 fldg.).—Moscow. Review by G. Ya. Bei-Bienko in *Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, **32** [1953], pp. 556-558.
- . SHCHERBINOVSKY, N. S.—See SHCHERBINOVSKII, N. S.
5155. SHELFORD, V E. 1912. Ecological succession. V Aspects of physiological classification.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **23**, pp. 331-370.
5156. SHELFORD, V E. 1913. *Animal Communities in Temperate America as Illustrated in the Chicago Region*. xiii+368 pp.—Chicago (Chicago Univ. Press).

- . \*SHELFORD, V. E. 1939.—See CLEMENTS, F. E. and SHELFORD, V. E. 1939.
5157. SHEMBEL, S. YU. 1926a. *Report (XIV) of the Astrakhan Station of the Plant Protection from Pests for 1924. (From 1st October 1923 to 1st October 1924.)* [In Russian.] 28 pp.—Astrakhan.
5158. SHEMBEL, S. YU. 1926b. Locusts in the Astrakhan Government during the summer of 1926. [In Russian].—*Nash Krai, Astrakhan*, 8, reprint 13 pp.
- . SHEPPARD, C. W 1952.—See GAULDEN, M. E., SHEPPARD, C. W and CEMBER, H. 1952.
5159. SHEPPARD, P. M. 1953. Polymorphism, linkage and the blood groups.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 87, pp. 283-294.
- . SHESHAGIRI RAO, D. 1943.—See RAO, D. SHESHAGIRI.
5160. \*SHEVKET,—. 1931. *Cekirgelerin envai, italfi.* 78 pp.—Istanbul.
5161. SHIMKEVITCH, V 1884. The problem of transformation of Dipterous parasites in the cocoons of locusts. [In Russian].—*Horae Soc. Ent. Ross.*, Petropoli [Petrograd], 18, pp. 11-16.
5162. SHIRAI, S. 1951. Observations on the behaviour of hatching larvae of the rice grasshopper, *Oxya vicina* Brunner von Wattewyl. [In Jappanese].—*Oyo-Kontyu*, Tokyo, 7, p. 77.
- . SHIRAKI, T. 1933.—See SONAN, J., INAMURA, S. and SHIRAKI, R. 1933.
5163. SHIRAKI, T. 1940. *Acrididae Japans.* 90 pp.—Tokyo (Keiseisha).
5164. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1929. Some notes on the grasshopper situation in North Central Montana.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 22, pp. 581-588.
5165. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1930. A study of the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper *Melanoplus atlantis* Riley-*M. mexicanus* (Saussure);—*Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 190, 34 pp.
- . SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932a.—See PARKER, J. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932.
- . SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932b.—See PARKER, J. R., WALTON, W.R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932.
- . SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932c.—See PARKER, J. R., NEWTON, R. C. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932.
- . SHOTWELL, R. L. 1934.—See PARKER, J. R., SHOTWELL, R. L, and MORTON, F. A. 1934.
5166. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1935a. A method of making a grasshopper survey .—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 28, pp. 486-491.
5167. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1935b. The species and distribution of grasshoppers responsible for the 1934 outbreak.—*Bull. Insect Pests Surv.*, U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. & Pl. Quar., Washington, No. 14, pp. 299-327.

5168. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1938a. Some problems of the annual grasshopper surveys.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 31 (4), pp. 523-533.
5169. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1938b. Species and distribution of grasshoppers responsible for recent outbreaks.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 31 (5), pp. 602-610.
- . SHOTWELL, R. L. 1938c.—See PARKER, J. R., WALTON, W. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1938.
5170. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1939a. The species and distribution of some grasshoppers of economic importance on Great Plains.—*Tech. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 774, 48 pp., 10 pls.
5171. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1939b. The species and distribution of grasshoppers in the 1938 outbreak.—*Bull. Insect Pests Surv., U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent. & Pl. Quar.*, Washington, No. 19, pp. 179-270.
5172. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1941. Life-histories and habits of some grasshoppers of economic importance on the Great Plains.—*Tech. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric.*, Washington, No. 774, 48 pp., 10 pls.
5173. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1942. Evaluation of baits and bait ingredieints used in grasshopper control.—*Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 793, 51 pp.
5174. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1949. The comparative effectiveness of poisoned bait and sprays for grasshopper control in Lyman County, S. Dakota, 1947.—[Pub.] *U. S. Dep. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington, No. E-771, 22 pp.
5175. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1951. Controlling grasshoppers in alfalfa with chlordane and toxaphene sprays.—[Pub.] *U. S. Dep. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington, No. E-819, 19 pp. mimeograph, 2 pls.
5176. SHOTWELL, R. L. 1952. Tests with sprays for controlling grasshoppers on farmlands in North Dakota and Texas, 1950-1951.—[Publ.] *U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington, No. E-845, 21 pp.
5177. SHOTWELL, R. L. and COWAN, F. T 1928. Some preliminary notes on the use of sodium arsenite dust and spray in the control of the Mormon Cricket (*Anabrus simplex* Holde) and the Lesser Migratory grasshopper (*Melanoplus atlantis* Riley).—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 21, pp. 222-230.
- . SHPET, G. I.—See SPETT, G. I.
5178. SHROFF, K. D. 1920. A list of pests of cereals in Burma.—*Rept. Proc. 3rd Ent. Mtg. at Pusa (3rd-15th Feb. 1919)*, Calcutta, 1, pp. 341-343.
5179. SHTAKEL 'BERG, A. A. [Ed.] 1949. *Noxious Animals of Central Asia.* [In Russian.] 404 pp.—Moscow and Leningrad (Acad. Nauk. U.S.S.R.).
5180. SHULGINA, O. G. and KALINICHEV, P. A. 1927. Experimental infection of *Locusta migratoria* L. with bacterial disease. [In Russian.]—*Rept. Bur. Oppt. Ent.*, Leningrad, 3, pp. 99-104.

5181. SHULL, A. F. 1911. Thysanoptera and Orthoptera. pp. 177-231. In : Ruthven, A. G. and others : "A biological survey of the sand dune region on the south shore of saginaw Bay, Michigan." —*Publ. Michigan Geol. Biol. Surv.*, Michigan, (*Biol. Ser.*), 2.
- . SHULOV, A. 1948a.—See SLIFER, ELEANOR, H. and SHULOV, A. 1948.
5182. \*SHULOV, A. 1948b. A nemestrinid parastie of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).—*Nature*, London, 162, p. 225.
- . SHULOV, A. 1948c. (?).—See BODENHEIMER, F. S. and SHULOV, A. 1948 (?).
- . SHULOV, A. 1949.—See LICHTENSTEIN, N., BODENHEIMER, F.S. and SHULOV, A. 1949.
- . SHULOV, A. 1951.—See BODENHEIMER, F. S., and SHULOV, A. 1951.
5183. SHULOV, A. 1952a. Observations on the behaviour and the egg development of *Tmethis pulchripennis asiaticus* Uv.—*Bull. Res. Coun. Israel*, Jerusalem, 2, pp. 249-254.
- 5184.\*SHULOV, A. 1952b. The development of eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) in relation to water.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 43, pp. 469-476.
5185. SHULOV, A. 1952c. Studies on Krauss' organ of *Tmethis pulchripennis asiaticus* Uvarov (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, 1 [1951], pp. 255-258.
5186. SHULOV, A. 1952d. Studies on Krauss' organ of *Tmethis pulchripennis asiaticus* Uvarov (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Bull. Res. Coun. Israel*, Jerusalem, 2, pp. 58-63.
- . SHULOV, A. 1954.—See KUK-MEIRI, S., SHULOV, A. and LICHTENSTEIN, N. 1954.
- . SHULOV, A.—See SHULOV, A.
5187. SHUMAKOV, E. M. 1940. Physiological and histological causes of phase variation in *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]. In S.R. PREDTECHENSKI's paper (1940) on locusts in *Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. 1939*, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 5-10.
5188. SHUMAKOV, E. M. 1950. Regularities in mass multiplication of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Second Ecol. Conf.*, Kiev, 1, pp. 236-239.
5189. SHUMAKOV, E. M. and YAKHIMOVICH, L. A. 1950. Peculiarities of the embryonic development of the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) under certain conditions of the external environment. [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 29, pp. 327-340.
5190. SHUTTS, J. H. 1949. An electron microscope study of the egg membranes of *Melanoplus differentialis* (Thomas).—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 97, pp. 100-107.
5191. SIAN, F. J. 1935. Parolado de insekta anatomo. La externa anatomo de *Locusta migratoria*. [In Chinese.]—*Insecto Interresa*, Nantung, 1 (2-3), pp. 52-58 ; (4), pp. 17-20 ; (5), pp. 17-20 ; (6), pp. 24-28 ; (8), pp. 23-28.
- . \*SIAZOV, M. M.—See SIJAZOV, M. M.

5192. SIEBOLD, C. TH. E. VON. 1844. Über das Stimm-und Gehörorgan der Orthopteren.—*Wiegmann's Arch. f. Naturgesch.*, Berlin, **10** (1), pp. 52-81, 1 pl.
5193. SIEBOLD, C. TH. E. VON. 1845. Über die Spermatozoiden der Locustinen.—*Nova Acta Acad. Leop. Carol. Nat. Cur.*, Bonn, **21** (1), pp. 249-274, 2 pls.
5194. SIEBOLD, C. TH. E. VON. 1852. Zusatz. [Reply to paper of Fr. L. H. Fischer on "Ueber volkommene Flügelbildung bei den Orthopteren", 1852.]—*Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, Stettin, **13**, pp. 24-30.
5195. SIEBOLD, C. TH. E. VON. 1855. Zusatz. [To G. MEISSNER's paper on "Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gordiacen", in *Z. wiss. Zool.*, **7**, 1855, pp. 1-140].—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, **7**(1), pp. 141-144.
- . SIECOLA, J. J. 1948.—See MURGUIA, J., ARNABOLDI, R. and SIECOLA, J. J. 1948.
5196. SIEDLECKI, M. 1917. Der Fallschirmflug einiger Insekten.—*Bull. int. Acad. polod. Sci.*, Cracow, (B) **1917**, pp. 260-269, 2 pls.
- 5197.\*[SIERRA LEONE, AFRICA.] 1931. *Destruction of Locusts. Ordinance No. 21 of 1931.* 4 pp.—Freetown.
- 5198.\*[SIERRA LEONE, AFRICA.] 1945. Entomology.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Sierra Leone*, 1944, Freetown, pp. 9-10.
- . SIGGINGS, L. 1949.—See HUMPHREY, G. F. and SIGGINGS, L. 1949.
5199. SIGISMUND, B. 1862. Die Wanderheuschrecke.—*Aus. d Heimath*, Leipzig, **1862**, pp. 147-150.
5200. SIGRIANSKY, A. M. 1926. Further notes on the bacillus *Coccobacillus acridium*.—*Khlokovoe Delo [Cotton Industry]*, Moscow, Nos. 1 & 2, 4 pp.
- . SIGUNOV, A. 1953.—See MATVEJEV, S. and SIGUNOV, A. 1953.
5201. SIHLER, H. 1924. Die Sinnesorgane an der cerci der Insekten.—*Zool. Jahrb. (Anat. u. Ont.)*, Jena, **45**, pp. 519-580, 4 pls.
5202. SIJAZOV, M. M. 1912. *The Struggle Against Locusts in Turkestan.* [In Russian.] 197+33+16 pp., 10 pls., 1 map.—Tashkent (Turkistan Ent. Sta.).
5203. SIJAZOV, M. M. 1913a. The biology of the Moroccan Locust. I. On the number of stages and their differences in the larvae of the Moroccan Locust. II. On the mass movements of larvae of the Moroccan Locust. [In Russian.]—*Turkestan Selsk. Khoz.*, Tashkent, **8**, pp. 115-126, 2 pls.
5204. SIJAZOV, M. M. 1913b. The cheapest and most effective insecticide for the destruction of locust pests. [In Russian].—*Agric. of Turkestan*, Tashkent, No. 1, pp. 30-35.
5205. SIJAZOV, M. M. 1922. The locust conditions in the Samarkand Province. [In Russian].—*Khlokovoe Delo [Cotton Industry]*, Moscow, **1** (7 & 8), pp. 112-114.

5206. SIJAZOV, M. M. 1928. The results of investigation into the infestation of cotton in Persia with foreign pests. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo [Cotton Industry]*, Moscow, 7 (9-10), pp. 740-747.
5207. \*SIJAZOV, M. M. 1930. *Cotton Pests..* [In Russian.] 211 pp.—Tiflis (Zakavkas. Khlopk. Komitet Entomofitopat. (Buryo).
5208. \*SIJAZOV, M. M. and KHARIN, S. A. 1930. *Instructions for the Control of Schistocerca gregaria, the Migratory or Desert Locust* [In Russian.] 42 pp.—Tashkent (Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Khlopkovod. i. khlopkov. Promuishl. Ent. Bur.).
5209. SILORET, G. 1948. La lutte contre les criquèts dans le sud-ouest. —*Bull. tech. Inf. Minist. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, No. 34, pp. 545-550.
5210. SILVA, E. 1917. La lotta contro le Cavallette in Capitanata nel 1916.—*Boll. Minist. Agric. Ind. Comm. Lav.*, Rome, (B) 19, pp. 4-6.
5211. SILVEIRA, A. C. DE 1948. Points of origin of the *Schistocerca paranensis* and its possible eradication. [In Portugese.]—*Rev. Agron.*, Porto (Alegre), 12, pp. 170-172.
5212. SILVEIRA, A. C. DE 1949. Radical control of the locust. [In Portugese.]—*Chacaras e Quint.*, São Paulo, 79, pp. 437-438.
5213. SILVESTRI, F. 1934a. *Compendio di Entomologia Applicata.* (Agraria-Forestale-Medica-Veterinaria.)—*Parte Speciale, 1* (Parte 1a), fogli 1-28.—Portici.
5214. SILVESTRI, F. 1934b. Research carried out under the auspices of the Italian Government on *Dociostaurus maroccanus* (Thunberg) and on *Calliptamus italicus* (Linn.).—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, Sept., 1943)*, London, pp. 132-133.
5215. SILVESTRI, F. 1938. Rapport del Prof. F. Silvestri, delegato italiano.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 163-164.
5216. SIMES, J. A. 1934. Adaptive protective resemblance of an Acridian (Orthoptera) of the genus *Oedipoda* to the rocks of its localities. —*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 8, pp. 138-139.
5217. SIMONETTI, V. 1936. Sul pigmenti clorofilloide degli Ortotteri. (Nota preliminare).—*Boll. Zool.*, Turin, 7, pp. 7-8.
5218. SIMPSON, C. B. 1903. The yellow-winged locust (*Camnula pellucida* Scudd.).—*Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric. Div. Ent.*, Washington, 53.
5219. SIMROTH, H. 1908. Über den Einfluss der letzten Sonnenfleckenperiode auf die Tierwelt.—*Verh. deut. Zool. Ges.*, Leipzig, 18, pp. 140-153.  
—. [SIND, INDIA.] 1938.—See INDIA, SIND. 1938.
5220. SINGER, J. 1869. Die Orthopteren der Regensburger Fauna, morphologisch, biologisch und systematisch skizziert.—*Jahrb. K. Lyceum Regensburg, 1868-69*, Stadtamhof, 34 pp.
5221. —Deleted.
5222. SINGH, GAMBHIR, 1952. The Rajputana Desert : Geography.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 151-152.

5223. \*SINGH, GURDAS. 1951. Incubation period of the Desert Locust in desert areas of Rajasthan during the monsoon breeding season.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 12 (2) [1950], p. 166.
5224. \*SINGH, GURDAS. 1951. Invasion again. How to control the locust menace.—*Indian Farming* (N. S.), New Delhi (and Bombay), 1 (5), pp. 10-13.
5225. \*SINGH, GURDAS. 1952. Formation of incipient swarms of the Desert Locust in 1949.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 13(2) [1951], pp. 109-116.
5226. \*SINGH, GURDAS and BHATIA, K. R. 1952. Population density of hopper bands of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in different instars.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (2), pp. 161-164.
5227. \*SINGH, GURDAS and SINGH, SARDUL. 1952. Percentage of mortality of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk) in egg stage.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 14 (2), pp. 165-168.
5228. \*SINGH, GURDIAL. 1953. Locust control.—*Hindustan Times (Sunday Mag. Suppl.)*, New Delhi, 21st June, 1953, p. 4.
5229. SINGH, M. 1940. New food-plants of *Poecilocerus pictus* Fabr. among cultivated crops.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 2 (2), p. 255.
5230. \*SINGH, R. P. 1953. Speed of flight of Desert Locust.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 22 (12), p. 380.
- . SINGH, S. 1955.—See MANI, M. S., SINGH, S., GUPTA, V. K. and BAIJAL, H. N. 1955.
- . SINGH, SARDUL. 1952.—See SINGH, GURDAS and SINGH, SARDUL. 1952.
5231. \*SINGH, T. 1956. Ovulation and corpus luteum formation in insects.—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr. (Agra, 1956)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 290-291.
- . SINHA, T. B. 1955.—See PRASAD, S. N. and SINHA, T. B. 1956.
5232. SINTENIS, F. 1899. Forstinsecten der Ostseeprovinzen.—*Sitzb. Naturf. Ver. Univ. Dorpat*, Dorpat, 12, pp. 173-198.
5233. SIRAZITDINOVA, F. S. 1935. On the determination of amount of food consumed by Acrididae.—*Bull. W. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novosibirsk, 1 (9), pp. 137-140.
- . SIYAZOV, M. M.—See SIJAZOV, M. M.
5234. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1920.—Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia, 1910-1913. Acridoidea.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 12 (20), pp. 1-66.
5235. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1921. Acridoidea Australica.—*Kungl. Sven. Vetensk. Handl.*, Stockholm, 62 (3), 318 pp., 18 pls.
5236. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1928. Monographie der Gattung *Gastrimargus* Sauss. (Orthoptera, Oedipodidae).—*Kungl. Sven. Vetensk. Handl.*, Stockholm, (3) 6 (1), pp. 1-51, 11 pls.
5237. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1930. Australische Acrididen aus dem Museum zu Adelaide.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 21 A (21), pp. 1-35.
5238. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1931a. Acridoidea aus dem Queensland Museum zu Brisbane.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 23A (11), pp. 1-21.

5239. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1931b. Acrididen aus dem Museum in Canberra (the Federal Capital Territory Australia).—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 22 A (7), 11 pp.
5240. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1931c. Acridodea aus Kongo und anderen Teilen von Afrika.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 22 A (15), 64 pp., 6 pls.
5241. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1931d. Studien über *Valanga*—Formen (Orth., Acrid.) aus dem Indo-Malayischen Archipel und Oceanica.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 23 A (4), pp. 1-26.
5242. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1932a. New Acridiodes aus dem Museum in Canberra (the Federal Capital Territory, Australia) mit einer Revision der Gattung *Chortoicetes* (Orth., Trux.).—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 23 A (19), 15 pp.
5243. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1932b. Orthopterentypen in Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. 2. Acrididae.—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 24 A, 89 pp.
5244. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1933. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Su Ping-chang. Insekten gesammelt von Schwedischen Arzt der Expedition, Dr. David Hummel, 1927-1930. Orth., Acrididae. In *Zur Arthropodenwelt Nordwest-Chinas. Sammlung Dr. David Hummel in den Jahren 1927-30.*—*Ark. Zool.*, Stockholm, 25 A (3), pp. 17-34, 3 pls.
5245. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1935. Revision der Australischen Acridodeen. 2. Monographie.—*Kungl. Svens. Veten. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, (3) 15 (2), 191 pp., 2 pls.
5246. SJÖSTEDT, Y. 1940. Revision der australischen Cyrtacantha-crinen (Orth., Acrid.).—*Proc. 6th Congr. int. Ent. (Madrid, 1935)*, Madrid, pp. 173-180.
5247. SKAIFE, S. H. 1925a. The locust fungus, *Empusa grylli*, and its effects on its host.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Johannesburg, 22, pp. 298-308, 1 pl.
5248. SKAIFE, S. H. 1925b. The fungus disease of locusts. Report of a preliminary investigation in South-West Africa.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 11 (2), pp. 179-185.
5249. SKAIFE, S. H. 1948. Raucous voice of the bladder grasshopper.—*Cape Argus*, Cape Town, 2 columns.
5250. SKAIFE, S. H. 1954. *African Insect Life.* viii+387 pp., 75 pls. (5 col.)—Cape Town, London, New York (Longmans Green & Co.).
5251. SKALOV, YU. 1928. *Locusta migratoria* L. and its control in Kuban during the period 1874-1927. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. N. Caucasus Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-no-Don, 4, pp. 17-116, 2 maps.
5252. SKALOV, YU. 1930. *Stomatorrhina lunata* Rd., parasite of the egg-pods of the Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasus Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, pp. 153-154.
- . SKALOV, YU. 1931.—See ZAKHAROV, L. Z. and SKALOV, YU. 1931.

5253. SKALOV, YU. and MIRAM, E. F. 1935. *Injurious Grasshoppers of Tobacco-growing areas in Crimea.* [In Russian.] 48 pp.—Yalta (All-Union Inst. Tobacco Indust., State Publ., Crimean A.S.S.R.).
5254. SKATSCHKOW, K. 1865-1866. The extermination of the locusts in Russia. [In Russian.]—*Trud. russk. zetomol. (ent). obschyet.*, 3, pp. 17-26.
- . SKOBOLO,—. 1935.—See MONCHADSKY,—. and SKOBOLO,—. 1935.
- . SKRJABINA, E.—See SKRYABINA, E. A.
5255. SKRYABINA, E. A. 1936a. The pH of the insect intestine and blood and its modification at poisoning by arsenic and flourine compounds. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (3) 7, pp. 9-23.
- . SKRYABINA, E. A. 1936b.—See SAZONOV, P. V. and SKRYABIANA, E. A. 1936.
5256. SKRYABINA, E. A. 1938. Comparative resistance of insects to HCN. [In Russian.]—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot.*, 1936, Pt. III, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 83-86.
- . SLAPE, H. W. 1946.—See HOGAN, T. W. and SLAPE, H. W. 1946.
- . SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1928.—See HERBER, E. C. and SLIFER, E. H. 1928.
5257. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1930. Insect development. I. Fatty acids in the grasshopper egg.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 3, pp. 503-518.
5258. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1931. Insect development. II. Mitotic activity in the grasshopper embryo.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 51, pp. 613-618.
5259. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1931a. Qualitative studies on the fatty acids from the eggs of grasshoppers.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 51 (Suppl.), p. 26.
5260. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1931b. Blastokinesis in the living grasshopper egg.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 51 (Suppl.), p. 161.
5261. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1932a. Insect development. III. Blastokinesis in the living grasshopper egg.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, 52, pp. 224-229.
5262. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1932b. Insect development. IV. External morphology of grasshopper embryos of known age and with a known temperature history.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 53, pp. 1-23.
5263. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1932c. Insect development. V. Qualitative studies on the fatty acids from grasshopper eggs.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 5 (3), pp. 448-456.
- . SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1933.—See KING, R. L. and SLIFER, E. H. 1933.
5264. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1934a. Insect development. VI. The behaviour of grasshopper embryos in anisotonic, balanced salt solutions.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 67 (1), pp. 137-157.
- . SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1934b.—See KING, R. L. and SLIFER, E. H. 1934.

5265. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1935. Morphology and development of the femoral chordotonal organs of *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 58, pp. 615-637 5 pls.
5266. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1936. The scoloparis of *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 47, pp. 174-180.
5267. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1937. The origin and fate of the membranes surrounding the grasshopper egg ; together with some experiments on the source of the hatching enzyme.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci. (N. S.)*, London, 79, pp. 493-506, 3 pls.
5268. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1938a. The formation and structure of a special water-absorbing area in the membrane covering the grasshopper egg.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci. (N. S.)*, London, 80 (3), pp. 437-457, 1 pl.
5269. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1938b. A cytological study of the pleural podia of *Melanoplus differentialis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) which furnishes new evidence that they produce the hatching enzyme.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 63, pp. 181-200 (4 pls.).
5270. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1939. The internal genitalia of female Acridinae, Oedipodinae and Pauliniinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 65 (3), pp. 437-469 (7 pls.).
5271. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1940a. Variations in the spermatheca of two species of grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 51, pp. 1-3, 2 pls.
5272. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1940b. The internal genitalia of female Thrinchinae, Batrachotetriginae, Pamphaginae and Phygomorphinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 66 (1), pp. 175-195 (5 pls.).
5273. \*SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1940c. The internal genitalia of female Ommexechinae and Cyrtacanthacridinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 67, pp. 199-239 (12 pls.).
5274. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1943a. The internal genitalia of some previously unstudied species of female Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 72 (2), pp. 225-237 (3 pls.).
5275. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1943b. The internal genitalia of female Tetrigidae, Eumasticidae and Proscopiidae (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 73 (1), pp. 89-101 (2 pls.).
5276. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1944. Ideal caeca in the Eumastacidae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 37 (4), pp. 441-446.
5277. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1945. Removing the shell from living grasshopper egg.—*Science*, New York, 102, p. 282.
5278. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1946. The effects of xylol and other solvents on diapause in the grasshopper egg, together with a possible explanation for the action of these agents.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 102 (3), pp. 333-356.

5279. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1948a. Isolation of wax-like material from the shell of the grasshopper egg. Interaction of water and porous materials.—*Discuss. Faraday Soc.*, London, No. 3, pp. 182-187.
5280. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1948b. A simplified procedure for breaking diapause in grasshopper eggs.—*Science, Lancaster (Pa.)*, 107, p. 152.
5281. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1949a. Variations, during development, in the resistance of the grasshopper egg to a toxic substances.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus (Ohio)*, 42 (2), pp. 134-140, 2 graphs.
5282. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1950a. A microscopical study of the hydro-pyle cells in the developing egg of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 87 (2), pp. 239-274, 10 pls.
5283. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1950b. Vulnerable areas on the surface of the tarsus and pretarsus of the grasshopper (Acrididae, Orthoptera), with special reference to the arolium.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus (Ohio)*, 43 (2), pp. 173-188.
5284. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1951. Some unusual structures in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* and their probable function as thermo-receptors.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 138, pp. 414-437.
5285. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1953a. The pattern of specialized heat-sensitive areas on the surface of the body of Acrididae (Orthoptera). Part I. The males.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 79, pp. 37-68, 17 pls.
5286. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1953b. The pattern of specialized heat-sensitive areas on the surface of the body of Acrididae. Pt. II. The females.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 79, pp. 69-97.
- . SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1953c.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A.M., SLIFER, E. H. and SUIHLA, G. 1953.
5287. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1954a. The reaction of a grasshopper to an odorous material held near one of its feet. (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 29 (10-12), pp. 177-179.
5288. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1954b. The variation in size and pattern of the heat-sensitive areas in *Melanoplus keeleri luridus* (Dodge), males (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus (Ohio)*, 47 (2), pp. 235-264.
5289. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1954c. A method of calculating the surface area of the body of grasshoppers and locusts (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., Columbus (Ohio)*, 47 (2), pp. 265-271.
5290. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1954d. The permeability of the sensory pegs on the antennae of the grasshopper (Acrididae).—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 106, pp. 122-128.
5291. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. 1955. The distribution of permeable sensory pegs on the body of the grasshopper (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 66 (1), pp. 1-5.

5292. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING, R. L. 1932. Parthenogenesis and haploidy in grasshoppers.—*Proc. 6th int. genet. Cong.*, Ithaca (N. Y.), 2, p. 187.
5293. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING R. L. 1933. Grasshopper eggs and the paraffin method.—*Science*, New York, 78, p. 366.
5294. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING, R. L. 1934. Insect development VII. Early stages in the development of grasshopper egg of known age and with a known temperature history.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 56, pp. 593-601 (1 pl.).
5295. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and KING, R. L. 1936. An internal structure in the Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae) of possible taxonomic value.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, 44, pp. 345-348.
5296. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and SHULOV, A. 1948. Sporadic polyembryony in grasshopper eggs.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 40 (4) [1947], pp. 652-655, 1 pl.
5297. SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and UVAROV, B. P. 1938. Brunner's organ, a structure found in the jumping legs of grasshoppers (Orthoptera)—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 13 (7-9), pp. 111-115, 1 pl.
5298. SMART, J. 1953a. On the wing-venation of *Physemacris variolosa* (Linn.) (Insecta : Pneumoridae).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, 123 (1), pp. 199-201, 1 pl.
5299. SMART, J. 1953b. A note on the wing-venation of *Dissosteria carolina* (Linn.) (Insecta : Acrididae).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, 123 (1), pp. 203-205.
5300. SMART, J. 1953c. The wing-venation of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* Linn.) (Insecta : Acrididae).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, 123 (1), pp. 207-217, 3 pls.
5301. SMEE, C. 1929a. Insects in tobacco seedbeds.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland (Ent.)*, Zomba, 5, pp. 1-8.
5302. SMEE, C. 1929b. Locusts and their destruction.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland (Ent.)*, Zomba, 6, pp. 1-3.
5303. SMEE, C. 1930. Report of the Entomological Division.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland*, 1929, Zomba, pp. 13-21.
5304. SMEE, C. 1933. Report of the Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland*, 1932, Zomba, pp. 48-52.
5305. SMEE, C. 1934. Report of the Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland*, 1933, Zomba, pp. 46-53.
5306. SMEE, C. 1935. Report of the Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland*, 1934, Zomba, pp. 16-18.
5307. SMEE, C. 1936a. Report of the Entomologist, 1935.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Nyasaland*, 1935, Zomba, pp. 23-25.
5308. SMEE, C. 1936b. Notes on the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) in Nyasaland 1933-34.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 27 (1), pp. 15-35.
5309. SMEE, C. 1937. Notes on the development of the Red Locust hoppers (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) under natural climatic conditions.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 28 (3), pp. 417-427.

5310. SMEE, C. [1940a]. Report of the Entomologist, 1939. 11 pp., typescript.—Zomba. (Dep. Agric. Nyasaland.). Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 29, pp. 153-154.
5311. SMEE, C. 1940b. Notes on the locust outbreak of 1893-1910. Part I.—*Nyasaland Tea Ass. quart. J.*, Blantyre, 5 (2), pp. 17-19.
5312. SMEE, C. 1941. Notes on the locust outbreak of 1893-1910. Part II.—*Nyasaland agric. quart. J.*, Blantyre, 1 (1), pp. 20-22.
5313. SMEE, C. 1942. Report of the Entomologist, 1941. 14 pp., typescript.—Zomba (Dept. Agric. Nyasaland.). Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 30, pp. 502-504.
5314. SMEE, C. 1944a. Locusts (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.).—*Nyasaland agric. quart. J.*, Blantyre, 4 (1), pp. 19-20.
5315. SMEE, C. 1944b. Report of Entomologist, 1943. 11 pp., typescript.—Zomba (Dept. Agric. Nyasaland.). Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 33, p. 87.
5316. SMEE, C. 1945. Report of the Entomologist, 1944. 5 pp., typescript.—Zomba (Dept. Agric. Nyasaland.). Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 34, pp. 62-63.
5317. SMIT, B. 1935. *Lentula obtusifrons* Stal, the beneficial Rhenos-terbos Locust.—*S. Afr. J. Sci.*, Johannesburg, 32, pp. 461-468.
5318. SMIT, B. 1936. The Red Locust invasion of the eastern Cape Province during 1935.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 1936, reprint No. 6, 2 pp.
- . SMIT, C. 1946.—See PLESSIS, C. DU and SMIT, C. 1946.
5319. SMIT, C. J. B. 1939. Field observations on the Brown Locust in an outbreak centre.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. & For. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 190 (*Locust Res. Ser. No. 5*), 143 pp.
5320. SMIT, C. J. B. 1941. Forecasts of incipient outbreaks of the Brown Locust.—*J. ent. soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 4, pp. 206-221. Also in *Fmg. in S. Afr.*, 1941 ; and as reprint No. 76 (1941) of the *S. Afr. Dept. Agric. & For.*
5321. SMIT, C. J. B. 1951. Field and laboratory experiments with insecticides against locust hoppers.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 304. [1949-50], 2+78 pp.
5322. SMIT, C. J. B. and REYNEKE, A. L. 1940. Do nymphs of Acrididae stridulate ?—*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 3, pp. 72-75.
5323. SMITH, C. C. 1940. Ecological distribution of Acrididae in central Oklahoma.—*Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.*, Stillwater, 20, pp. 67-69.
5324. SMITH, C. W. 1940. An exchange of grasshopper parasites between Argentina and Canada, with notes on parasitism of native grasshoppers.—*Rept. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Toronto, 70 [1939], pp. 57-62.
5325. SMITH,—.1870. [Notes on *Pachytalus cinerascens* and *migratorius*.]—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, *Proc.*, pp. viii-ix : and xiii. Also see DUNNING, 1870 ; and WESTWOOD, 1870.

5326. SMITH, D. S. 1950. A study of some of the effects of the certain food plants on the grasshopper, *Melanoplus mexicanus* (Sauss.) (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*18th Ann. Rept. Ent. Soc. Ontario*, Toronto, 1949, pp. 14-16.
5327. SMITH, D. S., HANDFORD, R. H. and CHEFURKA, W. 1952. Some effect of various food plants on *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.) (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 84, pp. 113-117.
5328. SMITH, D. S. and NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1949a. The effect of feeding different barley varieties on *Melanoplus mexicanus*.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Manitoba, 5, p. 9.
5329. SMITH, D. S. and NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1942b. The effect of feeding wheat with different nitrogen content on *Melanoplus mexicanus*.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Manitoba, 5, pp. 9-10.
5330. SMITH, D. S. and NORTHCOTT, F. E. 1951. The effects on the grasshopper *Melanoplus mexicanus mexicanus* (Sauss.) (Orthoptera : Acrid.) of varying the nitrogen content of its food.—*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, 29, pp. 297-304.
5331. SMITH, E. 1876. The Perso-Baluch Frontier Mission, 1870-1871 (pp. 145-223). The Perso-Afghan Mission, 1871, 1872 (pp. 225-391). In *Eastern Persia ; An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870*, 71-72. Vol. I. The Geography with Narratives ; and Introduction.—London.
5332. SMITH, F. 1873. A railway train impeded by locusts.—*Entomologist*, London, 7, p. 166.
5333. SMITH, H. E. 1915. The grasshopper outbreak in New Mexico during the summer of 1913.—*Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 293, 12 pp.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1952.—See ROBINSON, D., SMITH, J. N. and WILLIAMS, R. T. 1952.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1953a.—See ROBINSON, D., SMITH, J. N. and WILLIAMS, R. T. 1953.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1953b.—See MYERS, C. M. and SMITH, J. N. 1953a.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1953c.—See MYERS, C. M. and SMITH, J. N. 1953b.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1954a.—See MYERS, C. M. and SMITH, J. N. 1954.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1954b.—See FRIEDLER, L. and SMITH, J. N. 1954.
5334. \*SMITH, K. D. and POPOV, G. 1953. On birds attacking Desert Locust swarms in Eritrea.—*Entomologist*, London, 86 (1), pp. 3-7.
5335. SMITH, P. 1876. Wie man in China die Heuschrecken vertilgt.—*Deutsch. Landw. Presse*, Berlin, 3, p. 71.
5336. SMITH, R. C. 1920. Predaceous grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Concord (N. H.), 13 (6), p. 491.
5337. SMITH, R. C. 1927. Insect enemies of alfalfa.—*Bull. Kansas Agric. Exp. Sta.*, Manhattan, No. 242, pp. 36-40.

5338. SMITH, R. C. 1932a. A summary of the population of injurious, insects in the Kansas for 1931.—*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, 5, pp. 65-91, 1 pl.
5339. SMITH, R. C. 1932b. Upsetting the balance of nature with special reference to Kansas and the Great Plains.—*Science*, New York, 75, pp. 649-654.
5340. SMITH, R. C. 1933a. Fungus and bacterial diseases in the control of grasshoppers and chinch bugs.—*Bienn. Rept. Kansas Bd. Agric.*, Topeka, 28, pp. 44-61.
5341. SMITH, R. C. 1933b. The influence of civilisation on the insect fauna in cultivated areas.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 26, pp. 510-517.
5342. SMITH, R. C. 1939. Insect collections and rearings on castor bean plants, with especial reference to grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 32 (6), pp. 749-758.
- . SMITH, R. C. 1940.—See TUCK, J. B. and SMITH, R. C. 1940.
5343. SMITH, R. C. and DEAN, G. A. 1950. The eighteenth or 1948, annual insect population summary of Kansas.—*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, 23, pp. 1-16.
5344. SMITH, R. W. 1944. Observations on parasites of some Canadian grasshoppers.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), 76 (2), pp. 28-33.
5345. SMITH, R. W. 1952. Another method of rearing grasshoppers (Orthop.) in the laboratory.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 84, pp. 269-271.
5346. SMITH, R. W. and FINLAYSON, T. U. 1950. Larvae of dipterous parasites of nymphal and adult grasshoppers.—*Canad. J. Res.*, Ottawa, (D) 28, pp. 81-117.
5347. SMITH, R. W. and STEWART, W. W. A. 1946. A useful cage for sampling field populations of grasshoppers.—*76th Ann. Rept. ent. Soc. Ontario (1945)*, Toronto, pp. 32-35.
- . SMITH, W. 1876.—See WISE, J. C., SMITH, W. and WHITMAN, A. 1876.
5348. —Deleted
5349. SNIGUR, B. 1936. Mechanization of the anti-locust control.—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (3) 8, pp. 123-132.
5350. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1903. *The Anatomy of the Carolina, Locust, Dissosteira carolina Linn.*—Pullman (Washington State Agric. Coll.).
5351. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1908. A comparative study of thorax in Orthoptera, Euplexoptera and Coleoptera.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Washington*, Washington, 9 [1907], pp. 95-108, 4 pls.
5352. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1909a. The thoracic tergum of insects.—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 20 (3), pp. 97-104, 1 pl.
5353. SNODGRASS R. E. 1909b. The thorax of insects and articulation of the wings.—*Proc. U. S. nation. Mus.*, Washington, 36, pp. 511-595, 30 pls.

5354. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1926. The morphology of insect sense organs and the sensory nervous system.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 77 (8), pp. 1-80.
5355. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1927. Morphology and mechanism of the insect thorax.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 80 (1), 108 pp.
5356. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1928a. Morphology and evolution of the insect head and its appendages.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 81 (3), 158 pp.
5357. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1928b. The mind of an insect.—*Rept. Smithson. Instn.*, Washington, 1927, pp. 387-416.
5358. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1929. The thoracic mechanism of a grasshopper and its antecedents.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 82 (2), pp. 1-112.
5359. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1930. How insects fly.—*Ann. Rept. Smithson. Instn.*, Washington, 1929, pp. 383-421.
5360. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1931a. Evolution of the insect head and the organs of feeding.—*Ann. Rept. Smithson. Instn.*, Washington, pp. 443-489.
5361. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1931b. Morphology of the insect abdomen. Pt. I. General structure of the abdomen and its appendages.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 85 (6), pp. 1-128.
5362. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1933. Morphology of the insect abdomen. Pt. II. The genital ducts and the ovipositor.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 89 (8), pp. 1-148.
5363. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1935a. *The Principles of Insect Morphology.* 667 pp.—New York & London.
5364. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1935b. The abdominal mechanism of a grasshopper.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 94 (6), pp. 1-89.
5365. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1936. Morphology of the insect abdomen. Pt. III. The male genitalia.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 95 (14), pp. 1-96.
5366. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1937. The male genitalia of Orthopteroid insects.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 96 (5), pp. 1-107.
5367. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1947. The insect cranium and the "epicranial suture".—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 107 (7), pp. 1-52.
5368. SNODGRASS, R. E. 1950. Comparative studies of the jaws of mandibulate Arthropods.—*Smithson. misc. Coll.*, Washington, 116, 85 pp.
5369. SNOW, F. H. 1875. Rocky Mountain Locust (*Caloptenus spretus* Uhler).—*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, Topeka (Kansas), 4, pp. 26-28.
- . SNYDER, B. 1924.—See NABOURS, R. K. and SNYDER, B. 1924.
- . SNYDER, B. 1928.—See NABOURS, R. K. and SNYDER, B. 1928.
- . SNYDER, M. L. 1949.—See CARLSON, J. G., SNYDER, M. L. and HOLLOWAY, A. 1949.

5370. SNYMAN, A. 1949. The influence of population density on the development and oviposition of *Plodia interpunctella* Hübn (Lepidoptera).—*J. ent. Soc. Sthn. Africa*, Pretoria, 12, pp. 138-171.
5371. — Deleted.
5372. — Deleted.
5373. SOKOLOV, A. YA. 1926a. Zur Frage der Spermatophorenbefruchtung bei der Wanderheuschrecke (*Locusta migratoria* L.). Das Weibchen.—*Z. wiss. Zool.*, Leipzig, 127, pp. 608-618.
5374. SOKOLOV, A. YA. 1926b. The structure of the female external genital apparatus of the Asiatic Locust. The fate of the spermatophore. [In Russian.]—*Utchen. Zapiski, Kazan. Gosud Univ. [Sci. Notes State Univ. Kazan] (Nat. Sci.)*, 86, pp. 57-64.
- . SOKOLOW, A. J.—See SOKOLOV, A. YA.
5375. SOKOLOV, I. 1939. Einfluss des colchicins auf die spermatogenialmitosen bei den Orthopteren.—*C. R Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Moscow, (N. S.) 24, pp. 238-300.
5376. SOKOLOV, P. T. 1928. On the question of chemical warfare against locusts. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasus Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, No. 4, pp. 122-126.
5377. SOLDAU, P. IA. 1921. Application of asphyxiating gases for the destruction of agricultural pests (ground squirrels and locusts).—*Trud. 2 Vseross. ent. -Phytopath. S'ezda, Petrograd [Proc. 2nd All-Russian ent. -Phytopath. Mtg., Petrograd, 25-30 October, 1920]*, Petersburg, 1921, pp. 74-87.
5378. SOLF, V. 1931. Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen an Orthopteren-muskulatur.—*Zool. Jahrb. (allgem. Zool.)*, Jena, 50, pp. 175-264.
5379. SOLIER,—. 1832. Extrait des notices sur les apparitions de sauterelles dans les environs de Marseille.—*L'Institut*, Paris, 1 (21), pp. 183-184.
5380. SOLIER,—. 1833. Note sur des apparitions d' Orthoptères dans les environs de Marseille.—*Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 2, pp. 486-489.
5381. SOLIER,—. 1834. Ueber die Erscheinung von Heuschrecken in den Gegend von Marseilles.—*Frer. Not.*, 39(842), pp. 81-84.
- . SOLOMON, J. D. 1951.—See BURGESS, L. E., MCNEILL, E. H., SOLOMON, J. D. and ROLFE, D. T. 1951.
5382. [SOMALILAND, ITALIAN. (AFRICA).] 1924. Locusts in Italian Somaliland. (Communicated by the the Italian Colonial Ministry to the International Institute of Agriculture.) —*Int. Rev. Sci. & pract. Agric. (N. S.)*, Rome, 2 (4), pp. 1000-1001.
5383. [SOMALILAND, ITALIAN. (AFRICA).] 1925. Locusts in the Colony of Eritrea and in Italian Somaliland. (Reports transmitted to the International Institute of Agriculture by the Italian Colonial Minister.)—*Int. Rev. Sci. & pract. Agric. (N. S.)*, Rome, 6 (2), pp. 483-484.
5384. \*[SOMALILAND, ITALIAN. (AFRICA).] 1931a. Le cavalette nelle Somalia Italiana.—*Rasseg. Econ. Colon.*, Rome, 1931, pp. 5-7, 3 maps.

5385. \*[SOMALILAND, ITALIAN. (AFRICA).] 1931b. Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, p. 142.
5386. \*[SOMALILAND, ITALIAN. (AFRICA).] 1932. Desert Locus (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 6, pp., M55-M56.
5387. \*[SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE (AFRICA).] 1952. Colonial Reports. Somaliland Protectorate. 1950 and 1951. 58 pp., 1 map, 7 photos.—London (H. M. S. O.).
- . SOMEREN, V G. L. VAN. 1941.—See UVAROV, B. P. and SOMEREN, V. G. L. VAN. 1941.
5388. SOMES, M. P. 1914. The Acrididae of Minnesota.—*15th Rept. State Ent. Minnesota, 1913-14*, St. Anthony Park, 100pp., 4 pls.
5389. SONAN, J. 1925. On the sound of female *Oxya vicina* Brunn. [In Japanese.]—*Konchu Sekai [Insect World]*, Gifu, 26, pp. 147-148. Abstract in *Jap. J. Zool.*, Tokyo, 1, p. 105 (1925).
5390. SONAN, J. 1940. On the life-history of the Citrus Locust (*Shondracris rosea* De Geer) in Formosa. [In Japanese.]—*Formosa agric. Rev.*, Taihoku, 36 (9), pp. 839-842.
5391. SONAN, J. and FUKUDA, K. 1926. Notes on the life-histories of some Acrididae. [In Japanese.]—*Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*, Taihoku (Formosa), 16 (82), pp. 5-22.
5392. SONAN, J., INAMURA, S. and SHIRAKI, T. 1933. Research on the Migratory Locusts in Formosa and an account of their control. [In Japanese.]—*Publ. Bur. Ind. Govt. Formosa*, Taihoku, No. 635, 59 pp., 4 pls.
- . \*SONI, B. N. 1937.—See MATHUR, C. B. and SONI, B. N. 1937.
5393. SOONG, CHING-CHIENG. 1936. Notes on the morphology and habits of the different stages of *Ceracris kiansu* Tsia in Hunan (Orth.).[In Chinese.] —*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 4, pp.191-198. Abstract in *Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 15, p. 536.
5394. \*SORAUER, P. 1925. *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*. Bd. IV, Teil I, 4 Auflage, neuarbeitet von Dr. L. REH. 483 pp.—Berlin.
5395. SORENSEN, C. J. and KNOWLTON, G. F. 1937. Grasshopper survey in S. Utah, 1936.—*Proc. Utah Acad. Arts. Sci. Lett.*, Provo, 14, pp. 171-177.
5396. SORIANO, P. S. 1938. A report on Philippine birds that prey on the Oriental Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen).—*Philipp. J. Agric.*, Manila, 9 (1), pp. 43-59, 7 pls.
5397. SOTO, J. G. DE. 1950a. Aspects and problems of locust control in River Plate area.—*Chem. & Ind.*, London, No. 23, pp. 570-573.
5398. SOTO, [J. G. DE.] 1950b. Versión tsquigráfica de la exposición, del ingeniero de Stoto Sobre los trabajos realizados en el Uruguay, en la lucha contra la langosta.—*Com. intramer. perm. antiacrid.*, *Reun. 1950*, Buenos Aires, pp. 80-83.
5399. SOTO, J. G. DE. 1952. Synthetic organic insecticides, their value and limitations. Discussion. (p.51), in Int. Conf. on "Some Crop-protection Problems in World Agriculture", 26th, 27th and 28th June, 1951.—London, (Pl. Prot. Ltd.).

5400. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1869. Heuschrecken in Südafrika.—*Aus d. Natur*, Leipzig., 47 (N.F. 35), pp. 154-166.
5401. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1870. Graeshopperne i syd-Afrika.—*Illustr. Tidsskr. nyeste Reisebeskrivelser*, Copenhagen, 3, p. 30.
5402. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1871. Heuschrecken in Südafrika.—*Ausland*. Augsburg, 44, p. 665.
5403. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1907. *South African Central Locust Bureau : First Report of the Committee of Control*. 112 pp.—Pretoria.
5404. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1909a. *South African Central Locust Bureau : Second Report of the Committee of Control*. 86 pp.—Capetown.
5405. [South AFRICA.] 1909b. *South African Central Locust Bureau : Third Report of the Committee of Control*. 68 pp.— Capetown.
5406. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1910. *South African Central Locust Bureau : Fourth Report of the Committee of Control*. 59 pp., 2 pls., 15 maps.— Capetown.
5407. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1921. Locust destruction. 10 pp.—Pretoria (S. Afr. Dept. Agric.).
5408. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1923a. Locusts as food.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 6 (1), pp. 5-6.
5409. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1923b. Departmental activities : Entomology.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 7 (2), pp. 102-104.
5410. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1924a. Locust expedition to the Kalahri. Bechuanaland Protectorate.—*Press Circ. Un. S. Afr. Dept. Agric.*, Pretoria, No. D. 6 of 1924, 19 pp., multigraph.
5411. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1924b. Departmental activities.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 9 (3), pp. 191-195.
5412. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1929. Controlling the Elegant Grasshopper.—*Farming in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 1929, No. 11, reprint 1 p.
5413. \*[SOUTH AFRICA.] 1935. *Report of the Proceedings of the Inter-State Locust Conference, Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934*. Pp. 1-116, 7 maps, 8 pls.—Pietermaritzberg.
5414. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1950. New policy of Department of Agriculture for destruction of locusts.—*Spec. Press. Serv., Dept. Agric.*, Pretoria, No. 206 (1949), p. 1.
5415. [SOUTH AFRICA.] 1951. Information and instructions for Magistrates, Native Commissioners, Senior, District and Local Locust Officers.—*J. Dept. Agric.*, Pretoria, No. 4, 7 pp.
5416. [SOUTH AMERICA.] 1826. Heuschrecken in Südamerika.—*Frer. Not.*, 15(320), pp. 177-180.
- . [SOUTH AMERICA.] 1948.—See ANONYMOUS. 1948a.
- . [SOUTH AMERICA.] 1948.—See ANONYMOUS. 1948e.
5417. [SOUTH AUSTRALIA.] 1939. Report of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia, 1937-1938. 120 pp., 3 pls. 1 map.—Adelaide.
5418. [SOUTH AUSTRALIA.] 1941. Report of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia, 1939-1940. 83 pp., 3 pls. —Adelaide.

- . [SOUTHERN RHODESIA, AFRICA.]—See RHODESIA, AFRICA.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, H. L. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, H. L., BRUNNER (Jr.), A., SOUZA SANTOS, P., SAWAYA, P. and RUSKA, H. 1954.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, P. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, H. L., BRUNNER (Jr.) A., SOUZA SANTOS, P., SAWAYA, P. and RUSKA, H. 1954.
- 5419. \*SOZIO, S. 1953. La lotta contro la cavelletta del deserto in Somalia (dati e considerazioni fine al luglio 1952).—*Riv. Agric. Subtrop.*, Florence, 47, pp. 356-385.
- 5420. [SPAIN.] 1876. Locusts in Spain.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, Proc., pp. xiv ; and xxi.
- 5421. [SPAIN.] 1901. *Memoria de la campaña contra la langosta en 1900-1901.* 178 pp., 12 pls.—Madrid (Minist. Agric.).
- 5422. [SPAIN.] 1923. *Memoria de la campaña contra la langosta en 1922-1923.* 317 pp.—Madrid (Ministr. Agric.).
- 5423. [SPAIN.] 1926a. Trabajos de las estaciones de patología vegetal.—*Bol. Estacion Pat. veg.*, Madrid, 1, pp. 107-113.
- 5424. [SPAIN.] 1926b. Trabajos de las secciones provinciales del Servicio agronómico Nacional relatives a plagas del campo en el año 1926.—*Bol. Estacion Pat. veg.*, Madrid, 1, pp. 150-153.
- 5425. [SPAIN.] 1934. *Plagas del Campo. Memoria del Servicio Fitopatológico Agricola año 1933.* 312 pp.—Madrid (Minist. Agric.).
- 5426. [SPAIN.] 1935. *Plagas del campo. Memoria del Servicio Fitopatológico Agricola. III. Año 1934.* 348 pp.—Madrid (Minist. Agric.).
- 5427. SPAIN, L. A. 1940. Some reactions of grasshoppers to castor bean plants.—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames (Iowa), 14 (4), pp. 353-356.
- . [SPANISH MOROCCO.]—See MOROCCO, SPANISH.
- . SPASSKI, A. 1934.—See IVANOV, E. and SPASSKI, A. 1934.
- . SPASSKY, A. F. 1931.—See LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. Z. and SPASSKY, A. F. 1931.
- 5428. SPAISKY, S. 1916. Insect pests of the Province of Don. [In Russian.]—*Ann. Don Polytech. Inst.*, Novotcherkassk, 5 (1), Pt. 2, pp. 219-226.
- 5429. SPAWN, G. B. 1935. Differential characters used in separating nymphs of the grasshopper species, *Melanoplus differentialis* and *M. bivittatus*.—*Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci.*, Vermillion, 14 [1928-1934], pp. 16-18.
- 5430. SPEER, R. P. 1934. Grasshoppers.—*Country Gentleman*, Philadelphia, 104(4), pp. 11, and 54-55.
- . SPENCE, W. 1856.—See KIRBY, W. and SPENCE, W. 1856.
- 5431. SPENCER, [G.] J. 1939. Upon the functions of the pseudosternite in the Acrididae.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Colombia*, Victoria, No. 35, pp. 3-5.
- . SPENCER, G. J. 1945.—See BUCKELL, E. R. and SPENCER, G. J. 1945.

5432. SPETT, G. [I.] [SHPET, G.] 1930. Entwicklung der sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale in der Ontogenese des *Chorthippus parallelus* Zett.—*Arch. Entw. Mech. Org.*, Leipzig, 122, pp. 592-628.
5433. SPETT, G. [I.] 1931. Entwicklung der Artunterschiede in der post-embryonalen Ontogenese zweier Arten der Gattung *Chorthippus*.—*Arch. Entw. Mech. Org.*, Leipzig, 124, pp. 241-272.
5434. SPETT, G. [I.] 1932. Development of the secondary sex characters in the ontogenesis of an Orthopteran, *Chorthippus parallelus* Zett. [In Ukrainian, with English summary.]—*Trav. Inst. Biol. Kiev* (Acad. Sci. Ukrain, No. 8), Kiev, 5, pp. 469-502.
5435. SPETT, G. I. 1934. On the problem of insect growth. [In Russian.] —*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 13, pp. 195-205. Also in *Trav. Inst. Zool., Biol. Acad. Sci., Ukraine*, Kiev, 1, pp. 43-55.
5436. SPETT, G. I. 1935. Zur Phänogenetik der systematischen Unterschiede bei Geradflüglern. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 14 (4), pp. 674-700.
5437. SPETT, G. I. 1935a. Establishing the number of instars in insects by applying the variation-statistics methods. [In Russian.] —*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 1935, Fasc. 1, pp. 97-102.
- . SPINKS, J.W.T. 1954.—See FULLER, R.A., RIEGERT, P. W. and SPINKS, J.W.T. 1954.
5438. SPORN, E. 1926. Einiges über Sprung and Ansprung zum Fluge bei Insekten.—*Arch. Entw. Mech. Org.*, Berlin, 107, pp. 400-406.
5439. SQUAREY, P. 1945. Report on reconnaissance to Jaz Murian.—(Unpublished report in the Anti-Locust Research Centre, London.).
5440. \*SQUIRE, F. A. 1930. [Remarks on phase transformation, etc. in *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal) and other locusts in South Africa.]—*Rept. 3rd Imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1930)*, London, p. 45.
- . \*SRISUKH, S. 1948.—See GOODWIN, T.W. and SRISUKH, S. 1948.
- . \*SRISUKH, S. 1949a.—See GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1949a.
- . SRISUKH, S. 1949b.—See GOODWIN, T.W. and SRISUKH, S. 1949b.
- . \*SRISUKH, S. 1950a.—See GOODWIN, T.W. and SRISUKH, S. 1950a.
- . \*SRISUKH, S. 1950b.—See GOODWIN, T. W. and SRISUKH, S. 1950b.
- . \*SRISUKH, S. 1951a.—See GOODWIN, T.W. and SRISUKH, S. 1951a.
- . \*SRISUKH, S. 1951b.—See GOODWIN, T.W. and SRISUKH, S. 1951b.
- 5441.\*SRIVASTAVA, A. S. 1956a. Locust invasion in Uttar Pradesh. Period of egg hatching in different months.—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr. (Agra, 1956)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 297-298.
- 5442.\*SRIVASTAVA, A. S. 1956b. Waves of locust swarms and the damage caused by them.—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr. (Agra, 1956)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, pp. 297-298.

5443. SRIVASTAVA, M. D. L. 1951. 'Lampburush' fibres in the chromosomes of *Chrotogonus incertus* Bolivar.—*Nature*, London, **167**, pp. 775-776.
5444. SRIVASTAVA, M. D. L. 1954. Studies on the structure of the chromosomes of *Chrotogonus incertus* Bolivar (Acrididae).—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, **52**, pp. 480-493.
- 5444a. SRIVASTAVA, P. D. 1956. Studies on the copulatory and egg-laying habits of *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Washington, **49** (2), pp. 167-170.
- . SRIVASTAVA, R. 1955.—See PRAKASH, I. and SRIVASTAVA, R. 1955.
5445. STACKELBERG, A. A. 1929. Ueber eine neue Muscidae, die als Parasite in *Locusta migratoria* L. auftritt. [In Russian].—*Izv. Prikl. Ent. [Rev. appl. Ent.]*, Leningrad, **4** (1), pp. 121-179.
5446. STAGER, R. 1930. Beitrage zur Biologie einiger einheimischer Heuschreckenarten.—*Z. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Berlin, **25**, pp. 36-41 ; and 53-70.
5447. STAL, C. 1860. Orthoptera. Species novas descriptis.—*Kong. Svens. Fregatten Eugenics Resa Omkring Jorden*, Stockholm, **3**, pp. 299-350.
5448. STAL, C. 1873. *Recencio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg.* 1. *Acriodidea.* 20+154 pp.—Stockholm.
5449. STAL, C. 1874 (?). *Recencio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg.* 2. *Locustina.* 8+121 pp.—Stockholm.
5450. STAL, C. 1875. *Recencio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg.* 3. *Gryllidae.* 10+105 pp.—Stockholm.
5451. STAL C. 1876. Observations orthoptérologiques. Les genres des Acridiodées de la faune européenne.—*Bihang Kungl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **4** (5), pp. 1-58.
5452. STAL, C. 1878. *Systema Acriodiodeorum. Essai d'une Systématisation des Acridiodées.*—*Bihang Kungl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, **5** (4), pp. 1-100.
- . ST. AMAND, G. S. 1953.—See TIPTON, S. R. and ST. AMAND, G. S. 1953.
- . ST. AMAND, G. S. 1954.—See TIPTON, S. R. and ST. AMAND, G. S. 1954.
5453. ST. AMAND, G. S. and CLOYD, W. J. 1953. Parasitism of the grasshopper *Chortophaga viridifasciata* (De Geer 1773) by Tachinid flies (Diptera : Tachinidae). A preliminary report.—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, **28**, pp. 188-189.
5454. ST. AMAND, G. S. and TIPTON, S. R. 1953. The separation of free neuroblasts and other embryonic cells from grasshopper embryos.—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, **28**, p. 188.
5455. ST. AMAND, G. S. and TIPTON, S. R. 1954. The separation of neuroblasts and other cells from grasshopper embryos.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), **119**, pp. 93-94.

5456. ST. AMAND, W. 1953. Differential frequency of acentric fragments induced in grasshopper (*Chrotophaga viridifasciata*) neuroblast by x-irradiation at known mitotic stages.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), 38, pp. 688-689.
5457. ST. AMAND, W. and CLOYD, W. J. 1954. Parasitism of the grasshopper, *Chrotophaga viridifasciata* (De Geer) by dipterous larvae.—*J. Prasit.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 40(1), pp. 83-87.
- . STANLEY, W. W. 1929.—See MARCOVITCH, S. and STANLEY, W. W. 1929.
5458. STANLEY, W. W. 1933. Outbreak of grasshoppers in Tennessee during 1932.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 26, pp. 300-301.
- . STANLEY, W. W. 1942.—See MARCOVITCH, S. and STANLEY, W. W. 1942.
- . STARK, M. B. 1931.—See LUCAS, F.F. and STARK, M. B. 1931.
- 5459.\*ST. CLAIR, A. H. 1930. *Report on Locust Research and Observation in Turkana, Kenya Colony, during August, September and October 1930.* 9 pp., typescript, 1 map.—Kenya (Dept. Agric. Nairobi). Summary in *Rev. appl. Ent.*, London, (A) 19, pp. 83-84.
- 5460.\*STUBBING, E. P. 1904. Insect life in India and how to study it being a simple account of the more important families of insects, with examples of the damage they do to crops, tea, coffee and indigo concerns, fruit, and forest trees in India.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 15(2), pp. 163-192.
5461. \*STEBBING, E. P. 1908. Insect life in India and how to study it, etc. [*Calasoma orientale*, a beetle predator on Desert Locust, p. 867.]—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 18 (4), pp. 862-871.
5462. STEBBING, W. P. D. 1917. The locust in Cyprus.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, 4 (3), pp. 119-122.
- . STEBBINS, F. M. 1935.—See NABOURS, R. K. and STEBBINS, F. M. 1935.
- . STEBBINS, F. M. 1940.—See NABOURS, R. K. and STEBBINS, F. M. 1940.
- . STEBBINS, F. M. 1941.—See NABOURS, R. K., STEBBINS, F. M. and ROBERTSON, W. R. B. 1941.
- . STEBBINS, F. M. 1950.—See NABOURS, R. K. and STEBBINS, F. M. 1950.
5463. STEEL, W. O. 1948. House-flies as enemies of locusts in captivity.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, (4) 107, p. 259.
5464. STEELE, H. VEVERS. [=Mrs. H. G. ANDREWARTHA]. 1941. Some observations on the embryonic development of *Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss. (Acrididae) in the field.—*Trans. roy. Soc. S. Australia*, Adelaide, 65 (2), pp. 329-332, 1 fig. pl.
5465. STEFANELLI, P. 1870. Il disastro delle Cavallette nella China.—*Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, Florence, 2, pp. 77-82.
5466. STEFANI PEREZ, T. DE. 1889. Una nota sulla *Chalsis dalmanni*.—*Natur. Sicil.*, Palermo, 9, pp. 11-12.

5467. STEFANI PEREZ, T. DE. 1891. De duobus novis hymenopteris Siciliae.—*Natur. Sicil.*, Palermo, **10**, pp. 117-119.
5468. STEFANI PEREZ, T. DE. 1912. Le cavaletteve ed alcuno loro parsite.—*Boll. Min. Agric. Idn. e Comm.*, Rome, (C) **2**, fasc. 2-3, pp. 30-52, 4 pls.
5469. STEFANI PEREZ, T. DE. 1913. Cavalette, loro invasioni e lotta contro di esse in Sicilia. Osservazione fatte durante l'invasione della Provincia di Palermo negli anni 1901-1911.—*Giorn. Sci. nat. econ.*, Palermo, **30**, pp. 117-199.
5470. STEFANO, S. DI. 1731. *La Ragion pastorale, over comento su la Pramatica LXXIX de Officio Procuratoris Caesaris, di Stefano (fra' Pastori in Arcadia Londen Isio)*. Tomo II, 548 pp.—Naples.
5471. STEFANOWSKA, M. 1892. La disposition histologique du pigment dans les yeux des Arthropodes.—*Recueil Zool. Suisse*, Geneva, **5**, pp. 151 et. seq.
5472. STEIN, A. 1937. *Archaeological Reconnaissance in North-Western India and South-Eastern Iran*.—London (Macmillan & Co.).
5473. STEIN, J. P. E. F. 1877. Über die *Gryllus migratorius* Linné im Anschluss an Gerstäcker's Broschüre "Der Wanaderheuschrecke"—*Amtl. Bericht 50 Versemm. deutsch. Naturf.* (München, 1877), Munich, pp. 190-191.
5474. STEIN J. P. E. F. 1878. Über *Pachytylus migratorius* und *cinerascens* F.—*Deutsch. ent. Z.*, Berlin, **22**, pp. 233-236.
- . STEINER, G. 1923.—See COBB, N. A., STEINER, G. and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1923.
- . STEINER, G. 1925.—See COBB, N. A., STEINER, G. and CHRISTIE, J. R. 1925.
5475. STEINHAUS, E. A. 1949. *Principles of Insect Pathology*. xi + 757 pp.—New York (Mcgraw-Hill Book Co.).
5476. STEINHAUS, E. A. 1951. Report on diagnoses of diseased insects, 1944-1950.—*Hilgardia*, Berkeley (Cal.), **20**, pp. 629-678.
5477. STEINVORTH H. 1878. Die Wanderheuschrecke. (*Oedipoda migratoria*; *Acridium migratorium* L. *Pachytylus migratorius*).—*Jahresheft naturwiss. Ver. Lüneberg*, Lüneberg, **7**, [1874-78], pp. 112-115.
- . STEFANOV, R.—See STEPANOV, P.
- . STEPANOFF, P.—See STEPANOV, P.
5478. STEPANOV, P. 1880. The parasites of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Trud. obshch. Est. Imp. Kharkov. Univ.*, Kharkov, **13** [1879], pp. 101-114, 1 pl.
5479. STEPANOV, P. 1881. On the metamorphosis n Diptera of the family Bombyliidae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Obshch. Est. Imp. Kharkov. Univ.*, Kharkov, **15**, reprint 9 pp., 1 pl.
5480. STEPANOV, P. 1882. A note on the parasites of *Stauronotus vastator* Stev. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Obshch. Est. Imp. Kharkov. Univ.*, Kharkov, **16**, reprint 3 pp.

- 5481.\* STEPHENSON, P. R. 1951. Report on the Desert Locust Survey, 1st October, 1948—30th September, 1950. 2+45 pp., +2 fldg. maps in pocket.—Nairobi (E. Afr. High Comm.).
5482. STERN, C. 1930. Multiple allelism.—*Handb. der Vererbungswissenschaft*, Berlin, Lief. 14 (I, G), pp. 1-147, 1 pl.
5483. STERN, C. 1933. Faktorenkoppelung und Faktorenaustausch.—*Handb. der Vererbungswissenschaft*, Berlin, Lief. 19 (I, H), pp. 1-331.
5484. STERNBURG, J. and KEARNS, C. W. 1952. Metabolic fate of D.D.T. when applied to certain naturally tolerant insects.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 45, pp. 487-505.
5485. STETSON, H. T. 1937. *Sunspots and their Effects from the Human Point of View*.—New York.
5486. STEVANOVIT, D. 1953. Contribution to a study of Acrididae and Tettigonidae on Mount Golija. [In Serbian, with English summary.]—*Trav. Acad. serbe Sci.*, Belgrade, 31, Inst. Ecol. Biogeogr. No. 4 (1952-56), pp. 53-54.
- 5487.\* STEVENSON, J. P. 1954. An epizootic among laboratory stocks of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. —*Nature*, London, 174, p. 222.
- . STEWART, W. W. A. 1946.—See SMITH, R. W. and STEWART, W. W. A. 1946.
- . STEYN, D. G. 1936.—See TOIT, P. J. DU and STEYN, D. G. 1936.
5488. STICKER, G. 1910. *Abhandlungen der Seuchengeschichte und Seuchenlehre*. I. B. *Die Pest*. 2. Teil.—Giessen.
5489. STIERLIN, A. 1950. Heuschrecken.—*Grüne*, Zurich, 78, pp. 932-934.
5490. STILES, C. F., SCHOLL, E. E. and FENTON, F. A. 1937. The 1936 grasshopper outbreak in Oklahoma.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 30 (5), pp. 768-771.
5491. STILES, C. W. and HASSALL, A. 1920. Index catalogue of medical and veterinary Zoology. Roundworms.—*Bull. Hyg. Lab. U. S. Publ. Serv.*, Washington, No. 114, 889 pp.
- . STIRRETT, G. M. 1953.—See FOX, C. J. S. and STIRRETT, G. M. 1953.
5492. ST. JOHN, O.B. 1873. On the physical geography of Persia (pp. 1-17). Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and Southern Persia, 1872, pp. 18-115.—In W.T. Blanford's *Eastern Persia. An Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72*. Vol. I. The Geography with Narratives, and Introduction.—London.
5493. STOCKMAN, S. 1903. Acrididae. (Grasshoppers.) On a plague of grasshoppers in the Central Provinces. With 6 Appendices (I, II A, II B, and III-V).—*Agric. Ledger*, No. 3 (*Entom. Ser. No. 10*), Pests: Calcutta, pp. 169-199 (also numbered 55-85).

- 5494.\* STOLL, C. 1787-1790-1815. *Naturlyke en naar' t leven naauwkeurig gekleurde afabeeldingen en beschryvigen der Spooken, wandelende Bladen, Zabelspringhanen, Krekels, Trekspridkhaaden en Kakkerlakken.—Représentation exactement colorée d'apres nature des spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets et des Blattes, qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du monde, l' Europe, l' Asie, l' Afrique et l' Amerique* [In Dutch and French. 2 vols. Text and 75 pls. Amsterdam. [Englemann, *Biblioth. Historico-Nat.* (1846) p. 554. states that C. STOLL gave only a part of this work and after his death in 1935, the work was completed by HOTTUYN].]
5495. STRACHOVSKII, A. N. 1927. Zur Biologie von *Acrydium Kraussi* Sauley. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Rev. russe. Ent.*, Leningrad, 21, pp. 245-247.
5496. STRAKHOVSKII, A. N. 1935. Materials for the ecological characterisation of Acrididae of the Kuznetzk Steppe. [In Russian.]—*Bull. W. Siber. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novosibirsk, 1 (9), pp. 71-118.
- . STRAND, A. L. 1923.—See COOLEY, R. A., PARKER, J. R. and STRAND, A.L. 1923.
5497. STRAND, A. L. 1932. Montana insect pests for 1931 and 1932. Twenty-fourth Report of the State Entomologist of Montana.—*Bull. Montana agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 269, 28 pp.
5498. STRAND, A. L. 1934. Montana insect pests for 1933 and 1934. The twenty-fifth report of the State Entomologist of Montana.—*Bull. Montana agric. Exp. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 294, 40 pp.
5499. STRAND, A. L. 1937. Montana insect pests for 1935 and 1936. The twenty-sixth report of the State Entomologist of Montana.—*Bull. Montana agric. Expt. Sta.*, Bozeman (Mta.), No. 333, 39 pp.
5500. STRAUTZELIS, T. 1938. Klejotajsenis Slokas Jurmala. [In Lettish.]—*Daba un Zinatae*, Riga (f), 5(6), pp. 186-187.
5501. STRAUTZELIS, T. 1940. Klejotajsenis pie Jelgavas. [In Lettish.]—*Daba un Zinatae*, Riga (?), 7 (1), p. 28.
5502. STRELNIKOV, I. D. 1932. The effect of the solar radiation and wind on the temperature of the body and the behaviour of the larvae of the locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Sobron. VIZRa (Mag. All-Union Inst. Plant Prot.)*, Leningrad, 4, pp. 76-81.
5503. STRELNIKOV, I. D. 1934. Light as a factor in animal ecology. I. Influence of solar radiation on the body temperature of some poikilothermic animals. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Inst. Sci. Lesshaft.*, Leningrad, 17-18, pp. 313-372.
5504. STRELNIKOV, I. D. 1936a. Zur Frage über die Wärmeproduktion der Insekten infolge von Bewegungen und Sonnenbestrahlung, [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. Inst. Sci. Lesshaft.* Leningrad, 19 (1), pp. 243-255.

5505. STERELNIKOV, I. D. 1936b. Effect of solar radiation and microclimate upon the body temperature and behaviour of the *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian, with English summary.] —*Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*, Moscow, 2 (4), pp. 637-733.
5506. STRENGER, A. 1942. Funktionelle Analyse des Orthopterenkopfes.—*Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)*, Jena, 75, pp. 1-72.
5507. STROHECKER, H. F. 1937. An ecological study of some Orthopetra of the Chicago area.—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 18, pp. 231-259.
5508. STROHECKER, H. F. 1952. Descriptions of new species and notes on North American Orthoptera.—*Amer. Midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame (Ind.), 48, pp. 683-688.
5509. STRUCK, C. 1876. *Oedipoda migratoria* (*Acridium migratorium*, *Gryllus migratorius*), Wanderheuschrecke in Mecklenburg.—*Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturges. Mecklenburg*, Mecklenburg, 30, pp. 264-266. With : Zusatz by H. BROCKMÜLLER, p. 266.)
5510. STRUNGER, A. 1952. Die funktionelle und morphologische Bedeutung der Nahte am Insektenkopf.—*Zool. Jb. (Anat.)*, Jena, 72, pp. 469-521.
- . STUART PENNINGTON, A. 1897.—See PENNINGTON, A. STUART. 1897.
5511. STUART, R. R. 1935a. The anatomy and histology of the Malpighian tubules and the adjacent alimentary canal in *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 58, pp. 173-188, 3 pls.
5512. STUART, R. R. 1935b. The development of the mid-intestine in *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae : Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 58, pp. 419-438 (2 pls.).
5513. STUHLMANN, F. 1886. Die Reifung des Arthropodeneies nach Beobachtungen an Insekten, Spinnen, Myriapoden und *Peripatus*.—*Ber. Freiburg. Naturf.-Gessel.*, Freiburg, 1, pp. 1-128.
5514. STURA, A. and TROVATO, O. A. 1949. Informe sobre la toxicidad del dinitroortocresol en los porcinos, ovinos, bovinos y equinos.—*Dir. Gen. Invest. Ganad. Minist. Agric. Argent.*, Buenos Aires, 9 pp., mimeograph.
5515. SUBRAMANIAM, T. V 1933. Administrative report of the entomologist for the year 1931-32.—*Rept. Mysore Agric. Dept.*, 1931-32, Bangalore, pp. 36-41.
5516. SUBRAMANIAM, T. V. 1941. The Jola Grasshopper or the Deccan Grasshopper (*Colemania sphenaroides* Boliv.)—*Mysore agric. Calendar*, 1941-42., Bangalore, pp. 27-28, 3 pls.
5517. SUBRAMANYA IYER, T V 1932. A new contrivance for the control of the early stages of the Jola Grasshopper *Colemania sphenaroides* Bol.—*J. Mysore Agric. Expt. Un.*, Bangalore, 13 (1), pp. 11-16, 2 pls.
5518. \*[SUDAN, AFRICA.] 1921. The locust.—*Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Lab., Khartoum (Ent.)*, Khartoum, No. 15, p. 1.

5519. \* [SUDAN, AFRICA.] 1938. Note on the locust situation in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from October 1935 to July 1938 and the organisation for control submitted by the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan Delegation.—*C.R. 5<sup>e</sup> Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes, (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 183-185.
5520. \* [SUDAN, AFRICA, EGYPT and ERITREA.] 1929. La conferenza intercoloniale di Chartoum.—*Rassegna Econ. Colon.*, Rome, 17 pp. 754-761.
- . SUIHLA, G. 1952.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M. and SUIHLA G. 1952.
- . SUIHLA, G. 1953.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M. SLIFER, E.H. and SUIHLA, G. 1953.
5521. SUITIN, V 1932. Control of the Moroccan locust in Azerbaidzhan by the avio-method. [In Russian.]—*Mater. 1st All-Union Avio-chem. Conf., 1930*, Moscow, 1930, pp. 173-180.
5522. SUMKOV, G. 1915. Palaearctic species of the genus *Mylabris F.* [In Russian].—*Mem. Russ. ent. Soc.*, Petrograd, 43 (1), pp. 1-73.
5523. SUREYA, M. 1929. Turkey : Crop pests.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.* Rome, 3, p. 117.
5524. \*SUREYA, M. 1930. Turkey : Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*). The Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus*) in 1930.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, pp. 166-167.
5525. SUREYA, M. 1931. Turkey : Natural enemies of the Desert and Italian Locusts.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 5, pp. 41-42.
5526. SUREYA, M. 1933. Turkey : Plant enemies observed in Anatolia during 1933.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 7 (11), pp. M247-M248.
5527. SUTTON, R. L. I. 1922. *Climatological Normals for Egypt and the Sudan, Candia, Cyprus and Abyssinia.* 100 pp.—Cairo.
5528. SUTTON, W. S. 1900. The spermatocyte divisions in *Brachystole magna*.—*Kansas Univ. Quart.*, Lawrence (Kans.), (A)9, pp. 135-160, 4 pls.
5529. SUTTON, W. S. 1902. On the morphology of the chromosome group in *Brachytola magna*.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 4 (1), pp. 24-39.
5530. SUTTON, W. S. 1903. The chromosomes in heredity.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass), 4 (5) pp. 231-251.
5531. SVIRIDENKO, P. A. 1922. Keys for the determination of the various stages of the larvae of the Moroccan Locust, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. [In Russian.] 6 pp.—Tiflis (Nation. Commissariat Agric., Bur. Control Agric. Pests).
5532. SVIRIDENKO, P. A. 1924. *Biological Observations on the Moroccan Locust.* [In Russian.] 63 pp., 1 pl.—Petrograd (N. Region. Plant Prot. Sta.).
5533. SVIRIDENKO, P. A. 1926. The work of the North Caucasian aviation expedition for the control of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucas. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 1, pp. 81-99.

5534. \*SVIRIDENKO, P. A. 1930. Pflanzenschutz in der Turkei. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. N. Caucas. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 5, pp. 173-184, 1 map.
5535. SWAIN, R. B. and MORALES AGACINO, E. 1952. Los grillos del cafeto en Nicaragua.—*Hacienda*, New York, 47 (7), pp. 48-49.
5536. SWAN, D. C. 1937. Insects and other Invertebrates of economic importance in South Australia during the period July 1934 to June 1936.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Adelaide, 40(9), pp. 717-731.
- . SWAN, D. C. 1938a.—See ANDREWARTHA, H. G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D. C. 1938a.
- . SWAN, D. C. 1938b.—See ANDREWARTHA, H. G., DAVIDSON, J. and SWAN, D. C. 1938b.
5537. SWAN, D. C. 1941. Insects and mites of economic importance in South Australia during the period July, 1936 to June, 1940.—*J. Dept. Agric. S. Austr.*, Sydney, 44, pp. 647-651.
5538. SWENK, M. H. 1927. Further experiments with poisoned baits for grasshoppers.—*Res. Bull. Nebraska Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Lincoln (Neb.), 41, 44 pp.
5539. SWENK, M. H. and BRATT, C. H. 1941. The relation of temperature of the embryonic and nymphal development of the Differential Grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* Thoms.—*Res. Bull. Nebraska Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Lincoln (Neb.), No. 122, 24 pp.
5540. SWENK, M. H. and WEHR, E. E. 1923. Experiments with poisoned baits for grasshoppers.—*Bull. Nebraska Agric. Expt. Sta.*, Lincoln (Neb.), No. 183, 28 pp.
- . SWEZEY, O. H. 1927.—See MUIR, F. and SWEZEY, O. H. 1927.
5541. SWIFT, H. H. 1950. The desoxyribose nucleic acid content of animal nuclei.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 23, pp. 169-188, 2 pls.
5542. SWIFT, H. H. and KLIENFELD, R. 1953. DNA in grasshopper spermatogenesis, oogenesis and cleavage.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 29, pp. 301-311, 2 pls.
5543. SWINGLE, M. C. 1931a. Notes on the digestion of seven species of insects.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 24, pp. 177-180.
5544. SWINGLE, M. C. 1931b. Hydrogen ion concentration within the digestive tract of certain insects.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 24, pp. 489-495.
5545. SWINTON, A. H. 1883. Data obtained from solar physics and earthquake commotion applied to elucidate locust multiplication and migration.—*2nd Rept. U. S. Ent. Comm.*, Washington, Chapter 5, pp. 65-85.
5546. \*SWYNNERTON, R. J. M. 1946. The use of transport and poison bait in a locust campaign.—*E. Afr. agric. J.*, Nairobi, 11 (4), pp. 224-230.
5547. \*SZANISIÓ, A. 1879. *Caloptenus italicus*.—*Ernélyi gazda*, Kolozsvár, p. 179.

5548. SZE, LI-CHIEH. 1946. Cytological studies on Acrididae. IV. The structure of the X-chromosome in the meiosis of *Philaeoba infumata*.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 79 (1), pp. 113-123 (2 pls.).
5549. SZELIGA-MIERZEYIEWSKI, W. 1930a. *Locusta migratoria* L. und *Stauroderus vagans* (Eversm.), zwei für die Wojewodschaft Wilno neu Gerafflüger.—*Polsk. Pismo ent.*, Lemberg, 8, pp. 210-211.
5550. SZELIGA-MIERZEYIEWSKI, W. 1930b. Die Gerafflüger aus der Umgegend von Wierzbnik (Wojew. Kielce). [In Polish, with German summary.]—*Polsk. Pismo ent.*, Lemberg, 9, pp. 208-212.

## T

5551. TADDEI, A. 1948. Ricerche sugli elementi dell' emolinfa di *Acridium aegyptium* L.—*Monit. zool. ital.*, Florence, 57, pp. 1-11.
5552. TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1943a. Enzymes in ontogenesis. Cholene-esterase in developing *Melanoplus differentialis* egg.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 92 (2), pp. 199-213.
- . TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1943b.—See BODINE, J. H. and TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1943.
- . TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1943c.—See BODINE, J. H., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and HILL, D. L. 1943.
5553. TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1949. The effect of X-radiation on the metabolic processes of the resting cell.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 112, pp. 449-457.
5554. TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1951. Mechanics of cell division. I. The living spindle [in testes from third instar nymphs of *Melanoplus differentialis*.]—*Proc. exp. Biol.*, New York, 78, pp. 444-447.
- . TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1954.—See BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N., DEVINE, R.L. and ROTH, L. E. 1954.
5555. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1950a. Oxidase increase in *Melanoplus differentialis* eggs caused by X-irradiation.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 115, pp. 379-397. Abstract in *Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 108, 1950, p. 516.
5556. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1950b. The effect of anoxia on X-ray-induced injury in *Melanoplus differentialis* embryos.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 108, p. 516.
5557. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and ADAMSON, D. M. 1951. A phase contrast microscopy study of X-ray-induced pyknosis in the living cell.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, New York, 78, pp. 597-602. Abstract in *Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 108, 1950, pp. 572-576.
5558. TAHMISIAN, T. N., ADAMSON, D. M. and PASSONNEAU, J. V 1951a. The relative sensitivity of resting, dividing and differentiating, embryonic cells to X-irradiation in *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 111, p. 447.
5559. TAHMISIAN, T. N., ADAMSON, D. M. and PASSONNEAU, J. V 1951b. The response of *Melanoplus differentialis* cells to X-irradiation before and after induction.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 111, p. 574.

5560. TAHMISIAN, T. N., ALLEN, T. H. and BODINE, J. H. 1942. Endomitosis in grasshopper serosa cells.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **84**, pp. 502-503.
5561. TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M., SLIFER, E. H. and SUIHLA, G. 1953. A phase contrast cinematography of rotooscillation of living egg nuclei in *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **117**, p. 596.
5562. TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M. and SUIHLA, G. 1952. Roto-oscillation of the living egg nucleus of *Melanoplus differentialis*: a phase contrast cinematographic study (motion picture).—*Amer. J. Physiol.*, Boston, **171**, p. 772.
5563. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and BUCHANAN, D. E. 1949. Fixation of CO<sub>2</sub> in grasshopper eggs.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **105**, p. 611.
5564. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and GASVODA, J. D. 1949a. The effect of small doses of gamma radiation on the respiration and development of the prediapause eggs of grasshoppers.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **105**, p. 661.
5565. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and GASVODA, J. D. 1949b. The effect of beta-irradiation on the respiration and morphology of *Melanoplus differentialis* embryos.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **105**, p. 612.
5566. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and GASVODA, J. D. 1952. The effect of beta-irradiation on the respiration and morphology of *Melanoplus differentialis* embryo.—*Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.*, Springfield, **44**, pp. 235-252.
5567. TAHMISIAN, T. N., PASSONBAU, J. V and ADAMSON, D. M. 1954. The effect of X-irradiation and lowered metabolic rate on the morphogenesis of developing *Melanoplus differentialis* embryos.—*J. nat. Cancer Inst.*, Washington, **14**, pp. 941-953, 2 pls.
5568. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and VOGEL, H. H. 1953. Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons, gamma rays, X-rays on grasshopper nymph ovarioles (*Melanoplus differentialis*).—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, New York, **84**, pp. 538-543.
5569. TAKAHASHI, H. 1938. On the outbreaks of *Hieroglyphus annulicornis* Shiraki and methods for its control. [In Japanese.]—*J. Formosan Sug. Plant. Ass.*, Taichu, Formosa, **16** (9), pp. 205-218, 2 pls.
5570. TAKAHASHI, R. 1921. Orthoptera and water. [In Japanese, with English summary].—*Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, Sapporo, **8**, pp. 85-100.
5571. TAKAHASHI, R. 1925. Morphological studies on *Pachytylus migratorioides* Reich. (Acrididae).—*Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [Zool. Mag.], Tokyo, **37** (439), pp. 191-203.
5572. TAKATA, R. and KORIGAWA, K. 1943. Chemical studies on locusts. (2nd Report). Inorganic constituents and vitamins.—*Jyozogaku Zassi*, **12** (11), pp. 824-829.
5573. TALBOT, G. 1951. Longevity of a female locust in captivity.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **87**, p. 109.

5574. TALGERI, G. M. 1949. A current contribution to the control of common paddy grasshoppers in the Bombay Province.—*Poona agric. Coll. Mag.*, Poona, 40(3), pp. 34-36, 2 photos.
5575. TALGERI, G. M. 1952. Anti-Locust organisation in Bombay State during 1951.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 13 (2), pp. 224-225.
5576. TALHOUK, A. S. 1950. A list of insects observed on economically important plants and plant products in Lebanon.—*Bull. Soc. Fauna 1er d' Ent.*, Cairo, 34, pp. 133-141.
- . TALJAARD, J. J. 1948.—See CALCKSON, J. R. and TALJAARD, J. J. 1948.
5577. TAMHANE, V A. 1952. Soils of the Rajputana and Sind deserts.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 254-259.
5578. TAMINO, G. 1950. Osservazioni sul fenomeno del salto negli Ortotteri.—*Arch. Zool. Ital.*, Turin, 36, pp. 265-288, 1 flgd. table.
5579. TAMMES, P. M. L. 1936. Treksprinkhanen in Nederlandsch-Indië.—*Landbouw*, Buitenzorg, 11, pp. 114-122.
5580. TAMMES, P. M. L. 1937. Les sautrelles émigrantes aux Indes-Néerlandaises.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 38, 4 pp.
5581. TAMMES, P. M. L. 1938. The migratory locust in the Netherlands Indies.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridienes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 155-162.
5582. TANCHIS, P. 1869. Studii sulle cavalette Sassari, tip Azuni [1869]—*Giornale Agric. Regno Italia*, Rome, 1869, pp. 21-24.
5583. \*[TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, AFRICA.] 1929. Destruction of Locust Ordinance, 1929. Regulations 2 pp.—Dar-es-Salaam.
5584. \*[TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, AFRICA.] 1931. Locust destruction,—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric., Tanganyika, 1929-30*, Dar-es-Salaam pp. 26-27.
5585. \*TAQI AHSAN, S. M. 1940. A preliminary note on the reaction of the Desert Locust hoppers to colour and taste of food-plants.—*Proc. 27th Indian. Sci. Congr. Assoc. (Madras, 1940)*, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, Calcutta, p. 167.
5586. TARBINSKII, S. [P.] 1926. Some Orthoptera from Pamir and adjacent countries.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London (9) 17, pp. 83-96.
5587. TARBINSKII, S. [P.] 1930. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Calliptamus* Serv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). [In Russian.]—*Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*, (Cl. Sci. Phys.-Math.), Leningrad, No. 2, pp. 177-186.
5588. TARBINSKII, S. [P.] 1931. A revision of the palaearctic species of the genera *Gomphocerus* Thunb and *Dasyhippus* Uvar. (Acrididae). [In Russian.]—*Bull. Inst. Combat. Pests Agric. For.*, Leningrad, 1, pp. 127-157, 2 maps.
5589. TARBINSKII, S. [P.] 1932a. The Asiatic species of the genus *Ramburiella* Bol. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Inst. Combat Pests Agric. For.*, Leningrad, 1, pp. 155-170.

5590. TARBINSKII, S. [P.] 1932b. Distribution of Orthoptera within the limits of the U.S.S.R. III. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Inst. Combat. Pests Agric. For.*, Leningrad, 1 [1931], pp. 159-164.
5591. TARBINSKII, S. [P.] 1932c. A contribution to our knowledge of the orthopterous insects of U.S.S.R. [In Russian, with English descriptions.]—*Bull. Leningrad Inst. Contr. Farm and For. Pests*, Leningrad, No. 2, pp. 181-205.
5592. TARBINSKII, S. P. 1932d. On the question of phase variability of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Leningrad. Inst. Controll. Farm. & For. Pests*, Leningrad, No. 3, pp. 303-320.
5593. TARBINSKII, S. P. 1940. *The Saltatorian Orthopterous Insects of the Azerbaidzhan S. S. R.* [In Russian.] 245 pp.—Moscow (Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.).
- . TARBINSKY, S. P.—See TARBINSKII, S. P.
5594. TAREEVA, A. J. and NENYUKOV, D. V 1931. Effect of poisons on the normal digestion and blood of *Calliptamus italicus*. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 3 (1), pp. 39-40.
5595. TARGE, A. and JOUBERT, R. 1953. Resultats de la lutte contre *Orphania scutata* a Séranon (Alpes-Maritimes)—*Phytoma*, Paris, (N.S.), No. 53, pp. 25-26.
5596. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A. 1882. Armature genitale maschili degli Ortoterri Saltatori.—*Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.*, Florence, 14, pp. 304-385.
5597. TASCHENBERG, O, 1877-1923. *Bibliotheca Zoologica. II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in der periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1861-1880 selbständige erscheinen sind, mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und palaeontologischen Schriften.* Bds. I-VIII.—Leipzig. (Acrididae in Bds. II (1889), VII (1910-1921) and VIII (1921-1923)).
5598. TASCHENBERG, E. 1906. *Die Insekten nach ihrem Schaden und Nutzen.*—Leipzig.
- . TAUBER, O. E. 1943.—See GRAYSON, J. M. and TAUBER, O. E. 1943.
- . TAUBER, O. E. 1945.—See DRAKE, C. J., DECKER, G. C. and TAUBER, O. E. 1945.
- . TAUBER, O. E. 1950.—See SCOGGIN, J. K. and TAUBER, O. E. 1950.
5599. TAUBER, O. E., DRAKE, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1945. Effects of different food-plants on egg production and adult survival of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say.)—*Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci.*, Ames, 19, pp. 343-359.
5600. TAUBER, O. E. and YEAGER, J. F. 1935. On total hemolymph. (blood) cell counts of insects. I. Orthoptera, Odonata, Hemiptera, Homoptera.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 28, pp. 229-240.
- . TAYLOR, A. B. 1936.—See KING, K. M. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1936.
- . TAYLOR, A. B. 1936.—See JAHN, T. L., CRESCITELLI, F. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1936.
- . TAYLOR, A. B. 1937.—See JAHN, T. L., CRESCITELLI, F. and TAYLOR, A. B. 1937.

5601. TAYLOR, A. S. 1858. An account of the grasshopper and locusts of America ; condensed from an article by.—*Ann. Rept. Smithson. Inst. for 1858*, Washington, pp. 200-213.
- . TAYLOR, E. J. 1948.—See KNOWLTON, G. F., TAYLOR, E. J. and HANSON, W. J. 1948.
5602. TAYLOR, G. C. 1952. The occurrence of ground-water in rocks of Western Rajasthan.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, pp. 217-221.
- . TAYLOR, H. J. 1933.—See HILL, L. and TAYLOR, H. J. 1933.
5603. TAYLOR, I. R. and CRESCITELLI, F. 1944. The electrical changes in response to illumination of dark- and light-adapted eye in *Dissosteira carolina*.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 17, pp. 193-199.
5604. TCHORBADIJEV, P. 1936. The injurious grasshoppers and other Orthoptera in Bulgaria.—*Bull. Min. Agric., Public Domains*, Sofia, 61, pp. 1-80.
5605. \*TECHNICAL COMMITTEE OF FOURTH INTERNATIONAL LOCUST CONFERENCE. 1937. Further investigations on the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal). Programme proposed by the Technical Committee of the Conference.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 29, 3 pp.
5606. \*TELENGA, N. A. 1930. Biological observations on *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. in Khoresm in 1929. [In Russian].—*Izv. Khoresm. s.-kh. Op-Sta. [Bull. Khoresm. Agric. Exp. Sta.]*, Moscow, 6, 2 pp., 1 pl.
5607. TELFORD, H. S. 1943. White-footed mice feeding upon grasshopper eggs.—*J. Mammalogy*, Baltimore, 24(3), pp. 440-441. Reprinted in *Bi-monthly Bull. N. Dak. agric. Exp. Sta.*, Fargo (N. Dak.), 6 [1944], p. 18.
- . TELFORD, T. M. 1945.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1945.
- . TELFORD, T. M. 1948.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1948.
- . \*TELFORD, T. M. 1949.—See GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD, J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949.
5608. TEMPEL, W. 1926. [Occurrence of a swarm of *Anacridium aegyptium* in Germany in 1926]—*Die Kranke Pflanze.*, Dresden, 3, pp. 57-58.
- . TEOMAN, N. 1952.—See ERKILIC, S. and TEOMAN, N. 1952.
5609. TEPPER, T. G. O. 1891. The wandering locust of S. Australia : its breeding places and checks.—*Gdn. and Field*, Adelaide, 16, p. 121.
- . TEPPERT, W. A. 1954.—See BODINE, J. H., TEPPERT, W. A., WEST, W. L. and PYLE, Z. P. 1954.
- . TETEFORT, J. 1950.—See FRAPPA, C. and TETEFORT, J. 1950.

5610. TETEFORT, J. 1952. Collaboration de l' aviation dans la lutte contre les acridiens migrants dans le nord-ouest de Madagascar au cours de l'année 1951.—*Phytoma*, Paris, 5 (38), pp. 12-15, 1 map, 3 photos.
5611. TETRY, A. 1936. Sur les moeurs d'une sauterelle japonaise (*Tachycines asynamorus* Adelung) introduite dans une serre de Nancy.—*Bull. Soc. Sci. (N. S.)*, Nancy, 1936, pp. 86-92.
- . TEWFIK, M. 1938.—See UVAROV, B.P. and TEWFIK, M. 1938.
5612. \*TEWFIK, M. 1944. The Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) movements in South-West Arabia. (Orthopt. : Acrididae).—*Bull. Soc. Foud 1er Entom.*, Cairo, 28, pp. 1-29 (1 map), plus Appendix by S.A. HUZAYYIN on "Notes on climatic conditions in South-West Arabia", pp. 31-32.
5613. THAYER, G. H. 1909. *Coneclaling-coloration in Animal Kingdom. An Exposition of the Laws of Disguise through Colour and Pattern: Being a summary of Abbot H. Thayer's Discoveries.* (With an Introductory Essay by A. H. THAYER, pp. 3-12.) xix+260 pp.—New York.
5614. THERON, J. J. and HALL, T D. 1924. The toxicity of locusts poisoned with arsenical baits.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 8(6), pp. 626-627.
5615. THOMAS, C. 1869. Remarks on the migratory species [of Acrididae]. In : *Preliminary Field Rept. U. S. Geol. Surv. Colorado and New Mexico*, by F. V Hayden.—Washington.
5616. THOMAS, C. 1869-1870. The Hateful or Colorado Grasshopper (*Caloptenus spretus*, Uhler and Walsh).—*Amer. Entomologist*, New York, 2(3), pp. 31-34.
5617. THOMAS, C. 1873a. Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America. In Hayden's *Repts. U.S. Geol. Surv. of Territ.*, 5(1), 263 pp., 1 pl. Reference in *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (4)13, 322-324, 1874.
5618. THOMAS, C. 1873b. Passage of specific characters from one genus to another.—*Amer. Nat.*, Salem (Mass.), 7, p. 566.
5619. THOMAS, C. 1874. [From the introduction to the Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America.]—*Cincinnati quart. J. Sci.*, 1, pp. 252-267.
- . THOMAS, C. 1878.—See RILEY, C. V., PACKARD, A. S. (JR.) and THOMAS C. 1878.
- . THOMAS, C. 1880a.—See RILEY, C. V., PACKARD, A. S. (JR.) and THOMAS, C. 1880.
5620. THOMAS, C. 1880b. Facts concerning and laws governing the migrations of locusts in all countries.—*2nd Rept. U.S. Ent. Comm.*, Washington, Chapter 3, pp. 31-71.
5621. THOMAS, J. G. 1941. The relative size of the eye as a phase character in the African Migratory Locust.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 31(4), pp. 431-433.
- THOMAS, J. G. 1942.—See UVAROV, B. P. and THOMAS, J. G. 1942.

5622. THOMAS, J. G. 1952. A comparison of the pterothoracic skeleton and flight muscles of male and female *Lamarckiana* sp. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 27, pp. 1-12.
5623. THOMAS, J. G. 1953. A comparison of the flight muscles of Acrididae with different wing development.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 28, pp. 47-56.
5624. THOMAS, J. G. 1954a. The post-embryonic development of dorsal part of the pterothoracic skeleton and certain muscles of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Reich. and Fairm.).—*Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, 124, pp. 229-238.
5625. THOMAS, J. G. 1954b. The post-embryonic development of the flight muscles of *Lamarckiana* sp. (Orthoptera) and a brief comparison of these with those of *Saussurea stuhlmanniana* (Karsch) and *Tantia dispar* (Miller).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 29 (1-3), pp. 23-31.
5626. THOMAS, R. 1921. Entomological section. Locusts.—*Administration Rept. Mesopotamia Dept. Agric.*, 1920, Baghdad, (1921), pp. 4-5 ; and 10-11.
5627. THOMAS, R. 1931. Extermination of locusts by aeroplane.—*Emp. Cotton Grow. Rev.*, London, 8(2), pp. 121-123.
- . THOMPSON, J. L. CLOUDSLEY.—See CLOUDSLEY THOMPSON, J. L.
5628. THOMPSON, V. 1934. Studies on the rhythmic activities of embryos (Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 60 (Suppl.), p. 43.
5629. THOMPSON, V. 1936. Effects of various ions on the rhythmic movements of embryos (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 67 (Suppl. 1), p. 42.
5630. THOMPSON, V. 1937. Effects of temperature on movements of embryos (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 10, pp. 21-30.
5631. THOMPSON, V. 1938. Action of electrolytes on lateral body-wall movements of grasshopper embryos (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 78, pp. 19-46.
- . THOMPSON, V. 1945.—See BODINE, J. H. and THOMPSON, V. 1945.
5632. THOMPSON, V. and BODINE, J. H. 1936. Oxygen consumption rates and of dehydration in grasshopper eggs (Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, 9(4), pp. 455-474.
5633. THOMPSON, V. and BODINE, J. H. 1938. Phosphorous distribution in the grasshopper embryo.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 12, pp. 247-254.
5634. THOMPSON, W. L. 1934. Non-arsenical stomach poisons for grasshopper control.—*Florida ent.*, Gainesville, (Fla.), 18(1), pp 5-10.
- . THOMPSON, W. L. 1948.—See GRIFFITHS, (JR.), J. T., KING, J. R. and THOMPSON, W. L. 1948.
- . THOMPSON, W. L. 1952.—See GRIFFITHS, (JR.), J. T. and THOMPSON, W. L. 1952.
- . THOMPSON, W. R. 1935.—See MARSHALL, G. A. K., NEAVE, S. A. and THOMPSON, W. R. 1935.

5635. THOMPSON, W. R. (Ed. by) 1951. *A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests. Section I. Parasite Host Catalogue. Part II. Parasites of the Neuroptera, Odonata, Orthoptera, Psocoptera, Siphonoptera, and Thysanoptera.* iv + 35 pp.—Ottawa (Commonw. Bur. biol. Contr.)
5636. THOMSEN, M. 1948. Reactions of Crustacea to insect hormones.—*Bull. biol.*, Paris, 33, pp. 57-61.
5637. THORNLEY, H. F. and KNOWLTON, G. F. 1951. Grasshopper control.—*Ext. Bull. Utah. St. agric. Coll.*, Logan, No. 2, p. 2.
5638. THORNTON, E. N. 1936. The dangers of the locust campaign to human beings.—*Quart. Bull. Hlth. Org. League of Nations*, Geneva, 5(1), pp. 158-159. Also see TOIT and STEYN.
- . THOROLD, C. A. 1931.—See D. L. BLUNT and others.
5639. THORPE, W. H. 1930. Biological races in insects and allied groups.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 5(3), pp. 177-212.
5640. THORPE, W. H. 1931. Biological races in insects and their significance in evolution.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, Cambridge, 18, pp. 406-414.
- . THORSTEINSON, A. J. 1952.—See MITCHENER, A. V and THORSTEINSON, A. J. 1952.
- . THURBER, G. A. 1933.—See RICHARDSON, C. H. and THURBER, G. A. 1933.
- . TIBERTI, G. 1920.—See PICCINIO, G. and TIBERTI, G. 1920.
5641. TIETZ, H. M. 1923. The anatomy of the digestive system of the Carolina Locust (*Dissosteira-carolina*, Linn.).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 16, pp. 256-268, 5 pls.
5642. TILLYARD, R. J. 1926. *The Insects of Australia and New Zealand.* xv + 560 pp.—Sydney.
5643. TIMON-DAVID, J. 1930. Recherches sur les matières grasses des insectes.—*Ann. Fac. Sci. Marseille*, Marseilles, (2)4, pp. 29-207, 4, pls.
5644. TIMON-DAVID, J. 1948. Chimie des hormones d'insectes.—*Bull. biol. Fr. Belg.*, Paris, 33 (Suppl.), pp. 87-97.
5645. TINNBERGEN, N. 1940-41. Die Ubersprungsewbegung.—*Z. Tierpsychol.*, Berlin, 4.
5646. TINBERGEN, N. 1951. *The Study of Instinct.* xii+228 pp., 130 figs.—London (Oxford Univ. Pr.).
5647. TINBERGEN, N. 1953. *Social Behaviour in Animals.* xi + 150 pp.—London (Methuen & Co.).
5648. TINKHAM, E. R. 1935a. Preliminary notes on injurious rice grasshoppers of the genus *Quilta* Stal from South China and Cochin-China (Orthoptera: Acrididae).—*Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 14, pp. 321-325.
5649. TINKHAM, E. R. 1935b. Distributional and ecological notes on Acrididae from south eastern Kwansi, with a key to the genus *Hieroglyphus*.—*Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, 14, pp. 477-498.

5650. TINKHAM, E. R. 1939a. Five new records and notes on Canadian Acrididae from the Higdon ranch, South-eastern Alberta.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph (Ont.), **71**, pp. 121–126.
5651. TINKHAM, E. R. 1939b. Revision of the genera *Rhopalotettix* Hancock, *Rostella* Hancock and allied and similar genera (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acrydiinae).—*Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, **18**, pp. 329–339; 463–474, 1 pl.
5652. TINKHAM, E. R. 1940. Taxonomic and biological studies on the Cyrtacanthacrinae of South China.—*Lingnan Sci. J.*, Canton, **19**, pp. 269–382, 7 pls.
5653. TINKHAM, E. R. 1948. Faunistic and ecological studies on the Orthoptera of the Big Bend Region of Trans-Pecos Texas, with especial reference to the orthopteran zones and faunae of mid-western North America.—*Amer. Midl. Nat.*, Notre Dame (Indi.) **40**, pp. 521–663.
- . TIPTON, S. R. 1949.—See GAULDEN, M. E., CARLSON, J. G. and TIPTON, S. R. 1949.
- . TIPTON, S. R. 1953.—See ST. AMAND, G. S. and TIPTON, S. R. 1953.
- . TIPTON, S. R. 1954.—See ST. AMAND, G. S. and TIPTON, S. R. 1954.
5654. TIPTON, S. R. and ST. AMAND, G. S. 1953. Respiratory metabolism of grasshopper embryos (*Chortophaga viridifasciata*).—*Fed. Proc.*, Baltimore, **12**(1), p. 144.
5655. TIPTON, S. R. and ST. AMAND, G. S. 1954. The effects of X-rays on the respiratory metabolism of eggs and embryos of the grasshopper *Chortophaga viridifasciata*.—*Physiol. Zool.*, Chicago, **27**, pp. 311–317.
5656. TLO, J. H. and LEVAN, A. 1954. Some experiences with acetic orcein in animal chromosomes.—*An. Estac. exp. Aula Dei*, Saragossa, **3**, pp. 225–228, 2 pls.
- . TODD, A. R. 1948.—See HACKMAN, R. H., PYROR, M. G. M. and TODD, A. R. 1948.
5657. TODD, F. E. 1927. Keeping quality of prepared grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N.Y.), **20**, pp. 844–845.
5658. TOIT, P. J. DU. and STEYN, D. G. 1936. The dangers of the locust campaign to stock.—*Quart. Bull. Hlth. Org. League of Nations*, Geneva, **5**(1), pp. 159–160. Also See THORNTON, E. N. 1936.
5659. TOLEDO PIZA, S. DE. 1950. Nota sobre cormossômies de alguns Ortópteros [2 Tettigonids] do Brasil.—*An. Esc. Sup. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz"*, São Paulo, **7**, pp. 131–136.
5660. TOLEDO PIZA, S. DE. 1951. Um par de autossomios heteromorfos no gafanhoto sul-americano *Zoniopoda iheringi* Pict. et. Sauss. (Acrididae-Cyrtacanthacrinae).—*Sci. genet.*, Turin, **4**, pp. 73–76.

5661. TOMASELLO, J. F. 1935. Argentine Republic. Locust invasion during the season 1934-1935.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 9(7), pp. M 150-M151.
5662. TOMASELLO, J. F. 1936. Argentine Republic. Locust invasion during the years 1935 and 1936.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 10 (10), p. M 217.
5663. TOMASELLO, J. F. 1941. La langosta y los nuevos procedimientos de lucha. (Resuman.)—*la Reuniones Argentinas de Agronomía*, Buenos Aires, p. 95.
- . TOMS, B.A. 1948.—See KENNEDY, J. S., AINSWORTH, M. and TOMS, B. A. 1948.
5664. TONNELIER, A. G. 1906. Informe sobre invasion de langosta (1905-1906).—*Bol. Minist. Agric.*, Buenos Aires, 5(1), pp. 328-335.
5665. TONNOIR, A. L. 1935. Remarks on locusts and grasshoppers in Australia.—*Proc. 4th Imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, App. 3, p. 55.
5666. TOPI, M. 1932. La lotta antiacridica nel 1932 ed i suoi insegnamenti.—*Ital. agric.*, Rome, 69, pp. 1092-1099.
5667. TOPI, M. 1933. Sulla lotta antiacridica.—*Ital. Agric.*, Rome, 70, pp. 996-1000.
5668. TORRESS, D. 1926. Soap in the control of the grasshopper.—*Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, Madrid, 26(7), pp. 391-395.
5669. TOURATLER, G. 1951. A propos du mode de nutrition du *Nemobius sylvestris* (Bosc.).—*Bull. Soc. zool. France*, Paris, 76, pp. 29-34.
5670. TOWNSEND, A. A. 1948. Theoretical effects of drop size on the collection of spray by flying insects. (In J. S. KENNEDY, M. AINSWORTH and B. A. TOMS.)—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 2, App. II, pp. 62-64.
5671. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1922. Relatorio dos servicos entomologicos do anno de 1921.—*Boll. Agric.*, São Paulo, 23(1-2), pp. 7-23.
5672. TOWNSEND, C. H. T. 1928. *Schistocercophaga*, new genus of locust parasite (Larvaevoridae). (Dipt., Tachnidae).—*Ent. News*, Philadelphia, 39, p. 152.
5673. \*TRABUT, L. 1891. Les champignons parasites du criquet pélerin.—*Rev. gen. bot.*, Paris, 3, pp. 401-405.
5674. \*TRABUT, L. 1915. La lutte contre les sauterelles.—*Bull. Agric. Alger. Tun. Maroc*, Algiers, 21(3), pp. 53-74.
5675. \*TRABUT, L. 1916. Les sauterelles en 1916.—*Rev. Hortic. Algerie*, Algiers, 20(1-2), pp. 34-36.
5676. \*TRABUT, L. 1928. Le criquet pélerin dans le Sud.—*Bull. Algerie*, Algiers, 34(1), pp. 10-13.
- 5676a. \*TRÄGARDH, I. 1905. Acariden aus Aegypten und den Sudan.—*Result. Swed. Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile*, Upsala, 2, pp. 67-68.

- 5676b. TRÄGARDH, I. 1908. Acarini.—In Y. SJÖSTEDT, : *Kilimandjaro-Meru Expedition*, Stockholm, 20(3), pp. 31-57, 2 pls.
5677. TRANCHIS, P. 1879. Studii sulle cavallette.—*Boll. Comizio agrario di Sassari*. Also as separate, Sassari, 24 pp.
5678. TRATNIKOV, D. 1928. K. faune pryamokrylykh khiry [Contribution à la faune des Orthoptères de la Chiva].—*Izv. Stavr. ent. Obsh.* [Act. Soc. ent. Stauro], Stavropol, 4, pp. 22-26.
5679. TRAUT, I. I. 1926. Report on the activities of the gas expedition in 1925. [In Russian].—*Nauchno-Issledovat Lab. O. V Ozra Narkomzema*, Saratov, 107 pp.
5680. TRAUT, I. I. 1928. Results of the control measures against *Locusta migratoria* L. in the Lower Volga Region in 1926-27. [In Russian].—*Comment. Inst. Astrachan, Def. Plant.*, Astrakhan, 2, fasc. 2, pp. 1-16.
5681. TRAVASSOS, L. 1929. Contribucao preliminar á systematica dos nematodeos dos arthropodos.—*Suppl. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo. Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro, 5, pp. 19-25, 2 pls.
5682. \*TRAVERS, W. L. 1925. Locusts in North Bengal.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 24(1), pp. 197-198.
- . TREHERNE, J. E. 1949.—See PETERSEN, B. and TREHERNE, J. E. 1949.
5683. TREHERNE, R. C. and BUCKELL, E. R. 1924. Grasshoppers of British Columbia.—*Bull. Canad. Dep. Agric.*, Ottawa, (N.S.), No. 39. (*Ent. Bull.*, No. 26), 40 pp., 3 pls.
- . TRELLES, C. A. LIZER Y.—See LIZER Y. TRELLES, C. A.
5684. TREUNER, J. P. 1693. *Diss. Phaenomena Locustarum, praecipue nuperrimarum.* 32 pp., 1 pl.—Jenae [Jena].
5685. TREWITHICK, H. P. and LEWIS, R. R. 1939. Fat from locusts.—*Oil and Soap*, Chicago, 16, p. 128.
5686. TRIBODI, C. E. 1929. La industrialización de la langosta.—*Almanaque Minist. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 5, pp. 385-388.
5687. TRIMEN, R. 1865-71. Pupae of *Poecilocerus* copulating.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (3) 5, *Proc.*, p. cv.
5688. TRIMEN, R. 1871. Mimicry eines Grashüpfers. (Auszug).—*Der Naturforscher*, Halle, 4, p. 359.
5689. TRIMEN, R. 1872. On a curious South African grasshopper, *Trachyptera bufo* (White) which mimics with much precision the appearance of the stones among which it lives.—*Rept. 41st Mtg. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (Edinburgh, 1871)*, London, *Notices*, pp. 133-134.
5690. \*TRINCHIERI, G. 1916. *La lutte contre les sauterelles dans les divers pays.* xvi + 186 pp.—Rome (Inst. int. Agric.).
5691. \*TRINCHIERI, G. 1926. *État actuel de l'organisation de la lutte contre les sauterelles dans divers pays. Resultat d'une enquête internationale.* 131 pp.—Rome (Inst. Int. Agric.).
5692. \*TRINCHIERI, G. 1933. Secondo contributo alla bibliografia delle cavallette.—*Rass. econ. Colon.*, Rome, 21 (3-4), pp. 369-410, and (5-6), pp. 595-634.

5693. \*TRICHIERI, G. 1938. Organisation internationale de la lutte contre les acridiens.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes*, (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 403-405.
5694. \*[TRIPOLITANIA, AFRICA.] 1930a. Locusts.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, p. 52.
5695. \*[TRIPOLITANIA, AFRICA.] 1930b. Locust invasion and control.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, pp. 115-117.
5696. \*[TRIPOLITANIA, AFRICA.] 1932a. Invasion of Desert Locusts (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 6, p. M-96.
5697. \*[TRIPOLITANIA, AFRICA]. 1932b. Control of Desert Locusts (*Schistocerca gregaria*, Forsk.).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 6, pp. M145-M146.
5698. \*TRISTRAM, H. B. 1867. *The Natural History of the Bible : Being a Review of the Physical Geography, Geology, and Meteorology of the Holy Land ; with a Description of Every Animal and Plant Mentioned in Holy Scripture.* 516 pp.—London.
5699. \*TROCHAIN, J. 1931. Les déprédatrices des sauterelles au Sénégal.—*Rev. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.*, Paris, 11 (119), pp. 553-557.
5700. TROITSKII, D. 1914. Acridid pests in the Semipalatinsk Province in 1912. [In Russian.]—*Nuzhdui Zapad. Sibirsk. Selsk. Khoz.*, 2 (1), pp. 23-49.
5701. TROUP, R. S. 1916. *Pinus longifolia*, Roxb. A sylvicultural study.—*Indian For. Mem. (Silvic.)*, Calcutta, 1(1), pp. 1-126, 33 pls.
- . TROVATO, O. A. 1949.—See STURA, A. and TROVATO, O. A. 1949.
5702. TROWBRIDGE, C. and BODINE, J. H. 1940. Nitrogen content and distribution in eggs of *Melanoplus differentialis* during embryonic development.—*Biol. Bull.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 79, pp. 452-458.
- . TRUJILLO PELUFFO, A. 1935.—See MOLINO, J. and TRUJILLO PELUFFO, A. 1935.
5703. TRUJILLO PELUFFO, A. 1937. Uruguay : Locusts during the period 1935-1936.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 11, p. M3.
5704. TRYON, H. 1889. Report on insect and fungus pests.—[Publ.] *Queensland Dep. Agric.*, Brisbane, No. 1, 238 pp.
5705. TSAI, P. [PANG-HWA.] 1929. Description of three new species of Acridiids from China, with a list of the species hitherto recorded.—*J. Coll. Agric.*, Tokyo, 10, pp. 139-149.
5706. \*TSAI, P. [PANG-HWA.] 1934. A forecast of the outbreak of locust in China. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 2(23), pp. 456-461.
5707. TSAO, CHI. 1950. An analysis of the historical records of locust outbreaks in China. [In Chinese, with English abstract.]—*Chin. J. agric. Res.*, Peking, 1(1), pp. 57-66.
- . TSEOU, KEUN LEE. 1935.—See WONG, CHI-YU and TSEOU, KEUN LEE. 1935.

5708. TSOU, T. L. 1935. The distribution of the Migratory Locust and ecological study of its breeding ground in China. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Agric. sinica*, Nanking, 1(8), pp. 239-272, 5 pls.
5709. TSUJIMOTO,—. 1929. Untersuchungen von Insektenöl Leuchtkäfer, Heuschrecken und Geilenöl.—*J. Soc. chem. Industr. Japan*, Tokyo.
5710. TUCK, J. B. and SMITH, R. C. 1940. Identification of eggs of Midwestern grasshoppers by the chorionic sculpturing.—*Tech. Bull. Kansas agric. Exp. Sta.*, Topeka (Kans.), No. 48, 39 pp., 11 pls.
5711. TUCKER, E. C. 1928. Experience with an outbreak of grasshoppers on overflowed land in Louisiana.—*Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.*, Topeka (Kans.), 28, pp. 265-275.
5712. TÜMPEL, R. 1908. *Die Gerafflüger (Orthoptera) Mitteleuropas* 324 pp., 23 pls. (20 col.).—Gotha.
5713. TÜMPEL, R. 1914. Bau und Wirkungsweise der Punktaugen bei *Acridium aegyptium* L. —*Z. wiss. Insektenbiol.*, Husum, 10, pp. 275-282.
5714. TÜMPEL, R. 1922. *Die Gerafflüger (Orthoptera) Mitteleuropas*. (2nd ed.) Anhang : Neure Beobachtungen. 325 pp.—Gotha.
5715. \*[TUNISIA, AFRICA.] 1930. Swarms of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 4, p. 72.
5716. [TURKESTAN.] 1916. Locusts in the Syr-Darya Province in the current year. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Turkestan*, Tashkent, No. 7, pp. 643-651 ; Nos. 11 and 12, pp. 945-963.
5717. [TURKESTAN.] 1917. The campaign against locusts. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, No. 7(175), p. 165.
- . TURNACLIFF, D. D. 1936.—See IRVINE, H. G. and TURNACLIFF D. D. 1936.
5718. TUZET, O. and RAMBIER, A. 1954. Recherches sur les grégarinès : des Otthoptéroides.—*Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (11) 15, pp. 247-250.
5719. TUZET, O. and ZUBER-VOGELI, M. L. 1953. La spermatogenèse de *Zonocerus variegatus* L.—*Bull. Inst. France. Afr. noire*, Paris, 15, pp. 487-494.
- . TWINING, H. 1949.—See FERREL, C. N., TWINING, H. and HERKENHAM, N. B. 1949.
5720. TWINN, C. R. 1944. A summary of the more important insect pests in Canada in 1943.—*74th Ann. Rept. Ent. Ontario*, 1943, Toronto, pp. 54-59.
5721. \*TYCHSEN, O. G. 1787. The Bible Locust. In D. J. de ASSOY DEL RIO, : *Abhandlung von den Heuschrecken und ihren Vertilgungsmitteln*. Aus den Spanischen übersetz und mit einen Anhänge von den bibl. Heuschrecken begl., by O. G. TYCHSEN. Text and 1 pl.—Rostock. Also see Asso y Del Rio.

5722. TZUIGANKOV,—., ORLOV,—. and GOLOVIZIN,—. 1930. Preliminary report on the use of aeroplanes in the control of Acridiidae under the condition of Central Asia. [In Russian.]—*Kholpkovoe Delo, (Cotton Industry)*, Moscow and Tashkent, 9(12), pp. 1366-1370.

## U

- . U., B.P.—See UVAROV, B.P.
5723. UCHIDA, T and EHARA, S. 1953. Effects of a dipterous parasite upon the grasshopper, *Oxya vezensis* Shiraki.—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ.*, Sapporo, (6) 11, pp. 169-174.
5724. UCHIDA, T and HUKUSIMA, S. 1948. Morphologische und ökologische Untersuchung von *Homorocoryphus jezoensis*. [In Japanese, with German summary.]—*Oyo-Kontyu*, Tokyo, 4, pp. 196-209, 2 pls.
5725. \*[UGANDA, AFRICA.] 1929. Swarms of locusts (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 3, pp. 65-66.
5726. [UGANDA, AFRICA.] 1931. The Hairy-chested Locust and the Red Locust. A preliminary account.—*Dept. Agric. Locust Circular*, Entebbe, No. 2, 8 pp.
5727. UGRYUMOV, G. D. 1921. Report of the work of the gas research expedition in 1912.—*Bull. 3rd All-Russian Ent. Phytopath. Meeting in Petrograd* (18-25 Dec., 1912), Petrograd, 2, pp. 1-13.
5728. UGRYUMOV, G. D. 1928. Work of the Scientific Experimental Laboratory of Poisons with regard to chemical methods of control of the Asiatic Locust in 1926. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5(2), pp. 147-150.
5729. UICHANCO, L. B. 1928. A conspectus of injurious and beneficial insects of sugarcane in the Philippines with special reference to Luzon and Negros.—*Rept. Comm. Cane Varieties, Diseases and Fertilizers, 6th Ann. Conv. Philipp. Sugar Assoc.*, Manila, reprint 16 pp.
5730. UICHANCO, L. B. 1936a. Secular trends of locust outbreaks in the Philippines and their apparent relation with sunspot cycles.—*Philipp. Agric.*, Laguna, 25(4), pp. 321-354, 12 charts, 1 map.
5731. UICHANCO L. B. 1936b. Miscellaneous notes on locusts, agriculture and people in Mindanao.—*Philipp. Agric.*, Laguna, 25(7), pp. 565-588.
5732. UICHANCO, L. B. 1938a. A report on the locust situation and locust control organisation in the Philippines.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 153-154.
5733. UICHANCO, L. B. 1938b. Studies on the relation of climate to distribution of Migratory Locust outbreaks in the Philippines.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes* (Bruxelles, 1938), Brussels, pp. 387-398.
5734. UICHANCO, L. B. and GINES, R. B. 1937. A biometrical study of the adult components of Philippine locust swarms.—*Philipp. Agric.*, Laguna, 26(3), pp. 237-289.
5735. UMEYA, Y 1950. Studies on embryonic hibernation and diapause in insects.—*Proc. Jap. Acad.*, Tokyo, 26(6), pp. 1-9.

5736. UMNOV, N. N. 1931a. Eine Üebersicht der Fauna der Heuschrecken (Acridoidea) des Alai.-Tales.—*Ent. Nachr. Bl. Troppau*, 5, pp. 12-17.
5737. UMNOV, N. N. 1931b. Die Arten der Gattung *Diexis* Zub. (Orthoptera, Acridoidea).—*Wien. ent. Ztg.*, Vienna, 47, pp. 187-204.
5738. \*[UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.] 1861. On the results for the destruction of locusts in Southern Russia in the year 1859-1860—Petrograd.
5739. [UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.] 1875. Zur Heuschrecken Plage.—*Deutsch. landw. Presse*, Berlin, 2, p. 491.
5740. [UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.] 1879. A plague of locusts in Russia.—*Weekly Bulletin*, San Francisco, 24, No. 29 (14th Aug. 1879).
5741. [UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.] 1927. Insect pest in 1926. [In Russian.]—*Kharkovs. oblast. Sel. Khoz. Opuitn. Stantz. Ent. Otd.*, Kharkov, 7, 63 pp., 2 pls.
5742. [UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.] 1929. *Recent attainments and perspectives in agronomy*. [In Russian.] 76 pp.—Leningrad, (State Inst. Exp. Agron).
5743. [UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.] 1931. Catalogue of literature about injurious insects in U.S.S.R. in 1925-1928. *Inst. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 20, 94 pp.
- . \*[UNITED KINGDOM.]—See GREAT BRITAIN.
5744. \*UNITED KINGDOM DELEGATION. 1950a. The Desert Locust situation in Africa and Arabia.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6-11 Nov., 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 3, p. 56.
5745. \*UNITED KINGDOM DELEGATION. 1950b. Memorandum on Desert Locust control operations in North-Eastern Africa and Arabia.—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6-11 Nov., 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 4, pp. 57-60, 1 map.
5746. \*UNITED KINGDOM DELEGATION. 1950c. Memorandum on the exchange of locust information (Provisional agenda, item 7.)—*Proc. int. Anti-Locust Conf. (New Delhi, 6-11 Nov. 1950)*, New Delhi, App. 10, pp. 79-85.
- . \*[UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA.]—See INDIA, UNITED PROVINCES.
5747. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1874. The locust in Minnesota.—*Scientif. American*, New York, 2, p. 65.
5748. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1878. *First Annual Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the year 1877. Relating to Rocky Mountain Locust or Grasshopper of the West, its Habits and Natural History, and the Best Means of Counteracting its Injuries.* xvi+477+Append. 294 pp., 5 pls., 1 map.—Washington. (Also see C.V RILEY ; A.S. PACKARD Jr. ; C. THOMAS).
5749. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1879a. Grasshopper raid in Shasta.—*Yerka J.*, 6 Aug. 1879. Also in *Weekly Bull.*, San Francisco, 24, No. 29, 14 Aug. 1879.

5750. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1879b. Grasshoppers and the dairy farmers.—*Truckee Republican*, 6 Aug. 1879. Also in *Weekly Bull.*, San Francisco, 24, No. 29, 14 Aug. 1879.
5751. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1880a. [Mar. 1881?] Second Report of the U.S. Entomological Commission for the year 1878 and 1879. Relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Cricket, and Treating of the Best Means of the Subduing the Locust in its Permanent Breeding Grounds, with a View of Preventing its Migrations into the more Fertile Portions of Trans-Mississippi Country, in pursuance of Appropriations made by Congress for this Purpose. xviii+322+80 pp., 17 pls. and 6 maps.—Washington.
5752. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1880b. The grasshopper.—*Amer. Cultivat.*, Boston, p. 28.
5753. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1883. Third Report of the United States Entomological Commission relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. 85 pp., 2 maps.—Washington.
5754. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1924. Sea gulls clean up grasshoppers.—*Official Rec.*, U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington, 3 (42), p. 3.
5755. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1926. Grasshoppers in Mississippi.—*Quart. Bull. State Plant Bd.*, Mississippi, 6, pp. 19-20.
5756. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1931. Summary for 1931.—*Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent.*, Washington, 11(10), pp. 651-679, 7 maps, multigraph.
5757. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1933. Grasshoppers in 1933.—*Science*, New York, 78 (Suppl.), pp. 9-10.
5758. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1934. Summary for 1934.—*Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent.*, Washington, 13(10), pp. 325-340, 8 maps., multigraph.
5759. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1936. Insect pest control.—*Bull. Wisconsin agric. Exp. Sta.*, Madison, No. 439. (Ann. Rept. 1933-43), pp. 3-14.
- . [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1938-1947.—See EXPERIMENTAL STATION REPORT. 1938-1947.
5760. [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.] 1952. Second Report to Congress on the Mutual Security Program. v+48 pp.—Washington (U.S. Govt. Print. Off.).
5761. UROTCHISTCHE BUDAKI, R. Z. 1873. V Akkermanaeskago uyzdyt, v Bessarbiee.—*Bessarab. Obl. Vpyah*, No. 83. (See Z. ACKERMANN, 1869.)
5762. \*URQUHART, D. H. 1945. Report on the Department of Agriculture [Gold Cost] for the year 1944-45. 8 pp.—Accra.
5763. URQUHART, F. A. 1937. Some notes on the sand cricket (*Tridactylus apicalis* Say).—*Canad. Fld. Nat.*, Ottawa, 51, pp. 28-29.
5764. URQUHART, F. A. 1940a. Notes on the Ontario species of *Scudderia* (Orthoptera, Ensifera).—*Canad. Fld. Nat.*, Ottawa, 54, pp. 102-104.

- . URQUHART, F.A. 1940b.—See WALKER, E. M. and URQUHART, F. A. 1940.
- 5765. URQUHART, F. A. 1941. An ecological study of the Saltatoria of Point Pelee, Ontario.—*Univ. Toronto Stud. (Biol. Ser.)*, **50**, 91 pp., 27 pls.
- 5766. URQUHART, F.A. and BEAUDRY, J. R. 1953. A recently introduced species of European grasshopper.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **85**, pp. 78-79.
- 5767. [URUGUAY, SOUTH AMERICA.] 1920. L'utilisation industrielle des sauterelles comme engrais dans l'Uruguay.—*Bull. Agric. Alger, Tunis, Maroc, Algiers*, **26** (1 & 2), pp. 25-26.
- 5768. [URUGUAY, SOUTH AMERICA.] 1932a. La langosta peregrina in de el territorio.—*Rev. Asoc. rural Uruguay*, Montevideo, **59** (11), pp. 37-43.
- 5769. [URUGUAY, SOUTH AMERICA.] 1932b. La langosta.—*Publ. mens. Direc. Agron. Minist. Indust. Uruguay*, Montevideo, **5** (1 & 2), pp. 1-18.
- 5770. [URUGUAY, SOUTH AMERICA.] 1934. *Los cebos toxicos para combatir la langosta.* 14 pp.—Montevideo (Minist. Industr., Direcc. Agron.).
- 5771. [URUGUAY (DIRECCION GENERAL Y DE CONTRALOR DE LA LUCHA CONTRA LA LANGOSTA EN EL URUGUAY).] 1935. *Conferencia internacional de expertos en la lucha contra la langosta.* 151 pp.—Montevideo.
- 5772. [URUGUAY (DIRECCION GENERAL Y DE CONTRALOR DE LA LUCHA CONTRA LA LANGOSTA EN EL URUGUAY).] 1945. Como combatir a la langosta con nuevo metodo y eficacia. Aplicacion de dinitro-orto-cresol. 2 pp.—Montevideo.
- 5773. UST'YANTZEV, M. M. 1935a. Flourine preparations in baits against East Siberian Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zashch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri.*, Irkutsk, **2** (4), pp. 204-224.
- 5774. UST'YANTZEV M. M. 1935b. Tests with an alloy of sodium fluoride in baits against Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Zashch. Rast. Vost. Sibiri.*, Irkutsk, **2** (4), pp. 225-241.
- 5775. UVAROV, B. P. 1911. Migratory locust in the Stavropol Province in 1911. [In Russian.]—*Zashch. Rast. ot vred.* (Suppl. *Lyubit. Priroudi*), No. 3 (7), pp. 13-11.
- 5776. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1912. Ueber die Orthopteren fauna Transcaspiens.—*Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross.*, St. Petersbourg, **40**(3), pp. 1-54, 1 pl.
- 5777. UVAROV, B. P. 1913. The fight against locusts in the Government of Stavropol, 1907-1912.—*Stavropol Ent. Central Boards of Land Adm. & Agric., Dept. of Agric.*, St. Petersbourg, **1913**, 87 pp.
- 5778. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1914a. On the Orthopteran fauna of Persia. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Caucas. Mus.*, Tiflis, **8**, pp. 138-146.

5779. UVAROV, B. P. 1914b. Materiaux pour l'études de la faune des Orthoptères de l'Asie Central.—*Rev. Russe d'Ent.*, St. Petersbourg, **14**, pp. 217-234.
5780. UVAROV, B. P. 1914c. The immediate prospects in the technique of the fight against locusts.—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, No. 43, pp. 1376-1380.
5781. UVAROV, B. P. 1915a. The present position of the locust question in North Caucasia and methods of solving it in connection with the general organisation of the campaign against locusts. [In Russian.]—*Work 1st All-Russian Congr. econ. Ent. (Kiev, 1913)*, Kiev, pp. 140-149.
5782. UVAROV, B. P. 1915b. Essay on the campaign against locusts. [In Russian.]—*Selsk. Khoz. i lesov.* (*J. Agric. and Forest*), Petrograd, **247** (2 & 3), pp. 266-281 ; and 377-414.
5783. UVAROV, B. P. 1916a. Essay on the campaign against locusts. [In Russian.]—*J. Agric. & Forest.*, Petrograd, **251** (5), pp. 31-47.
5784. UVAROV, B. P. 1916b. Further notes as to the technique of the control of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, Nos. 8 & 9 (124 & 125), pp. 204-205 ; and 227-229.
5785. UVAROV, B. P. 1916c. Is spraying with sodium arsenite injurious ? [In Russian.]—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, No. 18 (134), pp. 496-497.
5786. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1916d. Orthoptera collected by P. V. Nesterov during a tour along the Perso-Turkish borders.—*Izv. Caucas. Mus.*, Tiflis, **10**, pp. 1-14.
5787. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1916e. Zur Erforschung des Persischen Golfes. Orthoptera.—*Ent. Mitteil.*, Berlin, **16**, p. 786.
5788. UVAROV, B. P. 1917a. The technique of the control of locusts outside of Russia. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, No. 8 (176), pp. 176-177 ; Nos. 11 & 12 (179), pp. 226-228.
5789. UVAROV, B. P. 1917b. Provincial Conference in Tashkent on the control of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, Nos. 11 & 12, pp. 179-180.
5790. UVAROV, B. P. 1917c. On the control of locusts in Northern Caucasia. [In Russian.]—*Agric. Gaz.*, Petrograd, Nos. 19 & 20, p. 388.
5791. UVAROV, B. P. 1917d. The way to a radical solution of the locust question in North Caucasia. [In Russian.]—*The South-Eastern Farmer*, Rostov-on-Don, **13** (10), pp. 10-13.
5792. UVAROV, B. P. 1920a. A preliminary revision of the genus *Dociostaurus* Fieb.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **11** (1), pp. 397-407.
5793. UVAROV, B. P. 1920b. Locusts and their control.—*Bull. Imp. Inst.*, London, **18** (2), pp. 256-270.
5794. UVAROV, B. P. 1921a. Records and descriptions of Indian Acrididae.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) **7**, pp. 480-509.
5795. UVAROV, B. P. 1921b. Notes on the Orthoptera in the British Museum. I. The group Euprepocnemi.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **1921**, pp. 106-144.

- 5795a. UVAROV, B. P. 1921c. Records and descriptions of South African grasshoppers of the groups Arcypterae and Scyllinae.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 8 (46), pp. 369-392.
5796. UVAROV, B. P. 1921d. A revision of the genus *Locusta* L. (= *Pachytulus*, Fieb.), with a new theory as to the periodicity and migrations of locusts.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 12 (2), pp. 135-163.
5797. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1921e. A contribution to our knowledge of the Orthoptera Acridodea of Mesopotamia and N. W. Persia.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 27 (4), pp. 803-812. Reprinted in *A Survey of Fauna of Iraq*, 1922, pp. 61-70.
5798. UVAROV, B. P. 1922a. Rice grasshoppers of the genus *Hieroglyphus* and their nearest allies.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 13 (2), pp. 225-241.
5799. UVAROV, B. P. 1922b. Notes on the Orthoptera in the British Museum. II. The group of Calliptamini.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1922, pp. 117-177, 1 pl.
5800. UVAROV, B. P. 1922c. Records and descriptions of Orthoptera from S. W. Asia.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 28, pp. 719-738.
5801. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1922d. The latest information in foreign literature on the control of locusts.—*Agric. Sci. Committe. Dept. appl. Ent.*, Petrograd, 1922, pp. 1-14. Also in *Rept. Bur. appl. Ent.*, Petrograd, 2, pp. 1-12 (1922).
5802. UVAROV, B. P. 1922e. On some new or little-known South African grasshoppers of the subfamily Acridinae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 9, pp. 539-551.
5803. UVAROV, B. P. 1922f. An interesting new grasshopper from Mount Everest.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 9 (53), pp. 551-553.
5804. UVAROV, B. P. 1922g. A long neglected group of insects.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 28, pp. 1149-1150.
5805. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1923a. Notes on locusts of economic importance with some data on the periodicity of locust invasion.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 14(1), pp. 31-39.
5806. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1923b. On the study of Russian locusts. [In Russian.]—*Rept. Bur. appl. Ent.*, Petrograd, 2, pp. 49-86.
5807. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1923c. Quelques problèmes de la biologie des sauterelles.—*Ann. Epiphyties*, Paris, 9 (2), pp. 84-108. Also see review by J. R. Parker in *Ecology*, 6 (1925), pp. 458-459.
5808. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1923d. A revision of the Old World Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part I. Introduction and key to genera.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 11, pp. 130-144.
5809. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1923e. A revision of the Old World Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part I. Genera *Phyxacra* to *Williemsia*.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 11, pp. 473-490.

5810. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1923f. A revision of the Old World Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part III. Genera *Valanga* to *Patanga*.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 12, pp. 345-367.
5811. UVAROV, B. P. 1924a. A revision of the Old World Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part IV. Genera *Austacris* to *Cyrtacanthacris*.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 13, pp. 1-19.
5812. UVAROV, B. P. 1924b. A revision of the Old World Cyrtacanthacrinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Part V Genera *Cyrtacanthacris* to *Loiteria*.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 14, pp. 96-113.
5813. UVAROV, B. P. 1924c. *Nomadacris* gen. n., type *septemfasciata* Ser.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 13, p. 7.
5814. UVAROV, B. P. 1924d. Combating locusts by dusting. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novnikolavesk, 1 (4), pp. 14-15.
5815. UVAROV, B. P. 1924e. The fundamental problems of the ecology of injurious grasshoppers. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian ent. Bur.*, Petrograd, 3, pp. 7-18.
5816. UVAROV, B. P. 1924f. The collection and study of Indian Orthoptera.—*Rept. Proc. 5th ent. Mtg. Pusa* (1923), Calcutta, pp. 318-324.
- . UVAROV, B. P. 1924g.—See BUXTON, P. A. and UVAROV, B. P. 1924.
5817. UVAROV, B. P. 1925a. The genus *Hilethera* Uv. and its species (Orth., Acrid.).—*Eos*, Madrid, 1, pp. 33-42, 3 pls.
5818. UVAROV, B. P. 1925b. Insectes : Orthoptères, Acrididae. *In Mission Guy Babault dans les Provinces Centrales de l'Inde et dans l'region occidentale de l'Himalaya, 1914*. Insectes. 40 pp., 1 pl.—Paris.
5819. UVAROV, B. P. 1925c. Orthoptera (except Blattidae) collected by Prof. Gregory's expedition to Yunnan.—*J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Calcutta, (N.S.) 20 [1924], pp. 313-335.
5820. UVAROV, B. P. 1925d. Notes on the Acrididae (Orthoptera) of Central Asia, with descriptions of the new species and races.—*J. Bombay. nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 30, pp. 260-272.
5821. UVAROV, B. P. 1925e. Injurious insects. Combating the cotton pests with aeroplanes. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo* [Cotton Industry], Moscow, 4 (1-2), pp. 67-72.
5822. UVAROV, B. P. 1925f. Our general knowledge on locusts. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo* [Cotton Industry], Moscow, 4(3-4).
5823. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1925g. Current work on the study of locusts in different countries. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo* [Cotton Industry], Moscow, 4 (9 & 10), pp. 850-860.
5824. UVAROV, B. P. 1925h. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from the Mount Everest.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 16, pp. 165-173, 1 pl.

5825. UVAROV, B. P. 1925*i*. *Acrididae of European Russia and Western Siberia*. [In Russian.] 120 pp.—Moscow (Nat. Comm. Agric., "Ozra").
5826. UVAROV, B. P. 1925*j*. Notes on the Orthoptera in the British Museum. 4. Identification of types of Acrididae preserved in the Museum.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1924, pp. 265-301.
5827. UVAROV, B. P. 1925*k*. A revision of the genus *Ceracris* Walk (Orthopt. ; Acrid.)—*Ent. Mitt.*, Berlin, 14, pp. 11-17.
5828. —Deleted.
5829. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*a*. New data on the locust problem. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo* [Cotton Industry], Moscow, 5, pp. 837-845.
5830. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*b*. Notes on the genus *Oxya*.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 17, pp. 45-48.
5831. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*c*. Orthoptera palaearctica critica. II. Genus *Tropidopola* St. (Acrid.)—*Eos*, Madrid, 2, pp. 149-177.
5832. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*d*. New and less known Acrididae from Central Asia.—*Eos*, Madrid, 2, pp. 321-359.
5833. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*e*. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Northern Nigeria.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1925, pp. 413-453, 2 pls.
5834. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*f*. A new genus of Tetriginae from Tehiti (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 17, pp. 654-656.
5835. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*g*. A preliminary key to the Central-Asiatic species of the *Tmethis* Fieb. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Konowia*, Vienna, 5, pp. 179-180.
5836. UVAROV, B. P. 1926*h*. Some Orthoptera from the Russian Far East.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 17 (99), pp. 273-291.
5837. UVAROV, B. P. 1927*a*. Some new Caucasian Orthoptera.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (9) 20, pp. 192-199.
5838. UVAROV, B. P. 1927*b*. *Acrididae of Central Asia*. [In Russian.] 214 pp.—Tashkent (Uzbek Exp. Sta. Plant Prot.).
5839. UVAROV, B. P. 1927*c*. *Podisma kingdoni*, sp. n. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) : A contribution to the zoogeography of Himalayas.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London (9) 20, pp. 481-484.
5840. UVAROV, B. P. 1927*d*. Distributional records of Indian Acrididae.—*Rec. Indian Mus.*, Calcutta, 29, pp. 233-239.
5841. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1927*e*. *Locusts and Grasshoppers. A Handbook for Their Study and Control*. [In Russian.]—Biblioit. Khlopkovogo Delo (Library of Cotton Industry), Moscow No. 8, 306 pp.
5842. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1928*a*. *Locusts and Grasshoppers. A Hand book for their Study and Control*. xiii+352 pp., 9 pls.—London (Imp. Inst. Entom.).
5843. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1928*b*. The present state of the locust question in various countries. [In Russian.]—*Khlopkovoe Delo* [Cotton Industry], Moscow, 7 (7 & 8), pp. 559-572.

5844. UVAROV, B. P. 1928c. Notes on some Caucasian Pamphaginae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Rev. Russe. Ent.*, Moscow, 22 (3 & 4), pp. 148-155.
5845. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1929a. *The Desert Locust.* (*Schistocerca gregaria* *Forsk.*) [In Russian.] 4 pp.—Moscow (Chief Cotton Committee U. S. S. R.).
5846. UVAROV, B. P. 1929b. *Marellia remipes* gen. et sp. n. (Orthoptera, Acrididae), a new semiaquatic grasshopper from S. America.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 4, pp. 539-542.
5847. UVAROV, B. P. 1929c. Contributions to a knowledge of the fauna of South-West Africa. VIII. Records and descriptions of Acrididae from South-West Africa.—*Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, Cape-town, 29, pp. 41-75, 1 pl.
5848. UVAROV, B. P. 1929d. Acrididen (Orthoptera) aus Süd-Indien.—*Rev. suisse zool.*, Geneva, 36, pp. 533-563.
5849. UVAROV, B. P. 1929e. Insect nutrition and metabolism. A summary of the literature.—*Trans. ent. soc. Lond.*, London, 76, pp. 255-343.
5850. UVAROV, B. P. 1929f. Weather and climate in their relation to insects.—*Papers Conf. Emp. Meteorol. (Agric. Sec.)*, (London, 1929), London, pp. 130-147.
5851. UVAROV, B. P. 1929g. Some new and interesting Orthoptera in the collection of the Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo.—*Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt*, Cairo, No. 41, pp. 31-147.
5852. UVAROV, B. P. 1929h. Composition and origin of the palaearctic fauna of Orthoptera.—*10th Congr. int. Zool.* (Budapest, 1927), Budapest, Part 2, pp. 1516-1524.
5853. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1930a. Weather and climate in relation to insects. [In Russian.]—*Rept. appl. Ent.*, Leningrad, 4, pp. 459-566. Also in German in *Z. angew. Ent.*, Berlin, 17, (1930), pp. 156-177.
5854. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1930b. *Instructions for Observations on Locusts.* 6 pp.—London (Imp. Bur. Ent.).
5855. UVAROV, B. P. 1930c. Orthoptera collected by M. Sureya Bey in Turkey.—*Eos*, Madrid, /6, pp. 349-373.
5856. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1930d. Discussion on migrations in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskal).—*Rept. 3rd. Imp. ent. Conf.* (London, 1930), London, pp. 43-44 ; and 46.
5857. UVAROV, B. P. 1930e. [Periodicity of locust invasions.] (*Proc. Brit. Assoc. Sci.* (D. Zool.), Bristol. Summary in *Nature*, London, 126 (1930), p. 706.
5858. UVAROV, B. P. 1930f. A new alpine grasshopper (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Mount Elgon.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 5 (26), pp. 249-250.
5859. UVAROV, B. P. 1930g. Three new Orthoptera from China.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 5 (26), pp. 251-256.

5860. UVAROV, B. P. 1930*h*. Saltatorial Orthoptera collected By Mr. C. L. Collenette in British Somaliland.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 6, pp. 176-185.
5861. UVAROV, B. P. 1930*i*. A new species of *Anacridium* (Orthoptera Acrididae) from Arabia.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (10) 6, pp. 185-186.
5862. UVAROV, B. P. 1930*j*. Second species of the genus *Marellia* Uv., semiaquatic grasshoppers from S. America.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 6, pp. 543-544.
5863. UVAROV, B. P. 1930*k*. Synonymic notes on Australian Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 6, pp. 598-603.
5864. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1931*a*. Insects and climate.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 79, pp. 1-247.
5865. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1931*b*. On the locust problem.—*East Africa*, London, 8, pp. 428-429.
5866. UVAROV, B. P. 1931*c*. A preliminary revision of the genus *Aeropus* Gistl. (*Gomphocerus* auct. partim) (Acrid.).—*Eos*, Madrid, 7, pp. 85-94.
5867. UVAROV, B. P. 1931*d*. Orthoptera palaearctica critica. IX. The genus *Kabulia* Ramme (Acrid.).—*Eos*, Madrid, 7, pp. 223-228.
5868. UVAROV, B. P. 1931*e*. Five new species of the genus *Batrachotrix* Sauss. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 8 (48), pp. 586-592.
5869. UVAROV, B. P. 1932*a*. Bioclimatograph, an improved method, of analysing bioclimatic relations of insects.—*Ecology*, Brooklyn, 13, pp. 309-311.
5870. UVAROV, B. P. 1932*b*. Ecological studies on the Moroccan Locust in Western Anatolia.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 23 (2), pp. 273-287, 1 map.
5871. UVAROV, B. P. 1932*c*. A revision of the genus *Brachycrotaphus*, Krauss (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Livre centen. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 1932, pp. 285-300.
5872. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1933*a*. *The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia, 1925-31* 87 pp., 13 maps.—London (Econ. Advis. Coun., Comm. Locust Control).
5873. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1933*b*. *The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1932.* 74 pp., 11 maps.—London (Econ. Advis. Coun., Comm. Locust Control).
5874. UVAROV, B. P. 1933*c*. Ecology of the Moroccan Locust in Iraq and Syria and the prevention of its outbreaks.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 24 (3), pp. 407-418, 1 pl., 1 map.
5875. UVAROV, B. P. 1933*d*. Preliminary experiments on the annual cycle of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serv.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 24 (3), pp. 419-420.
5876. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1933*e*. The locust problem.—*Crown Colonist*, London, 1933, pp. 9-12.

5877. UVAROV, B. P. 1933f. Studies in the Iranian Orthoptera. II. Some new or less known Acrididae.—*Trav. Inst. Zool., Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*, Leningrad, 1, p. 227.
5878. UVAROV, B. P. 1933g. Notes on new and little-known Orthoptera from Palestine.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 11 (66), pp. 663-672.
5879. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1934a. *The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia 1933*. 66 pp., 9 maps.—London (Econ. Advis. Counc., Comm. Locust Control).
5880. UVAROV, B. P. 1934b. The locust problem in the Pacific countries of Asia.—*Proc. 5th Pacif. Sci. Congr. (Canada, 1933)*, Toronto, 5, pp. 3455-3458.
5881. UVAROV, B. P. 1934c. Fundamental research on the locust problem.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 7, pp. 93-96.
5882. UVAROV, B. P. 1934d. Third International Locust Conference.—*Nature*, London, 134, pp. 484-485.
5883. UVAROV, B. P. 1934e. Studies in the Orthoptera of Turkey, Iraq and Syria.—*Eos*, Madrid, 10, pp. 12-119.
5884. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1934f. Locust problem in Africa.—*Rept. African Affairs*, London, 5 [1933], pp. 36-44.
5885. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1935a. *The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1934*. 65 pp., 11 maps.—London (Econ. Advis. Counc., Comm. Locust Control).
5886. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1935b. Locusts and a rational anti-locust policy.—*Empire Cotton Grow. Rev.*, London, (3) 12, pp. 193-198.
5887. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1935c. Remarks on locust and grasshopper research in Old World.—*Rept. 4th imp. ent. Conf. (London, 1935)*, London, App. 3, pp. 51-54. Summary in *Nature*, London, 136, p. 653.
5888. UVAROV, B. P. 1935d. Three new grasshoppers from South-eastern Tibet (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 16 (92), pp. 192-196
5889. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1936a. La lutte contre les locustes. Pour une politique antiacridienne rationnelle.—*Bull. Agric. Congo. belge*, Bruselles, 27, pp. 106-110.
5890. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1936b. Locusts as an international problem.—*Current Sci.*, Bangalore, 5, pp. 191-193.
5891. UVAROV, B. P. 1936c. Studies in the Arabian Orthoptera. I. Descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies.—*J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, London, 39, pp. 531-554.
5892. UVAROV, B. P. 1936d. The Oriental Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria manilensis* (Meyen 1835).—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 27 (1), pp. 91-104, 2 maps.
5893. UVAROV, B. P. 1936e. Notes on the genus *Oedipoda* Linné (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) 18 (103), pp. 130-132.

5894. UVAROV, B. P. 1936f. New Orthoptera from Cyprus.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) **18** (107), pp. 505-514.
5895. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1937a. Biological and ecological basis of locust phases and their practical application.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 7, 16 pp.
5896. UVAROV, B. P. 1937b. Moroccan species of the genus *Stenobothrus* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) **19** (110), pp. 308-311.
5897. UVAROV, B. P. 1937c. Tropical species of *Tropidopola* St. and the past history of the genus (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) **19** (113), pp. 518-521.
5898. UVAROV, B. P. 1937d. A representative of an Old World Subfamily of Acrididae in south-western North America.—*Pan-Pacific Ent.*, San Francisco, **13**, pp. 97-100.
5899. UVAROV, B. P. 1937e. Some Acrididae from the Solomon Islands (Orthoptera).—*Treubia*, Buitenzorg, **16**, pp. 15-20.
5900. UVAROV, B. P. 1937f. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) collected by Capt. F. Kingdon Ward in Tibet in 1935.—*J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, London, **40**, pp. 279-282, 1 pl.
5901. UVAROV, B. P. 1937g. Two South American Acridid genera with Old World affinities (Orthoptera).—*Rev. Soc. ent. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, **9**, pp. 3-5.
5902. UVAROV, B. P. 1938a. Orthoptera from Iraq and Iran.—*Field Mus. Pub. (Zool. Ser.)*, Chicago, **20**, pp. 439-451.
5903. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1938b. Locusts as a world problem.—*Conf. int. Prot. Calamités nat.*, Paris (Comm. franc. Études Calamités), **1** (1937), pp. 376-381, 1 map.
5904. UVAROV, B. P. 1938c. New and interesting Acrididae (Orthoptera) from Mauretania.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) **2**, pp. 599-606.
5905. UVAROV, B. P. 1938d. Mission scientifique de l'Omo. Orthoptera. III. Acrididae.—*Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, Paris, (N. S.) **8**, pp. 145-176.
5906. UVAROV, B. P. 1938e. Ecological and biographical relations of Eremian Acrididae.—*Mém. Sol. Biogéogr.*, Paris, **6**, pp. 231-273.
5907. U., B. P. [UVAROV, B. P.] 1938f. Fourth International Locust Conference.—*Nature*, London, **142**, pp. 174-175.
5908. UVAROV, B. P. 1938g. Studies in the Iranian Orthoptera. III. New and less known Acrididae from Southern Iran and Baluchistan.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) **1**, pp. 371-381.
5909. UVAROV, B. P. 1938h. Orthoptera. III. Acrididae. In *Mission scientifique de L'Omo*, tome 4, Zoologie, fasc. 35.—*Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, Paris, (N. S.) **8**, pp. 145-176.
- . UVAROV, B. P. 1938j.—See SLIFER, ELEANOR H. and UVAROV, B. P. 1938.
5910. UVAROV, B. P. 1939a. Distribution of *Oedipoda charpentieri* (Fieber 1853) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. hist.*, London, (11) **3** (14), pp. 236-238.

5911. UVAROV, B. P. 1939a. Twenty-four new generic names in Orthoptera.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 3 (16), pp. 457-459.
5912. UVAROV, B. P. 1939c. Some new Acrididae from south-eastern Tibet. —*J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)*, London, 40, pp. 561-574, 2 pls.
5913. UVAROV, B. P. 1939d. A preliminary revision of the palaearctic species and subspecies of *Thisoicetrus* Br. W. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Novit. Zool.*, Tring, 41, pp. 377-382.
5914. UVAROV, B. P. 1939e. Correction of generic name in Orthoptera. —*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 3 (18), p. 637.
5915. UVAROV, B. P. 1940a. Twenty-eight new generic names in Orthoptera.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 5 (26), pp. 173-176.
5916. UVAROV, B. P. 1940b. Two new Acrididae from Afghanistan. —*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 6 (31), pp. 54-59.
5917. UVAROV, B. P. 1940c. Twenty-four new generic names in Orthoptera.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 6 (31), pp. 112-117.
5918. UVAROV, B. P. 1940d. Eleven new generic names in Orthoptera. —*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 6 (34), pp. 377-380.
5919. UVAROV, B. P. 1940e. Two new Orthoptera from Turkey.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London (11) 6 (36), pp. 522-527.
5920. UVAROV, B. P. 1940f. El problema de la langosta.—*Ciencia, Mexico, D.F.*, 1 (8), pp. 337-342.
5921. UVAROV, B. P. 1941a. Genus *Chloebara* Saussure, 1884. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 8, pp. 298-302.
5922. UVAROV, B. P. 1941b. New African Acrididae (Orthoptera). —*J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.*, Pretoria, 4, pp. 47-71.
5923. UVAROV, B. P. 1941c. Geographical variation in *Scinharista notabilis* (Walker, 1870) (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 10 (6), pp. 91-97, 1 pl.
5924. UVAROV, B. P. 1942a. Differentiating characters of Oedipodinae and Acridinae.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 67, 336 pp.
5925. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1942b. The locust plague.—Paper read before Rov. Soc. Arts. (Dominions and Colon. Sec.), London, on 15th Dec. 1942. Reprint, pp. 1-8.
5926. UVAROV, B. P. 1942c. New and less known southern Palaearctic Orthoptera.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 67, pp. 303-361, 5 pls.
5927. UVAROV, B., P. 1942d. Preliminary revision of genus *Paracaloptenus* I. Bolivar (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 11 (6), pp. 86-90.
5928. UVAROV, B. P. 1942e. A revision of the genus *Ornithacris* Uvarov, 1924 (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 9 (50), pp. 135-140.

5929. UVAROV, B. P. 1942f. A preliminary revision of the *decoratus*-group of the genus *Catantops* Schaum, 1853 (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 9 (54), pp. 402-409.
5930. UVAROV, B. P. 1942g. New Acrididae from India and Burma.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 9 (56), pp. 587-607.
5931. UVAROV, B. P. 1943a. A revision of the genera *Sphodromerus*, *Metomerus* and *Sphodronotus* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, London, 154th session (1941-42), pp. 69-85, 1 pl.
5932. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1943b. An international anti-locust campaign.—*Nature*, London, 151, pp. 41-42.
5933. UVAROV, B. P. 1943c. The tribe Thrinchini of the subfamily Pamphaginae, and the interrelations of the Acridid subfamilies (Orthoptera).—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 93 (1), pp. 1-72.
5934. UVAROV, B. P. 1943d. Orthoptera of the Siwa Oases.—*Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, London, 155th Session (1942-43), pp. 8-30.
5935. UVAROV, B. P. 1943e. A preliminary revision of the *axillaris*-group of the genus *Catantops* Schaum, 1853 (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 10 (62), pp. 119-128.
5936. UVAROV, B. P. 1943f. Notes on the Old World genera of the group Euthymiae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 10 (66), pp. 384-389.
5937. UVAROV, B. P. 1943g. A revision of the genus *Abisares* Stal, 1878 (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 10 (68), pp. 558-563.
5938. UVAROV, B. P. 1943h. African genera of the group *Oxyrrhepes* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 10 (69), pp. 577-589.
5939. UVAROV, B. P. 1944a. The African genera allied to *Leptacris* Walker, 1870. (Ortho. ; Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 11, pp. 13-21.
- . UVAROV, B. P. 1944b.—See BURTT, E. D. and UVAROV, B. P. 1944.
5940. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1945. The locust plague.—*Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1944*, Washington, pp. 331-346.
5941. UVAROV, B. P. 1947a. How a grasshopper becomes a locust.—*New Biology*, London and New York (Penguin Books), 3, pp. 9-27.
5942. UVAROV, B. P. 1947b. The Migratory Locust in England in 1946.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A)22 (4-6), pp. 35-37.
5943. UVAROV, B. P. 1947c. The grasshopper problem in North America.—*Nature*, London, 160, pp. 857-859.
5944. UVAROV, B. P. 1948a. Andalusian Orthoptera described by Rambur.—*Eos*, Madrid, 24 (3), pp. 369-380.
5945. UVAROV, B. P. 1948b. Sound-production in Orthoptera (Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (C) 13 (5), p. 22.

5946. UVAROV, B. P. 1948c. Recent advances in Acridology : Anatomy and physiology of Acrididae.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **99** (1), pp. 1-75. Also reprinted as *Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 1, 1948, pp. 1-75.
5947. UVAROV, B. P. 1948d. Remarks on control and phases, etc., of locusts. In a discussion on "Locusts and grasshoppers".—*Rept. 5th Commonw. ent. Conf.* (22-30 July 1948), London, pp. 94-100.
5948. UVAROV, B. P. 1949a. The Migratory Locust in England in 1947 and 1948.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **24** (1-3), pp. 20-25, 1 map.
5949. UVAROV, B. P. 1949b. A remarkable new species of *Pycnodictya* Saussure (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from E. Africa.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **18** (7-8), pp. 151-152, 1 pl.
5950. UVAROV, B. P. 1949c. Some Pamphaginae from Turkey (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Bull. Soc. Fauad Ier d'Ent.*, Cairo, No. 33, pp. 1-9.
5951. UVAROV, B. P. 1950a. Recent progress in locust and grasshopper research.—*Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. (Stockholm, 1948)*, Stockholm, pp. 693-694.
5952. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1950b. Locusts and grasshoppers. [Summary of special session, held on September 5th, 1950, of Section D, Zoology, of British Association for Advancement of Science, Birmingham meeting.]—*Nature*, London, **166**, pp. 625-626. [Contribution by T. Dannreuther (migration in Lepidoptera), P. Ellis (experimental work on movement of hoppers), J. S. Kennedy (effect of wind on migration), O. W. Richards (estimation of grasshopper population), Z. Waloff (locust-migrations), V. B. Wigglesworth (locust control), G. C. Varely (evolution of migration), B. P. Uvarov (general remarks).]
5953. UVAROV, B. P. 1951a. Observations on the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunberg) in Cyprus, 1950. Cyprus Locust Research Scheme.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 10, pp. 1-2.
5954. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1951b. *Locust Research and Control, 1929-1950*. iv+67 pp., 3 maps.—London (H.M.S.O., Colon. Res. Publ., No. 10).
5955. UVAROV, B. P. 1951c. Some recent advances in locust research.—*Advancement of Science*, London (Britt. Assoc. Adv Sci.), **8** (29), pp. 17-22.
5956. UVAROV, B. P. 1951d. Some synonymy in the genus *Locusta* Linn.—*Bull. Off. nat. anti.-acrid.*, Paris, No. 1, pp. 1-4.
5957. UVAROV, B. P. 1951e. *Caloptenopsis* I. Bolivar and its allies. (Orthopt., Acrid.).—*Eos*, Madrid, Suppl. vol. (1950), pp. 385-413.
5958. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1952a. Desert Locust. The 1951 campaign.—*Corona.*, London (H.M.S.O.), **4**, pp. 67-68.

5959. UVAROV, B. P. 1952b. Studies in the Arabian Orthoptera. III. New genera, species and subspecies collected by the Anti-Locust Missions.—*J. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, London, **42** (284), pp. 176-194.
5960. UVAROV, B. P. 1953a. International war on locusts.—*Brit. agric. Bull.*, London, **6** (26), pp. 85-92, 1 map, 9 photos.
5961. UVAROV, B. P. 1953b. War on the locust.—*Nat. Hist.*, New York, **62** (10), pp. 446-449.
5962. UVAROV, B. P. 1953c. Some effects of past climatic changes on the distribution of African Acrididae.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent. (Amsterdam, 17-24 August, 1951)*, Amsterdam, **2** (Symposia), pp. 157-159.
5963. UVAROV, B. P. 1953d. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) of Angola and Northern Rhodesia, collected by Dr. Malcolm Burr in 1927-1928.—*Publ. Cult. Cia. Diamant, Angloa*, Lisbon, No. 21, pp. 1-217.
- . UVAROV, B. P. 1953e.—See DIRSH, V. M. and UVAROV, B. P. 1953a.
- . UVAROV, B. P. 1953f.—See DIRSH, V. M. and UVAROV, B. P. 1953b.
5964. UVAROV, B. P. 1954a. Synonymic nomenclatorial notes on Acrididae.—*Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam, **15**, pp. 146-147.
5965. \*UVAROV, B. P. 1954b. The Desert Locust and its environment. Pp. 85-89. In J. L. CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, [Ed. by]. *Biology of Desert*. vi+224 pp.—London (Publ. Inst. Biol.).
5966. UVAROV, B. P. 1954c. Present trends in locust research.—*Rep. 6th Commonw. ent. Conf.* (London, 7-16 July, 1954), London, pp. 137-141.
5967. \*UVAROV, B. P. and BOWMAN, Miss B. N. 1938. The economic importance of the locust and grasshopper problems throughout the world. Memorandum prepared at the International Centre for Anti-Locust Research [London] By Dr. B. P. Uvarov and Miss B. M. Bowman, and submitted by the United Kingdom Delegation.—*C. R. 5<sup>e</sup> Conf. int. Rech. Antiacridiennes (Bruxelles, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 190-236.
5968. UVAROV, B. P. and HAMILTON, A. G. 1936. Phase variation and rate of development in the Algerian race of the Migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **27**, pp. 87-90.
5969. \*UVAROV, B. P. and MILNTHORPE, Miss W. 1937a. *The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1935*. 63 pp., 9 maps.—London (Econ. Advis. Counc. Comm. Locust Control). Summary in *Nature*, London, **144**, p. 86 (1939).
5970. \*UVAROV, B. P. and MILNTHORPE, Miss W. 1937b. *The Locust Outbreak in Africa and Western Asia in 1936*. 55 pp., 9 maps.—London. (Econ. Advis. Counc., Comm. Locust Control).
5971. UVAROV, B. P. and MORTIZ, L. D. 1929. Some new Acrididae (Orthoptera) from Persia.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (10) **4**, pp. 534-538.

5972. UVAROV, B. P. and OTHERS 1951. Observations on the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunberg) in Cyprus 1950.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 10, 4+54, pp., pp., 5 pls. Also see under : B. P. UVAROV ; E. CHAPMAN ; N. WALOFF ; A. R. WATERSTON.
5973. UVAROV, B. P. and SOMEREN, V G. L. VAN. 1941. Coryndon Memorial Museum Expedition to the Chyulu Hills, 1938. VIII. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.*, Nairobi, 15, pp. 171-180.
5974. UVAROV, B. P. and TEWFIK, M. 1938. A list of Orthoptera from South Arabia.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte*, Cairo, 21 [1937], pp. 271-283.
5975. UVAROV, B. P. and THOMAS, J. G. 1942. The probable mechanism of phase variation in pronotum of locusts.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A)17 (10-12), pp. 113-118.
5976. UVAROV, B. P. and VOLKONSKY, M. 1939. On a desert grasshopper with digging habits.—*Eremogryllus hummadae* Krauss 1902 (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 14 (2 & 3), pp. 19-23.
5977. \*UVAROV, B. P. and ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1929. Phases of locusts and their interrelations.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 20 (3), pp. 261-265.
5978. \*UVAROV, E. B. 1931. The ash content of insects.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22, pp. 453-457.
5979. [UZBEKISTAN, U. S. S. R.]. 1930(?). *The work of the Locust Expedition of the Uzbekistan Plant Protection Station to study the ecology and biology of Calliptamus italicus, and the control measures against it carried out in the years 1928 and 1929*. [In Russian.] 367 pp.

## V

5979. VALCARGE, A. G. 1950.—See KNOWLTON, G. F. and VALCARGE, A. G. 1950.
5980. VALCARGE, A. G. and KNOWLTON, G. F. 1952. Utah grasshoppers—*Melanoplus*. Part 11. Annotated list.—*Mim. Ser. Utah agric. Exp. Sta.*, Logan, No. 386, pp. 7-10.
5981. VALDEYRHON-FABRE, L. 1952. Sur le parasitisme de *Brachytripes megacephalus* Lef. par un *Sphex*, *S. xanthocerus* Guerin.—*Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis*, Tunis, 5, pp. 107-108.
5982. VALDIVIA, A. A. 1948. Plagas de langostas (*Schistocerca paranensis*) en Bolivia.—*Campo*, La Paz, 2 (9), pp. 29-32.
5983. VALLE, R. G. DEL. 1950. O gafanhoto encarnado.—*Gaz. Agric. Mozambique*, Lorento Marquez, 2, pp. 150-155.
- . VALLEGA, J. 1933.—See MARCHIONATTO, J. B., VALLEGA, J., FRESA, R. and CHAUDET, A. 1933.
- . VALLEGA, J. 1934.—See MARCHIONATTO, J. B. and VALLEGA, J. 1934.

5984. VALOV, N. 1924. On the feeding of *Stenobothrus morio* Fabr. and other Northern Acridodea. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Silbrsk. Sta. Zasch. Rast.*—[Bull. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.], Novonikolavesk, 1 (4), pp. 16-35.
5985. VALOV, N. 1928. Poisoned baits in the control of grasshoppers in Siberia. [In Russian.]—[Publ.] *Siberian Sta. Plant Prot.*, Novosibirsk, 40 pp.
- . VANDERLECK, J. 1917.—See PORTE, E. M. DU. and VANDERLECK, J. 1917.
- . VAN DER MERWE, C. P.—See MERWE, C. P. VAN DER and KENT, C. C.
5986. VANDERPLANK, E. L. 1950. Air-speedwing-tip speed ratios of insect flight.—*Nature*, London, 165, pp. 506-507.
5987. \*VAN DER WULP, F. M. 1896. Parasitic Muscidae from British India.—*Indian Mus. Notes*, Calcutta, 3 (5), pp. 8-17, 1 pl.
- . VAN SCHALKWIJK, H. A. D.—See SCHALKWIJK, H. A. D. VAN.
- . VAN ZIJL, J. P. 1952.—See NAUDE, C. P. and VAN ZIJL, J. P. 1952.
- . VAN ZYL, J. P.—See ZYL, J. P. VAN.
5988. VARDÉ, V. P. 1929a. L' hétérchromosome et le nucleole dans les spermatocytes du criquet italien (*Calliptamus italicus*, L.).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 102, pp. 924-925.
5989. VARDÉ, V. P. 1929b. Contribution à l'étude morphologique et éthologique des Orthoptères Acrididae. 1. Les vésicules oviductaires de *Anacridium aegyptium* L.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, 54 (3), pp. 477-483.
5990. \*VARDÉ, V. P. 1934. The protrusible vesicles in Cyrtacantha-crininae-Acriidae (Orthoptera).—*J. Univ. Bombay*, Bombay. (N.S.) 2 (5), pp. 53-57.
- . VARELA, G. 1925.—See HOFFMANN, C. C., DAMPF, A. and VARELA, G. 1925.
5991. VARLEY, G. C. 1939. Unusual methods of stridulation in cicada (*Clidophleps distanti* Van D.) and a grasshopper (*Oedaleonatus fuscipes* Scud.) in California.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 14, pp. 97-100.
5992. VARLEY, G. C. 1951. Mandibular stridulation in nymphs and adults of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orth. Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 87, p. 9.
5993. VASIL'EV, I. V. 1924. Cotton pests.—*Khlopkovoe Delo [Cotton Industry]*, Moscow, 3(7 & 8), pp. 86-116.
5994. VASIL'EV, K. A. 1950a. Migration flights in the Italian Locust (*Calliptamus italicus* L.) [In Russian.]—*Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR.*, Moscow, 74, pp. 385-388.
5995. VASIL'EV, K. A. 1950b. Phases in the Italian Locust (*Calliptamus italicus* L.) [In Russian.]—*Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR.*, Moscow, (N. S.), 74 (3), pp. 639-642, 2 graphs.

5996. VATS, M. S. 1952. Condition of the Rajputana Desert : The archaeological evidence.—*Bull. nation. Inst. Sci. India*, New Delhi, No. 1, p. 50.
5997. \*VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1890. *Atlas de Anatomie Comparé des Invertebratés*.—Paris. [Pl. XXX, (Insectes Orthoptères)].
5998. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1919a. La lutte contre le criquet pelérin en Afrique.—*J. Agric. trop.*, Paris, **19** (161), pp. 305-307.
5999. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1919b. Observations biologique sur *Dociostaurus maroccanus* en Crau.—*Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr.*, Paris, **44**, pp. 359-363.
6000. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1919c. Quelques procédés de destruction des Acridiens et leur application.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **169** (5), pp. 245-248.
6001. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1919d. Less insects nuisables aux cultures due Maroc. (1 ère note).—*Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, Paris, No. 18, pp. 340-342.
6002. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1920. Less sauterelles dans le sud-est de la France en 1918.—*Ann. Serv. Epiphyt.*, Paris, **6** [1918], pp. 289-298.
6003. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1921a. Procédés de lutte utilisés en Crau contre le Criquet Marocain in 1920.—*Actes Conf. int. Contre Sauterelles (Rome, 1920)*, Rome, pp. 123-126.
6004. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1921b. La lutte contre les sauterelles.—*Les Intérêts Marocains*, Paris, **3**(43), pp. 3-4 ; (44), pp. 13-15.
6005. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1921c. La lutte contre le criquet Marocain (*Dociostaurus maroccanus*, Thunb.) en Crau in 1930.—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, **7** (2), pp. 117-167, 11 pls.
6006. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1924a. Le problème Acridien et sa solution interenationale. [With English summary].—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **1**(2), pp. 122-158, 1 map.
6007. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1924b. Le problème acridien (Septembre-Novembre 1924).—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **1**(3), pp. 274-282, 1 map.
6008. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1925. Le problème Acridien.—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **1**(4), pp. 361-372 ; **2**(5), pp. 67-74.
6009. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1926a. La problème Acridien.—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **2**(8), pp. 352-360.
6010. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1926b. La problème acridien.—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **3**(8), pp. 167-180.
6011. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1926c. Les acridiens migrants en Afrique nordéquitoriale.—*C. R. Soc. Biogeogr.*, Paris, **3**(21), pp. 34-36.
6012. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1927a. Le criquet pelérin et les données biologique récentes sur les acridiens migrants.—*C. R. Assoc. Fr. advanc. Sci.*, Paris, 51st Session, pp. 554-558.
6013. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1927b. Les ennemis des cultures coloniales.—*Actes & C. R. Assoc. Colon. Sci.*, Paris, **3** (23), pp. 100-110. Also in *Rev. Bot. appl. & Agric. Colon.*, Paris, **7**(69).

6014. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1927c. La problème Acridien.—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **4** (14), pp. 159-173.
6015. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1928. La problème acridien.—*Mater. Étude Calamités*, Geneva, **5** (17), pp. 55-64.
6016. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1929a. Les Acridiens migrants en Afrique française au cours de l'année 1929.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **189**, pp. 1021-1022.
6017. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1929b. La lutte contre les sauterelles nuisibles en France et en Afrique du Nord.—*Comp. Chem. de fer Paris, Lyon, Méditerr. Public. Agric.*, Paris, **33**, 52 pp., 6 pls.
6018. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1931. Quelques observations sur les Acridiens migrants.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **193**(5), pp. 294-297.
6019. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1932. Observations expérimentales sur le criquet pelérin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **195**, pp. 94-96.
6020. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1933a. Le Criquet pelérin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) aux Açores (Orth., Acrid.).—*Bull. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, **38**, pp. 85-86. See also H. DROUET, 1861 ; CHOPARD, L. 1932 ; and WALOFF, Z. 1946, p. 84.
6021. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1933b. Organisation des recherches sur les sauterelles.—*Agron. Colon.*, Paris, **22** (184), pp. 136-138.
6022. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1933c. La lutte contre les sauterelles ; son organisation internationale. Observations biologique sur le criquet migrant et le criquet pelérin.—*C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, **19** (22), pp. 801-810.
6023. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1934a. Les sauterelles.—*Rev. Hort. Agric.*, Algiers, **38**, pp. 64-70.
6024. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1934b. Remarques sur les foyers grégariogènes des Acridiens migrants.—*C. R. Soc. Biogéogr.*, Paris, **11** (94), pp. 61-64.
6025. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1936. État des recherches sur les sauterelles migratrices.—*Rev. Ass. franc. Sci.*, Paris, **84** (3), pp. 111-118.
6026. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1939. Au sujet de l'organisation de la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles au Sénégal et au Soudan.—*Act. Ass. c. Colon. Sci.*, Paris, **15** (166), pp. 45-52 ; (167), pp. 65-70. Also in *Rev. Bot. appl.*, Paris, **19**, 1939.
6027. VAYSSIÈRE, P. 1953. Les sauterelles, fléau biblique.—*Naturalia*, Paris, No. 1, pp. 41-46, 2 col. maps, 2 col. figs.
6028. VAYSSIÈRE, P. and FEYTAUD, J. 1945. Le criquet migrant dans la région bordelaise.—*C. R. Acad. Agric. Fr.*, Paris, **31**, pp. 461-462.
6029. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. and LEPESME, P. 1939. Observations sur le criquet pelérin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) au Laboratoire Central de Biologie Acridienne du 1<sup>er</sup> Mai 1935 au 1<sup>er</sup> Mai 1938.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N.*, Algiers, **30**(1), pp. 44-61, 3 pls. (1 col.).

6030. \*VAYSSIÈRE, P. and MIMEUR, J. 1925. Les Orthoptères nuisibles au cotonnier et autre cultures en A.O.F. [Afrique Occidentale Française].—*Agron. Colon.*, Paris, **89**, pp. 203-224, 2 pls.
6031. VEBER, YA. KH. 1928. A short review of the activities of Samara Plant Protection Station for the years 1926 and 1927. [In Russian.] —*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, **5**, pp. 68-74.
6032. VEITCH, R. 1934. Grasshopper control.—*Queensland agric. J.*, **42**, pp. 512-513. Also as *Adv. Leafl Dept. Agric. Stk. Queensland*, Brisbane, **14**, pp. 1-3.
6033. VEITCH, R. 1935. Report of the Chief Entomologist.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Queensland 1934-35*, Brisbane, pp. 68-72.
6034. VEITCH, R. 1936. Australia : the Plague Grasshopper in Queensland.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, **10**, p. M261.
6035. VELTISHCHEV, P. A. 1938. On the ecology of the solitary phase of the Moroccan Locust under the conditions of Highland Karabakh, Trans-Caucasus. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 17, pp. 127-131.
6036. VELTISHCHEV, P. A. 1940. Seasonal fluctuations of *Locusta migratoria* in Ala-Kul' and Balkash outbreak areas. [In Russian.] In Predtchenskii's paper on locusts in *Summary. Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot.* 1939, Leningrad (Lenin Acad. agric. Sci.), pp. 5-10.
6037. VELTISCHEV, P. A. 1941. New date on bio-ecology of the Asiatic Locust in the Amu-Darya delta.—*Priroda*, **1941**, pp. 78-81.
6038. \*VELU, H. 1916. La lutte contre *Schistocerca peregrinum* au Maroc en 1916 par la méthode biologique. Deuxième campagne d'expérimentation.—*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, Paris, **9** (9), pp. 682-684.
6039. \*VELU, H. 1917. Deuxième campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode d'Hérelle au Maroc contre *Schistocerca peregrinum*, Oliv. (Mars-Juillet 1916).—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris*, Paris, **31** (6), pp. 277-290.
6040. \*VELU, H. 1919. La lutte contre les Acridiens au Maroc. Troisième campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique.—*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, Paris, **12** (7), pp. 362-364.
6041. \*VELU, H. and BOUIN, A. 1915. Essai de destruction de *Schistocercu peregrina* Oliver, au Maroc, par l'emploi des cultures microbiennes (*Coccobacillus acridiorum* d'Hérelle).—*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.*, Paris, **8** (9), pp. 638-641.
6042. \*VELU, H. and BOUIN, A. 1916. Essai de destruction du *Schistocerca peregrina* au Maroc par le *Coccobacillus acridiorum* due Dr. d'Hérelle.—*Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris*, Paris, **30**(8), pp. 389-421.
6043. VERBEEK, F. A. T. H. 1930a. De Canthariden op Jarea. [In Dutch, with English summary.]—*Tectona*, Buitenzorg, **23**, pp. 304-308, 2 pls.

6044. VERBEEK, F. A. T. H. 1930b. Enkele aanteekeningen over den kever *Epicauta ruficeps*. III.—*Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind.*, Batavia, **90**, pp. 85-92.
- . VERDIER, M. 1947.—See CHABOSSOU, F., REMAUDIÈRE, G., ROEHRICH, R. and VERDIER, M. 1947.
6045. VERESHCHAGIN, B. 1930. Periodicity in the occurrence of pests of agricultural plants, in relation to natural conditions. [In Rumanian, with French summary.]—*1er Cong. nat. Naguralistes Roumanie (Cluj, 1928)*, Cluj, pp. 411-417.
6046. VERESHCHAGIN, B. 1931. Locust in southern Bessarabia in 1930. [In Russian.]—*Bessarab. Sel'skohoz. Vestnik*, Kishinev, **1931**, pp. 13-16.
6047. VERESHCHAGIN, B. 1932. The locust in the delta of Danube in 1931. [In Russian.]—*Furnica*, Kishinev, **8**, extract 4 pp.
6048. VERESHCHAGIN, B. 1936. Insect pests of cereal crops of Far West region.—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, **1936** (10), pp. 111-124.
- . VERESTCHAGIN, V.—See VERESHCHAGIN, B.
6049. VERHEYEN, R. 1950. La cigogne blanche dans son quartier d'hiver.—*Gerfaut*, Brussels, No. i-ii, pp. 1-16, 4 maps.
6050. VERLOT, J. B. 1922. Emploi de l'appareil lance-flammes pour la destruction des criquets.—*Vie Agric. & Rural*, Paris, **20** (3), pp. 50-52.
- . VERWER, P. A. 1750.—See RATHELF, E. L. 1750.
6051. VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. 1954. In international organisation for the control of the Red Locust.—*World Crops*, London, pp. 272-274 and 279 ; 1 map, 2 photos.
6052. VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. 1955. The vegetation of outbreak areas of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) in Tanganyika and Northern Rhodesia.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 2, 2+1+31 pp., 8 pls. (12 figs.)
6053. VESTAL, A. G. 1913. Local distribution of grasshoppers in relation to plant associations.—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), **25**, pp. 141-180.
6054. VIADO, G. B. 1950. Reproductive capacity of Oriental Migratory Locust.—*Philipp. Agric.*, Los Banos, **33**, pp. 221-238, 2 pls.
6055. VIALLANES, H. 1886. La structure du cerveau des Orthoptères.—*Bull. Soc. Philomath.*, Paris, (7) **11**, pp. 119-126.
6056. VIALLANES, H. 1887. Études histologiques et organologiques sur les centres nerveux et les organes des sens des animaux articulés. Cinquième mémoire. I. Le cerveaux due criquet (*Oedipoda coerulescens* et *Caloptenus italicus*). II. Comparison du cerveau des Crustaces et des Insects. III. Le cerveau et la morphologie du squelette céphalique.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (7) **4**, pp. 1-120, 6 pls.
6057. VIALLANES, H. 1893. Études histologiques et organologiques sur les centres nerveux et les organes des sens des animaux articulés.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (7) **14**, pp. 405-456, 8 pls.

6058. VIANA, M. J. 1942. Observaciones sobre los Acrididae de valle de Calamuchita, Córdoba.—*Ingenieria Agronom.*, Buenos Aires, 4 (20), pp. 123-126.
6059. VIAUD, G. 1950. Travaux recent sur la physiologie sensorielle des insectes (H. Autrum et son école).—*Annee biol.*, Paris, 54, pp. 635-651.
6060. VIAUD, G. 1953. Problemes psycho-physiologiques posés par les migrations des animaux.—*J. Psychol. norm. path.*, Paris, pp. 12-47.
6061. VIGNON, P. 1927. Sur la nervation primitive de l'aile des insectes et sur les changements que les Orthoptères ont apportés au plan originel.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 184, pp. 234-236.
6062. VIGORS, S. H. 1935. Grasshopper control campaigns in 1931-33, in Saskatchewan.—*Proc. World Grain Exhib. and Conf. 1933*, Ottawa, 2, pp. 515-516.
6063. VIGOR, S. H. 1941-42. History of organised grasshopper campaigns in Saskatchewan from 1919 to 1940. Vol. 1., Fol., 2+30pp., typescript. (1941). Vol. 2, maps, posters and leaflets (1942).—Dept. Agric. Saskatchewan.
- . VIGOR, S. H. 1935.—See KING, K. M. and VIGOR, S. H. 1935.
- . VIGOR, S. H. 1938.—See KEMP, H. J., VIGOR, S. H. and KING, K. M. 1938.
6064. VILARDEBO, A. 1948. Un ennemi important des cultures fruitières tropicales, *Zonocerus variegatus* L.—*Fruits d' Outre Mer.*, Paris, 3, pp. 324-329.
6065. VILARDEBO, A. 1953. Le problème de la lutte contre *Zonocerus variegatus* : les résultats acquis en Guinée.—*Fruits d'outre mer.*, Paris, 8, pp. 448-450, 3 photos.
6066. VILJOEN, P. R. 1938. The use of poison bait against the Brown Locust.—*Circul. Dept. Agric. & For., Un. S. Africa*, Pretoria, No. 15.
6067. VILJOEN, P. R. 1939. The use of poison bait against the Red Locust.—*Locust Destruction Circ., Dept. Agric. S. Africa*, Pretoria, No. 3.
6068. VILLA, A. and VILLA, G. B. 1845. Le locuste o cavallette.—*Spettatore Industriale*, Milan, No. 13.
6069. VILLA, A. and VILLA, G. B. 1859. Apparizione di locuste.—*Il Fotografo*, Milan, No. 29.
6070. VILLA, A. and VILLA, G. B. 1867. Notize sulle cavallette o locuste. Relazione. 12 pp.—Milan.
- . VILLA, G. B. 1845.—See VILLA, A. and VILLA, G. B. 1845.
- . VILLA, G. B. 1859.—See VILLA, A. and VILLA, G. B. 1859.
- . VILLA, G. B. 1867.—See VILLA, A. and VILLA, G. B. 1867.
6071. VILLARD, J. 1903. Contribution à l'étude des Chlorophylles animales.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 55,

6072. VILLIERS, F. J. DE. 1935a. A method for the quantitative determination of the distribution of locust poison.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermarizburg, pp. 66-68.
6073. VILLIERS, F. J. DE. 1935b. Physical analysis of locust poison powder.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermarizburg, pp. 68-71.
- . VILLIERS, F. J. DE. 1937.—See FAURE, J. C. and VILLIERS, F. J. DE. 1937.
6074. VILLOTT, A. 1891. L'évolution des Gordiens.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, 7 (11), pp. 327-401, 3 pls.
6075. VINAL, S. C. 1919. The respiratory system of the Carolina Locust.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, 27, pp. 19-32, 3 pls.
6076. VINOGRADOV, A. P. 1929. Sur la détermination de l'eau, du carbon et de l'azote dans les organismes (d'insectes).—*Mem. Acad. Sci. Ukraine (Sci. Phys. Math.)*, 11, pp. 145-146.
6077. VINOGRADOV, A. P. 1937. Manganese in insects. III.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Leningrad, 24, pp. 357-359.
6078. VINOGRADOV, A. P. and NFSTRUEVA, M. 1930. Le manganese dans les insectes. [In Russian.]—*C. R. Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S.*, Leningrad, 1930, pp. 127-132.
6079. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1916. Some biological observations on the Migratory Locust. [In Russian.]—*Rapport Trav. Bur. Ent. Stavropol au Caucase année 1914*, Petrograd, pp. 84-101.
6080. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1924. The problems of the methods of baits. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novonikolayevsk, No. 1, pp. 1-13.
6081. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1927. Grasshoppers and the areas of their mass occurrence in Eastern Siberia. Preliminary note. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Irkutsk Plant Prot. Sta.*, Irkutsk, 1, pp. 3-52.
6082. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1932. To the problem of a system of measures for the liquidation of mass outbreaks of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Byull. VIII Vsesoyuzn. S'ezda po Zashtchite Rastenii*, 7, pp. 4-8.
6083. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1937. A simplified method of observing areas infested with locust eggs. Preliminary communication. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 15, pp. 80-83.
6084. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1938a. Frame determination for the absolute density of population of the grasshoppers and some other insects. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 16, pp. 127-129.
6085. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1938b. On the lowering of the norms of poison baits for the control of grasshoppers.—[In Russian, with English summary.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 17, pp. 124-127.

6086. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1949a. A method of forecasting the beginning of hatching of injurious Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Altaisk Stan. zasch. rast.*, Moscow, 1, pp. 5-34.
6087. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1949b. Sterilization of Acridids by means of a microbe. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Altaisk Stan. zasch. rast.*, Moscow, 1, pp. 35-51.
6088. VINOKUROV, G. M. and RUBTZOV, I. A. 1930. Studies on the ecology of grasshoppers in the Irkutsk region. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Irkutsk Plant Prot. Sta.*, Irkutsk, 2, pp. 3-86.
6089. VISART, O. 1894. Contribuzione allo studio del tubo digerente degli artropodi. Ricerche istologiche e fisiologiche sul tubo digerente degli Ortopteri.—*Mem. Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. nat.*, Pisa, 13, pp. 20-54.
6090. VOEVODIN, A. V. 1950. Powdered preparations of benzene hexachloride in locust control. [In Russian.]—*Soviet Agron.*, Moscow, 8, pp. 89-92.
- . VOGEL, H. H. 1953.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and VOGEL, H. H. 1953.
6091. VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1937a. Sur un procédé nouveau de protection des cultures contre les acridiens.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 125 (18), pp. 417-418.
6092. VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1937b. Elevage et croissance larvaire du criquet égyptien (*Anacridium aegyptium* L.).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 125 (21), pp. 739-742.
6093. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1937c. *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. ph. solitaria dans le sud Algérien.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 126 (34), pp. 1125-1128.
6094. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1937d. Sur l'action acridifuge des extraits de feuilles de *Melia azedarach*.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, 15 (3), pp. 427-432.
6095. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1938a. Stries oculaires et âges larvaires chez les acridiens.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, 16 (4), pp. 523-532, 1 pl.
6096. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1938b. Une mutation melanique de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. obtenue en élevage.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 127, pp. 254-256.
6097. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1938c. Possibilité de changement de phase à l'état imaginal chez le criquet pelérin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 127 (7), pp. 583-584.
6098. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1938d. Sur la formation des stries oculaires chez les Acridiens.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 129 (3), pp. 154-157.
- . \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1939a.—See UVAROV, B. P. and VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1939.
6099. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1939b. Sur le photoakinese des acridiens.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, 17 (1), pp. 194-220, 1 pl.

6100. VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1940. *Podapolipus diander* n. sp. acarien hétérostygmate parasite du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **18** (3), pp. 321-340, 6 pls.
6101. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1941. Une mission d'étude de *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. ph. *solitaria* dans le Sahara central (Hoggar, Asegad, Ahnet). Novembre-Decembre 1940. (Quatrième rapport préliminaire).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **19** (2), pp. 313-325, 6 pls., 1 map.
6102. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. 1942. Observations sur le comportement du criquet pelérin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) dans la Sahara algéro-nigérien.—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **20**, pp. 237-247.
6103. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1939. Rapport préliminaire sur une mission d'étude des acridiens dans le Mouydir et le Tademait (Mai-Juillet 1939).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **17** (4), pp. 639-649, 1 map.
6104. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1940a. Une mission d'étude des acridiens dans la Colonie du Niger (Air et Tamesna) et le Sud algérien (Hoggar) (26 Septembre 1939-8 Janvier 1940). (Deuxième rapport préliminaire).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **18** (1), pp. 43-62, 18 pls.
6105. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1940b. Une mission d'étude des acridiens dans le Sahara algérien (Janvier-Juin 1940). (Troisième rapport préliminaire).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **18** (3), pp. 341-351, 19 pls.
6106. \*VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1942. Une mission d'étude de la sauterelle pelérine (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) dans le Sud algérien et le Soudan français. Février-decembre 1941. (Cinquième rapport préliminaire).—*Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie*, Algiers, **20** (1), pp. 102-114, 4 pls.
- . \*VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1939.—See VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1939.
- . \*VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1940a.—See VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1940a.
- . \*VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1940b.—See VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1940b.
- . VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1942.—See VOLKONSKY, M. A. and VOLKONSKY, M. T. 1942.
6107. \*VOLKONSKY, MARIA T. 1943. Rearing locusts in captivity.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **34** (4), pp. 253-256.
6108. VOLLUM, E. P. 1861. Notes on the wingless grasshoppers of Shasta and Fall River Valleys, California, and a plan for keeping them out of fields.—*Smithson. Rept. for 1860*, Washington, pp. 422-425.
6109. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1924a. On the biology of locusts (Acridoidea). [In Russian].—*Bull. Siberian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Novonikolavesk, No. 1 (4), pp. 36-40.

6110. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1924b. To the study of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Sovetsk. Kirgiziya*, Orenburg, Nos. 11-12, pp. 137-144.
6111. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1926a. Material for the study of the egg-pods of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Obsch. Inzchen. Kazakst.*, Kzuil-Orda, 7 (1), reprint 8 pp.
6112. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1926b. New cases of parasitism in Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 3 (2 & 3), p. 280.
6113. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1928a. Materials for the knowledge of the Acridodea of the Orenburg region. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Orenburg Stantz. Zashch. Rast. [Bull. Orenburg Plant Prot. Sta.]* Orenburg, 1, pp. 5-25.
6114. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1928b. On the question of homologous ranges of colour variation in Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Orenburg Stantz. Zashch. Rast. [Bull. Orenbrug Plant Prot. Sta.]*, Orenburg, No. 1, pp. 27-39.
6115. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1928c. New cases of parasitism in Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Izv. Orenburg Stantz. Zashch. Rast. [Bull. Orenburg Plant Prot. Sta.]*, Orenburg, No. 1, p. 60.
6116. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1928d. Material for the study of the egg-pods of Acrididae. II. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5 (3 & 4), pp. 319-329.
6117. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1929. Material for the study of the ootheca of Acridoidea. III. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 6, pp. 407-410.
6118. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1930. Contributions to the knowledge of the physical factors influencing the deposition of egg-pods by Acrididae.—*Trud. Obsch. Izuch. Orenburg, Okruga*, Orenburg, 1 (2), p. 61.
6119. VORONTZOVSKII, P. A. 1931. Ecological conditions of the habitat of *Locusta migratoria* in the lower delta of the Amu-Darya. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Kompl. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. [Trans. Complex Sci. Invest. Inst.], Sec. Biol., Div. Ent.*, Turtkul, Pt. 1, 34 pp.
- . VOSKRESENSKAJA, A.—See VOSKRESENKAYA, A. K.
6120. VOSKRESENSKAYA, A. [K.] 1936. Poison penetration through the intestine wall of insects. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (3) 7, pp. 25-39.
6121. VOSKRESENSKAYA, A. K. 1938. Can pyrethrum be used as a stomach insecticide?—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot.*, 1936, Pt. III., Leningrad, pp. 93-95.
6122. VOSKRESENSKAYA, A. K. 1950. On the "sympathetic" innervation of the skeleton muscles in insects. [In Russian.]—*Fiziol. Zh. S.S.S.R.*, Moscow, 36, pp. 176-183.
6123. VOSS, F. 1913. Untersuchungen über die Flugwerkezeuge der Insekten.—*Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges.* 1913, Bremen, pp. 113-142.

6124. Voss, F. 1914. Untersuchungen über die Flugwerkezeuge der Insekten.—*Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges. 1914*, Freiburg-i-B., pp. 59-90.
6125. VOSSELER, J. 1891. *Untersuchungen über glatte und unvollkommen quergesitstreifte Muskeln der Arthropoden*.—Tübingen.
6126. VOSSELER, J. 1893. Biologische Mitteilungen über einige Orthopteren aus Oran.—*Jahr. Ver. vaterland. Naturku. Württemburg*, Stuttgart, pp. lxxxvii-xcv.
6127. VOSSELER, J. 1902a. Über Anpassung und chemische Vertheidigungsmittel bei nordafrikanischen Orthopteren.—*Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges. (12 Versamml.)*, Leipzig, pp. 108-121.
6128. VOSSELER, J. 1902b. Beiträge zur Faunistic und Biologie der Orthopteren Algeriens und Tunisiens.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, 17, pp. 1-79, 3 pls.
6129. \*VOSSELER, J. 1905a. Die Wanderheuschrecken in Usambara im Jahre 1903-1904, zugleich ein Beitrag zu ihrer Biologie.—*Ber. Land- u. Forstw. Deutsche-Ostafr.*, Heidelberg, Bd. 2 (6), pp. 291-374, 2 pls.
6130. VOSSELER, J. 1905b. Bericht der Zoologen. In A. ZIMMERMANN, "Dritter Jahresbericht der Kaiser" -Biol.-Landw. Instituts Amani.—*Ber. Land- u. Forstw. Deutsche-Ostafr.*, Heidelberg, 2, pp. 403-443.
6131. VOSSELER, J. 1906. Arbeiten in Zoologisch-entomologischen Laboratorium In E. STUHLMANN, E., "Vierter Jahrbericht des Kaiser" -Biol.-Landw. Instituts Amani.—*Ber. Land- u. Forstw. Deutsche-Ostafr.*, Heidelberg, 2, pp. 501-512.
6132. VOUTE, A. D. 1914. Factoren die reguleerend werker op de populatie-d ch-theid van insecten.—*Hand. ned. nat.-en., geneest. Congr.*, 27, pp. 129-132.
6133. VOUTE, A. D. 1943. Classification of factors influencing the natural growth of a population of insects.—*Acta biotheoretica.*, Leiden, 7, pp. 99-116.
6134. VOY, A. 1949. Contribution à l' étude anatomique des organes accessoires de l' appareil genital femelle chez quelques especes d'Orthoptéroïdes.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, (11)11, pp. 269-345, 2 pls.
6135. VRIES, A. H. DE. 1936. Blowflies and locust poisoning. Scarcity of blowflies during the season 1934-35.—*Fmg. in. S. Africa*, Pretoria, 11, pp. 21-22.
- . VRIJDAGH, J. M.—See VRYDAGH, J. M.
6136. \*VRYDAGH, J. M. 1932. Les invasions de criquets migrateurs dans la Province Orientale.—*Bull. agric. Congo belge*, Brussels, 23 (2). pp. 147-165.
6137. VUILLAUME, M. 1953. Moyens de lutte préconisés contre *Zonocerus* en Côte d' Ivoire.—*Fruits d'autre mer.*, Paris, 8, pp. 451-452.

6138. VUILLAUME, M. 1954a. Chimotropisme, préférences alimentaires de *Zonocerus variegatus* L. (Acrid., Pygomorphinae).—*Res. Path. Vég.*, Paris, 32 [1953], pp. 161-170.
6139. VUILLAUME, M. 1954b. Étude du cycle du *Zonocerus variegatus* en basse Côte d'Ivoire.—*Fruits d'outre mer*, Paris, 9, pp. 147-156.
6140. VUILLAUME, M. 1954c. Étude de quelques tropismes chez les *Zonocerus variegatus*.—*Fruits d'outre mer.*, Paris, 9, pp. 242-249.
6141. VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S. 1926a. Experiments on the adhesiveness of insecticides and carriers. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 3 (6), pp. 534-536.
6142. VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S. 1926b. The behaviour of locusts towards plants dusted with poisons. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 3 (6), p. 633.
6143. VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S., GALAKHOV, P. N., ZARRING, I. I. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1928. Determination of the width and character of the dust cloud in aeroplane dusting. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5 (2), pp. 205-221.
6144. VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1928. A study of toxicity of various preparations of arsenic to locusts. [In Russian.]—*Déf. des Plantes*, Leningrad, 5, pp. 187-196.

## W

- . W, B. D. 1865, etc.—See WALSH, B. D. 1865, etc.
- . WADLEY, F. M. 1949.—See DAVIS, E. G. and WADLEY, F. M. 1949.
6145. WAGA, A. 1859. On the smaller grasshoppers which can infest our States. [In Polish.]—*Rocznik. gospod. Krajow*, Cracow, 35, pp. 285-288.
6146. WAGA, [A.] 1860. Une de sept plagues de l'Egypte.—*La Ryche scientif.*, 1, pp. 85-86.
6147. WAINWRIGHT, C. J. 1949. *Stomorhina lunata* Fabr. (Diptera) in Britain.—*J. Soc. Brit. Ent.*, Bournemouth, 3, pp. 97-98.
- . WAKELAND, C. 1948—See PARKER, J. R. and WAKELAND, C. 1948.
6148. WAKELAND, C. 1951. Changing problems and procedure in grasshopper and Mormon cricket control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 44 (1), pp. 76-82.
6149. WAKELAND, C. and PARKER, J. R. 1949. Grasshopper control improved by new insecticides.—*Bur. Ent. Plant Quar.*, Denver (Colo.), No. EC-7, 8 pp.
6150. WAKELAND, C. and PARKER, J. R. 1950. Chlordane and toxaphene for grasshopper control.—[Publ.] *U. S. Dept. Agric Bur. Ent.*, Washington, No. EC-11, 10 pp. folder.

6151. WAKELAND, C. and PARKER, J. R. 1951. Grasshopper control with aldrin, chlordane and toxaphene.—[Publ.] U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent., Washington, No. PA-149, 12 pp.
- . WALDIVIA, A. A.—See VALDIVIA, A. A.
6152. WALKER, E. M. 1919. The terminal abdominal structures of the Orthopteroid insects : a phylogenetic study. [Part I].—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 12, pp. 267-316, 9 pls.
6153. WALKER, E. M. 1922. The terminal abdominal structures of Orthopteroid insects : a phylogenetic study. [Part II].—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 15, pp. 1-76, 11 pls.
6154. WALKER, E. M. 1931. On the clypeus and labium of primitive insects.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, 63, pp. 75-81, 1 pl.
6155. WALKER, E. M. 1933. On the anatomy of *Grylloblatta campondeiformis* Walker. II. Comparison of head with those of other Orthopteroid insects.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 26, pp. 309-344, 7 pls.
6156. WALKER, E. M. and URQUHART, F. A. 1940. New records and notes on Orthoptera of Ontario.—*Canad. Ent.*, Guelph, 72, pp. 15-19.
6157. WALKER, F. 1869a. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Introduction etc.* Pp. 1-224.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
6158. WALKER, F. 1869b. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Part II. Locustidae (part).* Pp. 4+225-423.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
6159. \*WALKER, F. 1870a. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Part III. Locustidae (concluded) and Acrididae (part).* Pp. 4+425-604.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
6160. WALKER, F. 1870b. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Part IV. Acrididae (concluded).* Pp. 4+605-809.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
6161. WALKER, F. 1870c. Extracts from notes on locusts.—*Entomologist*, London, 5, p. 156.
6162. WALKER, F. 1870d. Correction of an error: *Pachytylus cinerascens* a British insect.—*Entomologist*, London, 5, p. 185.
6163. \*WALKER, F. 1871. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum. Part V. Tettigidae, and supplements to earlier parts.* Pp. 4+811-850+43+116.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
6164. WALKER, F. 1874. Notes on the red and blue varieties of *Oedipoda germanica*.—*Entomologist*, London, 7, pp. 79-81.
- . WALKER, F. W. 1928.—See HUBBELL, T. H. and WALKER, F. W. 1928.

6165. WALKER, J. F. 1934. The effects of various carbon dioxide tensions on the beating of the lateral walls of the grasshopper embryo, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **60** (Suppl.), p. 35.
6166. WALKER, J. F. 1935. Effect of the carbon dioxide tension in beating of lateral body walls of grasshopper embryos.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **6**, pp. 317-334.
- . WALKLEY, L. M. 1951.—See MUESEBECK, C. F. W. and WALKLEY, L. M. 1951.
6167. WALLACE, F. N. and OTHERS. 1926. Report of the Division of Entomology.—*7th Ann. Rept. Indian Dept. Conservation*, 1925, Washington, reprint 31 pp.
6168. WALLING, EULALIA V 1906. The influence of gases and temperature on the cardiac and respiratory movements in the grasshopper.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, **3**, pp. 621-629.
6169. WALLING, LALIA V 1908. The anatomy of the Acrididaen heart and its histological structure.—*Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.*, Lawrence, **4**(17), pp. 359-367.
6170. WALOFF, N. 1950. The egg-pods of British short-horned grasshoppers (Acrididae).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **25** (10-12), pp. 115-126.
6171. —Deleted.
6172. WALOFF, N. 1951. Observations on the Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunberg) in Cyprus, 1950. Observations on locust hoppers.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 10, pp. 18-36.
6173. WALOFF, N. 1953. Notes on the Orthoptera in Cyprus, April, 1950.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **28**, pp. 24-50.
- . WALOFF, N. 1954a.—See RICHARDS, O. W and WALOFF, N. 1954.
6174. WALOFF, N. 1954b. The number and development of ovarioles of some Acridoidea (Orthoptera) in relation to climate.—*Physiol. comp.*, The Hague, **3** (4), pp. 370-390.
6175. \*WALOFF, Z. [V.] 1940. The distribution and migrations of *Locusta* in Europe.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **31** (3), pp. 211-246.
6176. WALOFF, Z. [V.] 1941. The European Migratory Locust in the British Isles.—*S. East. Nat.*, London, **46**, pp. 59-62.
6177. \*WALOFF, Z. 1946a. A long range migration of the Desert Locust from southern Morocco to Portugal, with an analysis of concurrent weather conditions.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) **21** (10-12), pp. 81-84.
6178. \*WALOFF, Z. 1946b. Seasonal breeding and migrations of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) in Eastern Africa.—*Anti-Locust Mem.*, London, **1**, pp. 1-74.
- . \*WALOFF, Z. 1948.—See RAINY, R. C. and WALOFF, Z. 1948
- . WALOFF, Z. 1951.—See RAINY, R. C. and WALOFF, Z. 1951.
6179. \*WALOFF, Z. 1953. Flight in Desert Locusts in relation to humidity.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **43** (4), pp. 575-580.

6180. \*WALOFF, Z. and [RAINEY, R. C. 1951. Field studies on factors affecting the displacement of Desert Locust swarms in eastern Africa.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 9, pp. 3+1-50, 1 map, 8 figs.
6181. W., B. D. [WALSH, B. D.] 1865. Grasshoppers and locusts.—*Trans. Illinois State agric. Soc.*, Springfield, 5, (1861-1864). Also in *Practical Entomologist*, 2(1) [1866], pp. 1-5.
6182. WALSH, B. D. 1866a. [No title. Reply to Walter Riddel of Canada West regarding red mites from wings of the locust, *Caloptemus femur-rubrum*.]—*Practical Entomologist*, Philadelphia, 1, p. 126.
6183. W, B. D. [WALSH, B. D.] 1866b. Grasshoppers and locusts.—*Practical Entomologist*, Philadelphia, 2 (1), pp. 1-5.
6184. WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V 1868a. Grasshoppers [near Rock Island, Illinois].—*Amer. Ent.*, St. Louis, 1(1), p. 16.
6185. WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V 1868b. Grasshoppers [in the North-Western States].—*Amer. Ent.*, St. Louis, 1 (3), p. 53.
6186. WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V 1868c. The Hateful or colorado grasshopper (*Caloptemus spretus* Uhler and Walsh).—*Amer. Ent.*, St. Louis, 1 (4), pp. 73-76.
6187. WALSH, B. D. and RILEY, C. V 1869. Rearhorses vs. grasshoppers.—*Amer. Ent.*, St. Louis, 1 (9), p. 184.
6188. WALSH, G. B. 1931. Migratory Locust in Scarborough district.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 67, p. 251.
6189. WALTER, A. 1938. Climate of British East Africa.—*Quart. J. roy. meteor. Soc.*, London, 64, pp. 97-116.
6190. WALTER, A. 1940. The climate of Uganda, with special reference to the agricultural districts.—In *Agriculture in Uganda*, ed. by J. D. TOTHILL, Oxford, pp. 14-23.
6191. WALTERS, H. J. 1951. Grasshopper transmission of three plant viruses.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), 113, pp. 36-37.
6192. WALTERS, H. J. 1952. Some relationship of three plant viruses to the Differential Grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* (Thoms.).—*Phytopathology*, Lancaster (Pa.), 43, pp. 355-362.
6193. WALTON, L. B. 1900. The basal segments of the Hexapods.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 34, pp. 267-274.
- . WALTON, R. R. 1937.—See WHITEHEAD, F. E., WALTON, R. R. and FENTON, F. A. 1937.
6194. WALTON, R. R. and WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1945a. Tests of ingredients of grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 38 (4), pp. 452-457.
6195. WALTON, R. R. and WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1945b. The influence of temperature, clouds and time of day upon the feeding of grasshoppers on poison bait.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 38 (4), pp. 458-463.
- . WALTON, W. R. 1932.—See PARKER, J. R., WALTON, W. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1932.
- . WALTON, W. R. 1938.—See PARKER, J. R., WALTON, W. R. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1938.

6196. WANKEL, C. 1871. Orthopterologische Studien.—*Z. ges. Naturwiss.*, Berlin, 1871, pp. 1-28.
6197. WARD, I. J. 1942. A note on the use of mechanical bait spreaders for grasshoppers control in British Columbia.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia*, Vernon (Brit. Columbia), No. 38, pp. 14-18.
6198. \*WARD, J. 1948a. 1. Spray assessments. 2. The physics of spraying. In GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F. et al., 1948 : Aircraft spraying against Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk) in Kenya, 1945.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 4, 121 pp., 33 figs. (11 pls.), 15 tabs.
6199. WARD, J. 1948b. The control of DNOC spraying technique. Pp. 94-126. In *Locust Control by Aircraft in Tanganyika*, ed. by D. L. GUNN—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre) & Pretoria (Dept. Agric. S. Africa).
6200. —Deleted.
- . WARD, J. 1949.—See GUNN, D. L., GRAHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949.
6201. WARD, J. F. 1941. Locusts.—*Gaz. Extraord. Brit. Honduras*, Belize, No. 33, p. 237.
- . WARE, K. M. 1934.—See PESCOTT, R. T. M. and WARD, K. M. 1934.
- . WARD, F. C. WEBB.—See WEBB WARE, F. C.
6202. WASHBURN, F. L. 1912. Grasshoppers and other injurious insects of 1911 and 1912.—*14th Rept. State Ent. Minnesota*, St. Paul, pp. 1-43.
6203. WASHBURN, R. H. 1953. A grasshopper outbreak near Palmer, Alaska, 1951.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 46, pp. 897-898.
- . WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1881.—See SAUNDERS, S. S., FITCH, E. A. and WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1881.
6204. WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1909. Swarms of locusts and dragonflies in Africa.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 1909, p. iv.
6205. WATERS, H. A. 1943. General methods and equipment. Pp. 115-123. In CAMPBELL, F. L. and MOULTON, F. R., *Laboratory Procedures in Studies of the Chemical Control of Insects*.—Washington (Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.).
6206. WATERSTON, A. R. 1951. Observations on the Moroccan Locust *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunberg) in Cyprus, 1950. Observations on adult locusts.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 10, pp. 36-52.
6207. WATERSTON, J. M. 1954. Studies of ecology and seasonal movements of the solitary phase of African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).—Rep. 6th. Commonw. ent. Conf. (London, 7-16 July, 1954), London, pp. 302-303.
6208. WATSON, J. R. 1941. Migrations and food preferences of Lubberly Locust.—*Florida Ent.*, Gainesville, (Fla.), 24(2), pp. 40-42.

6209. WATSON, J. R. and BRATLEY, H. E. 1939. Some ecological notes on the Lubberly Locust, *Romalea microptera* Beauv.—*Florida Ent.*, Gainesville (Fla.), 22 (2), p. 31.
6210. WATSON, J. R. and BRATLEY, H. E. 1940. Preliminary report on Lubberly Locust control.—*Florida Ent.*, Gainesville (Fla.), 23 (1), pp. 7-10.
6211. \*WATSON, K. B. 1931. Locusts in Iraq.—*Scott. geogr. Mag.*, Edinburgh, 47, pp. 28-32.
6212. WATSON, M. E. 1916. Studies of Gregarines.—*Illinois Biol. Monog.*, Urbana, 2 (3), 258 pp., 15 pls..
6213. \*WATT, G. 1898. *The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. Being a Report of Investigations Conducted in Assam and to Some Extent also in Kangra.* iii+467+xvii. pp.—Calcutta (Supdt. Govt. Print. India).
6214. \*WATT, G. and MANN, H. H. 1903. *The Pests and Blights of Tea Plant.* (2nd ed.) xv+429 pp., 24 pls.—Calcutta (Supdt. Govt. Print. India).
6215. WATTS, D. T 1952. Intratracheal pressure in insect respiration.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 44, pp. 527-538.
- . WEAVER, J. E. 1929.—See CLEMENTS, F. E., WEAVER, J. E. and HANSON, H. C. 1929.
- . WEBB, D. VAN V 1939.—See LEA, A. and WEBB, D. VAN V 1939.
- . WEBB, D. VAN V 1952a.—See WET, W. J. DE and WEBB, D. VAN V 1952a.
- . WEBB, D. VAN V 1952b.—See WET, W. J. DE and WEBB, D. VAN V 1952b.
6216. \*WEBB WARE, F. C. 1915. Locusts in Baluchistan.—*Agric. J. India*, Calcutta, 10, pp. 159-166, 2 pls., 1 map.
6217. \*WEBB WARE, F. C. 1934. Locusts.—*Hist. McMahon Mus.*, Quetta, 1934, pp. 82-87.
6218. WEBER, H. 1933. *Lehrbuch der Entomologie.* xii+726 pp.—Jena.
6219. WEBER, H. 1938. *Grundriss der Insektenkunde.* 259 pp.—Jena.
6220. WEBER, H. 1949. *Grundriss der Insektenkunde.* (2nd. ed.) viii+322 pp.—Jena.
6221. WEBER, H. 1951. *Grundriss der Insektenkunde.* (3rd ed.). xi+428 pp.—Stuttgart (Gustav Fischer). (1st ed. in 1938; 2nd ed. in 1949).
6222. WEBER, H. 1952. Morphologie, Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Articulaten.—*Fortschr. Zool.*, Jena, (N. F.) 9 [1945-1950], pp. 18-231.
- . WEBER, R. 1952—See PETERSEN, B. and WEBER, R. 1952.
6223. WEBLEY, D. P. 1951. Blood, cell counts in the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 26 (1-3), pp. 25-37.

6224. \*WEBSTER, J. F. 1925a. [Report on locusts.]—*Mthly. Agric. Bull. Iraq* (16th March-15th April 1925), Baghdad, 2 pp.
6225. \*WEBSTER, J. F. 1925b. [Report on locusts, etc.].—*Mthly. Agric. Bull. Iraq* (16th April 15th May 1925), Baghdad, 2 pp.
226. \*WEBSTER, J. F. 1927. [Locust campaign].—*Mthly. Agric. Bull. Iraq* (16th Dec. 1926-15th Jan. 1927), Baghdad, 1 p.
6227. \*WEBSTER, J. F. 1929. Iraq: Invasion by the Desert Locust. *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Int. Bull. Plant Prot.*, Rome, 3, pp. 130-131.
6228. WEDDELL, J. A. 1937. The grasshopper outbreak in Queensland, 1934-35.—*Queensland agric. J.*, Brisbane, 47 (3), pp. 246-259; (4), pp. 354-364; (5), pp. 451-462.
6229. WEED, ISABELLE G. 1936a. Removal of corpora allata on egg-production in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.*, New York, 34, pp. 883-885.
6230. WEED, ISABELLE G. 1936b. Experimental study of moulting in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.*, New York, 34, pp. 885-886.
6231. WEED, ISABELLE, G. 1937. The hormonal function of corpora allata in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 70 (Suppl. 1), pp. 80-81.
- . WEED, I. G. 1939-1945b.—See WEED PFEIFFER, I. (Probably same author as WEED, I. G.)
6232. WEED PFEIFFER, I. [WEED, I. G.] 1939. Experimental study of the function of corpora allata in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 82, pp. 439-461.
6233. WEED PFEIFFER, I. [WEED, I. G.] 1940. Further studies on the function of the corpora allata in relation to the ovaries and the oviducts of *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 78 (Suppl.), pp. 36-40.
6234. WEED PFEIFFER, I. [WEED, I. G.] 1941. Effect of removal of the corpora allata on the fat metabolism and water content of the grasshopper.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 81 (Suppl.), p. 57.
6235. WEED PFEIFFER, I. [WEED I. G.] 1942. Suppression of metomorphosis in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 84, p. 486.
6236. WEED PFEIFFER, I. [WEED, I. G.] 1945a. Effect of the corpora allata on the metabolism of adult female grasshopper.—*J. exp. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 99, pp. 183-233.
6237. WEED PFEIFFER, I. [WEED, I. G.] 1945b. The influence of corpora allata on the development of nymphal characters in the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts & Sci.*, New Haven, 36, pp. 489-595.
- . WEHR, E. E. 1923.—See SWENK, M. H. and WEHR, E. E. 1923.
6238. WEHRLE, I. P. and WELCH, P. S. 1925. The occurrence of mites in the tracheal system of certain Orthoptera.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus (Ohio), 28, pp. 35-44.

6239. WEIDNER, H. 1938a. Die Gerafflüger (Orthopteroidea un Blattoidea) Mitteldeutschlands.—*Z. Naturwiss.*, Halle-a-S, **92**, pp. 123-181.
6240. WEIDNER, H. 1938b. Die Gerafflüger (Orthopteroidea und Blattoidea) der Nordmark und Nordwestdeutschlands.—*Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch.*, Hamburg, **26** [1937], pp. 25-64, 3 pls.
6241. WEIDNER, H. 1939. Nachträge zur Orthopterenfauna der Nordmark und Nordwestdeutschlands.—*Verh. Ver. naturw. Heimatforsch.*, Hamburg, **27**, pp. 1-4.
6242. WEIDNER, H. 1940a. Nachträge zur Orthopterenfauna Mitteldeutschlands.—*Z. Naturwiss.*, Halle-a-S, **94**, pp. 121-128.
6243. WEIDNER, H. 1940b. Die Neuaufstellung der Urinsekten, Gerafflüger und Schnabelkerfe in der Schausammlung in der des Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museums und Instituts.—*Z. Naturwiss.*, Halle-a-S, **94**, pp. 147-151, 8 photos.
6244. WEIDNER, H. 1950. Oekologische Voraussetzungen für eine intraspezifische Evolution bei Heuschrecken.—*Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, **145** Ergänzungsband (Klatt-Festschr.), pp. 1069-1078, 3 figs.
6245. WEIDNER, H. 1952. Heuschreckenprobleme in Australien.—*Z. Pflkrankh.*, Stuttgart, **59**, pp. 323-326.
6246. \*WEIDNER, H. 1953a. Heuschreckenprobleme und ihre Erforschung in Afrika und Westasien.—*Z. Pflkrankh.*, Stuttgart, **60** (9-10), pp. 463-475.
6247. WEIDNER, H. 1953b. *Die Wanderheuschrecken.* 47 pp., 18 figs.—Leipzig (Geest & Portig).
6248. WEIDNER, H. 1954. Die Heuschrecken von Heigenbrücken (Spessart). Eine ökologische Skizze.—*Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg*, Aschaffenburg, No. 43, pp. 1-23, 3 pls.
6249. WEIGEL, C. A. and BAUMHOFFER, L. G. 1948. Handbook of insect enemies of flowers and shrubs.—*Misc. Publ. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 626, 115 pp.
6250. WEIHING, R. M. and HOERNER, J. L. 1947. Grasshopper control with dusts and sprays for the protection of experimental plots.—*J. Amer. Soc. Agron.*, Washington, **39**(4), pp. 346-348.
6251. WEINMAN, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1947. An analysis of certain factors relating to control of grasshoppers with some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **40** (1), pp. 84-90.
6252. WEINMAN, C. J. and DECKER, G. C. 1949. Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides used alone and in combination for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **42** (1), pp. 135-142.
6253. WEINMAN, C. J., DECKER, G. C. and BIGGER, J. H. 1947. Insecticidal dusts and sprays for control of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **40** (1), pp. 91-97.

6254. WEIR, J. 1876. [Grasshoppers, in an undeveloped state, in copula].—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Land.*, London, *Proc.*, p. iii.
6255. \*WEIS-FOGH, T. 1949. An aerodynamic sense organ stimulating and regulating flight in locusts.—*Nature*, London, **163**, pp. 873-874.
6256. WEIS-FOGH, T. 1950. An aerodynamic sense organ in locusts.—*Proc. 8th int. Congr. Ent. (Stockholm, 1948)*, Stockholm, pp. 584-588.
- . \*WEIS-FOGH, T. 1951.—See KROGH, A. and WEIS-FOGH, T. 1951.
6257. \*WEIS-FOGH. T. 1952a. Fat combustion and metabolic rate of flying locusts (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **237** (640), pp. 1-36.
6258. \*WEIS-FOGH, T. 1952b. Weight economy of flying insects.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, **1** [1951], pp. 341-346.
- . WEIS-FOGH, T. 1952.—See KROGH, A. and WEIS-FOGH, T. 1952
6259. \*WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956. The flight of locusts.—*Sci. Amer.*, New York, **194** (3), pp. 116-118.
6260. WEISS, A. L. 1934. Los cebos toxicos para combatir la langosta.—*Publ. Dir. Agron. Minist. Industr. Uruguay*, Montevideo, **7** (3), pp. 54-64.
6261. WEISS, A. L. 1935. Los cebos toxicos para combatir la langosta. Conferencia Internacional de Expertos en la Lucha contra la "Langosta" Pp. 105-121.—Estado Mayor del Ejercito, Montevideo.
6262. WEISS, A. L. 1936. Precauciones a tenderse en cuenta en la application de cebos toxicos contra la langosta.—*Propaganda Rural*, Montevideo, **35**, p. 61.
6263. WEISS, H. B. 1944. Insect responses to colour.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, **52**, pp. 267-271.
6264. WEISS, H. B. and BOYD, W. M. 1950. Insect feculae.—*J. New York ent. Soc.*, New York, **58**, pp. 154-168.
- . WELCH, P. S. 1925.—See WEHRLE, L. P. and WELCH, P. S. 1925.
6265. WENRICH, D. H. 1914. Synopsis and the individuality of the chromosomes.—*Science*, New York, (N.S.) **41**.
6266. WENRICH, D. H. 1916. The spermatogenesis of *Phrynotettix magnus*, with special reference to synopsis and the individuality of the chromosomes.—*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard College*, Cambridge (Mass.), **60** (3), pp. 57-133, 10 pls.
6267. WERNER, F. 1894. Zoologische Miszellen. VII. Die relative Darmlänge bei inskeeten- und pflanzenfressenden Orthopteren.—*Biol. Zbl.*, Leipzig, **14**, pp. 116-119.
6268. WERNER, F. 1905. Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Forchungsreise nach Ägypten und dem ägyptischen Sudan, I. Die Orthopterenfauna Ägyptens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eremiaphilen.—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, (7) **114**, pp. 357-436, 1 pl.

6269. WERNER, F. 1908. Zur Kenntniss der Orthopterenfauna von Tripolis und Barka.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, 27(1), pp. 83-143, 2 pls.
6270. WERNER, F. 1933. Über Orthopteren aus Ost-Griechenland und von den Inseln des Ägäischen Meeres.—*Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, Berlin, 18, pp. 395-415.
6271. WERNER, F. 1934. Dritter Beitrag zur kenntnis der Tierwelt der Ägäischen Inseln.—*Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, Vienna, 143, pp. 313-337.
6272. WESLEY, W. K. 1952. *Attractormorpha crenulata* Fb. (a common destructive grasshopper and its control).—*Allahabad Farmer Allahabad*, 26, pp. 1-6.
6273. WEST, T. F. and CAMPBELL, G. A. 1946. *D.D.T., the synthetic Insecticide*. xii+301 pp., 13 pls.—London (Chapman & Hall).
6274. WEST, T. F. and CAMPBELL, G. A. 1950. *D.D.T and Newer Persistent Insecticides*. (2nd ed.) xiv+632 pp.—London (Chapman & Hall).
6275. WEST, T.F., HARDY, J. E. and FORD, J. H. 1951. *Chemical Control of Insects*. xi+211 pp.—London.
- . WEST, W.L. 1951.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W.L. 1951.
- . WEST, W.L. 1952a.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W.L. 1952a.
- . WEST, W.L. 1952b.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. L. 1952b.
- . WEST, W.L. 1952c.—See BODINE, J. H., LU, K. H. and WEST, W. L. 1952c.
- . WEST, W.L. 1953a.—See BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1953a.
- . WEST, W.L. 1953b.—See BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1953b.
- . WEST, W.L. 1954a.—See BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1954a.
- . WEST, W.L. 1954b.—See BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1954b
- . WEST, W.L. 1954c.—SEE BODINE, J. H., TEPPERT, W. A., WEST, W.L. and PYLE, Z.P. 1954.
- . [WESTERN AUSTRALIA.] 1936.—See AUSTRALIA, WESTERN. 1936.
- . [WESTERN AUSTRALIA.] 1938.—See AUSTRALIA, WESTERN. 1938.
6276. WESTHOFF, F. 1877. Über die Wanderheuschrecke und ihr Vorkommen in Westfalen.—*5er Jahrber. westfal. Prov.-Ver. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro. 1876)*, pp. 65-70.
6277. WESTWOOD,--. 1870. Notes on *Pachytylus cinerascens* and *migrat orius*.—*Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, Proc., pp. viii-ix ; xiii. Also see DUNNING, 1870 ; and SMITH, 1870.
6278. WET, W.J. DE. 1941. Field experiments in baiting fliers of the Brown Locust, with notes on physical ecology.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. For. Un. S. Africa*, Pretoria, No. 31 (Locust Res. Ser. No. 10), pp. 1-44.

6279. WET, W. J. DE and WEBB, D. VAN V. 1952a. Field observations on the behaviour of hoppers of Brown Locust in the swarming phase.—*Sci. Bull. Dept. Agric. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, No. 337 (Locust Res. Ser. No. 14), 38 pp.
6280. WET, W.J. DE and WEBB, D. VAN V. 1952b. Behaviour of hopper swarms of the Brown Locust.—*Fmg. in S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 27, pp. 270-280.
6281. EVER, E.G. 1935. A study of hearing in the sulphur-winged grasshopper (*Arphia sulphurea*).—*J. comp. Psychol.*, Baltimore, 20, pp. 17-20.
6282. WEYENBERG, H. 1873a. Manga de langostas observada en Eorodolia.—*Anal. Agric. Repub. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 1(17), pp. 135-136.
6283. WEYENBERG, H. 1873b. Otras observaciones sobre mangas de langostas.—*Anal. Agric. Repub. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 1(17), p. 164.
6284. WEYENBERG, H. 1874. Mangas de langostas (*Acridium paranense* Burm.) en Id Republica Argentina durante 1873.—*Periodice zool.*, Buenos Aires, 1(1), pp. 33-43 ; (2), pp. 123-124.
6285. WEYENBERG, H. 1875. El enemigo especial de las langostas.—*Anal. Agric. Repub. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 3(5), pp. 45-46.
6286. WEYENBERG, H. 1876. La langosta y sus enemigos—*Informe An. Dept. nac. Agric. Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 1875, pp. 451-480, 2 pls.
6287. WHEELER, W. M. 1891. Neuroblasts in the arthropod embryo.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 4, pp. 337-344.
6288. WHEELER, W. M. 1892. Concerning the 'blood tissue' of the insects.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 6, pp. 216-220 ; 233-236 and 253-258.
6289. WHEELER, W. M. 1893. The primitive number of Malpighian vessels in insects.—*Psyche*, Cambridge (Mass.), 6, pp. 457-460 ; 485-486 ; 497-498 ; 509-510 ; 539-541 ; 545-547 and 561-564.
6290. WHELLAN, J. A. 1954a. Bush locusts.—*Rhod. Fmr.*, Salisbury, p. 10, 19th February.
6291. WHELLAN, J. A. 1954b. The African Army Worm and its control.—*Rhod. Argic. J.*, Salisbury, 51, pp. 415-427, 7 photos.
6292. \*WHITE, M. J. D. 1933. Tetraploid spermatocytes in a locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*.—*Cytologia*, Tokyo, 5, pp. 135-139, 2 pls.
6293. \*WHITE, M. J. D. 1934a. The influence of temperature on chiasma frequency.—*J. Genetics*, Cambridge, 29, pp. 203-215.
6294. WHITE, M. J. D. 1934b. Mehrshwänzige Spermen, nach Röntgenbestrahlung, von *Locusta migratoria*.—*Naturwiss.*, Berlin, 22, pp. 59-60.
6295. WHITE, M. J. D. 1935a. Eine neue Form von Tetraploidie nach Röntgenbestrahlung (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.).—*Naturwiss.*, Berlin, 23, pp. 390-391.

6296. WHITE, M. J. D. 1935b. The effects of X-rays on mitosis in the spermatogonial divisions of *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **119**, pp. 61-84. Summary in *Nature*, London, **136** (1935), p. 844.
6297. WHITE, M. J. D. 1936. Chiasma localisation in *Mecostethus grossus* L. and *Metrioptera brachyptera* L. (Orthoptera).—*Z. Zellforsch.*, Berlin & Vienna, **24**, pp. 128-135.
6298. WHITE, M. J. D. 1937. The effect of X-rays on the first meiotic division in three species of Orthoptera.—*Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) **124**, pp. 183-196,-1 pl.
6299. \*WHITE, M. J. D. 1940a. The heteropycnosis of sex-chromosomes and its interpretation in terms of spiral structure.—*J. Genetics.*, Cambridge, **40**, pp. 67-82.
6300. WHITE, M. J. D. 1940b. The origin and evolution of multiple sex chromosome mechanisms.—*J. Genetics*, Cambridge, **40**, pp. 303-336.
6301. \*WHITE, M. J. D. 1941. The evolution of sex-chromosomes. II The X-chromosome in the Tettigonidae and Acrididae and the principle of "evolutionary isolation" of the X.—*J. Genetics* Cambridge, **42**, pp. 173-190.
6302. \*WHITE, M. J. D. 1942. Nucleus, chromosomes and genes. Pp. 139-159, 2 pls. In: G. Bournes; *Cytology and Cell Physiology*.—Oxford.
6303. WHITE, M. J. D. 1945. *Animal Cytology and Evolution*. viii+375 pp.—Cambridge.
6304. WHITE, M. J. D. 1949. A cytological survey of wild populations of *Trimerotropis* and *Circotettix*. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I The chromosomes of twelve species.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), **34**, pp. 537-563.
6305. WHITE, M. J. D. 1950. Cytological polymorphism in natural populations of grasshoppers.—*Yearb. Amer. Philos. Soc.* (1949), Philadelphia, pp. 183-185.
6306. WHITE, M. J. D. 1951a. Cytogenetics of orthopteroid insects.—*Advanc. Genet.*, New York, **4**, pp. 267-330.
6307. WHITE, M. J. D. 1951b. Structural heterozygosity in natural populations of the grasshopper *Trimerotropis sparsa*.—*Evolution*, Lancaster (Pa.), **5**, pp. 376-394, 3 maps.
6308. WHITE, M. J. D. 1951c. Supernumerary chromosomes in the Trimerotropine grasshoppers.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), **36**, pp. 582-583.
6309. WHITE, M. J. D. 1951d. Cytological polymorphism and racial differentiation in grasshopper populations. —*Yearb. Amer. philos. Soc.* (1950), Philadelphia, pp. 158-160.
6310. WHITE, M. J. D. 1951e. A cytological survey of wild populations of *Trimerotropis* and *Circotettix* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). II. Racial differentiation in *T. sparsa*.—*Genetics*, Menasha (Wis.), **36**, pp. 31-53.

6311. WHITE, M. J. D. 1953. Multiple sex chromosome mechanisms in the grasshopper genus *Paratylotropidia*.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 87, pp. 237-244.
6312. WHITE, M. J. D. 1954. *Animal Cytology and Evolution*. (2nd ed.). xiv+454 pp.—London (Cambridge Univ. Press). [1st ed. in 1945].
6313. WHITE, M. J. D. and NICKERSON, N. H. 1951. Structural heterozygosity in a very rare species of grasshopper, *Pedioscirtetes nevadensis*.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), 85, pp. 239-246.
- . WHITE, M. W. 1950.—See HORNER, W.H., HOLMES, V.B. and WHITE, M. W. 1950.
6314. WHITE, R. M. and ROCK, P. J. G. 1945. A contribution to the knowledge of the Acrididae of Alberta.—*Sci. Agric.*, Ottawa, 25, pp. 577-596, 1 map.
6315. WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1934. The effect of arsenic as used in poisoning grasshoppers upon birds.—*Bull. Oklahoma agric. Exp. Sta.*, Stillwater (Okla.), No. 218, 54 pp.
6316. WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1938. Scattering grasshopper bait from an airplane.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 31(1), p. 130.
- . WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1945a.— See WALTON, R. R. and WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1945a.
- . WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1945b.— See WALTON, R. R. and WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1945b.
6317. WHITEHEAD, F. E., WALTON, R.R. and FENTON, F.A. 1937. Tests on comparative effectiveness of grasshopper baits.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 30 (5), pp. 764-768.
6318. WHITFIELD, F. G. S. and WOOD, A. H. 1935. *An Introduction to Comparative Zoology*. 354 pp.—London.
- . WHITMAN, A. 1876.—See WISE, J.C., SMITH, W. and WHITMAN, A. 1876.
6319. WHITMAN, A. 1877. *Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust For 1876*. 43 pp.—St. Paul ( Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey).
6320. WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. 1934. *Insect Physiology*. x+134 pp.—London.
6321. WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. 1939. *The Principles of Insect Physiology*. viii+434 pp.—London.
6322. WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. 1947. *The Principles of Insect Physiology*. (3rd ed.) viii+434 pp.—London. (1st ed. 1939)
6323. WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. 1948a. The insect cuticle.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 23(4), pp. 408-451.
6324. WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. 1948b. Le control hormonal de la mue et la metamorphose chez les insectes.—*Bull. biol.*, Paris, 33, pp. 19-26.
6325. \*WIGGLESWORTH, V. B. 1949. Insect biochemistry.—*Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, Berkeley (Stanford Univ.), pp. 595-614.

6326. WIGGLESWORTH, V.B. 1954. *The Physiology of Insect Metamorphosis.* viii+151 pp., 4 pls., 45 figs.—London (Cambridge Univ. Press).
6327. WIGGLESWORTH, V.B. and BEAMENT, J.W.L. 1950. The respiratory mechanisms of some insect eggs.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **91**, pp. 429-452, 1 pl.
6328. WILBERT, H. 1953a. Normales und experimentell beeinflusstes auftreten von Männchen und Glandromorphen der Stabheuschrecke.—*Zool. Jb.*, Jena (Allg. Zool.), **64**, pp. 470-495.
6329. WILBERT, H. 1953b. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Materialkompensation bei der Entwicklung von Insecten.—*Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere*, Berlin, **41**, pp. 350-371.
6330. WILBUR, D. A. 1936. Grasshopper injury to the inflorescences of pasture grasses.—*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, **9**, pp. 1-12.
- . WILBUR, D. A. 1950.—See BUTCHER, F. D., WILBUR, D. A. and DAHM, P.A. 1950.
6331. WILBUR, D. A. and FRITZ, R. F. 1940. Grasshopper populations (Orthoptera, Acrididae) of typical pastures in the bluestem region of Kansas.—*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, pp. 86-100.
6332. WILBUR, D. A. and FRITZ, R.F. 1942. An epizootic among the thistle hoppers, *Aeolopus turnbuli fruneri* Gaud., in Kansas.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **35** (1), p. 109.
- . WILCZEK, E. 1935a.—See MARIE, R. and WILCZEK, E. 1935a.
- . WILCZEK, E. 1935b.—See MARIE, R. and WILCZEK, E. 1935b.
- . WILDE, J. DE. 1952.—See SCHREUDER, J.E. and WILDE, J. DE. 1952.
6333. WILDE, K. F. 1877. Untersuchungen über die Kaumagen der Orthopteren.—*Arch. Naturges.*, Berlin, **43**, Bd. 1, Berlin, pp. 135-172, 3 pls. Also separate as *Inaug. Dissert. Leipzig Univ.* 41 pp., Bonn.
6334. WILKENS, W. 1935. The field organisation of the campaign against the Red and Brown Locusts in the Union during 1933-34.—*Rept. Proc. Inter-State Locust Conf. (Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd Aug. 1934)*, Pietermaritzburg, pp. 33-36.
6335. \*WILKINSON, H. 1929. Annual Report of the Entomologist, 1928.—*Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Kenya 1928*, Nairobi, pp. 172-186.
- . WILKINSON, H. 1931.—See BLUNT, D.L. and OTHERS. 1931.
6336. WILKINSON, H. 1939. Entomological Section. Annual Report of the Entomologist-in-Charge.—*Rept. Dept. Agric. Kenya 1938*, Nairobi, **2**, pp. 71-81.
6337. WILLE, J.E. 1939. Landwirtschaftliche Entomologie in Peru und angrenzenden Ländern Südamerikas.—*Verh. 7th int. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin, 1938)*, Weimar, **3**, pp. 1523-1539.

6338. WILLE, J.E. and MARTINELLI, T.R. 1950. *Las langostas en el norte del Perú. Organización de su combate. Estado actual de la campana.*—53 pp., 4 maps.—Lima (Minist. Agric., Def. Agric.).
6339. WILLEMSE, C. 1925. Revision der gattung *Oxya* Serville (Orthoptera, Subfam. Acridodea, Trib. Cyrtacanthacrinae).—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, The Hague, **68**, pp. 1-60.
6340. WILLEMSE, C. 1929. [Records of *Locusta migratoria*, phase *danica*, in Holland].—*Naturh. Maandbl.*, Maastricht, **18**, p. 91.
6341. WILLEMSE, C. 1930a. Fauna Sumatrensis. Preliminary revision of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, **73**, pp. 1-206.
6342. WILLEMSE, C. 1930b. List of the species of Acrididae occurring in Sumatra and adjacent islands.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, **73**, pp. 207-210.
6343. WILLEMESE, C. 1931. Acridiae Celebicae.—*Truebia*, Buitenzorg, **12** (Suppl.), pp. 189-270.
6344. WILLEMSE, C. 1932a. Descriptions of some new Acrididae chiefly from the Indo-Malayan region (Orthoptera). I.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, **101**, pp. 141-156.
6345. WILLEMSE, C. 1932b. Descriptions of some new Acrididae chiefly from the Indo-Malayan region (Orthoptera). II.—*Ann. Soc. ent. France*, Paris, **101**, pp. 281-292, 2 pls.
6346. WILLEMSE, C. 1936a. Remarks on some Indo-Malayan Acrididae, with description of new species. II.—*Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam, **9**, pp. 197-204.
6347. WILLEMSE, C. 1936b. Une excursion Orthopterologique aux îles Canaries.—*Naturh. Maandbl.*, Maastricht, **25**, pp. 40-42, 56-57; 72-73; 86-89, 101-103; and 113-115.
6348. WILLEMSE, C. 1938a. Descriptions of new Indo-Malayan Acrididae (Orthoptera). Parts VII-IX.—*Naturh. Maandbl.*, Maastricht, **27**, pp. 42-44; 83-84; 95-96; 107-108; and 116-120.
6349. WILLEMSE, C. 1938b. Results of Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak (Borneo), 1932. Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) **2**, pp. 217-236.
6350. WILLEMSE, C. 1939a. *Faunistischelijst der in Nederland vookomende Orthoptera.* 40 pp.—Oudewater (E.C. Rahms).
6351. WILLEMSE, C. 1939b. Some new Indo-Malayan Acrididae.—*Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam, **10**, pp. 163-169.
6352. WILLEMSE, C. 1939c. Descriptions of new Indo-Malayan Acrididae. Part X.—*Naturh. Maandbl.*, Maastricht, **28**, pp. 72-75; and 89-91.
6353. WILLEMSE, C. 1949. Additions to the knowledge of the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Canary Islands.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, Haarlem, **91**[1948], pp. 7-11.

6354. WILLEMSE, C. 1951a. On a collection of Orthoptera from the Caroline Islands from the Bernice P. Bishop Museum of Honolulu.—*Eos*, Madrid, Tomo extraord. [1950], pp. 325-361, 3 pls.
6355. WILLEMSE, C. 1951b. Synopsis of the Acridoidea of the Indo-Malayan and adjacent regions.—*Publ. Naturh. Gen.*, Limbrug, 4, pp. 41-114.
6356. WILLEMSE, C. 1953. On a collection of Orthoptera from the Solomon Islands, chiefly from the Institute royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.—*Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.*, Brussels, 29(7), pp. 1-27.
6357. WILLEMSE, C. and BRUIJNING, C. F. A. 1949. On a small collection of Orthoptera from the Canary Islands.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, Haarlem, 91 [1948], pp. 23-24.
6358. WILLET, J. E. 1952. *Entomologia Argicola del Peru. Manual para Entomolgos, Ingenieros agronomos, Agricultores y Estudiantes de Agricultura.* (2nd. revd. edn.) viii+544 pp., 222 figs.—Lima Junta Sanid, veg., Minist. Agric.).
6359. WILLIAMS, C. B. 1923. A short bioclimatic study in the Egyptian Desert.—*Tech. & Sci. Serv. Bull., Egypt. Min. Agric.*, Cairo, No. 29.
6360. \*WILLIAMS, C. B. 1930. A migratory *Sphex* on migratory locusts.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 5, p. 96.
6361. \*WILLIAMS, C. B. 1933. Observations on the Desert Locust in East Africa from July 1928 to April 1929.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, Cambridge, 20 (3), pp. 463-497, 1 pl.
6362. WILLIAMS, C. B. 1948. Some problems of animal migration.—*New Naturalist*, London, pp. 133-140, 2 maps, 2 photos.
6363. WILLIAMS, C. B. 1949. Migration in Lepidoptera, and the problems of orientation. [Presidential Address].—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (C), 13(12), pp. 70-34.
6364. WILLIAMS, C. B. 1952. The migration and drift of insects. Its international aspects.—*Trans. 9th int. Congr. Ent.*, Amsterdam, 1, pp. 63-68.
6365. WILLIAMS, C. B. and LONG, D.B. 1950. Phase coloration in larvae of Lepidoptera.—*Nature*, London, 166, p. 1035.
6366. WILLIAMS, L. H. 1954. The feeding habits and food preferences of Acrididae and the factors which determine them—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 105(18), pp. 423-454.
6367. WILLIAMS, MARGARITA E. 1933. The tensile strength of a developing egg (Orthoptera).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 57 (Suppl.), p. 54.
6368. WILLIAMS, MARGARITA E. 1936. Catalase activity during embryonic development (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Physiol. Zool.*, Philadelphia, 9, pp. 231-239.
6369. WILLIAMS, R.H. 1922. Locusts : Season 1921-22.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Africa*, Pretoria, 5(3), pp. 218-230.

6370. WILLIAMS, R. H. 1923. Locusts : Season 1922-23.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Africa*, Pretoria, 7(2), pp. 158-169, 1 map.
- 6370a. WILLIAMS, R. H. 1924. Locust Administration.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 9 (6), pp. 600-608.
6371. WILLIAMS, R. H. 1925. Locusts Administration.—*J. Dept. Agric. Un. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, 11(6), pp. 587-597, 1 map.
6372. WILLIAMS, R. H. 1926. Fighting the locusts.—*Fmg. in S. Africa*, Pretoria, 1(9), pp. 339-340.
6373. \*WILLIAMS, R. H. 1928. *Suggested methods of control of locusts in Iraq*. 20 pp.—Baghdad.
6374. \*WILLIAMS, R. H. 1929a. The locust problem.—*Proc. Pan-Afr. Agric. Vet. Conf. (Pretoria, 1929)*, (Agric. Sec.) Pretoria, *Proc.*, pp. 108-113; and 274.
- 6374a. \*WILLIAMS, R. H. 1929b. The Migratory Locust problem in Africa. Advisability of joint action.—*Proc. Pan-Afr. Agric. Vet. Conf. (Pretoria 1929)*, (Agric. Sec.), Pretoria, pp. 263-264.
- . WILLIAMS, R. T. 1952.—See ROBINSON, D., SMITH, J. N. and WILLIAMS, R. T. 1952.
- . WILLIAMS, R. T. 1953.—See ROBINSON, D., SMITH, J.N. and WILLIAMS, R. T. 1953.
6375. WILLIS, H. R. 1939. Painting for determination of grasshopper flights.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 32(3), pp. 401-403.
6376. WILLIS, J. A. [Mrs. McNABB, J. W.]. 1925. Effects of carbon dioxide. Effects of different tensions of carbon dioxide on certain Orthoptera (grasshoppers).—*Biol. Bull.*, Woods Hole (Mass.), 48(3), pp. 209-223.
6377. WILLIS, J. A. [Mrs. McNABB, J.W.] 1928. A study of the chromosomes in meiosis, fertilization and cleavage in the grasshopper egg (Orthoptera).—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 44, pp. 47-96, 9 pls.
6378. WILSON, A. T. 1926. A summary of scientific research in the Persian Gulf.—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 31 (3), pp. 638-654.
6379. WILSON, C. A. 1872. [Extract from "South Australian Register", respecting the recent ravages of locusts in that colony.] —*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, *Proc.*, pp. xii-xvii.
6380. WILSON, C. C. 1927. Non-arsenicals for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva(N.Y.), 20(3), p. 545.
6381. WILSON, C. C. 1936. Notes on the Warrior Grasshopper, *Cammela pellucida* (Scudder) and its egg parasite *Aphoebantus hirsutus* Coquillett, in Northern California 1928-29.—*J. econ. ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 29(2), pp. 413-416.
6382. WILSON, C. C. 1940. Poison in baits for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Mensaha (Wis.), 33(5), pp. 745-749.
6383. WILSON, C. C. 1944. Efficiency of DDT as a dust and in bait for grasshopper control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 37(1), pp. 148-149.

6384. WILSON, C. C. 1947. Control of the devastating grasshopper in California.—*Bull. Dept. Agric. Calif.*, Sacramento (Calif.), 36(3), pp. 97-102.
6385. WILSON, C. C. 1948. Research on new insecticides.—*Bull. Dept. Agric Calif.*, Berkeley, 37, pp. 95-101.
6386. WILSON, C. C. and KEIFER, H.H. 1941. A study of the marginate grasshopper, with notes on associated congeneric species.—*Bull. Calif. Dept. Agric.*, Sacramento, 30, pp. 291-311, 5 pls.
6387. WILSON, E. B. 1925. *The Cell in Development and Heredity.* 1232 pp.—New York.
6388. WILSON, H. F. and HOLMES, C. E. 1936. Effect on chickens of arsenic in grasshopper baits. Little danger in eating arsenic-fed chickens.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 29, pp. 1008-1014.
6389. WILSON, W. J. 1879. [On a flight of locusts near Meerut, India.]—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, Proc., pp. xvi-xvii.
6390. \*WIMSHURST, C. R. 1920a. *A note on the wheat and barleys of Mesopotamia together with observations on local conditions.* 19 pp., 7 pls.—Baghdad (Basrah Agric. Directorate, Mesopotamia).
6391. \*WIMSHURST, C. R. 1920b. Entomological section.—*Administr. Rept. Agric. Directorate (Mesopotamia) for 1919*, Baghdad, pp. 39-41.
6392. WINCHESTER, A. M. 1953. Spermatogenesis of the grasshopper as seen in living cells.—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, 28, p. 191.
6393. WINCHESTER, A. M. 1954. Spermatogenesis in the grasshopper as seen by phase contrast photography.—*Turtox News*, Chicago, 32(1), pp. 22-26.
6394. WISE, J. C., SMITH, W. and WHITMAN, A. 1876. *The Grasshopper or Rocky Mountain Locust and its Ravages in Minnesota. A Special Report to the Hon. C.K. Davis, Governor of Minnesota.* 50 pp.—St. Paul (Minn.).
6395. WODZICKI,—1860. [Letter concernant une invasion insolite de sauterelles en Pologne].—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Ent.*, Paris, 51, p. 1037.
- . WOLKIN, J.E. 1934.—See BODINE, J.H. and WOLKIN, J.E. 1934.
6396. WOLLENHAUPT, C.A. 1693. *Diatribe Zoolog. Locustae et portentosaeearum, Das ungewöhnliche Heuschrecken heer.*—Grosch.
6397. WOMERSLEY, H. 1934. A revision of the Trombid and Erythraeid mites of Australia, with descriptions of new genera and species.—*Rec. S. Austr. Mus.*, Adelaide, 5, pp. 179-254.
6398. WONG, CHI-YU. 1935. *Scelio uvarovi* Ogloblin (Hym. Scelionidae), an egg-parasite of *Locusta migratoria* L. new to China. [In Chinese.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 3(21), pp. 418-421.

6399. WONG, CHI-YU and TSEOU, KEUN LEE. 1935. An investigation of *Locusta migratoria* L. in Chekiang in 1934. [In Chinese.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 3(6), pp. 107-110. Abstract in *Lingnan Sci. J.*, 14, p. 565.
6400. Woo, F. C. and CHENG, T. S. 1934. A general investigation of the locust outbreak in China during the year 1934. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Spec. Publ. nat. agric. Res. Bur. China*, Nanking (Minist. Industr.), No. 5, 42 pp.
6401. Woo, F. C. and CHENG, T.S. 1935. A general investigation of the locust outbreak in China during the year 1934. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Spec. Publ. nat. agric. Res. Bur. China*, Nanking (Minist. Industr.), No. 10, 32 pp.
6402. Woo, F. C. and CHENG, T.S. 1936. A general investigation of locust outbreaks in China during the year 1935. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Spec. Publ. nat. agric. Res. Bur. China*, Nanking (Minist. Industr.), No. 14, 20 pp.
6403. \*WOOD, A. H. 1933. Notes on some Dipterous parasites of *Schistocerca* and *Locusta* in the Sudan.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 24, pp. 521-530.
- . WOOD, A. H. 1935. -See WHITFIELD, F.G.S. and WOOD, A.H. 1935.
6404. WOOD, H. E. 1935. The organization of grasshopper control campaigns on the Canadian Prairies.—*Proc. World's Grain Exhib. and Conf.* 1933, Ottawa, 2, pp. 508-514.
6405. WOODRUFF, B. H. 1933. Studies of the epithelium lining the caeca and midgut in the grasshopper.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, 55, pp. 53-79, 2 pls.
6406. WOODRUFF, L. C. 1937. A grasshopper survey for Eastern Kansas, 1936.—*J. Kansas ent. Soc.*, Manhattan, 10(3), pp. 75-83.
6407. WOOTTON, N. W. and SAWYER, K.F. 1954. The pick-up of spray droplets by flying locusts.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 45(1), pp. 177-197, 2 pls.
6408. WORLEY, L. G. 1942. Amitoses in the Malpighian tubules of *Melanoplus differentialis* (Acrididae).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 84, p. 501.
6409. WORTHINGTON, A. D. and PEARSON, A.M. 1933. The role of the extension service in combating grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 26, pp. 668-672.
- . WRIGHT, E. N. 1945.—See GUNN, D.L., PERRY, F.C., SEYMOUR, W.G., TELFORD, T.M., WRIGHT, E.N. and YEO, D. 1945.
- . \*WRIGHT, E. N. 1948.—See GUNN, D.L., PERRY, F.C., SEYMOUR, W.G., TELFORD, T.M., WRIGHT, E.N. and YEO, D. 1948.
- . \*WRIGHT, E. N. 1949.—See GUNN, D.L., GRAHAM, J.F., JAQUES, E.C., PERRY, F.C., SEYMOUR, W.G., TELFORD, T.M., WARD,J., WRIGHT, E.N. and YEO, D. 1949.
- . WRIGHT, J. A. 1948.—See ALLMAN, S.L. and WRIGHT, J.A. 1948.
- . WRIGHT, J. C. 1953.—See ANDERSON, N.L. and WRIGHT, J.C. 1953.

6410. WU, J.S. 1938. Chromosome behaviour in three genera of grasshoppers.—*Cytologia*, Tokyo, 9, pp. 334-346.  
 —. WULFF, V.J. 1941.—JAHN, T.L. and WULFF, V.J. 1941.  
 6411. WULFF, V.J. 1942. Correlation of photochemical events with the action potential of the retina.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 84, p. 534.  
 —. WULFF, V.J. 1942a.—See JAHN, T.L. and WULFF, V.J. 1942a.  
 —. WULFF, V.J. 1942b.—See JAHN, T.L. and WULFF, V.J. 1942b.  
 6412. WULFF, V.J. and JAHN, T.L. 1948. Retinal-nerve interval in the grasshopper.—*J. Neuro-physiol.*, Springfield (Ill.), 11, pp. 117-123.

X

Nil

Y

6413. YAKHONTOV, W. 1931. The pseudopupa and the last larval instar of *Epicauta erythrocephala* Pull.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22, pp. 379-382.  
 —. YAKHIMOVICH, L.A. 1950a.—See SHUMAKOV, E.M. and YAKHIMOVICH, L.A. 1950.  
 6414. YAKHIMOVICH, L.A. 1950b. Ecology and development of the eggs of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Second Ecol. Conf.*, Kiev, 1, pp. 243-257.  
 6415. YAKHIMOVICH, L.A. 1950c. Successive changes in environmental requirements of the Asiatic Locust during embryonic development.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*, Moscow, (N.S.) 73, pp. 1105-1108.  
 6416. YAKHIMOVICH, L.A. 1952. *Development of eggs and maturation of the Asiatic Locust in relation to the conditions of its existence. Author's summary of a thesis for his degree of a Candidate of Agricultural Sciences.* [In Russian.] 14 pp.—Leningrad (Lenin Acad. Agric. Sci.).  
 —. YAKOBSON, G. G.—See JAKOBSON, G. G.  
 6417. YAMASAKI, T. and ISHII, T. 1950. Studies on the acting mechanism of insecticides. (1). The actions of some sympatho-and parasympatho-mimetic drugs and insecticides on the insect heart. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Oyo-Kontyu*, Tokyo, 5, pp. 155-168.  
 —. YANEZ, A.B. 1892.—See LE-FEUVRE, R.E., YANEZ, A.B. and REED, E.C. 1892.  
 6418. YANG, WE-I., 1935. The status of locust problem in the world and some suggestions for the control in China. [In Chinese.]—*Ent. & Phytopath.*, Hangchow, 3, pp. 414-418.  
 —. YASUIKOV ZAKHVATKIN, A.A.—See YAZUIKOV, A.A.  
 6419. YATZENTKOVSKII, E.V. 1913. Contributions à la biologie de la criquet *Pachtylus migratorius* L.—*Rev. Russe. Ent.*, Petrograd, 13(2), pp. 323-335.  
 6420. \*YATZENTKOVSKI, E.V. 1929. On *Schistocerca gregaria* in Central Asia. [In Russian.]—*Ann. St. Inst. exp. Agron.*, Leningrad, 7(6), p. 692.  
 —. YATZENTKOVSKI, E.V.—See YATZENTKOVSKII, E.V.  
 —. YATZENTKOVSKY, E.V.—See YATZENTKOVSKII, E.V.

6421. YATZUINA, L.A. 1951. On the transformation of species of locusts. [In Russian.]—*Selektziya i semenovodstvo*, 4, pp. 27-31.
6422. YAZUIKOV, A.A. [ZAKHVATKIN, A.A.] 1929. The biology and morphology of the parasites of the egg-pods of Acrididae in Central Asia. 1. Description of the triungulin of *Epicauta erythrocephala*, Pall. (Col. Meloidae). [In Russian.]—*Publ. Uzbekistan exp. Plant Prot. Sta.*, Tashkent, No. 15, 7 pp.
6423. YAZUIKOV, A.A. [ZAKHVATKIN, A.A.] 1931a. Parasites and hyperparasites of the egg-pods of injurious locusts (Acridodea) of Turkestan.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 22(3), pp. 385-391.
6424. YAZUIKOV, A.A. [ZAKHVATKIN, A.A.] 1931b. The parasites of the egg-pods of the injurious species of locusts in Central Asia.—*Sredne-Asiat. Ints. Zashch. Rast.* [Bull. Centr. Asiat. Inst. Plant Prot.], Tashkent, No. 23, 189 pp.
- . YAZUIKOV, A. A. 1934.—See ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1934. (Presumably the same author.)
- . YEAGER, J. F. 1935.—See TAUBER, O. E. and YEAGER, J. F. 1935.
- . YEO, D. 1945.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1945.
- . \*YEO, D. 1948.—See GUNN, D. L., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1948.
- . \*YEO, D. 1949.—See GUNN, D. L., GARHAM, J. F., JAQUES, E. C., PERRY, F. C., SEYMOUR, W. G., TELFORD, T. M., WARD, J., WRIGHT, E. N. and YEO, D. 1949.
6425. YEO, D. 1954. Aircraft application of insecticide in East Africa. IX. Further experiments on the deposition in open country of coarse aerosol released from an aircraft.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 45(4), pp. 745-749.
6426. YEOMANS, A. H. 1948. Field-model aerosol machines.—[Publ.] U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Ent., Washington, No. ET-258, 11 pp., mimeograph.
6427. YERSIN, A. 1854. Mémoire sur quelques faits relatif à la stridulation des Orthoptères et a leur distribution, géographique en Europe.—*Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. nat.*, Lausanne, 4(34), pp. 103-129, 2 pls.
6428. YERSIN, A. 1861. Note sur les dégâts produits par les sauterelles dans la vallée du Rhône, pendant les années 1858-59.—*Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. nat.*, Lausanne, 6[1858-60], pp. 244-247.
6429. YOKOO, T. and MORITA, T. 1939. Some observations on *Oxya velox* Fab. in Korea. [In Japanese.]—*Oyo-Doubts. Zasshi*, Tokyo, 11 (2), pp. 76-80.
6430. YORK, G. T. 1949. Grasshopper populations reduced by gulls.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 42 (5), pp. 837-838.
6431. YORK, G. T. 1951. Oviposition by the two-striped grasshoppers in strip-forming area.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), 44, p. 19.

6432. YORK, G. T. and PRESCOTT, H. W. 1951. Determination of grasshopper control from insecticide treatments in field-plot tests.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **44**, pp. 427-428.
6433. YORK, G. T. and PRESCOTT, H. W. 1952. Nemestrinid parasites of grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha (Wis.), **45** (1), pp. 5-10.
6434. YOSHIMEKI, M. 1953. On the dimensional characters of the rice grasshoppers, *Oxya japonica* Willemse and *Oxya velox* Fabr. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Ecol. Rev.*, Sendai, **13** [1927], pp. 87-94.
6435. YOSIDA, T. 1950a. Cytological abnormalities observed in the grafted testes of grasshoppers. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Co-ord. Commit. Res. Genet.*, Tokyo, **1**, pp. 21-25.
6436. YOSIDA, T. 1950b. Some observations on abnormal nuclear divisions in grasshopper testes treated with colchicine. (Studies on abnormal nuclear divisions. 2).—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)*, Sapporo, **10**, pp. 61-70.
6437. YOSIDA, T. 1951. Testicular transplantation in grasshoppers, with special remarks on cytological phenomena in the grafted testes. (Studies on abnormal nuclear divisions. 4).—*J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)*, Sapporo, **10**, pp. 127-134, 1 pl.
- . YOUNG, F. N. 1954.—See CANTRALL, I. J. and YOUNG, F. N. 1954.
6438. YOUNG, P. A. 1934. Wheat bunt, a new food for grasshoppers.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Geneva (N. Y.), **27**, p. 548.
6439. YUASA, H. 1920. The anatomy of the head and mouth-parts of Orthoptera and Euplexoptera.—*J. Morph.*, Philadelphia, **33** (2), pp. 251-307, 9 pls.
6440. YUFEREV, V. 1924. The conditions of the cotton season of 1924 in Turkestan.—*Khlopkovoe Delo [Cotton Industry]*, Moscow, **3** (5 & 6), pp. 159-164.
6441. YURGENSON, I. A. 1950. Behaviour of the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria*) in connection with its thermal regime. [In Russian.]—*Second Ecol. Conf.*, Kiev, **1**, pp. 248-251.

## Z

- . ZACHAROV, L. Z.—See ZAKHAROV, L. Z.
6442. \*ZACHER, F. 1913. Die Africanischen Baumwollsäädlinge.—*Arab. K. biol. Anst. Land-u. Forstwirt.*, Berlin, **9** (1), pp. 121-230.
6443. ZACHER, F. 1917a. Notizen über Schädlinge tropischer Kulturen. 10 Aufsatz. Afrikanische Tabakshäädlinge.—*Tropenflanzer*, Berlin, **20** (4), pp. 159-175 ; (5), pp. 207-222 ; (6), pp. 259-265.
6444. ZACHER, F. 1917b. *Die Geraadflügler Deutschlands und ihre Verbreitung.* viii+287 pp., 1 map.—Jena.
6445. \*ZACHER, F. 1921. Schädlinge der Nutzpflanzen in West-Sudan.—*Tropenflanzer*, Berlin, **24** (7 & 8), pp. 97-108 ; (9 & 10), pp. 132-142.

6446. \*ZACHER, F. 1925. Orthopteran, Geradflüger. In L. REH'S *Handb. Pflanzenkrankh.* (4th ed.), 4(1), pp. 150-237.—Berlin (Paul Parey).
6447. \*ZACHER, F. 1926. Züchtung von Orthopteren. In ANDERHALDEN'S *Handb. biol. Arbeitsmethoden*, Abt. 9, Teil 1, Heft 1.—Berlin.
6448. ZACHER, F. 1949. Orthopteroidea, Geradflügler. In BLUNCK, H. (Ed.), Sorauer's *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, Berlin (5th ed.), 4 (1), pp. 228-351, 48 figs, 1 map.—Berlin (Paul Parey).
6449. ZACWILICHOWSKI, J. 1934a. Innervation et organes sensoilles des ailes du *Stauroderus biguttatus* (L.).—C. R. Acad. Cracovie, Cracow, 1934 (5), pp. 5-6.
6450. ZACWILICHOWSKI, J. 1934b. Ueber die innervierung und die Sinesorgane der Flügel der Feldheuschrecke, *Stauroderus biguttatus* (L.).—Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie (B), Cracow, 1934 (11), pp. 187-196, 1 pl.
- . ZADANOV, S. P. 1935.—See ZHADANOV, S. P.
6451. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1925. Locust problems in the North Caucasus. [In Russian.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 1 (8), 11 pp.
6452. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1926a. What frightens the locust : sounds or movement [In Russian.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 1, pp. 68-71.
6453. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1926b. The reasons for the outbreak of the Migratory Locust in the North Caucasian Region in 1926. [In Russian.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 2, pp. 90-102, 1 map.
6454. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1926c. The results of the autumn registration of breeding ground of *Locusta migratoria* L. in the territory of the Northern Caucasus. [In Russian.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 2, pp. 173-178, 1 map.
6455. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1926d. Soil and vegetation in the areas infested with the eggs of the Migratory Locust in Northern Caucasus in 1926. [In Russian.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 2, pp. 196-197.
6456. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1927a. The swamps of the lower Kuma river as breeding places for the Migratory Locust. [In Russian, with German summary.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 3, pp. 3-92, 4 maps, 2 pls.
6457. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1927b. The question of a contact action of arsenical preparations on *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian, with German summary.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 3, pp. 197-203.
6458. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1928. The status of the breeding areas of *Locusta migratoria* L. in the North Caucasian Region and along the river Kuma in the Daghestan and Kalmuck Autonomous Province in 1927-28. [In Russian, with German summary.]—Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta., Rostov-on-Don, 4, pp. 117-121.

6459. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1930a. Die Melioriern der "Palvni" und die Bekämpfung der Heuschrecken in Kries Kuban. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 5, pp. 97-104.
6460. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1930b. Das abendliche Emporklettern der Wanderheuschrecke an den Pflanzen. [In Russian, with German summary.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 5, pp. 187-189.
6461. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1930c. The soils and vegetation of the lands infested with the egg-pods of the Asiatic Locust in the region of the Agrakhan Bay in the Daghestan S. S. R. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, p. 279.
6462. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1930d. On the pits left by the Asiatic Locust during oviposition. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, pp. 280-281.
6463. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1930e. Instructions for carrying out the autumnal and spring reconnoitrings and the registration of the egg-pod deposits of Asiatic or Migratory Locust. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian gen. Soc. Pests Agric. For. (A)*, Rostov-on-Don, No. 1, 15 pp.
6464. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1931a. Instruction for carrying out the autumnal and spring reconnoitrings and the registration of egg-pod deposits of the *Calliptamus italicus* or Italian Locust [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian gen. Soc. Pests Agric. For. (A)*, Rostov-on-Don, No. 7, 7 pp.
6465. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1931b. Mown strips and baits against the Migratory Locust in reed beds. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 8, pp. 167-170.
6466. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1931c. On the question of Migratory Locust control. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 8 (3), pp. 257-265.
6467. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1932a. The locust problem in the Northern Caucasus. (The present status and future prospects.) [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Inst. Plant Prot.*, Rostov-on-Don, 1 (8), No. 1, pp. 3-13.
6468. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1932b. The problem of the spring survey of the areas infested with the egg-pods of the Migratory Locust. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, No. 2, pp. 25-30.
6469. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1933. A theory of migrations of the Migratory Locust. [In Russian.]—*Plant. Prot.*, Leningrad, 1932, No. 3, pp. 123-130.
6470. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1938. Breeding areas of the Asiatic Locust in eastern and central Manuich and their eradication. [In Russian.]—*Social. Grain Fmg.*, Saratov, 1938, No. 2, pp. 90-109, 1 map.
6471. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1939. The dynamics of the propagation and accumulation of the Asiatic Locust in the reed beds of the River Kuban and the coast of the Azov Sea. [In Russian.]—*Social. Grain Fmg.*, Saratov, 1938, No. 4, pp. 148-171, 1 fldg. map.

6472. ZAKHAROV L. Z. 1946a. The chief laws of the development of the lower Volga breeding grounds of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 25 (1), pp. 37-40, 1 map.
6473. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1946b. Seasonal migrations of the Asiatic Locust and their causes. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 25 (1), pp. 41-44.
6474. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1950a. Behaviour of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Uchen. Zap. Saratov. gosud. Univ.*, Saratov, 26, pp. 47-102.
6475. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1950b. Mass multiplication of the Asiatic Locust and their forecasting. [In Russian.]—Second Ecol. Conf., Kiev, 1, pp. 75-77.
6476. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. and SKALOV, YU. 1931. Mowed strips and their adaptation in the conditions of the swamps for combating *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, pp. 107-132, 1 pl.
- . ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. [JAZYKOV, A. A. ] 1929-1931.—See YAZUIKOV, A. A. 1929-1931.
6477. ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1934a. Dipterous parasites of Acrididae. [In Russian.] In: *Acrididae of Central Asia*, Pp. 150-207, 10 pls.—Tashkent (Central Asiatic Inst. Plant Prot.).
6478. ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1934b. Les parasites du criquet marocain in Azerbaïdjan. [In Russian, with French summary.]—*Bull. Plant Prot.* (Ser. 1, Ent.), Leningrad, 9, pp. 52-71.
- . ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1934c.—See LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. S., IVANOV, E. N. and ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1934.
6479. ZALESSKY, J. M. 1949. Some experiments and observations on flight in insects.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.*, Leningrad, 66, pp. 125-128.
6480. ZAMBIN, I. M. 1939a The resistance to cold of the eggs of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.). [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 19, pp. 48-55.
6481. ZAMBIN, I. M. 1939b. The theoretical basis of the distribution of the harmful insects and of predication as to their mass multiplication. [VI.] The resistance to cold of the eggs of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.). [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 19, pp. 48-55.
6482. ZANGHI, P. 1835 (and 1850). *Delle Cavellette e del modo di distruggerle : Opera in circustanza della invasione avvenuta nella Provincia di Caltonissetta nell'anno 1822.* (Prime edizione.), Palermo. [Ristampa per le cure del Consigliere Filippo Majorana con novelle aggiunte, 245 pp., 6 pls., Palermo, 1858.]
- . ZARRING, I. I. 1928.—See VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S., GALAKHOV, P. N., ZARRING, I. I. and PARFENTJEV, I. A. 1928.
- . ZARUDNI, N.—See ZARUDNY, N.
6483. \*ZARUDNY, N. 1916. Third excursion into Eastern Persia, 1900-01.—*Zapiski Imp. russ. geogr. Soc. gener. Geogr.*, 50.

6484. ZEBE, E. 1954. Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Lepidopteren.—*Z. vergl. Physiol.*, Berlin, 36, pp. 290-317
6485. ZEUNER, F. E. 1931. Ein Massenflug von *Calliptamus italicus* L. —*Mitt. deutsch. ent. Ges.*, Berlin, 2, pp. 26-27.
6486. ZEUNER, F. E. 1934a. Phylogenesis of the stridulating organs of locusts.—*Nature*, London, 134, p. 460.
6487. ZEUNER, F. E. 1934b. Die Orthopteren aus der diluvialen Nashornschicht von Starunia (Polnische Karpathen).—*Starunia Polsk. Akad. Umiejetn.*, Cracow, No. 3, 17 pp., 1 pl.
6488. ZEUNER, F. E. 1936. The prothoracic tracheal apparatus of Saltatoria (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 11 (1 & 2), pp. 11-21.
6489. \*ZEUNER, F. E. 1937. Descriptions of new genera and species of fossil Saltatoria (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 6, pp. 154-159.
6490. ZEUNER, F. E. 1939. *Fossil Orthoptera Ensifera*. 321 pp., 80 pls.—London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.).
6491. ZEUNER, F. E. 1941. The fossil Acrididae. Part 1. Catantopinae.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 8, pp. 512-522.
6492. ZEUNER, F. E. 1942a. The fossil Acrididae (Orth. : Salt.) Parts II and III.—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, (11) 9, pp. 128-134 ; and 304-314.
6493. ZEUNER, F. E. 1942b. The Locustopsidae and the phylogeny of the Acridodea (Orthoptera).—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* London, (B) 11, pp. 1-18, 1 pl.
6494. ZEUNER, F. E. 1943. Studies in the systematics of *Troides* Hübner (Lepidoptera ; Papilionidae) and its allies ; distribution and phylogeny in relation to the geological history of the Australasian Archipelago.—*Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.*, London, 25 (3), pp. 107-184.
6495. ZEUNER, F. E. 1946. *Dating the Past. An Introduction to Geochronology*. xviii+444 pp., 24 pls.—London (Methuen & Co.).
6496. ZHADANOV, S. [P.] 1934. The Moroccan Locust (*Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb.) in the Stavropol Province (N. Caucasus)—[In Russian, with English summary].—*Bull. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, (1) 9, pp. 3-51.
- . ZHADANOV, S. [P.] 1935.—See PREDTECHENSKII, S. A., ZHADANOV, S. P. and POPOVA, A. A. 1935.
- . ZHIVAGO, P. I. 1948.—See PESHKOVSKAYA, L. S. and ZHIVAGO, P. I. 1948.
6497. ZHUKOV, V G. 1936. A trial of fluorine preparations and of effectiveness of dung baits for control of *Calliptamus turanicus*.—[In Russian].—*Summary Sci. Res. Work Inst. Plant Prot. Lenin. Acad. agric. Sci. for 1935*, Leningrad, pp. 234-235.
- . ZIMIN, L. S. 1931a.—See LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. S. and SPASSKY, A. F. 1931.

6498. ZIMIN, L. S. 1931b. On the biology and ecology of *Calliptamus italicus* L. [In Russian.]—*Bull. Central Asiatic Inst. Plant Prot.*, Tashkent, 24, pp. 94-213.
6499. ZIMIN, L. S. 1934a. On the biology and ecology of *Calliptamus turanicus* Tarb. in Central Asia. [In Russian.] In: *Acrididae of Central Asia*, pp. 82-112—Tashkent (Central Asiatic Inst. Plant Prot.).
- . ZIMIN, L. S. 1934b.—See LEPESHKIN, S. N., ZIMIN, L. S., IVANOV, E. N. and ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1934.
6500. ZIMIN, L. S. 1935. Key for determining the egg-pods of Acrididae. [In Russian.]—*Spl. Publ. All-Union Inst. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 76 pp.
6501. ZIMIN, L. S. 1938. Les pontes des acridiens. Morphologie, classification et écologie. [In Russian.]—*Tabl. anal. Faune U.R.S.S.*, Leningrad (Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci.), No. 23, 107 pp., 10 pls.
6502. ZIMMERMAN, R. R. 1949. Grasshopper poisoning campaign.—*Wisconsin Conservation Bull.*, Madison (Wis.), 4 (11), pp. 13-14.
6503. ZIPPELIUS, H. M. 1949. Die Paarungsbiologie einiger Orthopteren Arten.—*Z. Tierpsychol.*, Berlin, 6, pp. 141-146.
6504. ZNAMENSKII, V. V 1950. Causes of fluctuation in numbers in the Asiatic Locust and attempts at its forecasting. [In Russian.]—*Second Ecol. Conf.*, Kiev., 1, pp. 75-77.
6505. ZNAMENSKII, V. V 1951. Contributions to the ecology of oviposition in the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 30, pp. 140-142.
6506. ZNOIKO, D. V 1928. Zur Systematik der Acrididen der Steppe zone der Europaischen Russlands, nebst einer kurzen Uebersicht der russischen *Omocestus*-und *Myrmecotettix*.—Arten (Orthoptera, Acridodea). [In Russian.]—*Rev. russe Ent.*, Moscow, 22 (3 & 4), pp. 185-201, 2 pls.
- . ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1932.—See BALLARD, E., MISTIKAWI, A. M. and ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1932.
6507. ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1937.—The life history, habits and methods of control of the Egyptian grasshopper, *Anacridium aegyptium* L.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, Appendix 41, 10 pp.
6508. \*ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL. 1939. Three years' progress in the study of economic entomology in Egypt.—*Verh. 7te int. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin, 1938)*, Weimar, 3, pp. 1540-1552.
6509. ZOLK, K. 1934. Das Vorkommen der europäischen Wanderheuschrecke in Eesti.] [In Estonian, with German summary.]—*Mitt. Vers. Sta. Ent. Univ. Tartu*, Tartu (Estonia), No. 29, 6 pp., 1 map.
6510. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1930. On the parasitism by a red mite of the genus *Eutrombidium* on *Locusta migratoria* L. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 6 & 7, pp. 239-242.

6511. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1931. On the necessity for a spring survey of egg-deposits of the Migratory Locust in reed beds. [In Russian.]—*Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 8, pp. 39-41.
6512. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1934. Note sur la répartition géographique de l' *Acridomyia sacharovi* Stack., parasite de la *Locusta migratoria*. [In Russian.]—*Arch. Mus. zool. Univ. Moscow*, Moscow, 1, pp. 155-156.
6513. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1935. Die Existenzbedingungen und die individuelle Variabilität der Wärderheuschrecke. [In Russian, with summary in German.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, 14(4), pp. 722-736.
6514. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1936a. On the causes of the mass appearance of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in the Western Region in 1933 and of its disappearance in 1934. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Abstr. Works Zool. Inst. Moscow State Univ.*, Moscow, No. 3, pp. 197-218.
6515. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1936b. The Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) of the Povolzhje (middle Volga region). [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow* (N. S.), (Biol.), Moscow, 45 (4), pp. 285-293.
6516. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1936c. The Asiatic Locust in the Southern left-bank Districts of Kuibyshev Province. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Zool. Jh.*, Moscow, 15 (4), pp. 731-746.
6517. ZOLOTAREV, E. KH. 1939. Is there a locust reservation in the Volga-Kama District? [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Problems Ecol. Biocenol.* Leningrad, No. 5-6, pp. 207-218, 2 maps.
- . ZOLOTAREVSKII, B. N.—See ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N.
6518. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1927. Notes sur les acridiens à Madagascar.—*Bull. écon. Madagascar*, (Partie Documente), Anatananarivo, 24 (1), pp. 111-119, 6 pls.
- . \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1929a.—See UVAROV, B. P. and ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1929.
6519. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. [N.]. 1929b. Note préliminaire sur les vols de souterelles à Madagascar.—*Rev. path. vég. Ent. agric.*, Paris, 16 (4 & 5), pp. 128-131.
6520. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1929c. La lutte antiacridienne à Madagascar—*Agron. Colon.*, Paris, 139, pp. 193-199 ; 140, pp. 230-233.
6521. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1929d. Sur le comportement de *Locusta migratoria* L., subsp. *migratorioides* Rch. et Frm. phasis *transiens*.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 189 (3), pp. 131-133.
6522. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1939a. Sur le comportement de *Phymateus puniceus* Bol. (Orth. : Acrididae).—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 33, pp. 283-286.
6523. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1930b. Le criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria copito* Sauss.) à Madagascar.—*Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, 15 (4) [1929], pp. 105-236, 2 pls.

6524. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1930c. Le riz et les sauterelles à Madagascar.—*Riz. et Rizicult.*, Paris, 4 (2), pp. 87-94, 2 pls.
6525. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1933a. Contribution à l'étude biologique du criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria capito* Sauss.) dans les foyers permanents.—*Thèse, Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris*, Paris, (A) 260, 96 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. Also in *Ann. Epiphyt.*, Paris, 19 (1 & 2), pp. 47-142, 1 pl., 1 map.
6526. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1933b. Dans les foyers permanents. La lutte antiacridienne.—*Agron. Colon.*, Paris, No. 185, pp. 145-148.
6527. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1934a. Invasions des Acridiens en Guinée Française.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 25(6), pp. 214-231, 3 maps.
6528. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1934b. Aires grégarigènes et facteurs de transformation de la phase solitaire des acridens migrants dans la phase grégarie.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 1, pp. 62-66.
6529. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1934c. Rapport préliminaire sur action de la mission à études de la biologie des Acridiens in 1932-1934.—*Proc. 3rd int. Locust Conf. (London, 1934)*, London, App. 22, pp. 169-179, 1 map.
6530. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1936a. Note préliminaire sur le criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Rch. & Frm.) dans le Soudan Française.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 27(1), pp. 23-46.
6531. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1936b. Comptes-rendu sommaire sur les recherches de la Mission d'Études de la Biologie des Acridiens dans la région du Tchad en 1935.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 27 (3 & 4), pp. 108-124, 1 map.
6532. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1937. Étude de la phase solitaire des acridiens dans les aires et foyers grégarigènes.—*Proc. 4th int. Locust Conf. (Cairo, 1936)*, Cairo, App. 27, 13 pp.
6533. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1938a. Recherches sur les foyers grégarigènes du criquet migrateur africain (*Locuta migratoria migratorioides* Rch. et Frm. (Orth.)—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 29 (3 & 4), pp. 123-240, 2 figs. maps.
6534. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1938b. Recherches sur les foyers grégarigènes du criquet migrateur africain.—*Rev. Bot. appl.*, Paris, No. 208, pp. 872-878.
6535. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1938c. Les subdivisions des aires grégarigènes et leur rôle dans la transformation de phases. (Essai de classification.)—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Bruxells, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 258-264.
- 6536.\*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1938d. Fonctionnement de la mission française d'études de la biologie des acridiens en 1936-1938.—*C. R. 5e Conf. int. Res. Antiacridiennes (Bruxells, 1938)*, Brussels, pp. 336-341.

6537. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1939a. Le criquet nomade (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) en Afrique française.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 30(2), pp. 62-82, 1 pl.
6538. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1939b. Pollution du criquet nomade en Afrique occidentale française.—*Agron. Colon.*, Paris, No. 257, pp. 141-149, 1 map.
6539. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1946. Les phases acridiennes et l'invasion du Criquet migrateur dans la Gironde.—*Ann. Epiph.*, Paris, (N. S.) 12, pp. 101-114.
6540. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1947. Quelques remarques sur l'invasion du Criquet migrateur (*Locusta migratoria* L.) dans les landes de Gascogne.—*Bull. sem. Office nat. Anti-Acris.*, Algiers, 4, pp. 35-44.
6541. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. 1954. History of the international organisation for control of the African Migratory Locust.—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur-Marne, No. 7, pp. 1-27, 3 maps, 8 photos.
6542. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. and LEPINEY, J. DE. 1934. Note préliminaire sur *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. dans le nord-ouest du Soudan française.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 25 (2), pp. 61-70.
6543. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N., LEPINEY, J. DE, and DUPONT, L. 1934. Note préliminaire sur *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. dans le Soudan français orientale.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 25 (6), pp. 206-213.
6544. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. and MURAT, M. 1938a. Rapport scientifique sur les recherches de la Mission d'étude de la Biologie des Acridiens en Mauritanie (A.O.E.). Première Mission : October 1936- Mars 1937.—*Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord*, Algiers, 29 (1 & 2), pp. 29-103, 7 pls., 1 map.
6545. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N. and MURAT, M. 1938b. Divisions naturelles du Sahara et sa limite méridionale. In *Le Sahara*.—Paris.
- . ZONJKO, D. V. 1928.—See ZNOJKO, D. V. 1928.
6546. [ZOOLOGICAL RECORDS.] 1864-1954.—London (Zoological Society of London).
6547. ZRIAKOVSKI, V. 1926. La sauterelles d'Asie dans le gouvernement du Terek durant la période 1922-1925. [In Russian, with French summary.]—*Ber. Stat. Déf. Plant. Gouv. Terek*, 1 (2), p. 35.
- . ZUBER-VOGELI, M. L. 1953.—See TUZET, O. and ZUBER-VOGELI, M. L. 1953.
6548. ZUBOVSKI, N. 1897. Prjamokrilija (Dermoptera et Orthoptera) s' Peterburgskoi guberniji. [In Russian.]—*Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg*, St. Petersbourg, 2, pp. 162-214.
- . ZUBOWSKY, N.—See ZUBOVSKI, N.
6549. ZUCCHINI, M. 1934. La lotta antiacridica in provincia di Cagliari nel 1933.—*Agric. Sarda*, Cagliari, 13, pp. 21-31.

6550. ZVEREZOMB-ZABOVSKII, E. V. 1926. A note on the years of outbreak of injurious locusts on the Don. [In Russian.]—*Bull. N. Caucasian Plant Prot. Sta.*, Rostov-on-Don, 2, pp. 63-68.
6551. ZWOLFER, W. 1935. Die Bedeutung der Schädlingsbekämpfung für die Kolonialwirtschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wanderheuschrecken frage.—*Tropenpflanzer*, Berlin, 38, pp. 278-288.
6552. ZYL, J. P. VAN. 1929. On the toxicity of arsenic to fowls.—*15th Rept. Vet. Serv. S. Africa*, Pretoria, 2, pp. 1189-1202.

## IV—INDEX TO AUTHORS

A	PAGE	A—contd.	PAGE
AAMODT, T. L.	17	ALLMAN, S. L.	23, 484
ABBE, C.	18	ALMEIRA, A.	24
ABITO', J.	18	ALPATOV, V. V.	24
ACHARD, E.	18	ALVES DA SILVA, A.	24
ACKERMANN, Z.	18	[AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY]	25
ACKWORTH, E. C. B.	18	AMOROSO, C.	25
ADAMOVICH, ZH. R.	18	ANDER, K.	25
ADAMSON, D. M.	18, 321, 425	ANDERS, A.	25
AD-DAMIRI, IMAL KAMAL EL DIN MOHAMMAD IBN ISA	9, 13, 18	ANDERSON, E.	25
ADLE, A. H.	18	ANDERSON, J. R.	.. 25, 332
ADLER, E.	18	ANDERSON, N. L.	25, 323, 484
ADLERZ, G.	18	ANDERSON, T. J.	25
[AEROPLANE, CONTROL BY]	18	ANDRÉ, F. F. A.	25
[AFRICA]	11, 15, 18, 19, 20	ANDREWARTHA, H. G.	26, 27, 56, 123, 424
AFZAL HUSAIN, M.	20, 199—201	ANDREWS, E. A.	27
AGACINO, E. MORALES	20, 293	[ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN]	27, 422, 423
AGARWAL, N. S.	20	ANGUS, W. C.	27
AGARWALA, S. B. D.	20	ANNAND, P. N.	27
AGHARKAR, S. P.	20	ANNANDALE, N.	27, 96
AGNÉLLY, A. H.	20, 21, 122, 246	[ANONYMOUS]	11, 27—33
AHMED, T.	21	ANTONOV, N. V.	33, 240
	200, 228, 277	ANVERY, S. A. A.	33
AINSWORTH, M..	22, 227, 434	APPANNA, M.	33, 239
AITKIN, E. H.	22	APPLE, J. W.	33, 360
AKAIRA, R.	22, 159, 198	ARANDA JIMENEZ, J. B..	34
ALAM, S. M.	22	ARANGO, R.	.. 34
ALBRECHT, F. O.	22	ARCHIBALD, E. D.	.. 34
ALCOCK, A.	22	[ARGENTINA]	16, 30—32, 34, 35, 127
ALDEN, W. C.	22	ARISTOV, V. P.	35
ALDRICH, J. M.	22	ARKHANGELESKII, P. P..	35
ALEINKOVA, M. M.	22	ARMITAGE, H. M.	35
ALESSI, G. ..	22	ARNABOLDI, R.	35, 300, 400
ALEXANDER, E. G.	22	ARNAULT,—.	35
ALEXANDER, G.	22, 210	ARNOUX, J.	35, 116, 357
ALFARO, A.	23	ARNSON, A. P.	36
[ALGERIA]	15, 23	ARRIBÁLZACA, E. L.	36
ALLAN, W.	23, 46, 284	ARRIETA, M. L.	36, 114
ALLEE, W. C.	23	ARTOM, C.	.. 36
ALLEGRE, C. F.	23	ASANA, J. J.	36, 269, 270, 307
ALLÉGUÈDE, R.	23	ASGHAR, M. A.	36, 185, 248
ALLEN, T. H.	23, 24, 62, 63, 67, 68, 73, 93, 313, 349, 426	ASHALL, C.	.. 36, 341
		ASHMEAD, W. H.	.. 36

A—*concl.*

## PAGE

ASMUSS, E. P.	36
ASSO Y DEL RIO, D. J. S. C.	36
[ASTRAKHAN, RUSSIA]	37
ATALLA, J.	37, 189
ATHERTON, R. F.	37
ATTIA, R.	37
AUBERTIN, D.	37
AUBERTOTO, M.	37
AUDINET, SERVILE	37, 394
AUDOUIN, J. V.	37, 80
AUER, A.	37
AUGER, D.	37, 149, 150
AURIVILLIUS, C.	.. 37
AURORA, A. C. ..	.. 37
[AUSTRALIA]	11, 15, 16, 31, 33, 37- 39, 414
AUTRUM, H.	.. 39, 160
AVASTHY, P. N..	.. 39, 178
AVIGLIANO, V.	.. 39, 111
AYYAR, T. V. RAMAKRISHNA ..	39, 283

## B

B., M.	.. .. 39
BABENKOVA, V. A.	.. 40
BACCETTI, B.	.. 40
BACH, M.	.. 40
BACHKIROFF, Y.	40
BACHMETJEV, P.	40
BACIGALUPI, R.	40
BADAMI, R. V.	.. 40
BADEN, V.	40
BAER, W.	.. 40
BAGNOLD, R. A.	.. .. 40
BAIJAL, H. N.	.. 40, 272
BAIRD, W.	.. 40
BAKER, R. H.	40, 77
BAKÓ, G.	.. 40
BALAMIR, S.	40, 41, 50
BALCHOWSKY, A.	.. 41
BALFOUR-BROWNE, F.	41
BALL, E. D.	.. .. 41
BALLARD, E.	41, 289, 299, 492
BALOGH, J.	.. .. 41, 265
BANDINI, P.	.. .. 41
BANERJI, B. N.	.. .. 41
BANERJI, S. N.	.. .. 41

B—*contd.*

## PAGE

BANNING, M. B. N.	42, 218
BARANOV, N. I.	42, 48
BARBARÁ, B.	.. 42
BARBER, M. A.	42, 220
BARBER, M. E.	.. 42
BARBIERI, P. A. .	.. 42
BARBUT,—	.. .. 42
BARLOW, E.	42, 43
BARNES, O. L.	.. .. 43
BAROLES, W.	.. .. 43
BARON,—	43
BARRAU, J.	.. 43
BARRAUD, M.	.. 43
BARRETTA, L.	43
BARROS QUEIROZ, J. .	43
BARROW,—	43
BARROWS, W. B.	43, 389
BARSA, M. C.	43
BARSACQ, T. P.	44
BARTHOLEMEW, J. G.	44, 108, 176
BATH, T.	44
BATRA, H. N. ..	44
BATRA, R. N.	44, 298
BATTAGLIA, B.	44, 333
BAUER, V.	44, 83
BAUME, W. LA.	44, 244
BAUMGARTNER, W. J. ..	44, 322
BAUMHOFFER, L. G.	44, 473
BAWA, S. R.	45
BAWEJA, K. D.	45, 200
BAXTER, E. W.	45, 306
BAZILE, G.	45
BAZYLUK, W.	45
BEADLE, N. C. W.	45
BEADNELL, H. J. L.	45
BEAMENT, J. W. L.	45, 479
BEAMS, H. W.	45, 46, 129, 144, 231, 376, 392, 425
BRAUDRY, J. R.	46, 441
BEAUREGARD, H.	46
WEBBINGTON, G..	23, 46
BECHARD, R. M.	.. 46
[BECHUNALAND, AFRICA]	.. 46
BECK, G. A.	46, 226, 327
BECKER, E.	.. 46
BECKER, R.	.. 46

B—contd.		B—contd.	
	PAGE		PAGE
BEDDARD, F. E.	46	BHALLA, H. R.	54, 200
BEDFORD, H. W.	.. 47, 231	BHASIN, G. D.	54, 287, 374
BEESON, C. F. C.	.. 47	BHATIA, D. R.	54, 55, 337, 338, 347
BEFFA, G. DELLA	47	BHATIA, K. R.	55, 402
BÉGUET, M.	47, 48, 300, 394	BHIMBER, B. S.	55, 303, 342
BEHURA, B. K.	48, 393	BIANCHI, V. L.—See BIANKI ,V. L.	55
BEI-BIENKO, G. YA	.. 42, 48, 49, 68, 103, 145, 290, 396	BIANKI, V. L.	55, 213
BEIER, M.	49	[BIBLE]	8, 9, 55
BEINGOLEO, G. O.	50	BICKLEY, W. E.	55
BÈLÂR; K.	50	BIENKO, G. YA. BEI	48, 55
BELKE, G.	50	BIEZANEO, C. M. DE	.. 55
BELLAMY, A. W.	50	BIGELOW, R. S.	55, 35 <sup>7</sup>
BELLIK, S.	41, 50	BIGGER, J. H.	. 55, 146, 15 <sub>3</sub>
BELOUsov, V. M.	50	BIGNELL, G. C.	.. 55
BELTRÁN, E.	50	BILBERG, J.	10, 55, 382
BENEDETTI, E.	50	BINAGHI, G.	.. 56
BENEDICTIS, A. DE	50, 51	BINDRA, O. S.	56, 33 <sub>3</sub>
BENLLOCH, M	51, 90	BINET, A.	56
BENUA ,K. Å.	51	BIRCH, L. C.	.. 26, 27, 5 <sub>6</sub>
BEQUAERT, J.	51	BISHOP, D. W.	56
BEREZHKOV, R. P.	51, 52	BISHOP, H. J.	. . 56
BEREZHKOVA, A. A.	.. 52	BISWAS, K.	.. 56, 344
BERG, C.	52	BLAINVILLE, M. H. DE	57
BERG, M. M. IVANOVA	52	BLANC, G.	57, 88, 307
BERG, V. L.	52, 166, 230, 281, 321	BLANCHARD, E.	57
BERGSTRÄSSER,—	52	BLANCHARD, E. E.	.. 30, 57, 274
BERLESE, A.	.. 52, 53	BLANCO, G.	.. 57
BERNARD, F.	53, 325	BLANCO MONTORO, J. A.	. 58
BERNIMOLIN, P. J.	53, 128	BLANFORD, W. T.	.. 58, 137
BERRE, J. R. LE	.. 53	BLASCO, M. A.	58, 263, 273
BERRETTA, L.	53	BLATCHLEY, W. S.	58
BERRY, P. A.	53, 89	BLATTER, E.	.. 58, 181
BERTKAU, P.	53	BLOCHMANN, F.	58
BERVILLÉ, P.	53, 244	BLUMENTHAL, R. A.	.. 58
BESKINE, J. M.	54	BLUNT, D. L.	58, 138, 309, 479
BESRUKOV, J.	54	BOBE, M. L.	58
BESSE, H.	54	BOCHE, R. D.	58, 83
BESSIO, F. M.	54	BODENHEIMER, F. S.	.. 58—61, 154, 255, 357, 392, 399
BETHE, A.	54	BODINE, J. H.	.. 15, 23, 24, 61—68, 73, 93, 94, 152, 167, 192, 265, 309, 313, 340, 349, 363, 426, 429, 431, 436, 475, 483
BETHUNE, C. J. S.	54	BODKIN, G. E.	68, 108
BETTA, E. DE	54	BOELL E.J.	.23, 63, 64, 68, 349, 363
BEY-BIENKO, G. YA	48, 54		
BEZRUKOV, J.	54		
BEZRUKOV, Y. G.	.. 54		
BEZRUKOVA, T.I.	.. 54		

B—*contd.*

## PAGE

BOGDANOV-KAT'KOV, N. N.	..	49, 68, 103, 145, 396
BOGUSH, P. P.	..	.. 68
BOHEMAN, C.	..	.. 69
BOISDUVAL (J. B. A. D. DE)	..	69
BOLDURIEV, V. F.	..	.. 69
BOLDYREV, B. TH.	..	.. 69
BOLIVAR, I.	..	.. 69, 70
BOLIVAR, Y. PIELTAIN, C.	..	70
BOND,—	..	.. 70, 79
BONESS, M.	..	.. 70
BONFILS, J.	..	.. 70, 111, 320
BONI, P.	..	.. 70, 109, 128
BONINI, J.	..	.. 70
BONJEAN,—	..	.. 70, 162
BONNAMOUR,—	..	.. 70
BONNEMAISON, L.	..	.. 70
BONNET, E.	..	.. 70, 151
BOON, W. R.	..	.. 70, 196
BORDAGE, E.	..	.. 71
BORDAS, L.	..	.. 71
BORGmann, A. R.	..	71, 121, 232
BORRE, P. DE	..	.. 71
BORRI, C.	..	.. 71
BORSENKOW, J.	..	.. 71, 386
BORTAGARAY, J. R.	..	.. 72
BOSE, IRA	..	.. 72, 349
BOSELLI, F.	..	.. 72, 317
BOSELLI, F. B.	..	.. 72
BOSQ, J. M.	..	.. 72
BOSQUE FLORES, R. DEL	..	72, 128
BOTHA, D. H.	..	.. 72, 177, 328
BOTHA, M. L.	..	72, 233, 273, 285
BOUET, G.	..	.. 72
BOUIN, A.	..	.. 72, 458
BOURIQUET, G.	..	.. 73
BOUROLHON,—DE	..	.. 73
BOUSH, G. M.	..	.. 73
BOUTELLIE,—	..	.. 73
BOUVIER, G.	..	.. 73
BOWEN, R. H.	..	.. 73
BOWEN, T. J.	..	.. 73
BOWMAN, MISS B. N.	..	.. 73, 453
BOY, C.	..	.. 73
BOYD, G. E.	..	.. 24, 62, 73
BOYD, K.	..	.. 73, 144

B—*contd.*

## PAGE

BOYD, W. M.	..	.. 73, 474
BRADSHAW, F.	..	.. 73
BRAGG, J. H.	..	.. 73
BRAIN, C. K.	..	.. 73
BRANCSIK, C.	..	.. 73, 74
BRANDT, J. F.	..	.. 74
BRASNETT, N. V.	..	.. 74
BRATLEY, H. E.	..	.. 74, 471
BRATT, C. H.	..	.. 74, 424
BREDEMANN, G.	..	.. 74, 83
BRÉDO, H. J.	..	.. 74, 75
BRENNIÈRE, J.	..	75, 76, 221, 271
BRÈTHES, J.	..	.. 76, 92
BRETON, L.	..	.. 76
BRETT, C. H.	..	76, 77, 121, 139, 300, 357, 358
BRINDLEY, MRS. H. H.	..	77, 189
BRINLEY, F. J.	..	.. 40, 77
BROADHEAD, G. C.	..	.. 77
BROCARD, H.	..	.. 77
BROCKMÜLLER, H.	..	.. 77
BRODSKIS, B.	..	.. 77, 379
BRONGNIART, C.	..	.. 77, 126
BRONSON, W. S.	..	.. 77
BROOKS, A. J.	..	.. 78
BROOKS, A. R.	..	.. 78
BROOKS, C. E. P.	..	.. 78, 287
BROUGHTON, W. B.	..	.. 78
BROUSSY, J.	..	.. 78
BROWN, A. W. A.	..	78, 199, 313, 339
BROWN, E.	..	.. 70, 79
BROWN, E. S.	..	.. 79
BROWNE, A.	..	.. 79
BROWNING, T. O.	..	.. 79
BRUCH, C.	..	.. 79
BRUES, A. M.	..	79, 406, 423, 426
BRUES, C. T.	..	.. 79, 80
BRÜGGER, C. G.	..	.. 80
BRUIJNING, C. F. A.	..	.. 80, 481
BRULLÉ, A.	..	.. 37, 80
(A) BRUNELLI, G.	..	.. 80
(B) BRUNELLI, G.	..	.. 80
BRUNNEAU DE MIRÉ, P.	..	.. 80
BRUNER, L.	..	.. 80, 81
BRUNETAU, J.	..	.. 81

B—contd.		B—concl.	
	PAGE		PAGE
BRUNNER (Jr.), A.	81, 138	BUTLER, E. J.	.. 88, 251
BRUNNER VON WATTENWYL, C.	81, 82	BUTT, F. H.	88, 218
BRUNO, G.	82	BUXTON, D. R.	88, 219
BRUNSON, A. M.	82, 315	BUXTON, P. A.	88, 414
BRUNTZ, L.	.. 82	BUYS, K. S.	88
BRUTTAN, A.	82	BYERS, W. M.	88
BRUZZONE, R. M.	82	C	
BRYANT, H. C.	82	CABRERA, A.	88
BRYANTSEVA, I. B.	.. 82, 83	CAESAR, L.	88
BRYDEN, H. A.	83	CAILLON, L.	57, 88, 307
BUCHANAN, D. E.	83, 426	CAIRANO, V. DI.	89
BUCHANAN, F.	83	CAJAL, S. R.	89
BÜCHER, H.	83	CALABY, J. H.	89
BUCHNER, P.	83	CALDÉRON, R.	53, 89
BUCK, G.	83, 157	CALLAN, H. G.	89
BUCK, J. B.	58, 83	CALLAWAY, S.	89, 177
BUCK, PEARL. S.	8, 83	CALLOT, J.	89
BUCKELL, E. R.	.83, 84, 415, 435	CAMERANO, L. ..	89
BUCKLIN, D. H.	84	CAMERON, J. W. M.	89
BUDAKI UBOTCHISTOHE, B. Z.	84, 440	CAMERON, M. L.	89
BUDANTSEV, SERGEY	8, 84	CAMPBELL, F. L.	90
BUDDENBROCK, W. VON	.. 84	CAMPBELL, G. A.	90, 475
BUGDANOV, G. B.	84	CAMUS, J. S.	90
BUGO, J. M.	.. 84	CAÑIZO, J. DEL	51, 90, 294
BUISSON, DU, —	84	CANNING, E. U.	90
BUISTRITSKII, P. N.	85	CANTRALL, I. J.	90, 197, 487
BURDICK, H. C.	85	CAPOT-REY, R.	91
BURGESS, L. E.	85, 281, 367, 412	CAPPE DE BAILION, P.	91
BURKHOLDER, J. R.	85	CAPRA, F.	91
BURMEISTER, F.	85	CARABELLA, A. D..	91
BURMEISTER, H.	85	CARAYON, L.	91
BURNETT, G. F.	85	CARBONELL, C. S.	91, 379
BURNETT, W. L.	85, 247	CARCANO, M. A.	91
BURNS, W.	85, 86, 272	CARDOSO, J. G. A.	91, 157, 383, 384
BURR, M.	86	CARIDE MASSINI, P.	76, 92
BURT, B. C.	86, 136	CARL, J.	92
BURTT, E.	86	CARLOTTI, J.	92
BURTT, E. D.	86, 451	CARLSON, C. J.	92
BURTT, E. T.	86, 96	CARLSON, J. G.	92, 93 161, 187, 194, 411, 433
BUSH, S. F.	86	CARLSON, L. D.	23, 65, 93, 94, 349
BUSNEL, M. C.	87, 126	CAROTHERS, ELEANOR E.	94, 95
BUSNEL, R. G.	87, 101, 126, 134, 264	CARPENTER, G. D. HALB	95
BUTCHER, F. D.	.88, 121, 479	CARPENTER, G. H.	.. .. 95
BUTCHER, F. G.	. 88	CARPENTER, W. L.	.. .. 95
BUTLER, C. G.	88, 207		

C—*contd.*

## PAGE

CARPENTIER, F.	..	..	95
CARRIL, L. M. DEL	..	..	95
CARROL, M.	..	..	95
CARTER, H. G.	..	..	27, 96
CARUS, J. V.	..	..	14, 96, 140
CASALI, D. C.	..	..	96
CASSELMAN, W. G. B.	..	..	96, 396
CASTENS, M.	..	..	96, 313
CASTILLO, J. DEL	..	..	96, 197, 268
CASTLE, W. E.	..	..	96
CASTRONOVO, A.	..	..	96
CATTON, W. T.	..	..	86, 96
CAYAL, S. R.	..	..	89, 96
CAZAL, P.	..	..	96, 176
CEMBER, H.	..	..	96, 161, 397
CHABOSSOU, F.	..	96, 97, 244, 330 357, 366, 459	
CHABROLIN, C.	..	..	97
CHADIMA, J.	..	..	97
CHAMBERLAIN, F. S.	..	..	97
CHAMBERLAIN, T. R.	..	..	97, 281
CHANG, K. S. F.	..	..	97
CHANG, T. G.	..	..	97, 225
CHANNA BASAVANNA, G. P.	..	..	97, 98
CHAPMAN, E.	..	..	98
CHAPMAN, J. A.	..	..	98, 116
CHAPMAN, K. H.	..	..	98
CHAPMAN, R. F.	..	..	98
CHAPMAN, R. N.	..	..	98
CHARPENTIER, T. VON	..	..	98
CHATIN, J.	..	..	98
CHATTERJEE, N. C.	..	..	99, 105
CHATTERJEE, S. N.	..	..	99, 298
CHATURVEDI, P. L.	..	..	99
CHAUDET, A.	..	99, 157, 274, 454	
CHAUDHURI, S. A.	..	..	99, 247
CHAUDHURI, S. P. R.	..	72, 99, 136, 176, 272, 349, 350	
CHAUVIN, R.	..	87, 100, 101, 121, 283	
CHAVASSE, P.	..	..	87, 101
CHEESMAN, R. E.	..	..	101
CHEFURKA, W.	..	101, 183, 323, 409	
CHEN, K. Z.	..	..	102
CHEN, S. T.	..	..	102
CHEN, T. T.	..	..	102, 265
CHENG, T. S.	..	..	102, 484

C—*contd.*

## PAGE

CHENYKAEVA, E. J.	..	102, 238, 239
CHERIAN, M. C.	..	102, 347, 348
CHESLER, J.	..	..
CHETUIRKINA, I.—See CHETYRKINA, I. A.	..	102
CHETYRKINA, I. A.	..	102
CHEU, S. P.	..	102
CHEVALIER, A.	..	103
CHIARO MONTE, A.	..	103
CHIESA MOLINARI, O.	..	103
CHIGAREV, G. A.	..	49, 103
CHILD, C. M.	..	103
[CHINA]	..	15, 103
CHOPARD, L.	..	3, 13, 99, 103—105, 121, 357
CHOPRA, R. L.	..	105
CHORBADZHIEV, P.	..	105, 106
CHORLEY, J. K.	..	106, 279
CHRISTIE, J. R.	..	106, 109, 419
CHUDEAU, R.	..	106, 107, 176
CHURCH, N. S.	..	107, 383
CHUNG, CHI-CHIEN	..	107
CHUVAKHIN, V. S.	..	107
CIARANO, V. DI.	..	107
CICLA,—	..	107
CLAASSEN, P. W.	..	107
CLACKSON, J. R.	..	107, 427
CLADERON, S.	..	107
CLAIR, A. H. ST.	..	107, 418
CLAPARÈDE, E.	..	107
CLARK, A. M.	..	107, 255
CLARK, E. J.	..	107
CLARK, L. R.	..	107, 108
CLARK, R. S.	..	42, 108, 189, 218, 323
CLARKE, W. E.	..	44, 108, 176
CLARKE, W. J.	..	108
CLAUSEN, C. P.	..	108
CLAYTON, H. H.	..	108
CLEARE, L. D.	..	68, 108
CLÉMENT, P.	..	108
CLEMENTS, F. E.	..	108, 184, 397, 471
CLOGG, S.	..	109
CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L.	..	109
CLOYD, W. J.	..	109, 417, 418
COATON, W. G. H.	..	109

C—*contd.*

## PAGE

- COBB, N. A. 106, 109, 419  
 COBELLi, R. 109  
 COCKERELL, T. D. A. 109  
 COE, S. B. 109  
 COHIC, F. 109  
 COLARUSSO, A. 70, 109, 128  
 COLBERG, W. J. 109  
 COLE, K. S. 110, 214  
 COLE, L. W. L. 110  
 COLEMAN, E. 110  
 (A) COLEMAN, L. C. 12, 110, 242  
 (B) COLEMAN, L. C. 12, 110  
 COLENO, P. 110  
 COLLINS, A. E. 110  
 COLLETT, R. W. 110  
 COLLINS, G. B. 110  
 COLLINS, P. B. 110  
 COLOMBO, G. 39, 110, 111  
 COLONNA-CESARI, X. 70, 111, 321  
 [COMITE INTERAMERICANO PERMANENTE ANTIACRIADIANO] 111  
 COMME,— 111  
 COMMON, I. F. B. 112  
 [COMMONWEALTH ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE, LONDON] 112  
 COMMUN, R. 112  
 COMSTOCK, J. H. 112, 225, 234  
 CONIL, A. 112  
 CONIL, P. A. 112  
 CONNIN, R. V. 112, 239  
 CONOR, M. 112  
 COOK, E. F. 112  
 COOK, P. M. 112  
 COOK, W. 112, 113  
 COOLEY, R. A. 113, 318, 421  
 CORBETT, G. H. 113, 286  
 COREY, H. IRENE 113  
 CORKINS, C. L. 113  
 CORKINS, J. P. 113  
 CORNISH, T. 113  
 CORONADO PADILLA, R. 36, 114  
 CORTES Y MORALES, B. 114  
 CORTI, R. 114  
 CORY, N. 114, 171  
 COSTA, G. 114  
 COSTA J. A. ROSAS 114

C—*concl.*

## PAGE

- COSTA LIMA .. 114  
 COSTA, O. G. .. .. .. 114  
 CGSTANTINO, G. .. .. 114  
 CGSTE, P. .. 114  
 CGTES, E. C. 114, 115, 178  
 COTT, H. B. 116  
 COTTERELL, G. S. 116  
 [COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY] 116  
 COURSEY, J. D. DE 116, 189  
 COUSANDIER, P. A. DE 116  
 COUTURIER,— 35, 116, 357  
 COWAN, F. T. 116, 319, 398  
 COWLAND, J. W. 116  
 COYNER, W. R. 116  
 CRAIG, R. 98, 116, 196  
 CRAM, E. B. 117  
 CRAMPTON, G. C. 117  
 CRAWFORD, H. G. 117  
 CRAWFORD, J. C. 117  
 CRAWLEY, H. 117  
 CREIGHTON, MARGARET 117, 118, 143, 365  
 CRELLIUS, L. C. 118  
 CRESCITELLI, F. 118, 119, 214, 428  
 CRIDDLE, N. 118, 119, 290  
 CROCE, F. 119  
 CROS, A. 119  
 CROSS, F. C. C. . 119, 219  
 CROSS, W. .. 119  
 CUCCATI, G. 119  
 CUÉNOT, L. 119  
 CURTIS, L. C. 119  
 CUSCIANNA, N. 119  
 CUTHBERTSON, A. 119, 120  
 [CYPRUS] 120
- D
- D., A.—*See* DUBOIS, A. 120, 135  
 DAGUERRE, J. B. 72, 120, 121  
 D' AGUILAR, J. 101, 105, 121, 357  
 DAHM, P. A. 71, 88, 121, 232, 479  
 DAHMS, R. G. 76, 121, 357, 358  
 DAL PRA, G. 121  
 DAMPF, A. 121, 122, 194, 455  
 DARDEN (Jr.), E. B. 122, 161, 265, 308

D—*contd.*

## PAGE

DARK, S. O. S.	..	122
DARLING, R. C. MAXWELL		122, 278
DARLINGTON, C. D.		122
DARLOW, H. M.		122
DARRU, A.		21, 122, 246
DARWIN, C.		122
DAS, S.		122
DA SILVA, D.		122, 323
D'ASSIS-FONSECA, E. C. M.		123
DAVEY, J. T.		123
DAVEY, P. M.		123, 178, 263
DAVID, S. K.		123, 342
DAVIDSON, J.	.	27, 123, 424
DAVIES, D. A.		123
DAVIES, D. E.		123, 124
DAVIS, E. G.		.124, 466
DAVIS, H. S.		124
DAVIS, J. J.	.	124
DAVLETSHINA, A. G.		124
DAVYDOFF, C.		124
DAWE, M. T.		124
DAWSON, G. M.		124
DAY, M. F.		124, 125, 209, 228, 283, 333
DE, M. L.		125, 176, 350
DEAKIN, R. H.		125
DEAN, A. A.	.	125
DEAN, G. A.		125, 410
DEAN, H. A.		125, 159
DEBAISSIEUX, P.	.	125
DEBAUCHE, H.	..	125
DE BENEDICTIS, A.		50, 51, 125
DE BORRE, P.	..	71, 125
DECKART, M.	..	125
DECKER, G. C.	.55, 125, 134, 428, 473	
DE COURSEY, J. D.	..	116, 125
DEEGENER, P.		125, 126
DEGEER, C.		126
DEGROIS, M.		87, 126
DEHN, M. VON		126
DEI APELLE,—	..	126
DELACROIX, M.		77, 126
DE LA PEÑA, F.		126
DELASSUS, M.		.126, 127
[DELEGACIÓN ARGENTINA, C. I. P. A.]		127

D—*contd.*

## PAGE

DEL CAÑIZO, J.	.	90, 127
DEL CARRIL, L. M.	.	. 95, 127
DE LÉPINEY, J.	.	.127, 253
DE LERMA, B.		70, 109, 128
DELGADO, DE TORRES, D.		128
DELGADO, A. M.		72, 128
DELLA BEFFA, G.		128
DELMAS, R.	.	128, 342
DE LOTTO, G.	..	128
DELVAUX, E. L.		53, 128
DEMARIA MASSEY, D.		128, 129
DE MELLO-LETTÃO, C.		129 ,282
DEMOLE, J.		129
DEMOLL, R.	.	129,386
DEMPSTER, J. P.	.	129
DENIER, P. C. L.		129
DENIER, P.	.	129
DENIS, P. Y. J.	.	. 129
DEPDOLLA, P.	.	129
DEREVITSKAYA, V. V.		129
DE SAUSSURE, H.	.	129, 384
DESCAMPS, M.	..	129
DE SEABRA, A. F.		129, 392
DESSOLIERS, H.		129
DE STEEFANI PEREZ, T..	129, 418, 419	
DETHIER, V. G.	.	129
DE VILLIERS, F. J.		129, 461
DEVINE, R. L.	46, 129, 376, 426	
DEVINNY, V.		130
DE VRIES, A. H.		130, 465
DEXTER, J. S.		130
DEZSÖ, Z.	.	130
D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A.	KÜNCKEL (See KÜNCHEL D'HERCULAIS, J. P. A.)	130, 240
D'HÉRELLE, F.	.	130
DHIR, R. D.		130, 239
DIAZ, C.	..	130
DIBBLE, C. B.	..	130
DI CAIRANO, V.		89, 130
DICK, J. .	..	130
DICKSON, H. R. P.	..	130
DIEPHUIS, F.	.	130, 135
DIESING, K. M.	..	131
DINGLER, M.	..	131

D— <i>contd.</i>		PAGE	D— <i>concl'd.</i>		PAGE
DIRSCH, V. M. (See DIRSH, V. M.)		131	DU PLEISS, C.	136, 309, 327, 328	
DIRSH, V. M.	4, 5, 131, 453		DUPONT, L.	136, 254, 495	
DI STEFANO, S.	131, 419		DU PORTE, E. M.	136, 331, 455	
DIUKOV, M. N.	131, 156		D' URBAN, W. S. M.	136	
DIVER, C.	132		DÜRING, B.	136	
DIVER, D.	132		DÜRINGEN, B.	136	
DIXON, R. M.	132, 233		DUSPIVA, F.	136, 239	
DMITRIEVA-YURGENSON, I. H.	132		DUTT, G. R.	86, 136	
DO BROSMUISLOV, D.	132, 282		DUTT, M. K.	136, 350	
DO BROVOLSKII, N. A.	132		DVORNITCHENKO, M.	137	
DODD, A. P.	132		ĐVORTZOVÁ, F. I.	137, 237	
DODGE, C. R.	132		DYMOND, G. C.	137	
DODGE, G. M.	132			E	
DOELLO JURADO, M.	132, 133		[EALAND, C. A.]	137	
DÖNGINGK, A.	133		[EASTERN PERSIA]	58, 137, 167, 265, 409, 420	
DONNELLY, U.	133		EBERHARDT, G.	137	
DÓNOHOE, H. C.	133		EBERLIN, G. W.	10, 137	
DOOLEY, T. P.	133		EBNER, R.	137	
DORIA, L.	133		ECKSTEIN, K.	137	
DOUENCE, A.	133		[EDINBURGH, DUKE OF]	137	
DOUGLAS, W. A.	133, 207		EDNEY, E. B.	137, 138, 228	
DOVNAR-ZAPALSKII, D. P.	133		EDWARDS, D. C.	58, 138	
DOVNAR-ZAPALSKII, D. P.	133		EDWARDS, G. A.	81, 138, 324, 380, 415	
DOVNAR-ZAPOLSKII, O. P.	134		EFFLATOUN BEY, H. C.	138	
DOWELL, A. W.	134, 196, 315		EGGERS, F.	138	
DRAKE, C. J.	125, 134, 360, 428		[EGYPT]	11, 15, 138, 141	
DRESDEN, D.	134		EHARA, S.	138, 438	
DREYER, T. F.	134		EIBEN, C. H.	138	
DRILHON, A.	87, 134		EICHWALD, E.	138	
DROOGMANS, H.	134		EIG, A.	138	
DROUET, H.	134		EISENTRAUT, M.	138, 139, 180	
DRUMMOND-HAY, R. .	.. 134		EITEL, W. J.	76, 139	
DUARTE, A. J.	134, 135		ELLIS, M. N.	139	
D., A. (DUBOIS, A.) ..	120, 135		ELLIS, P. E.	139, 197	
DUBOIS, R.	.. 135		ELSE, F. L.	.. 139	
DU BUISSON.	84, 135		ELSE, H. J.	139	
DUCHÂTEAU, G.	135, 153, 175, 251, 384		ELTON, C. S.	139	
DUCK, L. G.	.. 135		ELTRINGHAM, H.	95, 139	
DUFOUR, L.	.. 135		EL-ZOHEIRY, M. S.	41, 139, 289, 492	
DUGUID, J. F.	. 135, 201		EMBERGER, L.	139, 275	
DUIJM, M.	.. 135, 314		EMEL' YANOVA, N.A.	140, 243, 262, 334	
DUNCAN, F. M.	.. 135		EMERSON, A. E.	.. 140	
DUNN, C. L. ..	130, 135				
DUNNING, J. W.	136				

E—concl'd.	PAGE	F—contd.	PAGE
EMERSON, D. B.	140, 207, 439	FÉLIX, J.	.. .. 148
ENG, R. L.	140	FELT, E. P.	.. .. 148
ENGELHARDT, V. M.	140	FENARD, A.	. .. .. 148
ENGLEMANN, W.	14, 96, 140	FENTON, F. A.	148, 388, 420, 469, 478
ERGENE, S.	140, 141	FERMO,—	. .. .. 148
[ERITREA]	138, 141, 423	FERNÁNDEZ, A.	. .. .. 148
ERKILIC, S.	141, 142, 429	FERNÁNDEZ, F. J.	. .. 148, 149
ESTÈVE, G.	142, 270	FERNÁNDEZ, M.	. .. .. 149
[ESTHONIA]	142	FERREIRA LIMA, A. D.	.. 149, 385
ETCHEGARAY, P.	142	FERREL, C. N.	.. 149, 191, 437
[EUROPE]	9, 10, 13, 15, 27—29, 142, 155, 156	FERREYRA, A.	.. .. .. 149
EVANS, B. H.	117, 143	FERRIÈRE, C.	. .. .. 149
EVANS, E. J.	143	FERRIS, G. F.	. .. .. 149
EVANS, I. B. P.	143	FERTON, C.	. .. .. 149
EVANS, J. W.	143	FESSARD, A.	.. . 37, 149, 150
EVANS, T. C.	46, 143, 144, 226, 392	FEY, K. Y.	.. .. 150
EVERETT, G. M.	144	FEYTAUD, J.	.. .. 150
EVERLY, R. T.	.. 144	FICHTELBERGER, M.	.. .. 10, 150
EVERSMANN, E.	.. 144	FICHTER, E.	.. .. 150
EVERSTROPOV, E.	.. 144	FICKENDEY, E.	. .. .. 83, 150
EVLAKHOVA, A. A.	144	FIEBER, F. X.	. .. .. 150
EWER, D. W.	144, 362	FIGUIER, L.	. .. .. 150
EWER, D. W. S.	73, 144	FILATOV,—	.. .. 150, 225
EWING, H. E.	145	FILIP'EV, I. N.	. .. .. 150
EXNER, S.	.. 145	FILIPJEV, I. N.	.. .. 150, 151
F		FINLAYSON, T. U.	.. .. 151, 410
FABER, A.	145	FINOT, A.	.. .. .. 70, 151
FABER, J. C.	145	FIRTH, J.	.. .. .. 151
FACK, M. W.	145	FISCHER, C. E. C.	.. .. .. 151
FAL'KENSTEIN, B. Yu.	49, 145	FISCHER, G.	.. .. .. 151
FANTHAM, H. B.	145, 146	FISCHER, H.	.. .. .. 151
FANTOLI, A.	146	FISCHER, J. B.	.. .. .. 151
FARQUET, P.	146	FISHCHER, L. H.	.. .. .. 151
FARQUHARSON, R. A.	146	FISCHER, R.	.. .. .. 151
FARRAR, M. D.	55, 146, 153	FISCHETTI, D. L.	.. .. .. 152
FARSTAD, C. W.	146, 213	FITCH, E. A.	.. .. .. 152, 384, 470
FAURE, G. O.	146	FITZGERALD, L. R.	.. .. .. 65, 66, 152
FAURE, J. C.	146—148, 272, 461	FLETCHER, T. B.	.. .. .. 152, 153
FAUSSEK, V.	148	FLINT, W. P.	.. .. .. 55, 146, 283
FAUVEL, A.	148	FLORKIN, M.	135, 153, 175, 251, 384
FEDOROV, S. M..	148	FLOYD, E.	.. .. .. 10, 153
FEDTCHENKO, B. A.	.. 148	FODOR, P. J.	.. .. .. 153
FEHR, H.	148	FOLSOM, J. W.	.. .. .. 153
		FONTAINE, M.	.. .. .. 153, 286

F—contd.	PAGE	F—concl.	PAGE
[FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS]	153	FRIVALDSKY, J.	158
FORD, A. L.	153, 154, 247	FRIZA, F.	158
FORD, J. H.	154, 185, 475	FROESCHNER, R. C.	.. 158
FORD, NORMA	154	FROGGATT, W. W.	158
FORMOZOV, A. N.	154	FRUHSTORFER, H.	158
FORSKAL, P.	10, 154	FRY, H. J.	158
FORTESCUE-FOULKES, J.	154	FUKUDA, K.	158, 413
FOSTER, M. E.	154, 301	FULLER, M. E.	158, 159
FOWLER, W. W.	154	FULLER, R. A.	159, 340, 361, 416
FOX, C. J. S.	154, 420	FULTON, B. B.	159
FOX, H.	.. 154	FUSCHINI, C.	159
FOX, W. B.	154	FUSITA, K.	.. 22, 159, 198
FRACKER, B. S.	.. 154, 181	G	
FRANKEL, G.—See FRAENKEL, G.	154	GABE, M.	159
FRAENKEL, G.	154, 155, 177, 378	GABLE, E. H.	159
FRAGOSO VIANA, P. A.	155	GAGNIÈRE, S.	159
[FRANCE]	13, 16, 142, 155, 156	GAINES, J. C.	.. 125, 159, 184
FRANKLAND, A. W.	156	GALAKHOV, P. N.	.. 159, 317, 466, 490
FRANTZI, A. M..	131, 156	GALLARDO, A.	.. .. 159
FRANZ, H.	156	GALLAWAY, H. E.	160
FRANZ, J.	156	GALLO, D.	160, 264
FRAPPA, C.	83, 156, 157, 429	GALLWITZ, U.	39, 160
FRASER, W. R.	157	GAL'PERSHTEIN, Y. M.	160, 295
FRAUENFELD, G. R. von	157	GALVAGNI, A.	160
[FRENCH AFRICA]	19, 157	[GAMBIA, AFRICA]	.. 160
FRENCH, C.	157	GÁNDARA, G.	160
[FRENCH DELEGATION]	155, 157	GARAVINI, G.	160, 316
[FRENCH WEST AFRICA]	19, 157	GARCIA, R. MERCET.	160
FRERS, C.	157	GARDNER, E.	.. 160, 191
FRESA, R.	.. 99, 157, 274, 454	GARDOJEVIC, M.	.. 160
FREULON, J. M.	157, 251	GARMAN, H.	160, 279
FREY, R.	.. .. 157	GASTÓN, J.	.. .. 160
FREY-GESSNER, E.	157	GASVODA, J. D.	160, 426
FRIAS, D.	92, 157	GAUD, M.	.. 161
FRIAUF, J. J.	157	GAULDEN, M. E.	.. 93, 96, 122, 161, 187, 264, 297, 308, 397, 433
FRIEDERICH, H.	.. .. 157	GAUSE, G. F.	161, 162
FRIEDLER, L.	158, 409	GAVRILOV, K.	162, 311
FRINGS, H.	158	GEIST, R. M.	162
FRINGS, M.	.. .. 158	GEITLER, L.	162
FRIPP, H. E.	158	GENIN,—.	.. 70, 162
FRITZ, A.	158	GERASIMENKO, L. R.	.. 162
FRITZ, R. F.	.. 158, 479	[GERMANY]	13, 16, 162
FRIVALDSZKY, J.—See FRIVALDSKY, J.	158		

G—*contd.*

## PAGE

GERNET, E. VON ..	.. ..	162
GERSANHIK, R. ..	..	162, 381
GERSTÄCKER, A. ..	.. ..	162
GEUBEL, H. K. ..	.. ..	162
GEYER, J. W. ..	.. ..	163
GHADIMI, D. ..	.. ..	163
GHANI, M. A. ..	..	163, 228, 248
GHOSE, S. K. ..	..	163, 186, 333
GIANNOTTI, O. ..	..	163, 252, 312
GIARD, A. ..	.. ..	163
GIARDINA, A. ..	.. ..	163
GIBSON, A. ..	.. ..	163
GIERSBERG,— ..	..	163
GIGLIO-TOS, E. ..		163, 164
GIJITZKY, V. ..	.. ..	164
GILBERT, H. A. ..	.. ..	164
GILBERTSON, G. I. ..	..	164, 395
GILLIN,— ..	.. ..	164
GILMOUR, D. ..	.. ..	164
GINES, R. B. ..	.. ..	164, 438
GINTER, O. ..	.. ..	164
GIORDANI SOIKA, A. ..	.. ..	164
GIOVÈNE, G. M. ..	.. ..	164
GIRAL, F. ..	.. ..	164, 165
GIRAL, J. ..	.. ..	164, 165
GIRAL, M. L. ..	.. ..	164, 165
GIRARD, M. ..	.. ..	165
GIRARDI, J. ..	.. ..	165
GIRAUT, A. A. ..	.. ..	165
GIRONI, G. ..	.. ..	165
GISLÉN, T. ..	.. ..	165
GLANVILLE, R. R. ..	.. ..	166
GLASER, R. W. ..	.. ..	166
GLASGOW, R. D. ..	.. ..	166
GLEASON, H. A. ..	..	166, 168
GLEBITSCH, J. G. ..	.. ..	166
GLEN, R. ..	52, 166, 230, 281, 321	
GLOUSTON, D. ..	.. ..	166
GLUSCHENKOV, N. ..		166, 261
GLWZÍNSKI, J. ..	.. ..	166
GOCO, A. ..	.. ..	166
GODOY, E. F. ..	.. ..	166
[GOLD COAST] ..	.. ..	166
GOLDFUSS, FR. ..		166
GOLDING, F. D. ..	.. ..	167

G—*contd.*

## PAGE

GOLDSMID, F. J. ..	..	137, 167
GOLOVIZIN,— ..	..	167, 312, 438
GOLTZMAIER,— ..	..	.. 167
GONCHAROVA, A. A. ..	.. ..	167
GONZALES, S. S. ..	.. ..	167
GOODRICH, J. P. ..		62, 167
GOODWIN, T. W. ..		168, 416
GORDON, A. ..	..	168, 169
GÖRTLER, A. ..	.. ..	169
GOSECO, F. P. ..		169
GOSS, R. W. ..	.. ..	169
GOUGH, L. H. ..		169, 281
GOULD, B. A. ..		169
GOUREVITCH, A. ..	..	169
GOYTIA, A. ..		169
GRABER, V. ..		169—171
GRADOJEVIC, M. ..		171
GRAHAM, C. ..		114, 171
GRAHAM, J. F. ..		171, 177
GRAHAM, P. ..		171
GRANATA, L. ..	..	171
GRANFIELD, C. O. ..		172
GRANOVSKY, A. A. ..		172
GRANT, G. R. M. ..		172
GRASSÉ, P. P. ..	..	3, 172, 195
GRAVELY, F. H. ..		172
GRAY, E. L. ..		173
GRAY, J. ..	.. ..	173
GRAYSON, J. M. ..		173, 428
[GREAT BRITAIN] ..		15, 16, 173—174
GREBEN'SHCHIKOV, O. ..	..	174
GRECA, MARCELO LA ..		174, 175
GREEN,— ..		175
GRÉGOIRE, C. ..		135, 153, 175
GRENAKER, H. ..		175
GRIFFITH, A. L. ..	..	175
GRIFFITHS (Jr.) J. T. ..		175, 176, 230, 431
GRIMSHAW, P. H. ..	..	44, 108, 176
GRÜNDLER, G. A. ..		176
GRUNERT,— ..		176
GRUVEL, A. ..		106, 176
GUAITA, G. VON ..		176, 325
GUARINO, O. ..		176
[GUATEMALA, CENTRAL AMERICA] .. ..	.. ..	176

G—*concl.*

## PAGE

GUCHARD, K. M.	176
GUEDES, G.	176
GUERRIER, Y.	96, 176
GUEST, E.	176
GUEUTAL, J.	176
GUHA, A.	125, 176, 349—350
GUICHARD, A.	176
GUIGNON, G.	176
GUILLAUME, S.	.. 176
GUILLEMET, P.	.. 177
[GUINEA]	177
GUNN, D. L.	.. 72, 89, 107, 123, 155, 171, 177, 178, 199, 204, 217, 249, 263, 324, 395, 429, 470, 484, 486
GÜNTHER, A.	115, 178
GÜNTHER, K.	178
GUPTA, B. D.	39, 178
GUPTA, R. L.	178, 348
GUPTA, V. K.	40, 178, 272, 402
GURDIAL SINGH	179, 402
GURNEY, A. B.	179
GURNEY, W. B.	.. 179
GUYER, M. F.	179
GUYON,—	179, 180
Gwynn, A. M.	180, 181
GYRISCO, G. G.	180, 275, 298

## H

H., C. W.	180
HAAN, W. DE	180
HAAS, L. E.	180, 360
HAASE, E.	180
HACKMAN, R. H.	180, 338, 433
HADLEY, C. H.	180, 192
HAECKER, V.	138, 180
HAGEMAN, D. C.	180
HAGEN, H.	180
HAGEN, H. A.	180, 393
HAGMEIER, A.	180
HANN, C. W.	180
HAHN,—	180
HAIJ, B.	181
HAINES, G. C.	181
HALDANE, J. B. S.	181

H—*contd.*

## PAGE

HALL, H. C. V.	181
HALL, M. C.	181
HALL, T. D.	181, 430
HALLAGE, R.	181
HALLBERG, F.	58, 181
HAMBLETON, E. J.	154, 181
HAMBLETON, J.	181
HAMILTON, A. G.	.180, 181, 182, 286, 453
HAMILTON, H. L.	182
HAMILTON (Jr.), W. J.	182
HAMMERTON, J.	182
HAMMOND, E. C. ..	182
HANCOCK, J.	182
HANCOCK, J. L.	182, 183
HANDFORD, R. HI.	.101, 183, 184, 339, 340, 409
HANDLIRSCH, A.	184
HANNA, R. L.	159, 184
HANNON, J.	184
HANSON, H. C.	108, 184, 471
HANSON, W. J.	184, 234, 429
HANSTROM, B.	184, 185
HAQ, A.	36, 185, 247, 248
HARDENBERG, B.	185
HARDY, J. E.	154, 185, 475
HARGEAVES, E.	185, 186
HARGREAVES, H.	186
HARIHARAN, P. S.	163, 186, 333
HARMAN, MARY T.	186
HARMSTON, F. C.	187, 234
HAROON KHAN, M.	187, 228
HARPER, R. W.	187
HARRINGTON, N. G.	93, 161, 187
HARRINGTON, N. J.	187, 237
HARRIS, W. V.	187
HARRISON, E.	187, 188
HARRISON, J. V.	188
H. G. HARTING, P.	188
HART, C. A.	166, 188
HARTLINE, H. K...	188
HARTMAN, Fr. A.	188
HARTWIG, N.	.188, 247, 301
HARTZELL, A.	188
HASKELL, P. T.	188
HASSALL, A.	188, 420

H—*contd.*

## PAGE

HASSELQUIST, F.	189
HASSIBI, S.	37, 189
HASTINGS, E.	42, 108, 189, 218, 323
HAUKE, H. A.	189
HAUSER, G.	189
HAUVEL, C.	189
HAVILAND, MAUD D.	189
HAYDAK, M. H.	189
HAYES, W. P.	116, 189
HAYWARD, K. J.	189
HEAPE, W.	189
HEARNE, R. M.	189, 201
HEATH, R. H.	. 189
HEBARD, M.	189, 190, 355
HEBENSTREIT, J. P.	10, 190
HEBERDEY, R. F.	190
HEINTZ, E.	190
HELWIG, E. R.	190, 191
HENDERSON, W. W.	160, 191
HENDRICKSON, G. O.	191
HENDRICKX, F. L.	191
HENEGUY, F.	.. 191
HENRY, G. M.	191
HEPPER, H. C.	191
HERBER, E. C.	191, 404
HERBERER, G.	191
HERD, W. E.	191
HERKENHAM, N. B.	149, 191, 437
HERMAN, O.	192
HERNANDEZ, A.	192
HERRICK, G. W.	180, 192
HERS, J.	192
HERTER, K.	192
HERTZ, M.	192, 204
HEYMON, R.	192
H. G.— <i>see</i> HARTING, P.	188, 192
HEISTAND, W. A.	192
HILL, D. L.	66, 192, 425
HILL, L.	192, 429
HILL, R. E.	192, 193
HINGSTON, R. W. G.	192
HINMAN, E. J.	. 192
HINTON, H. E.	193
HIRSCHLER, J.	193
HIRST, S.	.. .. 193

H—*contd.*

## PAGE

HIXSON, E. ..	.. 192, 193
HOCKING, B.	193
HODGE, C.	193
HODGE (4TH), C.	193
HOEFKE, R..	193
HOEFLER, P. L.	193
HOERNER, J. L.	193, 246, 262
HOFFMAN, R. A.	193, 376
HOFFMANN, C. C.	121, 194, 455
HOFFMANNER, B.	194
HOFMEIER, H. K.	194
HOGAN, T. W.	194, 404
HOLBROOK, F.	194
HOLLAENDER, A.	93, 194, 411
HOLLANDE, A. C.	172, 194, 195, 293
HOLM, B.	195
HOLMES, C. E.	195, 483
HOLMES, V. B.	195, 196, 478
HOMBRES-FIRMAS, L. D'	195
HOME, E.	195
HOPF, H. S.	70, 195, 196
HOPKINS, G. H. E.	196
HOPKINS, J. C. F.	196
HOPPER, T. H.	196
HORNE, C.	196
HORNER, W. H.	195, 196, 478
HOROVITZ, S.	.. 196, 274
HORSFALL, W. R.	134, 196, 315
HOSKINS, W. M.	.. 116, 196
HOULBERT, C.	196
HOUTTUYN,—	196, 421
HOWARD, C. W.	196
HOWARD, L. O.	.. 196
HOYLE, G.	96, 139, 197, 268
HOYLE, S. T.	197, 286
HsÜ, F.	.. 197
HSU, K. T.	197
HSU, T. C.	197
HUARD, P.	.. .. 197
HUBBELL, T. H.	90, 197, 467
HUBER, W.	.. 197
HUDSON, GERDA, B.	198
HUDSON, W. H.	.. 198
HUERGO, R. J.	.. 198
HUGHES, G. M.	.. .. 198
HUGO,— ..	.. .. 198

H—concl.	PAGE	I—concl.	PAGE
HUDDOBRO, L.	198	[INDIA, MADRAS PRESIDENCY]	206
HUKUSIMA, S.	22, 159, 198, 438	[INDIA, MYSORE]	206
HUMPHREY, G. F.	198, 199, 364, 400	[INDIA, SIND]	207
HUNT, H. A.	199	[INDIA, UNITED PROVINCES]	207
HUNTER, J. S.	199	INGENITSKII, I. V.	207
HUNTER-JONES, P.	178, 199	INGRAM, J. W.	133, 207
HUNTINGTON, E. C.	199	INNES, J. M. .	88, 207
HURTIG, H.	78, 199	INNES, BEY, W.	207
HURTING, H.	199	[INSTITUTE INTER-NATIONAL D'AGRICULTURE, ROME]	207
HUSAIN, M. A.	21, 45, 54, 199, 201, 277, 368, 372	[INTERNATIONAL] ..	31—33, 207, 208
HUSBAND, A. D.	135, 201	INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMEN- CLATURE.	208
HUSKINS, C. L.	189, 201	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, ROME.	208
HUSSAINY, S. A.	201	INTERNATIONAL LOCUST CONFERENCE, PROCEED- INGS, ETC.	208, 209
HUSSEIN, M.	201, 202, 289	INTERNATIONAL RED LOCUST CONFERENCE, NORTHERN RHODESIA.	209
HUSSEY, P. B.	202	[IRAN]	31, 137, 209
HUTCHINGS, C. B.	202	[IRAQ]	209, 443
HUTSON, J. C.	202	IRVINE, H. G.	209, 437
HUTSON, R.	202	IRZYKIEWICZ, H.	124, 209, 333
HUTTON, F. W.	203	ISAAC, P. V.	209
HUXLEY, J.	.. 203	ISELY, D.	209, 262
HUZAYYIN, S. A. S.	203, 430	ISELY, F. B.	22, 209, 210
HWANG, CHUANG-CHIANG	203, 263	ISHII, T.	210, 485
HYNES, H. B. N.	203	ISOLDI, R.	210
I		ISSAAKIDES, C. A.	210
IGLESIAS, L.	203	[ISTRIA]	210
IKEDA, S.	203	[ITALIAN SOMALILAND]	210, 412
ILCHEV, D.	203	[ITALY]	13, 16, 210
IL'ENKO, M. I.	203	[ITALY, ISTRIA]	210
ILERI, M.	203, 211	ITIKAWA, T.	210
ILIENKO, M. I.	.. 203, 204	ITO, HIROWO [PROBABLY SAME AS ITOH, H.]	210
ILINSKII, A. M.	204	ITOH, H. [PROBABLY SAME AS ITO, H.]	210
ILJENKO, M. I.	203, 204	IVANOV, E. N.	210, 211, 253, 415, 490, 492
IMMELMAN, A.	204	IVANOVA, S. A.	211
IMMS, A. D.	.. 192, 204	IVANOVA, T. S.	211
IMPERIAL ENTOMOLOGICAL CONFERENCE (3RD) LONDON	188, 204 219, 230, 416, 446	IVANOV-BERG, M. M.	211
CONFERENCE (4TH) LONDON	204	IWAOWA, S. A.	211
INAFU, S.	204	IYRIBOZ, N.	203, 211
INAMURA, S.	205, 397, 413		
[INDIA]	9, 13, 15, 30—33, 205, 206		
[INDIA, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY]	206		

J	PAGE	J—concl.	PAGE
J., E. . . . .	211	JONES, F. M. . . . .	220
JABLONOWSKI, J. . . . .	211	JONES, G. D. . . . .	220
JACK, R. W. . . . .	211, 212	JONES, J. C. . . . .	220
JÄCKEL, A. J. . . . .	212	JONES, M. F. . . . .	220
JACKSON, E. F. . . . .	213	JONES, S. . . . .	220
JACKSON, F. K. . . . .	213	JONES, V. . . . .	220
JACOB, H. . . . .	213	JÖRSCHKE, H. . . . .	220
JACOBS, W. . . . .	213	JOSHI, G. D. . . . .	221
JACOBSON, G. G. . . . .	55, 213	JOUBERT, M. J. . . . .	221
JACOBSON, L. A. . . . .	146, 213	JOUBERT, R. . . . .	221, 428
JACOT-GUILLARMOD, C. F. . . . .	147, 213	JOVANCIC, L. . . . .	221
JAHN, T. L. . . . .	110, 118, 213, 214, 234, 428, 485	JOVER, H. . . . .	76, 221, 271
JAKOVILEV, V. . . . .	214, 239	JOYCE, R. J. V. . . . .	221
JAMES, M. T. . . . .	215	JUDD, W. W. . . . .	221
JAMIESON, A. . . . .	215, 351	JUKOVITS, A. . . . .	221
JANES, M. J. . . . .	215, 234	JUNGIUS, J. . . . .	221
JANNONE, G. . . . .	215—217	JUSTELL,— . . . . .	221
JANSENNS, F. A. . . . .	217	JUSTER, C. . . . .	221
JANSON, O. E. . . . .	217		K
JAQUES, E. C. . . . .	171, 177, 217, 324, 395, 429, 470, 484	KACHAEVA, Z. F. . . . .	222, 378
JARVIS, E. . . . .	217	KADEZEVITCH, I. S. . . . .	222
JATZENTKOVSKY, E. V. . . . .	217, 485	KAGY, J. F. . . . .	222
JAUCH, C. . . . .	217, 311	KALINICHEV, P. A. . . . .	222, 398
JAZIKOV, A. A. . . . .	217, 486, 490	KALSHOVEN, L. G. E. . . . .	222
JEFFREY, E. C. . . . .	217	KAMEL BEY, M. . . . .	222
JENKINS, C. F. H. . . . .	217, 218	KAMINSKY, E. . . . .	222
JEPSON, W. F. . . . .	218	KANO, K. . . . .	222
[JERUSALEM] . . . . .	218	KAPUR, S. S. . . . .	222
JETZEN, P. . . . .	218	KAPUSCINSKI, S. . . . .	222
JHINGRAN, V. G. . . . .	218	KARABAG, T. . . . .	222
JOAN, T. . . . .	218	KARANDIKAR, K. R. . . . .	223
JOHANNSEN, O. A. . . . .	88, 218	KARGANILLA, L. T. . . . .	223, 313
JOHNSON, G. . . . .	218	KARNY, H. H. . . . .	223, 224
JOHNSON, H. H. . . . .	218	KARSCH, F. . . . .	224
JOHNSON, L. H. . . . .	42, 108, 189, 218, 243, 323	KATIYAR, K. N. . . . .	224
JOHNSON, M. W. . . . .	218	KATÔ M. . . . .	224
JOHNSTON, H. B. . . . .	88, 219, 278	KATÔ, S. . . . .	224
JOHNSTON, W. C. . . . .	119, 219	KATSUMATA, K. . . . .	224, 308
JOLLY, L. . . . .	220	KAWALL, J. H. . . . .	224
JOLLY, P. . . . .	220	KAWAMURA, KEN'YA . . . . .	224, 225
JONES, C. R. . . . .	42, 220	KAYLASAM, M. S. . . . .	225
JONES, E. P. . . . .	220	KAYUDIN,— . . . . .	150, 225
JONES, E. R. . . . .	220, 268	KEARNS, C. W. . . . .	225, 420
		KEIFER, H. H. . . . .	225, 483

K—contd.		PAGE	K—contd.		PAGE
KELLOG, C. R.	..	97, 225	KLEMM, M.	..	232
KELLOG, V. L.		112, 225	KLINGSTEDT, H.		232, 233
KELLY, E. O. G.		225	KLINTWORTH, H. ..	72, 233, 273,	285
KEMP, H. J.	..	225, 230, 460	KNAB, F.		233
KENDREW, W. G. ..		225	KNECHTEL, W. K.		233
KENNEDY, J. S. ..	22, 46, 225, 226,	327, 434	NIGHT, J. B.	..	132, 233
KENT, C. C.		226, 283	KNIPPER, J. H.	..	227, 233
KENTISCH, H.	..	226	KNOWLTON, G. F.	.. 184, 187, 215,	233, 234, 413, 429, 432, 454
KEPPEN, F. P.	..	226	KNOX, A.		234
KERR, H. D.		143, 226	KNUTSON, N.		234
KERSHAW, J. C. ..	..	226	KOBAKHIDZE, D. N.	..	234
KEVAN, D. K. McE.		226, 227, 233	KOBAYASHI, H. ..		234
KEY, K. H. L.		125, 137, 227	KOCHI, C.	..	112, 234
		228	KOEBELE, A.	..	234
KHACHAPURIDZE, N.		228	KOEHLER, P.		234
KHAN, A. W.		163, 228, 248	KOEL, B. S.		214, 234
KHAN, M. HAROON.	.. ..	228	KÖEPHEN, Fr. Th.		235
KHAN, M. S.	..	21, 228	KOEPPEN, P.	..	235
KHARIN, S. A.		228, 229, 401	KÖHLER, P.		235, 263
KHLAMOV, V. V.		229	KOIDSUMI, K.		235
KILBY, B. A.	..	73, 229.	KOIDZUMI, K.		235
KIMURA, Y.		229	KOLBE, H. J.		236
KINCH, E. A.		229	KOLLAR, V.		236, 351
KIND, D.		229	KOLLER, G.		236
KING, G.		229	KOLOSSOV, J. M. ..	..	236
KING, H. H.		47, 229, 230, 380	KÖPPEN, Fr. Th. ..	..	235, 236
KING, J. R.		175, 176, 230, 431	KÖPPEN, P.	..	235, 236
KING, K. M.		52, 166, 225, 230,	KORDA, F. H.	..	236, 359
		231, 281, 321,	KORIGAWA, K.		236, 426
		339, 428, 460	KOROTKIKH, A.	..	236
KING, R. L.	45, 46, 231, 404, 407		KOROTKIKH, G. I.		236
KINGSLEY, L. L.		231, 301	KORSCHELT, E.		236
KIRBY, W. F.		5, 231, 232	KÖRTE, F.	..	236
KIRBY, W.		232, 415	KOTSCH, R. von.		237
KIRCHMAIER, G. C.		10, 232	KOWALEWSKY, A.	..	237
KIRICHENKO, A.		232	KOZA, R. W.		187, 237
KIRSCHBAUM, C. L.		232	KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V.	..	237
KISHIMOTO, W.	..	232, 287	KOZHANCHIKOV, I. W.	..	237
KITAO, Z.		232	KOZLOVA, E. N. ..		137, 237
KITCHING, R. A.		232	KOZMINSKI, Z.		238
KITSELMAN, C. H.	17, 121,	232	KRASILISHCHIK, I. M.		238
KITTARY, M.		232	KRAUS, R.	238, 245, 269, 293	
KLATTER, F.		232	KRAUSE, G.	..	238
KLEINFELD, R.	..	232, 424			
KLEINMAN, L. W.	..	232			

K—concl'd.				L—contd.			
			PAGE				PAGE
KRAUSS, .	..	..	238	LA GRECA, M.	..	..	244
KRAUSS, H.	..	..	238	LAHILLE, F.	..	..	238, 244, 245, 269, 293
KREPS, E. M.	..	..	102, 238	LAIRD, A. K.	..	..	245
KRIPYAKEVICH, I.	..	..	238	LAL, K. B.	..	..	245, 246
KRISHNAMURTI, B.	..		33, 239	LALLEMANT, M. C.	..		246, 393
KRISHNAMURTHY, K. V.	..		130, 239	LALLEMANT, C.	..		21, 122, 246
KROGH, A.	..	..	239, 474	LAMBORN, W. A.	..	..	246
KRÖNING, F.	..	..	239	LANGFORD, G. S.	..	..	85, 193, 246, 247
KRÜGER, F.	..	..	214, 239	LANGLOIS, C.	..	..	242, 247
KRÜGER, G.	..	..	136, 239	LAPAZARAN, Y BERISTAIN, J. C.	..		247
KUFFBRATH, M. H.	..	..	239	LAPP, C.	..	..	247, 367
KUITERT, L. C.	..	..	112, 239	LAPPIN, G. I.	..	..	247
KUK-MEIRI, S.	..	..	239, 255, 399	LARGE, E. C.	..	..	247
KULAGIN, N. M.	..	..	240	LA RIVERS, I.	..	..	247
KULIK, A. A.	..	..	33, 240	LARRIMER, W. H.	..	..	153, 154, 247
KUMAR, B.	..	..	240, 333	LARSON, I.	..	..	188, 247, 301, 380
KUMASHIRO, S.	..	..	240	LATIF, A.	..	..	36, 99, 163, 185, 228, 247, 248
KUNASHEVA, K. G.	..	..	240	LATRIELLE, P. A.	..	..	248
KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J.P.A.	..	..	240, 241, 242, 247	LAVOPIERRE, M.	..	..	248
KUNDMANN, J. C.	..	..	242	LAWRENCE, R. F.	..	..	248
KUNHIKANNAN, K.	..	..	110, 242, 243	LAZAREVIC, B.	..	..	248, 322
KÜNSTLER, G. A.	..	..	243	LEA, A.	..	..	248, 249, 308, 471
KUPFFER, K. R.	..	..	243	LEA, A. M.	..	..	249
KUROKAWA, H.	..	..	243	LEA, H. A. F.	..	..	177, 249, 281
KUWAYAMA, S.	..	..	243, 313	LEAN, O. B.	..	..	249, 250
KUZINA, O. S.	..	..	140, 243, 262, 334	LEBEDEV, F. N.	..	..	250
KUZNETZOV, P. N.	..	..	243	LEBEDEVA, E. A.	..	..	250
KUZNETSOVA, E. A.	..	..	243	LE BERRE, J. R.	..	..	250
KYD, S.	..	..	243	LECLERCQ, J.	..	..	135, 153, 251
KYL, G.	..	..	243	LE CONTE, J. R.	..	..	251
L				LEDERER, E.	..	..	251, 338
L, H. M.	..	..	243, 251	LEE, M. O.	..	..	251
LAAKSO, J. W.	..	..	218, 243	LE-FEUVRE, R. F.	..	..	251, 351, 485
LA BAUME, W.	..	..	244	LEFRANCE, J. P.	..	..	157, 251
LABEYRIE, V.	..	..	97, 244, 330, 366	LEFROY, H. M.	..	..	88, 251, 276
[LABORATORIO CENTRAL DE ACRIDOLOGIA.]	..	..	244	LEGER, L.	..	..	251
LABOULBÉNE, A.	..	..	244	TT, W. H.	..	..	251
LACAZE-DUTHIERS,—	..	..	244	LEHMAN, A. J.	..	..	252
LACCI V.	..	..	244	LEIDIG, F.—See LEYDIG, F.	..		252, 255
LA COUR, L.	..	..	244, 383	LEIDY, J.	..	..	252
LAGAUDE, V.	..	..	53, 244	LE, MASNE, G.	..		252

L—contd.	PAGE	L—contd.	PAGE
LEMEE, C.	252	LISANTI, A.	262
LEMMON, J. G.	252	LISITZUNA, L. N.	140, 243,262,334
LEONARDI, G.	252	LIST, G. M.	193,262
LEONE, C. A.	252	LITTLE, A.	262
LEONE, G.	252	LIU, CHI-YING.	255,262
LEONHARDT, W.	252	LIU, CHUNG-LO.	.. .. 262
LEPAGE, H. S.	163,252,312	LIU, KWO-SI.	.. .. 203,262,263
LEPESHKIN, S. N.	211, 252,253,415,490,491	LIVETT, H. W.	.. .. 263
LEPESME, P.	.. 253,457	LIZER Y TRELLES, C. A.	.. 58, 235,263,273
LEPIGRE, A. L.	.. 253	LLOYD, D. C.	.. .. 263
LÉPINAY, J. DE.	.. 136, 253,254,286,495	LLOYD, J. H.	.. .. 123,178,263
LERMA, B. DE.	127,254	LOAG, J. ..	.. .. 83,263
LESNE, P.	254	LÖBER, C. H.	.. .. 10,264
LESPES, L.	254,351,379	LÖBER, S.	.. .. .. 264
LEUCKART, R.	254	LOCKWOOD, S.	.. .. .. 264
LEVAILLANT, J.	.. 254	LOEMKER, K.	.. .. 122,161,264
LEVAN, A.	255,433	LOGOTHETIS, C.	.. .. .. 264
LEVAN, R. W.	255	LOHER, W.	.. .. .. 87,264
LEVENBOOK, L.	107,255	LOKSA, I.	.. .. .. 41,264
LEVKOVICH, G. G.	255	LONG, D. B.	.. .. .. 264,481
LEWIN, C. J.	255	LONG, W. M.	.. .. .. 264
LEWIS R. R.	255,435	LOPEZ, A. W.	.. .. .. 264
LEYDIG, F.	255	LORDELLO, L. G. E.	.. .. 160,264
L' HERITIER, A.	255,394	LOUIS-DOP,—.	.. .. .. 264
LI, CHIEH SZE.	255,425	LOUNSBURY, C. P.	.. .. 264,265,414
LI, JU, CHI	255	LOVETT, B.	.. .. .. 137,265
LI, SHOU-SING.	255,262	LOZZIA, G.	.. .. .. 265
LIBONATI, V. J.	255	LU, H. T.	.. .. .. 102,265
LICHENSTEIN, J.	.. 255	LU, K. H.	.. .. 66,67,265,475
LICHENSTEIN, N.	.. 60, 239,255,399	LUBBERN, M.	.. .. .. 265
LIEBERMANN, J.	.. 15,256— 261,327,378,387	LUCAS, F. F.	.. .. .. 266,418
LIENHART, R.	261	LUCAS, H.	.. .. .. 266
LIGNIERS, J.	261	LUCAS, W. J.	.. .. .. 266
LILLY, J. H.	261	LUCRETISS, G. DE.	.. .. .. 266
LIMOENKOV, L.	166,261	LUDMER, N.	.. .. .. 266
LINCOLN, C.	209,262	LUDOLF, J.	.. .. .. 10,266
LINDEGG, G.	262	LUDWIG, D.	.. .. .. 266
LINK, E.	262	LUGARD, W. J.	.. .. .. 266
LINNAEUS, CARL V.	262	LUKIANOVITCH, F. K.	.. .. .. 266
LINNÉ, CARL, V.	.. 10,262	LUNARDONI, A. ...	.. .. .. 266
LINSTOW, O.F.B. VON.	262	LUTZ, F. E.	.. .. .. 267
LIPINSKI, M.	.. .. .. 262	LUZIAU, R.	.. .. .. 267
		LYNCH ARRIBÁLGARA, E.	.. .. .. 267

M	PAGE	M—contd.	PAGE
M, [FRÉD.] .. .. ..	267	MAMAEV, K. .. .. ..	271, 276
M., J. .. .. ..	267	MAMET, R. .. .. ..	271
MA, TSING-CHAO. .. .. ..	267	MANDERS, N. .. .. ..	272
MACAULEY, S. A. .. .. ..	267	MANGOLD, E. .. .. ..	272
MAC CUTCHEON, F. H. .. .. ..	267	MANI, M. S. .. .. ..	40, 178, 272, 402
MACHIDA, J. .. .. ..	268	MANN, H. H. .. .. ..	85, 272, 471
MACHNE, X. .. .. 96, 197, 268	268	MANNA, G. K. .. .. ..	272, 350
MACHT, D. I. .. .. ..	268	MANRIQUE, J. C. .. .. ..	272
MAC KAY, D. A. .. .. ..	268	MANSFIELD-ADRES, W. .. .. ..	272
MACKENZIE, J. M. D. .. .. ..	268	MANUNTA, C. .. .. ..	272
MACKIE, D. B. .. .. 220, 268	268	MARAIIS, S. J. S. .. .. ..	72, 148, 233, 272, 273, 285
MAC LAGAN, D. S. .. .. ..	268	MARAN, J. .. .. ..	273
MAC LEAY, W. S. .. .. ..	268	MARCHAND, H. .. .. ..	273
MACNAY, C. G. .. .. 268, 269	269	MARCHIONATTO, J. B. .. .. ..	57, 58, 99, 157, 263, 273, 274, 454
[MADRAS PRESIDENCY, INDIA.] 206, 269		MARCHIONI, A. H. .. .. ..	196, 274
MAGGIO, C. A. .. .. 238, 245, 269, 293		MARCOVITCH, S. .. .. ..	274, 275, 418
MAGNAN, A. .. .. 269, 324		MARELLI, C. A. .. .. ..	275
MAHABALÉ, T. S. .. .. 36, 269		MARIANI, M. .. .. ..	275
MAIL, G. A. .. .. ..	269	MARIÉ, P. .. .. ..	275
MAIRE, R. .. .. 269, 292		MARIE, R. .. .. ..	139, 275, 479
MAKALOVSKAYA, V. N. .. .. 269		MÁRQUES DELGADO, A. .. .. ..	275
MAKALOWSKAJA, W. N. .. .. 269		MARSH, H. .. .. ..	275
MAKARIAN, M. J. .. .. ..	269	MARSHALL, D. S. .. .. ..	180, 275, 298
MAKARJAN, M. I. .. .. ..	269	MARSHALL, G. A. K. .. .. ..	275, 276, 304, 431
MAKARYAN, M. A. .. .. ..	269	MARSHALL, W. G. .. .. ..	276
MAKHOTIN, A. A. .. .. ..	269	MARSICO, D. F. .. .. ..	276
MAKI, T. .. .. .. 269		MARTELLI, G. .. .. ..	276
MAKINO, S. .. .. 36, 270, 291, 307		MARTINELLI, T. R. .. .. ..	276, 480
MAKOUI, G. .. .. .. 270		MARTINEZ Y FERNANDEZ-CASTILLO, A. .. .. ..	276
MALAN, D. E. .. .. .. 270		MARTYNOV, A. V. .. .. ..	276
MALAN, D. J. .. .. .. 270		MASAITIS, A. J. .. .. ..	271, 276
[MALAYA.] .. .. .. 270		MASON, Miss C. W. .. .. ..	251, 276
MALBRANT, R. .. .. 142, 270		MASON, J. B. .. .. ..	276
MALDONADO BRUZONE, R. .. .. 270		MASSANA, M. .. .. ..	276
MALENOTTI, E. .. .. .. 270		MASSINI, P. C. .. .. ..	276
MALINOWSKI,—. .. .. .. 270		MATAGNE, G. .. .. ..	276
MALJTZEV, M. V. .. .. .. 270, 271		MATHUR, C. B. .. .. ..	9, 21, 55, 200, 201, 277, 338, 372, 413
MALLAMAIRE, A. .. .. .. 271, 363		MATHUR, R. N. .. .. ..	277
MALLOCH, J. R. .. .. .. 271		MATSUMURA, S. .. .. ..	277
MALLY, C. W. .. .. .. 271		MATSURA, I. .. .. ..	277, 311
MALMANN, R. DE. .. .. 76, 221, 271		MATTHÉE, J. J. .. .. ..	277, 278
MALOEUF, N. S. R. .. .. .. 271		MATVEJEV, S. .. .. ..	278, 400
[MALTA.] .. .. .. 271			
MAL'TZEV, M. V. .. .. .. 271			

M—*contd.*

## PAGE

MAURICE, BONITEAU BEY.	..	278
MAURIN, A.	..	278
MAXWELL-DARLING, R. C.	..	219, 278,279
MAXWELL-LEFROY, H.	..	251,279
MAY, H. G.	..	279
MC ARTHUR, J. M.	.	279
MC BATH, W. E.	.	279
MC BEAN, D. S.	..	279,327
MC CANN, C.	..	279
MC CANN, S.	..	160,279
MC CARTHY, T.	..	279
MC CHLERY, R.	..	106,279
MC CLUNG, C. E.	.	279,280
MC COLLOCH, J. W.	..	280
MC CUTCHEON, F. H.	..	280
MC KEVAN, D. K.	..	226,280
MC FARLANE, J. E.	..	280
MC GOVRAN, E. R.	..	280
MC HARGUE, J. S.	..	280
MC INDOO, N. E.	..	280
MC KILLOP, A. T.	..	169,281
MC LACHLAN, R.	..	281
MC MAHON, H.	..	52,166, 230,281
MC MARTIN, A.	..	249,281
MC NABB, J. W.	..	281,482
MC NEIL, E. H.	..	85,281, 367,412
MEANS, (Jr.) O. W.	..	281
MEDEVEDEV, S.	..	281
MEDLER, J. T.	..	97,281
MEDWEDEW, S.	..	281
MEESEN, M. T.	..	281
MEGALOV, A.	..	282
MEGUSAR, F.	..	282
MEHMED, SAID.	..	282,381
MEHTA, N. C.	..	282
MEILLAC, C.	..	282
MEKLENBURTSEV, R. N.	..	282
MELIS, A.	..	282
MELLO LEITÃO, C. DE.	..	282
MELLOR, J. E. M.	..	282
MELVIN, R.	..	282
MENAUT, E.	..	282
MENDES, M. V.	..	282

M—*contd.*

## PAGE

MENDÍZÁBAL, M.	..	282
MENNOZI, C.	..	283
MENON, N. KRISHNA	..	39,283
MENTZER, C.	..	101,283
MERCER, E. H.	..	124,283
MERESHKOVSKY, S. S.	..	283
MEREZHKOVSKIJ, S. S.	..	283
MERINO, G.	..	283
MERKEL, F. W.	..	283
MERRICK, E. C.	..	283
MERWE, C. P. VAN DER.		226,283
[MESOPOTAMIA.]	..	209,283
METALNIKOFF, C. K.	..	283,284
METAXA, T.	..	283,367
METCALF, C. L.	..	153,283
METCALF, R. L.	..	284
METCHNIKOFF, C. K.	..	284
[MEXICO.]	..	16,284
MEYER, T.	..	284
MICHAEL, A. D.	..	284
MICHELMORE, A. P. G.	..	23,284
MICKEY, G. H.	..	285
MIDDLEBERG, C. P.	..	72,233,273, 285
MIÈGE, J.	..	285
MIGULIN, A. A.	..	285
MIKHELSON, I. YA.	..	285
MILES, P. W.	..	285
MILLÁN, H. G.	..	285
MILLARA, P.	..	285
MILLER, A. A.	..	285
MILLER, A. C.	..	285
MILLER, A. E.	..	285
MILLER, N. G. E.	..	113,286
MILLER, W. L.	..	197,286
MILLIKEN, F. B.	..	286
MILLOT, J.	..	153,286
MILLS, H. B.	..	286
MILNTHROPE, (Miss) W.	..	182,286 453
MIMEUR, J. M.	..	254,286,458
MINGOIA, Q.	..	286
MINOUCHI, O.	..	232,287
MIRAM, E.	..	287,404
MIRRLEES, S. T. A.	..	78,287
MIRSKY, A. E.	..	287,362

M—*contd.*

## PAGE

MIRZAYAN, H. ..	.. ..	287
MISCHENKO, L. ..	.. ..	287,289
MISRA, A. B. ..	.. ..	287
MISRA, A. P. ..	.. ..	287
MISRA, C. S. ..	.. ..	287
MISRA, S. D. ..	3,54,287,288,302, 303,372—374	
MISTIKAVI, A. M.		288
MISTIKAWI, A. M.	..	41,202,288, 289,490
MISTIKAWY, A. M.		289
MISTSHENKO, L. ..	..	49,289,290
MITCHELL, P. E. ..	.. ..	290
MITCHENER, A. V. ..	119,290,291,432	
MITRA, P. C. ..	.. ..	291
MIYAKE, T. ..	.. ..	291
MOCSÁRY, S. ..	.. ..	291
MODESTOV, V. ..	.. ..	291
MOLCHANOVA, V. A. ..	.. ..	291
MOLINO, J. ..	.. ..	291,436
MOLLER-RACKE, I. ..	.. ..	291
MOMMA, E. ..	.. ..	270,291,292
MONCHADSKY,—..	.. ..	292,404
MONOD, T. ..	.. ..	269,292
MONTALENTI, G. ..	.. ..	292
[MONTEVIDEO (ROTARY CLUB DE MONTEVI- DEO.)] ..	.. ..	292
MONTGOMERY, (JR.) T. H. ..	..	292
MONTI, R. ..	.. ..	292
MOORE, H. W. ..	.. ..	292
MOORE, W. J. ..	.. ..	292
MOOREHOUSE, S. ..	.. ..	292
MORALES, C. ..	.. ..	292
MORALES, D. ..	238,245,269, 293	
MORALES AGACINO, E. ..	..	293,424
MORANT, (Miss) V. ..	.. ..	123,293
MOREAU, F. ..	.. ..	195,293
MOREAU, R. E. ..	.. ..	293,294
MORENO, M. V.—See MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V ..	.. ..	294
MORENO MÁRQUEZ, V. ..	..	90,294
MORGAN, H. A... ..	.. ..	294
MORITA, J. ..	.. ..	294
MORITA, T. ..	.. ..	294,486
MÖRITZ, L. D. ..	..	160,294,295, 453

M—*concl.*

## PAGE

MORITZ-ROMANOYA, Z. E. ..	..	295
[MOROCCO.] ..	.. ..	15,295
[MOROCCO, FRENCH.] ..	.. ..	295
[MOROCCO, SPANISH.] ..	.. ..	295
MORILL, A. W. ..	.. ..	295
MORRIS, H. M. ..	.. ..	295,296
MORRISON, L. G. ..	.. ..	296
MORSE, A. P. ..	.. ..	296
MORSTATT, H. ..	.. ..	296
MORTON, F. A. ..	.. ..	296,319,397
MOSHMAN, J. ..	.. ..	161,297,308
MOSSE, A. H. ..	.. ..	297
MOSSOP, M. C. C. ..	.. ..	297
MOUTIA, A. ..	.. ..	297
MOXON, A. L. ..	.. ..	297
[MOZAMBIQUE, PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.] ..	.. ..	297,298
MUESEBECK, C. F. W. ..	.. ..	298,468
MUHR, J. ..	.. ..	298
MUIR, F. ..	.. ..	298,424
MUKKA, A. A. ..	.. ..	180,275,298
MUKERJI, S. ..	.. ..	44,99,298,299
MULIYIL , J. A. ..	.. ..	41,299
MÜLLER, A. ..	.. ..	299
MULSANT, E. ..	.. ..	299
MÜNRO, J. A. ..	.. ..	299,384
MURAT, M. ..	.. ..	299,300,495
MURGUIA, J. ..	.. ..	35,300,400
MURPHY, M. ..	.. ..	76,300,357
MURRAY, A. ..	.. ..	300
MUSGRAVE, A. J. ..	.. ..	300
MUSSO, L. ..	.. ..	48,300,394
MYERS, C. M. ..	.. ..	300,409
[MYSORE, INDIA.] ..	.. ..	206,300
N		
N, W. G. ..	.. .. ..	300
NABERT, A. ..	.. .. ..	300
NABOURS, R. K. ..	154,188,231,247 300—302,365,380,411,418	
NADIG, A. ..	.. .. ..	302
NAG, M. K. ..	.. .. ..	302,375
NAGEL, W. ..	.. .. ..	302
NAGUS, W. C. ..	.. .. ..	302
NAGY, B. ..	.. .. ..	302

N—contd.		N—concl'd.	
	PAGE		PAGE
NAIR, K. R. ..	288,302,303,372,373	NIKOL'SKAYA, M. N. ..	.. 307
NAKAHARA, H. ..	.. .. 303	NIKOLSKIĭ, V. V. ..	.. 307,308
NANGPAL, H. D. ..	.. .. 303	NIKOLSKY, V. V. ..	.. .. 308
NAOUMOFF, N. A. ..	.. .. 303,304	NISHIKAWA, O. ..	.. .. 224,308
NARAYANAN, E. S. ..	. 303,383	NIX, A. ..	.. .. 308
NASAKINE, N. DE. ..	.. .. 303	NIX, M. ..	.. 122,161,297,309
NATH, V. ..	.. 55,303,342	NIZI, GRIFFI, L. ..	.. .. 308
NATORI, B. ..	.. .. 304	NOBLE, N. S. ..	.. .. 308
NATTRASS, R. M. ..	.. .. 304	NOCEDO, C. ..	.. .. 308
NAUDÉ, C. P. ..	.. .. 304,455	NOHL, J. ..	.. .. 308
NAUDÉ, T. J. ..	.. .. 304	NOLTE, D. J. ..	.. .. 308
NAUMOFF, N. A. ..	.. .. 304	NOLTE, M. C. A. ..	249,308,309,328
NAUMOV, N. A. ..	.. .. 304	NORDMAN, A. F. ..	.. .. 309
NAVAS, L. ..	.. .. 304	NORMAN, C. ..	.. .. 67,309
NAYAB, K. K. ..	.. .. 304	NORRIS, M. J. [MRS. O. W. RICHARDS.] ..	309
NAZAROFF, P. S. ..	.. .. 304	[NORTH AMERICA.] ..	.. 15,16,309
NEAVE, S. A. ..	.. 276,304,431	NORTHCOTT, F. E. ..	.. 309,409
NEDELKOV, N. ..	.. .. 304	[NORTHERN RHODESIA, AFRICA.] ..	209,309
NEFEDOV, N. I. ..	.. .. 304,305	NOSKOV, I. ..	.. .. 309
NEFEDOVA, N. V. ..	.. .. 305	NOTLEY, F. B. ..	.. .. 58,309
NEL, R. I. ..	.. .. 305	NOWAKOWSKIĭ, L. ..	.. .. 309
NELSEN, O. E. ..	.. .. 305,306	NUBEE, HAJEE ABDUN ..	.. .. 310
NENJUKOV, D. V. ..	.. .. 306	NURSE, C. G. ..	.. .. 310
NENYUKOV, D. V. ..	.. .. 306	NUTTING, W. L. ..	.. .. 310
NESBITT, H. H. J. ..	.. .. 306	O	
NESTRUEVA, M. ..	.. .. 306,461	OAKLEY, R. G. ..	.. .. 311
NEVELING, C. H. ..	.. .. 306	OCSKAY, F. de. ..	.. .. 310
NEVSKII, V. ..	.. .. 306	OGAKI, M. ..	.. .. 310,311
NEWELL, G. E. ..	.. .. 45,306	OGLOBLIN, A. A. ..	.. 162,217,310,311
NEWMAN, E. ..	.. .. 306	OHMACHI, F. ..	.. .. 277,311
NEWMAN, L. J. ..	.. .. 306	ОЛІМА, Y. ..	.. .. 310,311
NEWTON, R. C. ..	.. 306,307,319, 397	ОКА, T. ..	.. .. 311
NICHOLSON, A. J. ..	.. .. 307	O'KANE, W. C. ..	.. .. 311
NICKERSON, B. ..	.. .. 307	OKAY, S. ..	.. .. 311
NICKERSON, M. C. ..	.. .. 307	OLDFIELD, J. F. ..	.. .. 311
NICKERSON, N. H. ..	.. .. 307,478	OLDROYD, H. ..	.. .. 312
NICOLLE, C. ..	.. .. 57,88,307	OLIFF, A. S. ..	.. .. 312
NIEBUHR, C. ..	.. .. 154,307	OLIVIER, G. A. ..	.. .. 312
NIELSON, E. T. ..	.. .. 307	OLSEN, R. F. ..	.. .. 312
NIETO, J. A. ..	.. .. 307	OLSUF'EV, N. G. ..	.. .. 312
NIGAM, L. N. ..	.. .. 307,338	OLSUFIEV, N. G. ..	.. .. 312
NIYAMA, H. ..	.. .. 36,270,307	OMURA, T. ..	.. .. 312
NIKOLAEV, A. I. ..	.. .. 307	ORDISH, G. ..	.. .. 312
NIKOLAEVASKII, L. A. ..	.. .. 307		

O—contd.			P—contd.		
		PAGE			PAGE
ORLANDO, A.	.. ..	163,252,312	PARKER-RHODES, A. F.	..	320
ORLOV, J.	.. ..	312	PARKS, T. H.	.. ..	320
ORLOV,—.	.. ..	167,312,438	PARRY, D. A.	.. ..	320
ORTLOB, J. C.	.. ..	96,313	PARTIZI, S.	.. ..	320
OSIMA, K.	.. ..	243,313	PASQUIER, R.	.. ..	70,111,320,321
OSTEGA, M.	.. ..	313	PASSONNEAU, J. V.	..	18,321,425, 426
OTANES, F. Q.	.. ..	223,313	PATEL, G. A.	.. ..	180,321
OTIS, A. B.	.. ..	24,62,313	PAJL, L. C.	.. ..	52,166,230,321, 339
OUDEMANS, A. C.	.. ..	313	PAVAN, H. M.	.. ..	321
OWEN, F. E.	.. ..	78,313	PAWLOWA, M.	.. ..	321
OWEN, G.	.. ..	10,313	PAWLOWSKII, E. N.	.. ..	322
OYEN, T. VAN.	.. ..	135,314	PAWLOWSKY, E. N.	.. ..	322
OZOLS, E.	.. ..	314	PAYNE, M. A.	.. ..	322
P					
P., L.	.. ..	314	PAZ Y MELIA, A.	.. ..	322
P., M. E.	.. ..	314	PEAL, H. W.	.. ..	322
PACKARD, (Jr.) A. S.	..	314,315,362, 430	PEÃO, LOPEZ, A.	.. ..	322
PAGENSTECHER, H. A.	.. ..	315	PEARSON, A. M.	.. ..	322,484
PAILLOT, A.	.. ..	315	PEFFET, J.	.. ..	322
PAINTER, R. H.	.. ..	82,315	PEJCIC, P.	.. ..	248,322
[PAKISTAN.]	.. ..	315	PELAGHIAS, C. G.	.. ..	322
PALCOS, A.	.. ..	315	PELLEY, R. LÉ.	.. ..	322
PALM, C. E.	.. ..	134,196,315	PEMBERTON, C. E.	.. ..	322
PALM, N. B.	.. ..	315	PEÑA, F. DE LA.	.. ..	323
PALMEN, J. A.	.. ..	315	PENNINGTON, A. S.	.. ..	323
PANCHÍC, I.—See PANCÍC, J.	..	315	PEPPER, J. H.	.. ..	25,42,101,108, 189,218,323
PANCIC, I.—See PANCIC, J.	..	315	PERAL, A.	.. ..	122,323
PANCIC, J.	.. ..	315	PERDECK, A. C.	.. ..	323
PANIAGUA, S.	.. ..	315	PEREZ, T. DE. S.	.. ..	323
PANTANELLI, E.	.. ..	316	PÉREZ ALCALÁ, R.	..	323,324,360
PANTEL, J.	.. ..	316	PÉREZ-GONZÁLEZ, M. D.	..	138,324
PAOLI, G.	.. ..	56,72,160,316, 317	PERILLAT-BOTONET, C.	..	269,324
PAPOVA, A. A.	.. ..	317	PERLICK, A.	.. ..	324
[PAPUA and NEW GUINEA.]	..	317	PERON, A.	.. ..	324
PARFENT'EV, I. A.	.. ..	317	PERRET, J.	.. ..	324
PARFENTJEV, I. A.	..	159,306,317, 466,490	PERRET, R.	.. ..	324
PARFITT, E.	.. ..	317	PERROT, E.	.. ..	324
PARK, T.	.. ..	317	PERRY, F. C.	.. ..	171,177,178,217,324, 395,429,470,484,486
PARKER, G. H.	.. ..	318	[PERSIA.]	.. ..	137,324
PARKER, J. R.	..	113,116,296,306, 318—320,397,398, 421,466,467,469	PESCOTT, R. T. M.	.. ..	324,470
			PESHKOVSKAYA, L. S.	.. ..	324,419
			PETCH, T.	.. ..	324
			PETERSEN, B.	.. ..	325,435,417

P—contd.					P—contd.		
				PAGE		PAGE	
PETERSON, A.	..	..	..	325	[PORTUGERE DELEGATION.]	..	331
PETKOV, P.	..	..	..	325	[PORTUGESE EAST AFRICA.]	..	331
PETROV, S.	..	..	..	325	POSADA-ARAGNO, A.	..	331
PETRUNKEWITSCH, A.	..	..	176,	325	PÖSCHL, J.	..	331
PETTY, B. K.	..	..	..	325	POSELOV, V.	..	331
PEYERIMHOFF, P. DE.	..	..	53,	325	POSELOV, V. P.	..	331,332
PFADT, R. E.	..	..	..	325	POSSOMPÉS, B.	..	332
PFEIFFER, I. WEED.	..	..	325,	472	POST, G.	..	332
PHIPPS, J.	..	..	..	325	POST, R. L.	..	25,332
PICARD, F.	..	..	..	325	POTAPOV, A. N.	..	332
PICCINIO, G.	..	..	..	326,432	POTGIETER, J. T.	..	332
PICHLER, F.	..	..	..	326	POTTER, E.	..	332
PICKETT, A. D.	..	..	..	326	POULEFF, S.	..	332
PICKFORD, R.	..	..	..	326	POULTON, E. B.	..	332,333
PICTET, A.	..	..	.	326,384	POWERS, P. B. A.	..	333
PIELOU, D. P.	..	..	..	326	POWNING, R. F.	..	124,209,333
PIELOU, E. C.	..	..	..	326	PRADHAN, S.	..	56,240,333
PIERCE, G. W.	..	..	..	326	PRAKASH, I.	..	333,417
PIERCE, W. D.	..	..	..	326	PRAMANIK, S. K.	..	163,186,333
PIERENTONI, U.	..	..	..	326	PRASAD, S. N.	..	333,402
PILAT, M.	..	..	..	326,327	PRAT, H.	..	334
PILLSBURY, J. S.	..	..	327,	339,361	PRATT, H. C.	..	334
PINNEY, E.	..	..	..	327	PRAVDIN, F. N.	..	140,243,262, 334
PIRÁN, A. A.	..	..	..	261,327	PREDTECHENSKIÍ, S. A.	..	150,330, 334,335,399, 458,491
PITHAWALA, M. B.	..	..	..	327	PREDTECHENSKY, S. A.	..	334,335
PTITMAN, C. R. S.	..	..	..	327	PREScott, H. W.	..	335,487
PLATEAU, F.	..	..	..	327	PREScott, J. A.	..	335
PLATT, A. W.	..	..	..	279,327	PRINCIS, K.	..	335
PLAYFORD, B. H. A.	..	..	46,	226,327	PRINGLE, J. W. S.	..	336
PLAZA MONTERO, A.	..	..	..	327	PROCHNOW, O.	..	336
PLESSIS, C. DU.	..	72,	309,	327,328, 408	PROCTOR, N. K.	..	336
PLOTNIKOV, V. I.	..	..	328,	329	PROSSER, C. L.	..	336
PODTIAGUIN, B.	..	..	..	329	PROTSenko, A. I.	..	336
[POLAND.]	..	..	..	28,329	PRUTHI, H. S.	..	55, 277, 307, 336—338
POLICE, G.	..	..	..	330	PRYOR, L. D.	..	338
POLSMAN, E. S.	..	..	..	330	PRYOR, M. G. M.	..	180, 338, 433
PONCET, A.	..	..	..	330,394	PRZIBRAM, H.	..	251, 338
PONCRÁCZ, A.	..	..	..	330	PUCHOV, B. A.	..	338
TONS, R.	..	..	.	244,330	PUDOVKIN,—.	..	338
POPOV, G.	..	..	..	330 409	PUJULA, J.	..	338
POPOVA, A. A.	..	..	330,	335,491	PUKHOV, B. A.	..	338, 339
PORTCHINSKIÍ, I. A.	..	..	..	330,331	PUKHOVA, N. N.	..	339
PORTCHINSKY, I. A.	..	..	..	330,331	PUMPHREY, R. J.	..	339, 348, 349
PORTE, E. M. Du.	..	..	..	331,455			
PORTEVIN, G.	..	..	..	331			

P—concl'd.				R—contd.	
		PAGE		PAGE	
PURCHAS, S.	..	.. .. 10, 339	RAO, Y. RAMACHANDRA.	15, 54, 102,	
PURI, G. S.	..	.. .. 339		178, 342,	
PUSCHING, R.	..	.. .. 339		344—348	
PUSEY, P.	..	.. 327, 339, 361	RAPPOLT, C. H.	.. .. 348	
PUTNAM, L. G.	..	.. 78, 159, 183, .. 184, 230, 321, .. 339, 340, 361	RATANOV, K. N.	.. .. 348	
PYLE, Z. P.	..	.. 67, 340, 429, 475	RATH, O. vom	.. .. 348	
Q					
QADRI, M. A. H.	..	.. 340	RATHELF, E. L.	.. .. 348	
[QUEENSLAND.]	..	.. 39, 340	RATHKE, B.		348
QUEIROZ, J. B. R.	..	.. 340	RATZERDORFER, CARLA.		348
QUIROGA, S. S.	..	.. 340	RAUM, O. F.	.. .. 348	
R			RAVESKII, V. [G.]		348
R., M.	..	.. .. 340	RAWDON-SMITH, A. F.	339, 348, 349	
RADICZKY,—.	..	.. .. 340	RAY, O. M.	.. 23, 24, 62, 65, 67, 68, 93, 349	
RADL, E.	..	.. 8, 340, 341	RAYBURN, F.	.. .. 349	
RADUGIN, P.	..	.. .. 341	RAY-CHAUDHURI, S. P.	72, 125, 136, 176, 272, 349, 350, 384	
RAFES, P. M.	..	.. .. 341	RAYGER, C.	.. .. 10, 140, 350	
RAGGE, D. R.	..	.. .. 341	RAZET, P.	.. .. .. 350	
RAHMAN, K. A.	..	.. .. 341	[REALE STAZIONE DI ENTOMOLO-		
RAINEY, R. C.	..	.. 36, 341, 342, 385, 468, 469	GIA AGRARIA. FIRENZE.]	.. .. 350	
RAJ BAWA, S. R.	..	.. 55, 303, 342	REBANE, J.	.. .. 351	
RAKSHPAL, R.	..	.. .. 342	[RED LOCUST.]	.. .. 209, 351	
RAMACHANDRA RAO, T.		.. 342, 344	REDTENBACHER, L.	.. .. 236, 351	
RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y.—See RAO, Y.			REED, E. C.	.. .. 251, 351, 485	
RAMCHANDRA	..	.. .. 342, 344	REFS, H.	.. .. .. 215, 351	
RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, T. V.	..	.. 39, 283, 342	REES, K. R.	.. .. 351	
RAMANATHAN, K. R.		.. .. 342	REGEN, J.	.. .. .. 351	
RAMBIER, A.	..	.. 128, 342, 437	RÉGNIER, P. R.	.. .. 254, 351, 379	
RAMCHANDRAN, S.		.. .. 123, 342	REH, L.	.. .. 351, 352, 413, 488	
RAMDAS, L. A.	..	.. .. 342	REHN, J. A. G.	.. .. 5, 15, 189, 190, 352—356	
RAMME, W.	..	.. .. 342, 343	REHN, J. W. H.	.. .. .. 356, 357	
RANDON, J.	..	.. .. 343	REICH, K.	.. .. .. 60, 357	
RANGEL, J. F.	..	.. .. 343	REICHE, L.	.. .. .. 357	
RAO, D. SHESHAGIRI.	..	.. .. 343	REICHENBACH-KLINKE, H. H.	.. .. .. 357	
RAO, R. SHESHAGIRI		.. .. 56, 344	REIFENBERG, A.	.. .. .. 357	
RAO, S. N.	..	.. .. 344	REIKHARDT, A. N.	.. .. .. 357	
RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA.		.. .. 344	REILLY, R.	.. .. .. 357	
RAO, V. P.	..	.. .. 344	REIMER, E.	.. .. .. 55, 357	
RAO, V. TIRUMALA.		.. .. 344	REINER, E. R.	.. .. .. 357	
			REINKING, R. B.	.. .. 76, 121, 300, 357, 358	
			REISCHELT,—.	.. .. .. 357	

R—contd.		PAGE	R—contd.		PAGE
REMAUDIÉRE, G.	..	35, 96, 105, 116, 121, 357, 358, 366, 459	ROBERTS, L.	..	364
REMBOLDT, J. J.		358	ROBERTSON, M.		198, 364
RENNER, M.	..	358	ROBERTSON, W. R. B.	118, 301, 364, 365, 418	
RESCHETIN, N. L.		358	ROBINSON, D.	365, 409, 482	
[REVAL.]		142, 358	ROBLET, M.		365
REYES, G. M.		358	ROBSON, G. C.	359, 365	
REYES MOLINA, A. M.		358	ROCCO, M. L.		365
REYNEKE, A. L.		358, 408	ROCHSTEIN, M.		365
RHOADES, W. C.	76,	121, 357, 358, 359	ROCK, P. J. G.		365, 478
[RHODESIA, AFRICA.]		15, 359	ROCKWOOD, L. P.		365
[RHODESIA, NORTHERN.]		359	RODIONOV, Z. S.	..	365, 366
RIBAGA, C.		359	RODON, G. S.		366
RICCHELLO, A.		359	RODZIANKO, W. N.		366
RICCI, I.		359	ROEBER, H.		366
RICHARDS, A. G.		236, 359	ROEBUCK, W. D.		366
RICHARDS, O. W.	359,	365, 468	ROEDER, K. D.		366
RICHARDS, P. B.		359, 360	ROEHRICH, R.	..	96, 97, 244, 330, 357, 366, 459
RICHARDSON, C. H.	33,	134, 180, 360, 392, 432	ROEPKE, W.	..	367
RICHMOND, H. A.		360	ROGERS, E.	..	367
RICHTER, D.		360	ROGERS, R. W.	..	367
RICHTER, W.		360	ROHDENDORF, B.		367
RICKER, D. A.		360	ROHDENDORF, E. B.		367
RICO NEGRETTEY, J. J.		324, 360	RÖHLER, E.	..	367
RIEDEL, F. A.		361	ROHMER, J.	..	247, 367
RIEGERT, P. W.	159,	340, 361, 416	ROLFE, D. T.	..	85, 281, 367, 412
RIEHL, L. A.		361	ROLLI,—.		283, 367
RIEM SCHNEIDER, R.		361, 387	ROLLIN, L.		367
RILEY, C. V.	..	314, 327, 339, 361, 362, 430, 469	ROLLINAT, R.	..	367
RION, J. A.		362	ROMANOW, W.	..	367
RIPLEY, L. B.	..	362	ROOKE, H. G. D.		368
RIPLEY, S. H.	..	.. 144, 362	ROONWAL, M. L.	1, 14, 15, 54, 201, 202, 218, 277, 287, 288, 302, 303, 344 —346, 368— 375, 468	
RIS, H.	..	287, 362	ROSAS COSTAS, J. A.		375
RISBEC, J.	..	271, 362, 363	ROSEDALE, J. L.		375
ITCHIE, A. H.	..	363	ROSELLA, E.	..	375
RITTER, K.	..	363	ROSENBERG, L.	..	375
RIVIÈRE, C.	..	363	ROSILLO, M. A.	..	375
RIVINUS, M. W.		363	ROSKOSCHNICK, J.	..	375
ROBBIE, W. A.	..	67, 68, 363	ROSSI BELGRANO, C.	..	.. 375, 393
ROBERTIS, A. DE.	..	363	ROSSIKOV, K. N.	..	.. 375, 376
ROBERTS, H. R.	..	.. 363, 364			

R—concl'd.			S—contd.		
		PAGE			PAGE
ROTH, A. R.	..	.. 193, 376	SAMUEL, C. K.	..	.. 303, 383
ROTH, L. E.	..	.. 46, 129, 376, 425	SANDER, L.	..	.. 383
ROTIFELS, K. H.	..	.. 376	SANDERSON, M. W.	..	.. 38 <sup>3</sup>
ROTMAN, MRS., M. N.	..	376	SANDRASAGARA, T. R.	..	.. 383
ROURAUD, E.	..	.. 376, 377	SANKALIA, H. D.	..	.. 383
ROVELLI, G.	..	377	SANSOME, F. S.	..	.. 244, 383
RUBTZOV, I. A.		222, 377, 378 462	SANTORO DE CROUZEL, I.		382, 383
RUBZOV, I. A.	..	.. 378	SARA, M.	..	.. 44, 383
RUDALL, K. M.	..	.. 155, 378	SARAIVA, A. C.		91, 92, 383, 384
RUDOW, F.	..	.. 378	SARKAR, I.	..	.. 350, 384
RUDY, H.	..	.. 378	SARLET, H.	..	.. 135, 153, 384
RUEDIGER, E.	..	.. 378	SARRASIN, J. M.	..	.. 384
RUFFINELLI, A.	..	.. 91, 261, 378, 379	SARUP, SHANTI.	..	.. 384
RUGGLES, A. G.	..	.. 379	[SASKATCHEWAN.]	..	.. 384
RUKAVISHNIKOV, B. I.	..	.. 379	SAUGSTAD, S.	..	.. 299, 384
RUNGS, C.	..	77, 254, 351, 379, 380	SAUNDERS, S. S.	..	.. 152, 384, 470
RUSINOV, D. I.	..	.. 380	SAUNION, E. L.	..	.. 384
RUSKA, H.	..	.. 81, 138, 380, 385, 415	SAUSSURE, H. DE.		326, 384
RUSS, K.	..	.. 380	SAUVAGEAU, J. L.		385
[RUSSIA.]	..	.. 380, 439	SAVIGNY, J. C.	..	385
RUTLEDGE, B. A.	..	230, 380	SAWAYA, P.		81, 138, 380, 385, 415
RUTLEDGE, W.	..	.. 380	SAWER, E. R.	..	.. 385
S			SAWYER, K. F.	..	.. 385, 484
S., F.	..	.. 380, 392	SAYER, H. J.	..	.. 341, 385
SAB ROSKY, C. W.	..	247, 301, 380	SAZONOV, P. V.	..	.. 385, 404
SACHAROV, N. L.	..	.. 380, 381	SCHAFFER, E. E.	..	.. 385
SÁEZ, F. A.		162, 380, 381	SCHAFFER, F.	..	.. 149, 385
SAID, MEHMED.	..	.. 381	SCHALKWIJK, H. A. D. VAN	..	.. 385
SAJO, K.	..	.. 381	SCHANG, P. J.	..	.. 385
SAKALOV, YU, YU.	..	.. 381	SCHARFF, D. K.	..	.. 385
SAKHAROV, N. L.	..	381, 386	SCHARRER, B.	..	.. 385, 386
SAKSENA, R. D.		381	SCHATILOFF, F.		71, 386
SALDAU, P. I.	..	.. 381	SCHATZ, L.	..	.. 386
SALDAVINI, B. A.		381	SCHAUM, H.	..	.. 386
SALFI, M.	..	381, 382	SCHEGOLEV, V. N.	..	.. 386, 396
SALONIUS, P.		10, 55, 382	SCHEMBEL, S.	..	.. 381, 386
SALT, R. W.	..	107, 382	SCHEUCHZER, J. J.		.. 386
SALVI, D.	..	.. 382	SCHEURING, L.	..	129, 386
SALVIN, R. G.	..	.. 382, 383	SCHIMTSCHEK, E.	..	.. 386
SAMOGGIA, A.	..	.. 382, 383	SCHIÖDTE, J. C.	..	.. 386

S—contd.		PAGE	S—contd.		PAGE
SCHLOTTKE, E.	..	387	SELLIER, R.	..	392
SCHLZEL, E.		361, 387	SÉLYS-LONGCHAMPS, E.		180, 393
SCHMID, G.	..	387	SEMANS, F. M.	..	393
SCHMIDT, E. O.	..	387	SEMICHON, L.	..	393
SCHMITT, J. B.	..	387	SEN, M. N.	..	393
SCHMITZ, H.	..	388	[SENEGAL AFRICA.]	..	393
SCHNEIDER, W.	..	388	SENEZ, A.	..	375, 393
SCHOCH, G.	..	388	SENGUPTA, G. C.	..	48, 393
SCHOLL, E. E.	..	148, 388, 420	SEOANE, V. L.	..	394
SCHOSTAKOWITSCH, W. B.		388	SERAVALLI, C. F.	..	394
SCHOUTEDEN, H.	..	388	SEREBRENNIKOV, M. K.	..	394
SCHRADER, F.	..	388	SERGENT, E.	..	48, 255, 300, 330, 394
SCHRAG, O.	..	388	SERRES, M. DE.	..	394
SCHRECK-RUTE.		10, 388	SERVILLE, AUDINET, J. G.	..	394
SCHREINER, J. F.	..	388	SEUBERT, M.	..	394
SCHREUDER, J. B.	..	389, 479	SEUFONI, F.	..	391, 394
SCHRODER, C.	..	389	SEVASTOPULO, D. G.		394
SCHRÖTER, J. S.	..	389	SEVASTYANOV, I.		395
SCHUGURENSKY, L.	..	389	SEVERN, H. C.	..	164, 395
SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, A.		389	SEYDEL, C.	..	395
SCHULTHESS-SCHINDLER, A. DEL.		389	SEYMOUR, W. G.	..	171, 177, 178, 217, 324, 395, 429, 470, 484, 486
SCHULTZ, E. F.	..	389	SHAFIQ, S. A.	..	96, 395, 396
SCHUMACHER, J.		389	SHAPINSKII, D. V.		396
SCHURTZ, C. H.	.	389	SHAROV, A. G.		396
SCHUSTER, G.		389	SHARMAN, G. B.	..	396
SCHWABE, J.		389	SHARP, D.		396
SCHWARZ, E. H.		43, 389	SHAW, W. B. K.		396
SCHWERDTFEGER, F.		389	SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.	49, 68, 103, 145, 396	
SCINCHEVIC, V.		389	SHCHERBINOVSKII, N. S.		396
SCOGGIN, J. K.		390, 429	SHCHERBINOVSKY, N. S.		396
SCOPOLI, I. A.		390	SHELFORD, V. E.	108, 396, 397	
SCOTT, A. C.		390	SHEMBEL, S. YU.		397
SCOTT, H.		390	SHEPPARD, C. W.	96, 161, 397	
SCUDDER, S. H.		390, 391	SHEPPARD, P. M.		397
SCUFONI, F.		391, 392	SHESHAGIRI RAO, D.	..	343, 397
SENILOSA, FELIPE		380, 392	SHEVKET,—.		397
SEABRA, A. F. DE.		392	SHIMKEVITCH, V.		397
SEDAR, A. W.		46, 144, 392	SHIRAI, S.	..	397
SEDDON, H. R.		392	SHIRAKI, T.	205, 397, 413	
SEDEL, C.		392	SHOTWELL, R. L.	..	116, 296, 306, 319, 320, 397, 398, 469
SEGAL, N.	..	59, 60, 392			
SÉGUY, E.	..	392			
SEGUY, F.	..	392			
SEIFERLE, E. J.	..	360, 392			
SEIXAS, C. A.	..	392			

S—contd.	PAGE	S—contd.	PAGE
SHPET, G. I. .. ..	398, 416	SKALOV, YU. ..	287, 403, 404, 490
SHROFF, K. D. .. ..	398	SKATSCHKOW, K. .. ..	404
SHTAKEL' BERG, A. A. .. ..	398	SKOBOLO,—. .. ..	292, 404
SHULGINA, O. G. .. ..	222, 398	SKRJABINA, E. .. .. ..	404
SHULL, A. F. .. ..	399	SKRYABINA, E. A. .. .. ..	385, 404
SHULOV, A. .. ..	60, 61, 239, 235, 399, 407	SLAPE, H. W. .. .. ..	194, 404
SHULOW, A.—See SHULOV, A. ..	399	SLIFFR, ELEANOR, H. 79 , 191, 231, 399, 404 —407, 423, 426, 449	
SHUMAKOV, E. M. .. ..	399, 485	SMART, J. .. .. ..	407
SHUTTS, J. H. .. ..	399	SMEE, C. .. .. ..	407, 408
SIAN, F. J. .. ..	399	SMIT, B. .. .. ..	408
SIAZOV, M. M. .. ..	399, 400	SMIT, C. .. .. ..	328, 408
SIEBOLD, C. TH.E. VON ..	400	SMIT, C. J. B. .. .. ..	358, 408
SIECOLA, J. J. .. ..	35, 300, 400	SMITH, C. C. .. .. ..	408
SIEDLECKI, M. .. ..	400	SMITH, C. W. .. .. ..	408
[SIERRA LEONE, AFRICA.] ..	400	SMITH,—. .. .. ..	408
SIGGINGS, L. .. ..	199, 400	SMITH, D. S. .. .. ..	101, 183, 309, 409
SIGISMUND, B. .. ..	400	SMITH, E. .. .. ..	137, 409
SIGRIANSKY, A. M. .. ..	400	SMITH, F. .. .. ..	409
SIGUNOV, A. .. ..	278, 400	SMITH, H. E. .. .. ..	409
SIHLER, H. .. ..	400	SMITH, J. N. .. .. ..	158, 300, 365, 409, 482
SIJAZOV, M. M. .. ..	228, 400, 401	SMITH, K. D. .. .. ..	330, 409
SILORET, G. .. ..	401	SMITH, P. .. .. ..	409
SILVA, E. .. ..	401	SMITH, R. C. .. .. ..	125, 409, 410, 437
SILVEIRA, A. C. DE. .. ..	401	SMITH, R. W. .. .. ..	151, 410, 420
SILVESTRI, F. .. ..	401	SMITH, W. .. .. ..	410, 478, 483
SIMES, J. A. .. ..	401	SNIGUR, B. .. .. ..	410
SIMONETTI, V. .. ..	401	SNODGRASS, R. E. .. .. ..	410, 411
SIMPSON, C. B. .. ..	401	SNOW, F. H. .. .. ..	411
SIMROTH, H. .. ..	401	SNYDER, B. .. .. ..	301, 302, 411
[SIND, INDIA.] .. ..	207, 401	SNYDER, M. L. .. .. ..	93, 194, 411
SINGER, J. .. ..	401	SNYMAN, A. .. .. ..	412
SINGH, GAMBHIR. .. ..	401	SOKOLOV, A. YA (SOKOLOV, A. J.) .. .. ..	412
SINGH, GURDAS. .. ..	55, 402	SOKOLOV, I. .. .. ..	412
SINGH, GURDIAL. .. ..	402	SOKOLOV, P. T. .. .. ..	412
SINGH, M. .. ..	402	SOLDAU, P. IA. .. .. ..	412
SINGH, R. P. .. ..	402	SOLF, V. .. .. ..	412
SINGH, S. .. ..	178, 272, 402	SOLIER,—. .. .. ..	412
SINGH, SARDUL. .. ..	402	SOLOMON, J. D. .. .. ..	85 281, 367, 412
SINGH, T. .. ..	402	[SOMALILAND, ITALIAN (AFRICA).] .. .. ..	412, 413
SINHA, T. B. .. ..	333, 402	[SOMALILAND, PROTECTORATE, (AFRICA).] .. .. ..	413
SINTENIS, F. .. ..	402	SOMEREN, V. G. L. VAN. .. .. ..	413, 454
SIRAZITDINOVA, F. S. .. ..	402	SOMES, M. P. .. .. ..	413
SIYAZOV, M. M. .. ..	400, 402		
SJÖSTEDT, Y. .. ..	402, 403		
SKAIFE, S. H. .. ..	403		

S—contd.		S—contd.	
	PAGE		PAGE
SONAN, J. ..	158,205,397,413	STEBBING, W. P. D. ..	418
SONI, B. N. ..	277,413	STEBBINS, F. M. ..	302,365,418
SOONG, CHING-CHIENG. ..	413	STEEL, W. O. ..	418
SORAUER, P. .	413	STEELE, H. VEVERS.	418
SORENSEN, C. J. ..	233,413	STEFANELLI, P. ..	418
SORIANO, P. S. ..	413	STEFANI PEREZ, T. DE. ..	418,419
SOTO, J. G. DE..	413	STEFANO, S. DI. ..	419
[SOUTH AFRICA.]	15,414	STEFANOWSKA, M. ..	419
[SOUTH AMERICA.]	15,414	STEIN, A.	419
[SOUTH AUSTRALIA.] ..	414	STEIN, J. P. E. F.	419
[SOUTHERN RHODESIA, AFRICA.]	359,415	STEINER, G. ..	106,109,419
SOUZA SANTOS, H. L. 81,138,380,385,		STEINHAUS, E. A. ..	419
.. ..	415	STEINVORTH, H. ..	419
SOUZA SANTOS, P. 81,138,380,385,		STENFANOV, R. ..	419
.. ..	415	STEPANOFF, P. ..	419
SOZIO, S. .. ..	415	STEPANOV, P. ..	419
[SPAIN.]	16,415	STEPHENSON, P. R. ..	420
SPAIN, L. A. ..	415	STERN, C. ..	420
[SPANISH MOROCCO.] ..	295,415	STERNBURG, J. ..	225,420
SPASSKY, A. ..	211,415	STETSON, H. T. .. ..	420
SPASSKY, A. F. ..	253,415,491	STEVANOVIT, D. ..	420
SPASSKY, S. .. ..	415	STEVENSON, J. P. ..	420
SPAWN, G. B. ..	415	STEWART, W. W. A. ..	410,420
SPEER, R. P. ..	415	STEYN, D. G. ..	420,433
SPENCE, W. .. ..	232,415	STICKER, G. .. ..	420
SPENCER, G. J. ..	84,415	STIERLIN, A. .. ..	420
SPETT, G. I. ..	416	STILES, C. F. ..	148,388,420
SPINKS, J. W. T. 159,369,416		STILES, C. W. ..	188,420
SPORN, E. ..	416	STIRRETT, G. M. ..	154,420
SQUAREY, P. ..	416	ST. JOHN, O. B. ..	137,420
SQUIRE, F. A. ..	416	STOCKMAN, S. ..	420
SRISUKH, S. ..	168,416	STOLL, C. ..	196,421
SRIVASTAVA, A. S. ..	416	STRACHOVSKII, A. N. ..	421
SRIVASTAVA, M. D. L. ..	417	STRAND, A. L. ..	113,318,421
SRIVASTAVA, P. D. ..	417	STRAUTZELIS, T. ..	421
SRIVASTAVA, R. ..	333,417	STRELNIKOV, I. D. ..	421,422
STACKELBERG, A. A. ..	417	STRENGER, A. ..	422
STAGER, R. .. ..	417	STROHECKER, H. F. ..	422
STAL, C. .. ..	417	STRUCK, C. ..	422
ST. AMAND, G. S. ..	109,417,433	STRUNGER, A. ..	422
ST. AMAND, W. ..	109,418	STUART PENNINGTON, A. ..	323,422
STANLEY, W. W. ..	275,418	STÜART, R. R. ..	422
STARK, M. B. ..	266,418	STUHLMANN, F. ..	422
ST. CLAIR, A. H. ..	418	STURA, A. .. ..	422,436
STEBBING, E. P. .. ..	418	SUBRAMANIAM, T. V. .. ..	422

S—concl'd.	PAGE	T—contd.	PAGE
SUBRAMANYA IYER, T. V.	422	TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, A.	428
[SUDAN, AFRICA.]	15,422,423	TASCHENBERG, ..	428
[SUDAN AFRICA, EGYPT AND ERITREA.]	423	TASCHENBERG, O.	14,428
SUHLA, G.	79,406,423,426	TAUBER, O. E.	125,134,173,390, 428,486
SUITIN, V.	423	TAYLOR, A. B.	118,214,232,428
SUMKOV, G.	423	TAYLOR, A. S.	429
SUREYA, M.	423	TAYLOR, E. J.	184,234,429
SUTTON, R. L. I.	423	TAYLOR, G. C.	429
SUTTON, W. S.	423	TAYLOR H J.	192,429
SVIRIDENKO, P. A.	423,424	TAYLOR, I. R.	118,429
SWAIN, R. B.	293,424	TCHORBADJEV, P.	429
SWAN, D. C.	26,123,424	[TECHNICAL COMMITTEE OF FOURTH INTERNATIONAL LOCUST CONFERENCE.]	429
SWENK, M. H.	74,424,472	TELENGA, N. A.	429
SWEZLEY, O. H.	298,424	TELFORD, H. S.	429
SWIFT, H. H.	232,424	TELFORD, T. M.	171,177,178,217,324, 395,429,470484,486
SWINGLE, M. C.	424	TEMPEL, W.	429
SWINTON, A. H.	424	TEOMAN, N.	142,429
SWYNNERTON, R. J. M.	424	TEPPER, T. G. O.	429
SZANISZÓ, A.	424	TEPPERT, W. A.	67,340,429,475
SZE, LI-CHIEH.	425	TETEFORT, J.	157,429,430
SZELIZGA-MIERZEYIEWSKI, W.	425	TETRY, A.	430
T		TEWFIK, M.	203,430,454
TADDEI, A.	425	THAYER, G. H.	430
TAHMISIAN, T. N.	18,24,46,63,67, 79,83,129,160,321,376, 406,423,425,426,462	THONER, J. J.	181,430
TAKAHASHI, H.	426	THOMAS, C.	314,362,430
TAKAHASHI, R.	426	THOMAS, J. G.	430,431,454
TAKATA, R.	236,426	THOMAS, R.	431
TALBOT, G.	426	THOMPSON J. L. CLOUDSLEY—See CLOUDSLEY—THOMPSON, J. L.	109,431
TALGERI, G. M.	427	THOMPSON, V.	67,431
TALHOUK, A. S.	427	THOMPSON, W. L.	176,230,431
TALJAARD, J. J.	107,427	THOMPSON, W. R.	276,304,431,432
TAMHANE, V. A.	427	THOMSEN, M.	432
TAMINO, G.	427	THORNLEY, H. F.	233,432
TAMMES, P. M. L.	427	THORNTON, E. N.	432
TANCHIS, P.	427	THOROLD, C. A.	58,432
[TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, AFRICA.]	427	THORPE, W. H.	432
TAQI AHSAN, S. M.	427	THORSTENSON, A. J.	291,432
TARBINSKII, S. P.	427,428	THURBER, G. A...	360,432
TARBINSKY, S. P.	427,428	TIBERTI, G.	326,432
TAREEVA, A. J.	306,428	TIETZ, H. M.	432
TARGE, A.	221,428	TILLYARD, R. J.	432
		TIMON-DAVID, J.	432

T—contd.	PAGE	T—concl'd.	PAGE
TINBERGEN, N.	432	TSOU, T. L.	437
TINKHAM, E. R.	432,433	TSUJIMOTO,—.	437
TIPTON, S. R.	93,161,417,433	TUCK, J. B. ..	410,437
TJIO, J. H.	255,433	TUCKER, E. S.	437
TODD, A. R.	180,338,433	TÜMPEL, R.	437
TODD, F. E.	433	[TUNISIA, AFRICA.]	437
TOIT, P. J. DU.	.. 420,433	[TURKESTAN.]	437
TOLEDO PIZA, S. DE.	433	TURNACLIFF, D. D.	209,437
TOMASELLO, J. F.	.. 434	TUZET, O.	342,437,495
TOMS, B. A.	22,226,434	TWINING, H.	149,191,437
TONNELIER, A. G.	434	TWINN, C. R.	437
TONNOIR, A. I.	434	TYCHSEN, O. G.	36,437
TOPI, M.	434	TZUIGANKOV,—.	167,312,438
TORRESS, D.	434	<b>U</b>	
TOURATIER, G.	434	U., B. P.	.. 438,441
TOWNSEND, A. A.	434	UCHIDA, T.	138,198,438
TOWNSEND, C. H. T.	434	[UGANDA, AFRICA.]	438
TRABUT, L.	434	UGRYUMOV, G. D.	438
TRÄGARDH, I.	.. 434,435	UICHANCO, L. B. ..	164,438
TRANCHIS, P.	435	UMEYA, Y.	438
TRATNIKOV, D.	435	UMNOV, N. N.	438
TRAUT, I. I.	435	[UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.]	15,16,438
TRAVASSOS, L.	435	[UNITED KINGDOM.]	173,43
TRavers, W. L.	435	UNITED KINGDOM DELEGATION.]	43
TREHERNE, J. E.	325,435	[UNITED PROVINCES, INDIA.]	207,439
TREHERNE, R. C.	.. 83,435	[UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.]	15,16, 314,362,430,439,440
TRELLES, C. A. LIZER, Y.	263,435	UROTCHE BUDAKI, B. Z.	18,440
TREUNER, J. P.	10,435	URQUHART, D. H.	440
TREWITHICK, H. P.	255,435	URQUHART, F. A.	46,440,441,467
TRIBODI, C. E.	435	[URUGUAY, SOUTH AMERICA.]	441
TRIMEN, R.	435	[URUGUAY (DIRECCION GENERAL Y DE CONTRALOR DE LA LUCHA CONTRA LA LANGOSTA EN EL URUGUAY.).]	16,441
TRINCHIERI, G.	435,436	USTYANTZEV, M. M.	441
[TRIPOLITANIA, AFRICA.]	436	UVAROV, B. P. .. 5,14,15,73,86,88,98, 131,139,181,225,286,295, 359,407,413,430,438,441 —454,468,470,493	
TRISTRAM, H. B.	436	UVAROV, E. B.	454
TROCHAIN, J.	436	[UZBEKISTAN, U.S.S.R.]	454
TROITSKI, D.	436		
TRROUP, R. S.	436		
TROVATO, O. A.	422,436		
TROWBRIDGE, C.	62,436		
TRUJILLO PELUFFO, A.	291,436		
TRYON, H.	436		
TSAI, P. [PANG-HWA]	436		
TSAO, CHI.	436		
TSEOU, KEUN, IEE.	436,484		

V	PAGE	V—concl.	PAGE
VALCARGE, A. G.	234, 454	VILLIERS, F. J. DE.	148, 461
VALDEYRHON-FABRE, L.	454	VILLOT, A.	461
VALDIVIA, A. A.	454	VINAL, S. C.	.. 461
VALLÉ, R. G.	.. 454	VINOGRADOV, A. P.	.. 306, 461
VALLEGA, J.	99, 157, 274, 454	VINOKUROV, G. M.	377, 461, 462
VALOV, N.	.. 455	VISART, O.	.. 462
VANDERLECK, J.	.. 331, 455	VOEVODIN, A. V.	462
VANDER MERWE, C. P.	226, 283, 455	VOGEL, H. H.	.. 426, 462
VANDERPLANK, E. I.	455	VOLKONSKY, M. A.	454, 462, 463
VAN DER WULP, F. M.	.. 455	VOLKONSKY, M. T.	.. 462, 463
VAN SCHALKWIJK, H. A. D.	385, 455	VOLLUM, E. P.	463
VAN ZIJL, J. P.	.. .. 304, 455	VORONTZOVSKII, P. A.	.. 463, 464
VAN ZYI, J. P.	. 455, 496	VOSKRESENKAJA, A.	.. 464
VARDÉ, V. P.	.. .. 455	VOSKRESENKAYA, A. K.	.. 464
VARELA, G.	.. 121, 194, 455	VOSS, F.	.. 464, 465
VARLEY, G. C.	.. .. 455	VOSSELER, J.	.. 465
VASILÉV, I. V.	.. .. 455	VOUTE, A. D.	.. .. 465
VASIL'EV, K. A.	. .. 455	VOY, A.	.. 465
VATS, M. S.	.. .. 456	VRIES, A. H. DE.	.. 465
VAYSSIÈRE, A.	.. 456	VRIJDAGH, J. M.	.. 465
VAYSSIÈRE, P.	. 10, 134, 150, 253, 286, 456—458	VRYDAGH, J. M.	465
VEBER, Y.A. KH.	.. 454	VUILLAUME, M.	.. 465, 466
VEITCH, R.	.. 458	VUISHELESSKAYA, N. S.	159, 317, 466, 490
VELTISCHEV, P. A.	.. 458		
VELU, H.	.. 72, 458		
VERBEEK, F. A. T. H.	458, 459	W	
VERDIER, M.	.. 96, 357, 366, 459	W. B. D.	.. 466, 469
VERESTCHAGIN, B.	459	WADLEY, F. M.	124, 466
VERESCHAGIN, V.	459	WAGA, A.	.. 466
VERHEYEN, R.	.. 459	WAINWRIGHT, C. J.	.. 466
VEKLOT, J. B.	.. 459	WAKELAND, C.	319, 466, 467
VERWER, P. A.	.. 348, 459	WALDIVIA, A. A.—See VALDIVIA, A. A.	454, 467
VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F.	459	WALKER, E. M.	441, 467
VESTAL, A. G.	459	WALKER, F.	467
VIADO, G. B.	459	WALKER, F. W.	.. 197, 467
VIALLANES, H.	459	WALKER, J. F.	468
VIANA, M. J.	460	WALKLEY, L. M.	298, 468
VIAUD, G.	460	WALLACE, F. N.	468
VIGNON, P.	.. 460	WALLING, EULALIA, V.	468
VIGOR, S. H.	. 225, 231, 460	WALLING, LALIA, V.	468
VILARDEBO, A.	460	WALOFF, N.	359, 468
VILIOEN, P. R.	.. .. 460	WALOFF, Z. [V.]	342, 468, 469
VILLA, A.	.. .. 460	WALSH, B. D.	361, 466, 469
VILLA, G. B.	.. 460	WALSH, G. B.	469
VILLARD, J.	.. .. 460	WALTER, A.	.. .. 469

W—*contd.*

## PAGE

WALTERS, H. J.	..	469
WALTON, L. B.	..	469
WALTON, R. R.		148, 469, 478
WALTON, W. R.	319, 320,	398, 469
WANKEL, C.		470
WARD, I. J.		470
WARD, J.	171, 177, 178,	217, 324, 395, 429, 470, 484, 486
WARD, J. F.	..	470
WARE, K. M.	..	324, 470
WARE, F. C. WEBB.		470, 471
WASHBURN, F. L.		470
WASHBURN, R. H.		470
WATERHOUSE, C. O.	152,	384, 470
WATERS, H. A.		470
WATERSTON, A. R.		470
WATERSTON, J. M.	..	470
WATSON, J. R.	74,	470, 471
WATSON, K. B.		471
WATSON, M. E.	..	471
WATT, G.	..	272, 471
WATTS, D. T		471
WEAVER, J. E.	..	108, 184, 471
WEBB, D. VAN, V.	249,	471, 476
WEBB, WARE, F. C.		471
WEBER, H.		471
WEBER, R.	..	325, 471
WEBLEY, D. P.		471
WEBSTER, J. F.		472
WEDDELL, J. A.		472
WEED, ISABELLE, G.		472
WEED PFEIFFER, I.		472
WEHR, E. E.		424, 472
WEHRLE, L. P.	..	472, 474
WEIDNER, H.		473
WEIGEL, C. A.		44, 473
WEIHING, R. M.		193, 473
WEINMAN, C. J.	55,	125, 473
WEIR, J.	..	474
WEIS-FOGH, T.		239, 474
WEISS, A. L.		474
WEISS, H. B.	.	73, 474
WELCH, P. S.		472, 474
WENRICH, D. H.	..	.. 474
WERNER, F.	..	474, 475

W—*contd.*

## PAGE

WESLEY, W. K.		475
WEST, T. F.		90, 154, 185, 475
WEST, W. L.	66, 67,	265, 340, 429, 475
[WESTERN AUSTRALIA.]		37, 38, 475
WESTHOFF, F.		475
WEST WOOD,—.		136, 408, 476
WET, W. J. DE.		471, 475, 476
WEVER, E. G.		476
WEYENBERG, H.		476
WHEELER, W. M.		476
WHELLAN, J. A.		476
WHITE, M. J. D.		307, 476—478
WHITE, M. W.		195, 196, 478
WHITE, R. M.		365, 478
WHITEHEAD, F. E.	..	148, 469, 478
WHITFIELD, F. G. S.		478, 484
WHITMAN, A.		410, 478, 483
WIGGLESWORTH, V. B.		45, 478, 479
WILBERT, H.		.. 479
WILBUR, D. A.		88, 121, 158, 483
WILCZEK, E.		.. 275, 479
WILDE, J. DE.		.. .. 389, 479
WILDE, K. F.		479
WILKENS, W.		.. 479
WILKINSON, H.		58, 479
WILLE, J. E.		276, 479, 480
WILLEMSE, C.		80, 480, 481
WILLET, J. E.		481
WILLIAMS, C. B.		.. 264, 481
WILLIAMS, L. H.		.. 481
WILLIAMS, MARGARITA, E.		482
WILLIAMS, R. H.		481, 482
WILLIAMS, R. T.		365, 409, 482
WILLIS, H. R.		482
WILLIS, J. A.	..	.. 482
WILSON, A. T.		482
WILSON, C. A.		482
WILSON, C. C.		225, 482, 483
WILSON, E. B.		483
WILSON, H. F.		195, 483
WILSON, W. J.	..	.. 483
WIMSHURST, C. R.		483
WINCHESTER, A. M.		483
WISE, J. C.	..	410, 478, 483
WODZICKI,—.	..	.. 483

W—concl.			Y—concl.		
		PAGE			PAGE
WCLKIN, J. E.	..	67, 483	YOUNG, F. N.		90, 487
WOLLENHAUPT, G. A.		10, 483	YOUNG, P. A.	..	487
WOMERSLEY, H.	..	483	YUASA, H.		487
WONG, CHI-YU	..	436, 483, 484	YUFEREV, V.	..	487
Woo, F. C.	..	102, 484	YURGENSON, I. A.		487
WOOD, A. H.		478, 484		Z	
WOOD, H. E.		484	ZACHAROV, L. Z.		487, 488
WOODRUFF, B. H.		484	ZACHER, F.		487, 488
WOODRUFF, L. C.		484	ZACHWILICHOWSKI, J.	..	488
WOOTTEN, N. W.		385, 484	ZADANOV, S. P.		488, 491
WORLEY, L. G.	..	484	ZAKHAROV, L. Z.		403, 488—490
WORTHINGTON, A. D.		322, 484	ZAKHVATKIN, A. A.	211, 253, 486, 490,	492
WRIGHT, E. N.	..	171, 177, 178, 217, 324, 395, 429, 470, 484, 486	ZALESSKY, J. M.		490
WRIGHT, J. A.	..	24, 484	ZAMBIN, I. M.	..	490
WRIGHT, J. C.	..	25, 484	ZANGHI, P.	..	490
WU, J. S.	..	484	ZARRING, I. I.	159, 317, 466, 490	
WULFF, V. J.	..	214, 485	ZARUDNI, N.		490
	X		ZARUDNY, N.		490
	Nil		ZEBE, E.	..	491
	Y		ZEUNER, F. E.		491
YAKHONTOV, W.	..	485	ZHADANOV, S. P.		330, 335, 491
YAKHIMOVICH, L. A.		399, 485	ZHIVAGO, P. I.		324, 491
YAKOBSON, G. G.—See JACOBSON, G. G.	.	213, 485	ZHUKOV, V. G.		491
YAMASAKI, T.		210, 485	ZIMIN, L. S.	211, 253, 415, 490—492	
YANEZZ, A. B.		251, 351, 485	ZIMMERMAN, R. R.	..	492
YANG, WE-I.	..	485	ZIPPELIUS, H. M.	..	492
YASUIKOV [ZAKHVATKIN], A. A.	485, 486		ZNAMENSKII, V. V.		492
YATZENTKOVSKII, E. V.		485	ZNOIKO, D. V.		492
YATZENTKOVSKIJ, E. V.		485	ZOHEIRY, M. S. EL.	..	41, 289, 492
YATZENTKOVSKY, E. V.	..	485	ZOLK, K.	..	492
YATZUINA, L. A.		486	ZOLOTAREV, E. KH.	..	492, 493
YAZUIKOV, A. A. [ZAKHVATKIN, A. A.]		486, 490	ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. N.	136, 254, 299, 454, 493—495	
YEAGER, J. F.		428, 486	ZONJKO, D. V.	..	492, 495
YEO, D.	171, 177, 178, 217, 324, 395, 429, 470, 484, 486		ZOOLOGICAL RECORDS		14, 495
YEOMANS, A. H.		486	ZRIAKOVSKI, V.		495
YERSIN, A.	.	486	ZUBER-VOGELI, M.		437, 495
YOKOO, T.		294, 486	ZUBOVSKI, N.		495
YORK, G. T.	..	335, 486, 487	ZUBOWSKY, N.		495
YOSHIMEKI, M.	..	487	ZUCCHINI, M.		495
YOSIDA T	..	487	ZVEREZOMB-ZABOVSKI, E. V.	..	496
			ZWÖLFFR, W.	..	496
			ZYL, J. P. VAN.	..	496

## V—SUBJECT INDEX

The Subject Index is classified into the 10 sections as given below and references falling under each of the sections are listed by their serial numbers in the bibliography. The sections are :

1. General. (Including historical records bibliographies, text books, techniques, etc.)
2. Reports, Commissions, Conferences, etc
3. Morphology. (Including histology and cytology.)
4. Development. (Embryonic and postembryonic.)
5. Physiology. (Including biochemistry.)
6. Bionomics and Ecology. (Including life-histories, ecology, parasites, predators, epidemics, etc.)
7. Phases. (Includin gbiometry.)
8. Evolution, Phylogeny, Genetics, etc.
9. Control.
10. Zoogeography, Faunistics and Taxonomy.

## 1. GENERAL

(*Including historical records, bibliographies, text-books, techniques etc.*)

- 8, 18, 44, 46, 79, 96, 125, 131, 132, 134, 151, 179, 187, 189, 191, 202, 218, 227, 278, 281, 293, 294, 300, 306a, 306b, 315, 335, 369, 377, 405, 433, 446, 473, 476, 485, 492, 495, 499, 508, 523, 524, 530 557, 564, 569, 590, 693, 745, 809, 838, 883, 887, 888, 889, 900, 915, 916, 917, 925, 951, 1042, 1048, 1070, 1084, 1085, 1122, 1123, 1127, 1141, 1172a, 1213, 1218, 1269, 1269a, 1270, 1271, 1284, 1297, 1298, 1301, 1302, 1324, 1326, 1330, 1336, 1357, 1414, 1418, 1419, 1456, 1465, 1467, 1475, 1490, 1528, 1530, 1554, 1565, 1567, 1577, 1597, 1612, 1613, 1622, 1624, 1652, 1686, 1718, 1756, 1774, 1784, 1787, 1805, 1806, 1808, 1815, 1827, 1834, 1835, 1851, 1857, 1881, 1882, 1893, 1901, 1925, 1927, 1940, 2020, 2044, 2065, 2098a, 2103, 2145, 2162, 2194, 2229, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2263, 2289, 2312, 2327, 2332, 2348, 2375, 2377, 2381, 2383, 2397, 2428, 2440, 2455, 2470, 2525, 2526, 2529, 2543, 2545, 2550, 2566, 2622, 2639, 2672, 2735, 2783, 2831, 2917, 2957, 2976, 2978, 2989, 2990, 3021, 3032, 3036, 3049, 3089, 3121, 3125, 3127, 3142, 3167, 3180, 3181, 3185, 3187, 3197, 3198, 3241, 3294, 3299, 3306, 3309, 3310, 3327, 3328, 3335, 3336, 3340, 3346, 3360, 3361, 3379, 3392, 3443, 3466, 3551, 3562, 3591, 3627, 3628, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3706, 3738, 3826, 3829, 3852, 3889, 3944, 3965, 3979, 4000, 4014, 4020, 4022, 4039, 4052, 4055, 4056, 4065, 4077, 4094, 4194, 4215 4216, 4217, 4226, 4246, 4248, 4255, 4279, 4292, 4301, 4306, 4342, 4388, 4389, 4390, 4402, 4417, 4419a, 4507, 4525, 4530, 4531, 4554, 4567, 4613, 4615, 4634, 4651, 4663, 4688, 4748, 4754, 4764, 4808, 4835 4845, 4847, 4850.

4850a, 4850b, 4850c, 4850d, 4850e, 4866, 4870, 4871, 4885, 4945, 4946,  
 4964, 4967, 4971, 4991, 5004, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5040, 5041, 5042, 5043,  
 5046, 5053a, 5054, 5058, 5059, 5070, 5072, 5073, 5075, 5081, 5082, 5088,  
 5128, 5129, 5133, 5151, 5154, 5156, 5160, 5163, 5166, 5167, 5179, 5197,  
 5202, 5208, 5213, 5250, 5253, 5277, 5289, 5293, 5331, 5332, 5345, 5347,  
 5363, 5394, 5415, 5421, 5422, 5425, 5426, 5448, 5449, 5450, 5470, 5472,  
 5475, 5485, 5488, 5494, 5530, 5532, 5593, 5597, 5598, 5613, 5642, 5646,  
 5647, 5684, 5692, 5698, 5707, 5712, 5714, 5751, 5780, 5784, 5825, 5841,  
 5842, 5849, 5854, 5885, 5951, 5954, 5955, 5966, 5969, 5970, 5997, 6029,  
 6182, 6183, 6199, 6200, 6201, 6213, 6214, 6218, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6273,  
 6274, 6303, 6312, 6315, 6318, 6320, 6321, 6322, 6326, 6350, 6375, 6387,  
 6396, 6444, 6452, 6482, 6483, 6490, 6495, 6541, 6546.

## 2. REPORTS, COMMISSIONS, CONFERENCES, ETC.

28, 32, 33, 36, 73, 109, 129, 192, 196, 198, 199, 216, 231, 232, 245,  
 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 255, 260, 292, 298, 306b, 343, 360, 406, 413,  
 414, 415, 501, 516, 688, 718, 733, 754, 763, 775, 843, 845, 847, 848, 871,  
 950, 953, 976, 1046, 1126, 1138, 1145, 1177, 1184, 1185, 1198, 1262,  
 1263, 1264, 1267, 1268, 1282, 1293, 1304, 1311, 1339, 1433, 1623a, 1627,  
 1628, 1684, 1685, 1795, 1818, 1820, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1899,  
 1926, 1958, 2106 to 2113, 2115 to 2122, 2149, 2150, 2155, 2249, 2250,  
 2251, 2273 to 2286, 2288, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2300, 2301, 2305, 2311,  
 2402, 2436, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2513,  
 2518, 2522, 2553, 2554, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2565, 2567, 2568, 2570, 2571,  
 2573, 2576, 2582, 2596; 2597, 2598, 2599, 2602, 2603, 2606, 2621, 2654,  
 2655, 2656, 2744, 2764, 2773, 2777, 2791, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2876, 2891,  
 2892, 2894, 2898, 2922, 2961, 2962, 2967, 2969, 3057, 3071, 3072, 3108,  
 3113b, 3163, 3165, 3260, 3342, 3352, 3353, 3367, 3368, 3373, 3375, 3376,  
 3377, 3378, 3407, 3447, 3449, 3450, 3520, 3640, 3662, 3666, 3667, 3782,  
 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3790, 3810, 3811, 3820, 3926, 3927, 3932,  
 3934, 3973, 4045, 4047, 4058, 4087, 4089, 4224, 4247, 4261, 4352, 4356,  
 4357, 4362, 4363, 4364, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4481, 4482, 4484, 4485, 4488,  
 4491, 4494, 4640, 4659, 4702, 4703, 4716, 4717, 4848, 4941, 4944, 4976,  
 5093, 5141, 5142, 5157, 5198, 5215, 5303, 5304, 5305, 5306, 5307, 5310,  
 5313, 5315, 5316, 5387, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406, 5409, 5411, 5413, 5417,  
 5418, 5439, 5459, 5481, 5515, 5520, 5605, 5679, 5727, 5732, 5746, 5748,  
 5751, 5753, 5756, 5758, 5760, 5762, 5771, 5882, 5907, 6031, 6033, 6103,  
 6104, 6105, 6106, 6130, 6131, 6167, 6319, 6335, 6336, 6394, 6529.

### 3. MORPHOLOGY

*(Including histology and cytology)*

- 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 60, 97, 99, 100, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 279, 282, 284, 285, 286, 307, 325a, 326, 335, 352, 374, 382, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 450, 451, 452, 491, 500, 503, 504, 517, 525, 531, 537, 538, 539, 543, 561, 616, 697, 698, 699, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732a, 742, 743, 752, 753, 813, 814, 815, 816, 828, 840 to 842, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 866, 868, 869, 879, 880, 881, 886, 926, 932, 937, 963, 972, 986, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1087, 1096, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1112, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1144, 1146, 1187, 1234, 1240, 1241, 1246, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1277, 1278, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1292, 1332, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1354, 1355, 1378, 1394, 1407, 1415, 1416, 1418, 1439, 1442, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1466, 1497, 1503, 1508, 1535, 1558, 1560, 1566, 1578, 1586, 1593, 1595, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1609, 1625, 1626, 1635, 1636, 1643, 1646, 1683, 1703, 1704, 1704a, 1704b, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1752, 1754, 1755, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1778, 1807, 1833, 1852, 1879, 1888, 1894, 1906, 2201, 2203, 2221, 2225, 226<sup>1</sup>, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2294, 2318, 2319, 2325, 2333, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2362, 2364, 2367, 2371, 2374, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2410, 2412, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2421, 2446, 2448, 2453, 2454, 2458, 2461, 2502, 2517, 2543, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2586, 2610, 2615, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2688, 2697, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2709, 2710, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2719, 2724, 2732, 2734, 2737, 2739, 2758, 2761, 2772, 2778, 2779, 2793, 2794, 2803, 2804, 2807, 2810, 2815, 2816, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2841, 2855, 2859, 2877, 2883, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2917, 2918, 2921, 2929, 2931, 2976, 2987, 2990, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 3010, 3011, 3027, 3038, 3053, 3061, 3075, 3082, 3088, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3109, 3116, 3120, 3131, 3135, 3139, 3192, 3194, 3214, 3232, 3240, 3241, 3241a, 3242, 3247, 3292, 3301, 3305, 3323, 3327, 3333, 3334, 3380, 3383, 3385, 3389, 3415, 3418, 3424, 3431, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3446, 3461, 3474, 3521, 3526, 3527, 3531, 3538, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3551, 3561, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3586,

3616, 3619, 3644, 3645, 3653, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3678, 3680,  
3682, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3733, 3737, 3755, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3793,  
3806, 3819, 3824, 3825, 3828, 3832, 3844, 3853, 3869, 3872, 3873, 3874,  
3875, 3877, 3888, 3894, 3895, 3906, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3922, 3923, 3924,  
3925, 3929, 3944, 3948, 3954, 3966, 3981, 3990, 3991, 3993, 3996, 3998,  
3999, 4019, 4021, 4047, 4049, 4050, 4052, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4068, 4079,  
4080, 4127, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4181, 4190, 4197, 4203, 4207,  
4208, 4209, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4222, 4223, 4225, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4252,  
4254, 4263, 4277, 4307, 4341, 4347, 4348, 4387, 4412, 4419, 4429, 4447,  
4448, 4455, 4465, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4499, 4524, 4526,  
4527, 4528, 4529, 4533, 4543, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4556,  
4558, 4607, 4611, 4624, 4633, 4636, 4652, 4663, 4664, 4684, 4685, 4700,  
4701, 4707, 4708, 4709, 4710, 4727, 4731, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4736, 4737,  
4739, 4741, 4742, 4761, 4763, 4781, 4787, 4788, 4789, 4791, 4792, 4798,  
4807, 4810, 4815, 4819, 4820, 4821, 4822, 4823, 4824, 4837, 4840, 4841,  
4853, 4854, 4872, 4873, 4885, 4927, 4928, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4932, 4933,  
4934, 4935, 4936, 4937, 4946, 4949, 4956, 4957, 4958, 4959, 4979, 5027,  
5028, 5029, 5032, 5040, 5041, 5046, 5052, 5053, 5053a, 5055, 5060, 5062,  
5063, 5069, 5078, 5098, 5101, 5102, 5113, 5124, 5125, 5126, 5143, 5144,  
5145, 5150, 5151, 5185, 5186, 5187, 5190, 5191, 5192, 5193, 5194, 5195,  
5201, 5202, 5231, 5258, 5262, 5263, 5268, 5269, 5270, 5271, 5272, 5273,  
5274, 5275, 5276, 5282, 5283, 5284, 5286, 5288, 5291, 5295, 5297, 5298,  
5299, 5300, 5322, 5350, 5351, 5352, 5353, 5354, 5355, 5356, 5358, 5359,  
5360, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364, 5365, 5366, 5367, 5368, 5373, 5374, 5375,  
5378, 5389, 5393, 5429, 5431, 5434, 5443, 5444, 5454, 5455, 5456, 5471,  
5510, 5511, 5512, 5528, 5529, 5530, 5542, 5548, 5551, 5553, 5554, 5558,  
5560, 5561, 5562, 5563, 5564, 5565, 5571, 5596, 5618, 5621, 5622, 5623,  
5624, 5625, 5641, 5645, 5656, 5659, 5660, 5710, 5713, 5719, 5724, 5734,  
5841, 5842, 5924, 5941, 5946, 5952, 5975, 5977, 5986, 5988, 5989, 5990,  
5991, 5992, 5997, 6055, 6056, 6057, 6061, 6075, 6087, 6089, 6095, 6096,  
6111, 6116, 6117, 6122, 6123, 6124, 6125, 6134, 6152, 6153, 6154, 6155,  
6169, 6170, 6174, 6193, 6218, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6222, 6223, 6229, 6231,  
6233, 6255, 6256, 6264, 6265, 6266, 6267, 6287, 6288, 6289, 6292, 6293,  
6294, 6296, 6298, 6299, 6301, 6302, 6303, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6308, 6309,  
6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6315, 6333, 6377, 6387, 6392, 6393, 6405, 6408,  
6410, 6412, 6422, 6427, 6435, 6436, 6437, 6439, 6446, 6448, 6449, 6450,  
6486, 6488, 6500, 6501.

#### 4. DEVELOPMENT

*(Embryonic and post-embryonic)*

49, 70, 118, 120, 123, 325a, 381, 500, 502, 532, 535, 536, 537, 539,  
 592, 596, 601, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618,  
 619, 620, 621, 622, 624, 628, 629, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644,  
 651 to 656, 657 to 666, 667 to 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 682, 683, 685,  
 686, 691, 692, 692a, 706, 707, 788, 802, 803, 807, 830, 831, 898, 899,  
 902, 908, 911, 912, 913, 1027, 1033, 1034, 1043, 1112, 1146, 1171, 1194,  
 1353, 1366, 1372, 1373, 1432, 1456, 1587, 1631, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690,  
 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1901, 1955, 2024, 2049,  
 2050, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055 to 2071, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2077, 2219, 2222,  
 2258, 2270, 2349, 2362, 2377, 2385, 2490, 2537, 2550, 2586, 2701, 2733,  
 2735, 2762, 2816, 2875, 2913, 2926, 2934, 2986, 2988, 2999, 3001, 3037,  
 3041, 3043, 3047, 3087, 3109, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3264, 3381, 3536, 3537,  
 3546, 3547, 3548, 3740, 3806, 3821, 3828, 3846, 3921, 4051, 4052,  
 4080, 4129, 4164, 4245, 4259, 4309, 4310, 4343, 4455, 4537, 4538, 4539,  
 4540, 4541, 4542, 4648, 4663, 4723, 4724, 4766, 4789, 4791, 4793, 4794,  
 4802, 4803, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4817, 4822, 4831, 4836, 4837, 4841,  
 4897, 4926, 4946, 4955, 4960, 4961, 4963, 5011, 5012, 5046, 5064, 5085,  
 5161, 5162, 5183, 5184, 5189, 5223, 5257, 5258, 5259, 5260, 5261, 5262,  
 5264, 5267, 5268, 5278, 5280, 5281, 5282, 5294, 5296, 5309, 5370, 5372,  
 5432, 5433, 5434, 5437, 5454, 5455, 5464, 5479, 5493, 5513, 5539, 5557,  
 5560, 5561, 5562, 5563, 5567, 5571, 5624, 5625, 5628, 5629, 5630, 5631,  
 5633, 5654, 5655, 5702, 5735, 5841, 5842, 5968, 6019, 6092, 6099, 6165,  
 6166, 6222, 6230, 6235, 6237, 6287, 6324, 6326, 6329, 6413, 6414, 6415,  
 6416, 6446, 6447, 6448.

#### 5. PHYSIOLOGY

*(Including biochemistry)*

11, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87 to 90, 122, 177, 280, 287, 305, 308, 309, 310,  
 311, 373, 378a, 383, 387, 397, 408, 409, 458, 459, 511, 518, 532, 534,  
 535, 562, 567, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 585, 593, 594, 597, 598,  
 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613,  
 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627 to 630, 631,  
 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646,  
 647, 656, 657, 666, 667, 674, 675, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683 to 686, 691,  
 692, 692a, 744, 746, 792, 795, 800, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 830, 831,  
 901, 905, 906, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 931, 933, 934, 934a, 934b,  
 936, 939, 940, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 946a, 947, 949, 954, 957, 964,

974, 975, 1022, 1023, 1051, 1054, 1055, 1075, 1082, 1083, 1098, 1099,  
1101, 1102, 1104, 1107, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1118, 1119,  
1124, 1125, 1134, 1186, 1194, 1195, 1221, 1222, 1225, 1234, 1235, 1254,  
1329, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1380, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1476, 1477, 1478,  
1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1499, 1512, 1529,  
1533, 1566, 1577, 1579, 1580, 1587, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1623,  
1626, 1631, 1642, 1653, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1662, 1664, 1666, 1667, 1669,  
1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1710,  
1782, 1812, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1843, 1844, 1847, 1848, 1850, 1851,  
1861, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1904a, 1908, 1909, 1932, 1933a, 1934, 1935, 1936,  
1937, 1938, 1939, 1945, 1960, 1967, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1982a,  
1983, 1984, 1985, 1999, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2026a, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030,  
2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2046, 2062, 2070, 2085, 2090, 2092, 2099, 2104,  
2105, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2140, 2151, 2154, 2158, 2202, 2220,  
2226, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2265, 2294, 2317, 2323, 2325, 2349, 2352, 2353,  
2366, 2378, 2379, 2384a, 2388, 2392, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414,  
2415, 2416, 2422, 2423, 2423a, 2424, 2433, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445,  
2467, 2468, 2498, 2543, 2545, 2548, 2550, 2626, 2627, 2677, 2678, 2679,  
2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2736,  
2738, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2768, 2774, 2788,  
2843, 2859, 2863, 2865, 2873, 2874, 2926, 2969, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2979,  
2996, 3011, 3019, 3020, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3035a, 3040, 3041, 3043, 3046a,  
3047, 3048, 3053, 3061, 3122, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3201, 3236, 3240, 3244,  
3381, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3414, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3477, 3487, 3500,  
3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3537, 3538, 3541, 3546, 3561, 3584, 3585, 3587,  
3588, 3589, 3590, 3598, 3604, 3614, 3630, 3653, 3664, 3665, 3726, 3731,  
3812, 3823, 3830, 3841, 3847, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3853, 3877, 3906, 3924,  
3945, 3948, 3969, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4015, 4052,  
4062, 4063, 4080, 4091, 4125, 4127, 4140, 4169, 4181, 4193, 4220, 4221,  
4222, 4223, 4230, 4242, 4286, 4290, 4308, 4320, 4345, 4346, 4349, 4350,  
4384, 4385, 4397, 4398, 4399, 4400, 4419, 4447, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541,  
4542, 4545, 4553, 4557, 4558, 4641, 4663, 4664, 4676, 4677, 4678, 4686,  
4687, 4706, 4707, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4743, 4744, 4749, 4750, 4761, 4762,  
4764, 4774, 4775, 4800, 4811, 4841, 4850f, 4859, 4860, 4861, 4871, 4874,  
4875, 4876, 4877, 4878, 4879, 4880, 4883, 4926, 4943, 4962, 4963, 4979,  
4996, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5006, 5011, 5012, 5024, 5025, 5026, 5031,  
5045, 5060, 5145, 5155, 5187, 5217, 5231, 5255, 5256, 5257, 5259, 5263,  
5264, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5278, 5279, 5281, 5284, 5285, 5286, 5287, 5288  
5290, 5329, 5330, 5357, 5378, 5435, 5456, 5471, 5484, 5510, 5541, 5542,  
5543, 5544, 5552, 5553, 5555, 5556, 5557, 5558, 5559, 5560, 5561, 5562,

5563, 5564, 5565, 5566, 5567, 5568, 5572, 5573, 5594, 5600, 5603, 5614, 5628, 5629, 5630, 5631, 5632, 5633, 5636, 5643, 5644, 5646, 5654, 5655, 5656, 5685, 5702, 5709, 5841, 5842, 5849, 5946, 5978, 6059, 6060, 6071, 6076, 6077, 6078, 6087, 6089, 6099, 6114, 6120, 6121, 6138, 6144, 6165, 6166, 6168, 6215, 6223, 6231, 6232, 6233, 6234, 6236, 6237, 6255, 6256, 6257, 6258, 6259, 6263, 6281, 6288, 6320, 6321, 6322, 6323, 6324, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6367, 6368, 6376, 6408, 6411, 6412, 6417, 6484.

## 6. BIONOMICS AND ECOLOGY

*(Including life-histories, ecology, parasites, predators, epidemics, etc.)*

2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 35, 38, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 93, 95, 98, 102a, 103, 104a, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 128a, 130, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 178, 185, 193, 194, 200, 206, 214, 220, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 243, 261, 262, 264, 275, 277, 282, 283, 284, 294, 296, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 375, 376, 380, 383, 392, 395, 396, 407, 410, 411, 412, 416, 417, 418, 420, 422, 424, 427, 429, 430, 440, 441, 443, 445, 446, 455, 456, 457, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 469, 470, 471, 475, 477, 479, 481, 482, 484, 489, 490, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 505, 506, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515, 519, 520, 521, 522, 529, 533, 534, 535, 536, 540, 541, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 555, 560, 563, 465, 568, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 593, 594, 687, 688, 690, 694, 695, 696, 697, 703, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 732, 732b, 732c, 733a, 733d, 733e, 734, 735, 736, 738, 740, 741, 747, 749, 755, 756, 759, 761, 762, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 771, 772, 774, 776, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 787, 788, 796, 797, 798, 799, 801, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 810, 811, 812, 825, 826, 827, 829, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 845a, 845b, 845c, 846, 867, 870, 872, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 882, 884, 885, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 902, 903, 904, 907, 914, 918, 919, 920, 924, 927, 928, 929, 930, 935, 948, 951, 952, 955, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 966, 969, 970, 971, 973a, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 985, 990, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1027, 1039, 1042,

1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1065, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1078, 1081,  
1084, 1086, 1088, 1097, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1116, 1117, 1119,  
1120, 1121, 1126, 1127, 1131, 1132a, 1133, 1136, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1145,  
1148, 1150, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1163, 1164, 1166, 1172a,  
1173, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192,  
1193, 1197, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209,  
1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1215, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1224, 1225,  
1226, 1227, 1231, 1232, 1237, 1238, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1247, 1249, 1256,  
1261, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1279, 1281, 1285, 1289, 1295,  
1299, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314,  
1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324a, 1325, 1327,  
1328, 1331, 1335, 1340, 1341, 1349, 1350, 1352, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365,  
1368, 1370, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1381, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387,  
1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399,  
1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1045a, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411,  
1412, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1428, 1429,  
1430, 1431, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1441, 1443, 1444, 1445,  
1449, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1489, 1490, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495,  
1496, 1498, 1502, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512a, 1513, 1515,  
1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1537,  
1539, 1546, 1547, 1549, 1552, 1553, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1560, 1561, 1562,  
1563, 1564, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1575, 1581, 1585, 1587, 1588, 1592, 1593,  
1594, 1596, 1598, 1599, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615, 1616,  
1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1629, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1638, 1639,  
1640, 1641, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1647, 1648, 1651, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656,  
1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668,  
1669, 1670, 1671, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1679, 1681, 1682, 1684, 1685,  
1686, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1708, 1709, 1711, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723,  
1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1739,  
1740, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1753, 1754, 1757, 1758, 1762, 1764, 1765,  
1766, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1781,  
1783, 1785, 1788, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1797, 1798, 1803, 1804,  
1809, 1811, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1827, 1834,  
1836, 1837, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1849, 1853, 1854,  
1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874,  
1875, 1876, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1892, 1894,  
1894a, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1917,  
1918a, 1919, 1925, 1929, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951,  
1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1972, 1973, 1979,  
1980, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997,

1999, 2000, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2022, 2023, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2047, 2080, 2081, 2087, 2091, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2098a, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2104, 2115, 2130, 2138, 2139, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2148, 2153, 2156, 2157, 2160, 2166, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2177, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2200, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2212, 2213, 2216, 2219, 2222, 2227, 2228, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2248, 2253, 2260, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2271, 2272, 2287, 2289, 2293, 2295, 2299, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2326, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2349a, 2356, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2365, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2373, 2376, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2386, 2389, 2390, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2425, 2426, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2435, 2438, 2439, 2447, 2448a, 2449, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2469, 2472, 2474, 2475, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2509, 2512, 2520, 2521, 2524, 2527, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2535, 2536, 2538, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2555, 2562, 2563, 2569, 2572, 2574, 2575, 2578, 2580, 2581, 2583, 2587, 2588, 2596, 2608, 2609, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2633, 2634, 2640, -2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2653, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2670, 2672, 2673, 2676, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2703, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2717, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2723, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2734, 2740, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2747, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2762, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772a, 2774, 2776, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2789, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2799, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2828, 2832, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2842, 2844, 2845, 2861, 2862, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2872, 2878, 2881, 2882, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2900, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2917, 2919, 2920, 2924, 2925, 2927, 2928, 2933, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2944, 2948, 2949, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2961, 2963, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2972, 2977, 2978, 2980, 2991, 2996, 2997, 2998, 3000, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3012, 3021, 3022, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3039, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3046a, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066,

3068, 3069, 3070, 3073, 3074, 3076, 3076a, 3077, 3084, 3085, 3085a, 3099,  
3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3107, 3108, 3110, 3111, 3111a, 3112, 3112a,  
3112b, 3112c, 3112d, 3113, 3113a, 3113b, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3119,  
3121, 3124, 3129, 3133, 3134, 3136, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3142a, 3144, 3145,  
3146, 3147a, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3161,  
3162, 3167, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3187,  
3188, 3189, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3202, 3205,  
3207, 3209, 3212, 3213, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223,  
3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3233, 3234, 3237, 3238, 3239,  
3241a, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3252, 3254, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3261, 3262,  
3265, 3266, 3267, 3270, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3282, 3283, 3293, 3294, 3295,  
3304, 3305, 3308, 3311, 3313, 3314, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3324, 3327, 3329,  
3330, 3331, 3337, 3338, 3340, 3341, 3344, 3345, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350,  
3351, 3354, 3355, 3359, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3368, 3370, 3372,  
3374, 3382, 3384, 3386, 3387, 3390, 3391, 3396, 3397, 3400, 3401, 3402,  
3403, 3405, 3406, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3419, 3421, 3422,  
3423, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3437, 3448,  
3449, 3451, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3457, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467,  
3468, 3469, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3475, 3476, 3482, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3488,  
3489, 3491, 3492, 3494, 3495, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3507, 3508, 3511, 3512,  
3513, 3514, 3519, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3529, 3530, 3532, 3534, 3535, 3539,  
3540, 3546, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559,  
3560, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3589, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594,  
3595, 3596, 3597, 3599, 3601, 3602, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3609, 3611, 3613,  
3615, 3617, 3618, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3632, 3633,  
3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3646, 3648, 3650, 3651, 3652,  
3654, 3655, 3656, 3663, 3666, 3667, 3675, 3676, 3679, 3681, 3686, 3688,  
3689, 3690, 3691, 3703, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3717, 3719, 3720,  
3721, 3722, 3724, 3732, 3738, 3739, 3741, 3742, 3745, 3748, 3749, 3750,  
3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3761, 3763, 3765, 3766,  
3771, 3772, 3774, 3777, 3780, 3783, 3789, 3795, 3796, 3798, 3799, 3800,  
3801, 3802, 3803, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815,  
3816, 3817, 3821, 3822, 3825, 3827, 3828, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3838,  
3839, 3840, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3848, 3864, 3865, 3876, 3878, 3879, 3881,  
3882, 3883, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3896, 3900, 3902, 3903, 3907,  
3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3920, 3930, 3931,  
3933, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3946, 3947, 3953,  
3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3968, 3970,

3971, 3972, 3973, 3975, 3976, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985,  
3986, 3992, 3995, 3997, 4006, 4007, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4016,  
4017, 4018, 4020, 4023, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032,  
4033, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045, 4046,  
4048, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4058, 4059, 4064, 4066, 4068,  
4069, 4070, 4075, 4076, 4078, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4088,  
4093, 4094, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4105, 4106, 4107,  
4108, 4110, 4116, 4117, 4119, 4120, 4128, 4128a, 4129, 4130, 4131, 4132,  
4133, 4134, 4135, 4138, 4139, 4141, 4145, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4154, 4155,  
4158, 4159, 4161, 4162, 4163, 4165, 4167, 4168, 4170, 4171, 4172, 4175,  
4176, 4177, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4182, 4183, 4185, 4186, 4189, 4191, 4192,  
4193, 4195, 4196, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205, 4210, 4211,  
4213, 4214, 4216, 4224, 4227, 4228, 4229, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4236, 4237,  
4238, 4239, 4245, 4248, 4250, 4253, 4255, 4258, 4260, 4262, 4264, 4265,  
4266, 4268, 4270, 4271, 4272, 4273, 4274, 4275, 4276, 4278, 4281, 4283,  
4284, 4286, 4287, 4288, 4289, 4297, 4298, 4301, 4302, 4303, 4304, 4305,  
4306, 4309, 4310, 4312, 4313, 4314, 4315, 4318, 4319, 4320, 4321, 4322,  
4324, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4330, 4331, 4332, 4333, 4334, 4335,  
4336, 4338, 4342, 4343, 4352, 4353, 4354, 4355, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4362,  
4365, 4367, 4368, 4369, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4374, 4376, 4377, 4378, 4382,  
4383, 4386, 4388, 4389, 4390, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4396, 4403, 4405, 4409,  
4410, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4418, 4421, 4423, 4430, 4431, 4432, 4434, 4436,  
4437, 4439, 4440, 4441, 4442, 4443, 4445, 4446, 4448, 4449, 4458, 4459,  
4460, 4461, 4463, 4464, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4476, 4480, 4482, 4483, 4486,  
4487, 4489, 4490, 4492, 4493, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4500, 4501, 4502,  
4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4512, 4514, 4515,  
4516, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4520, 4521, 4530, 4532, 4534, 4535, 4552, 4554,  
4559, 4562, 4563, 4564, 4565, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4598, 4603, 4611, 4619,  
4635, 4637, 4638, 4639, 4640, 4642, 4644, 4645, 4646, 4647, 4649, 4650,  
4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4656, 4657, 4658, 4660, 4666, 4667, 4671, 4673,  
4679, 4680, 4681, 4682, 4686, 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4693, 4694, 4695,  
4696, 4697, 4698, 4699, 4704, 4713, 4714, 4715, 4719, 4720, 4721, 4745,  
4746, 4747, 4751, 4752, 4753, 4755, 4756, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4760, 4765,  
4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4776, 4777, 4778, 4779, 4780, 4782,  
4783, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4790, 4795, 4796, 4797, 4799, 4800, 4804, 4805,  
4810, 4813, 4814, 4818, 4825, 4828, 4832, 4833, 4834, 4838, 4839, 4846,  
4847, 4848, 4849, 4850f, 4853, 4856, 4862, 4863, 4864, 4865, 4866, 4867,  
4868, 4869, 4870, 4879, 4880, 4881, 4883, 4884, 4886, 4887, 4888, 4889,  
4890, 4891, 4892, 4893, 4894, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4899, 4900, 4901, 4902,  
4903, 4904, 4905, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916,

4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4922, 4923, 4924, 4939, 4942, 4945, 4946, 4950,  
4955, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4970, 4971, 4972, 4973, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4980,  
4981, 4983, 4984, 4989, 4990, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000,  
5005, 5007, 5009, 5010, 5013, 5021, 5022, 5023, 5030, 5033, 5034, 5035,  
5036, 5037, 5038, 5042, 5043, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5050, 5054, 5056, 5057,  
5061, 5064, 5065, 5067, 5071, 5074, 5076, 5077, 5079, 5080, 5083, 5085,  
5088, 5089, 5090, 5091, 509<sup>2</sup>, 5094, 5095, 5096, 5099, 5103, 5105, 5106,  
5107, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5114, 5115, 5116, 5117, 5120, 5121, 5122,  
5123, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5137, 5139, 5141, 5142, 5146, 5147, 5149, 5153,  
5154, 5155, 5156, 5158, 5161, 5162, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5169,  
5170, 5171, 5172, 5178, 5179, 5180, 5182, 5183, 5188, 5194, 5195, 5196,  
5198, 5199, 5200, 5203, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5211, 5213, 5214, 5216, 5218,  
5219, 5220, 5222, 5224, 5225, 5226, 5227, 5229, 5230, 5232, 5233, 5244,  
5245, 5247, 5248, 5249, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5266, 5301, 5302, 5308,  
5309, 5311, 5312, 5314, 5317, 5318, 5319, 5320, 5323, 5324, 5325, 5326,  
5327, 5328, 5329, 5330, 5331, 5333, 5334, 5335, 5336, 5337, 5338, 5339,  
5340, 5341, 5342, 5343, 5344, 5346, 5347, 5369, 5370, 5379, 5380, 5381,  
5382, 5383, 5384, 5385, 5386, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5395, 5396, 5398,  
5400, 5401, 5402, 5408, 5410, 5416, 5420, 5423, 5424, 5425, 5426, 5427,  
5428, 5430, 5438, 5440, 5441, 5442, 5444<sup>a</sup>, 5445, 5446, 5453, 5457, 5458,  
5460, 5461, 5462, 5463, 5465, 5466, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5473, 5474, 5475,  
5476, 5477, 5478, 5479, 5480, 5485, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5491, 5492,  
5493, 5494, 5495, 5496, 5497, 5498, 5499, 5500, 5501, 5502, 5503, 5504,  
5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5516, 5518, 5519, 5522, 5523, 5524, 5525,  
5526, 5527, 5532, 5534, 5535, 5536, 5537, 5539, 5545, 5547, 5549, 5569,  
5570, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5582, 5585, 5592, 5598, 5599,  
5601, 5602, 5604, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5608, 5609, 5611, 5612, 5613, 5615,  
5616, 5620, 5626, 5635, 5638, 5647, 5648, 5649, 5650, 5652, 5653, 5658,  
5661, 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665, 5666, 5667, 5669, 5671, 5672, 5673, 5675,  
5676, 5676<sup>a</sup>, 5676<sup>b</sup>, 5677, 5681, 5682, 5686, 5687, 5688, 5689, 5694, 5695,  
5696, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5703, 5704, 5706, 5707, 5708, 5711, 5715,  
5716, 5717, 5718, 5720, 5721, 5723, 5724, 5725, 5726, 5729, 5730, 5731,  
5732, 5733, 5739, 5740, 5741, 5742, 5743, 5744, 5747, 5748, 5749, 5750,  
5751, 5752, 5753, 5754, 5755, 5757, 5761, 5763, 5764, 5765, 5766, 5768,  
5769, 5775, 5781, 5782, 5783, 5793, 5804, 5805, 5807, 5815, 5821, 5822,  
5823, 5824, 5829, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5845, 5850, 5853, 5854, 5856,  
5857, 5862, 5864, 5865, 5869, 5870, 5872, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5879,  
5880, 5881, 5884, 5885, 5886, 5887, 5890, 5892, 5895, 5903, 5906, 5920,  
5925, 5932, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5948, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5954, 5955,  
5958, 5960, 5961, 5962, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5972, 5976, 5977,

5979, 5981, 5982, 5983, 5984, 5987, 5993, 5994, 5999, 6001, 6002, 6003, 6005, 6006, 6007, 6008, 6009, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6013, 6014, 6015, 6016, 6018, 6019, 6020, 6021, 6022, 6023, 6024, 6025, 6026, 6027, 6028, 6029, 6030, 6034, 6035, 6036, 6037, 6038, 6039, 6041, 6042, 6044, 6045, 6046, 6047, 6048, 6049, 6052, 6053, 6054, 6058, 6060, 6063, 6064, 6068, 6069, 6070, 6079, 6080, 6081, 6082, 6083, 6084, 6086, 6088, 6093, 6099, 6100, 6101, 6102, 6103, 6104, 6105, 6106, 6107, 6108, 6109, 6110, 6112, 6113, 6115, 6116, 6117, 6118, 6119, 6126, 6127, 6128, 6129, 6133, 6135, 6136, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6145, 6146, 6147, 6161, 6172, 6173, 6174, 6175, 6176, 6177, 6178, 6179, 6180, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6185, 6186, 6187, 6188, 6189, 6190, 6191, 6192, 6195, 6196, 6198, 6202, 6203, 6204, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6216, 6217, 6218, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6238, 6239, 6240, 6244, 6245, 6246, 6247, 6248, 6249, 6267, 6272, 6277, 6278, 6279, 6280, 6282, 6283, 6284, 6285, 6286, 6290, 6291, 6319, 6330, 6331, 6332, 6334, 6337, 6338, 6340, 6358, 6359, 6360, 6361, 6362, 6363, 6364, 6366, 6369, 6370, 6371, 6374, 6378, 6379, 6381, 6386, 6389, 6390, 6391, 6394, 6395, 6397, 6398, 6399, 6400, 6401, 6402, 6403, 6404, 6406, 6414, 6415, 6416, 6418, 6419, 6420, 6422, 6423, 6424, 6428, 6429, 6431, 6433, 6438, 6440, 6441, 6442, 6443, 6445, 6446, 6448, 6451, 6453, 6454, 6455, 6456, 6458, 6459, 6460, 6461, 6462, 6463, 6464, 6467, 6468, 6469, 6470, 6471, 6472, 6473, 6474, 6475, 6476, 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480, 6481, 6485, 6496, 6498, 6499, 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, 6507, 6508, 6509, 6510, 6511, 6512, 6513, 6514, 6515, 6516, 6517, 6518, 6521, 6522, 6523, 6524, 6525, 6526, 6527, 6528, 6529, 6530, 6531, 6532, 6533, 6534, 6535, 6536, 6537, 6538, 6539, 6540, 6542, 6543, 6544, 6545, 6547, 6550, 6551.

## 7. PHASES (*Including biometry.*)

7, 58, 94, 294, 299, 318, 382, 419, 449, 527, 760, 764, 765, 766, 769, 877, 967, 1104, 1112, 1158, 1159, 1172, 1229, 1394, 1436, 1491, 1540, 1587, 1730, 1731, 1747, 1748, 1866, 2026a, 2169, 2179, 2542, 2694, 2700, 2701, 2742, 2744, 2745, 2749, 2753, 2833, 2834, 2870, 2872, 2932, 3231, 3249, 3364, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3458, 3519, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3553, 3636, 3639, 3641, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3764, 3817, 3844, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3943, 3970, 3971, 4018, 4026, 4052, 4076, 4080, 4133, 4197, 4239, 4252, 4256, 4269, 4282, 4305, 4342, 4431, 4438, 4443, 4499, 4524, 4647, 4665, 4700, 4792, 4805, 4810, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4817, 4819, 4820, 4822, 4826, 4829, 4830, 4838, 4842, 4843, 4847, 4849, 4850, 4853, 4854, 4855, 4874, 4881, 4882, 4898, 4905, 4906, 5056, 5078, 5100, 5138, 5148, 5187, 5437, 5440, 5581, 5592, 5621, 5734, 5841, 5842, 5895, 5941, 5947, 5952, 5968, 5975, 5977, 5995, 6029, 6035, 6098, 6207, 6279, 6365, 6421, 6434, 6504, 6521, 6528, 6532, 6535, 6537, 6539, 6544.

## 8. EVOLUTION, PHYLOGENY, GENETICS, ETC.

12, 61, 94, 99, 100, 423, 454, 857, 877, 965, 1005, 1006, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1052, 1076, 1240, 1241, 1256, 1348, 1353, 1356, 1413, 1414, 1419, 1436, 1516, 1608, 1648a, 2211, 2223, 2224, 2291, 2486, 2526, 2912, 2930, 2960, 3366, 3440, 3467, 3574, 3576, 3579, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3685, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3940, 3941, 3987, 4093, 4144, 4193, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4299, 4413, 4419a, 4459, 4509, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4547, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4556, 4580, 4583, 4584, 4588, 4604, 4667, 4700, 4729, 4731, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4735, 4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740, 4741, 4748, 4801, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4826, 4827, 4829, 4830, 4838, 4842, 4843, 4844, 4847, 4849, 4853, 4855, 4872, 4971, 5078, 5102, 5136, 5138, 5148, 5159, 5187, 5292, 5296, 5356, 5360, 5434, 5436, 5437, 5482, 5483, 5524, 5639, 5640, 5660, 5688, 5841, 5842, 5952, 6024, 6074, 6097, 6132, 6133, 6152, 6153, 6244, 6265, 6266, 6292, 6293, 6295, 6297, 6299, 6300, 6301, 6302, 6303, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6328, 6387, 6410, 6486, 6487, 6493, 6494.

## 9. CONTROL

1, 3, 4, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, 72, 77, 91, 92, 104a, 105, 106, 115, 136, 141, 143, 162, 180, 183, 184, 186, 187a, 188, 190, 195, 197, 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 222, 223, 225, 236, 240, 241, 242, 244, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 263, 265, 289, 290, 291, 295, 306b, 317, 323, 336, 345, 347, 349, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 378, 381, 391, 407, 407a, 418, 420, 421, 424, 436, 437, 438, 439, 446, 453, 456, 467, 468, 472, 473, 474, 478, 481, 507, 509, 510, 518, 526, 548, 551, 556, 564, 566, 589, 688, 689, 732d, 733b, 733c, 737, 739, 747, 749, 757, 758, 760, 770, 773, 777, 786, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 822, 823, 824, 845a, 845b, 845c, 850, 855, 896, 902, 947, 960, 961, 966, 967, 968, 988, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1049, 1050, 1056, 1062, 1135, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1156, 1178, 1183, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1216, 1223, 1230, 1233, 1236, 1245, 1248, 1275, 1279, 1280, 1283, 1290, 1291, 1294, 1296, 1303, 1329, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1367, 1369, 1374, 1379, 1406, 1418, 1427, 1437, 1440, 1443, 1450, 1455, 1469, 1473, 1474, 1488, 1500, 1501, 1507, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1527, 1548, 1559, 1561, 1568, 1574, 1576, 1583, 1584, 1589, 1600, 1649, 1650, 1672, 1677, 1678, 1680, 1686, 1726, 1738, 1741, 1742, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1768, 1774, 1810, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1838, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1905, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1948, 1962, 1963, 1946,

1974, 1988, 1989, 1998, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2021, 2044, 2048, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2088, 2089, 2114, 2140, 2141, 2147, 2149, 2153, 2156, 2159, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2167, 2168, 2170, 2170a, 2178, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2193, 2199, 2210, 2214, 2215, 2217, 2218, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2259, 2306, 2307, 2323, 2372, 2380, 2384, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2422, 2427, 2431, 2437, 2471, 2473, 2503, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2523, 2531, 2533, 2534, 2539, 2540, 2551, 2559, 2560, 2564, 2572, 2577, 2579, 2584, 2585, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2607, 2619, 2620, 2632, 2634, 2644, 2649, 2652, 2708, 2710a, 2721, 2728, 2728a, 2741, 2772a, 2775, 2788, 2791, 2827, 2830, 2839, 2840, 2879, 2880, 2887, 2888, 2893, 2899, 2901, 2902, 2923, 2938, 2939, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2950, 2951, 2951a, 2971, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2991, 3002, 3003, 3008, 3022, 3030, 3057, 3060, 3067, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3086, 3097, 3098, 3105, 3106, 3108, 3110a, 3111a, 3112d, 3118, 3123, 3124, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3137, 3138, 3143, 3147, 3148, 3151, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3168, 3169, 3180, 3190, 3191, 3197, 3198, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3209, 3210, 3218, 3251, 3253, 3254, 3263, 3315, 3327, 3331, 3332, 3341, 3343, 3349, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3371, 3379a, 3398, 3399, 3404, 3420, 3451, 3452, 3455, 3456, 3460, 3475, 3478, 3483, 3487, 3490, 3493, 3494, 3496, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3509, 3510, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3523, 3532, 3533, 3551, 3562, 3569, 3583, 3591, 3600, 3602, 3603, 3606, 3608, 3612, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3628, 3629, 3631, 3632, 3639, 3647, 3649, 3650, 3652, 3667, 3668, 3679, 3681, 3687, 3691, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3723, 3725, 3734, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3752, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3770, 3775, 3776, 3778, 3779, 3781, 3783, 3807, 3823, 3831, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3845, 3847, 3848, 3891, 3892, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3901, 3904, 3928, 3935, 3939, 3946, 3950, 3951, 3959, 3967, 3974, 3976, 3977, 3989, 3994, 4008, 4024, 4028, 4029, 4034, 4038, 4057, 4067, 4070, 4071, 4072, 4073, 4074, 4083, 4090, 4091, 4095, 4096, 4099, 4102, 4104, 4106, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4118, 4121, 4122, 4123, 4124, 4125, 4126, 4132, 4133, 4136, 4137, 4141, 4142, 4156, 4157, 4162, 4166, 4172, 4173, 4174, 4184, 4187, 4188, 4189, 4198, 4199, 4206, 4210, 4224, 4229, 4240, 4241, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4249, 4253, 4257, 4258, 4261, 4262, 4280, 4285, 4289, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4295, 4296, 4300, 4311, 4312, 4331, 4352, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4363, 4365, 4366, 4367, 4368, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4377, 4379, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4386, 4388, 4389, 4390, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4411, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4420, 4422, 4424, 4425, 4428, 4433, 4434, 4436, 4444, 4462, 4463, 4472, 4500, 4508, 4513, 4522, 4523, 4536, 4554, 4560, 4561, 4655, 4657, 4658, 4659, 4661, 4662,

4668, 4669, 4670, 4674, 4675, 4676, 4677, 4678, 4683, 4694, 4705, 4725, 4730, 4754, 4782, 4785, 4786, 4833, 4870, 4909, 4910, 4916, 4917, 4925, 4938, 4940, 4947, 4948, 4965, 4974, 4975, 4976, 4982, 4984, 4995, 4996, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018, 5019, 5020, 5021, 5042, 5044, 5051, 5092, 5097, 5119, 5121, 5122, 5133, 5134, 5139, 5140, 5153, 5154, 5173, 5174, 5175, 5176, 5177, 5197, 5202, 5204, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5224, 5228, 5251, 5254, 5302, 5321, 5340, 5349, 5376, 5377, 5392, 5397, 5398, 5399, 5407, 5412, 5414, 5419, 5421, 5422, 5469, 5493, 5514, 5517, 5519, 5521, 5533, 5538, 5540, 5546, 5569, 5574, 5575, 5583, 5584, 5595, 5610, 5614, 5627, 5634, 5637, 5657, 5658, 5663, 5666, 5667, 5668, 5670, 5674, 5680, 5690, 5691, 5693, 5695, 5697, 5722, 5728, 5732, 5738, 5745, 5748, 5751, 5759, 5769, 5770, 5771, 5772, 5773, 5774, 5777, 5780, 5781, 5782, 5783, 5784, 5785, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5791, 5793, 5801, 5814, 5821, 5841, 5842, 5886, 5889, 5947, 5952, 5954, 5960, 5961, 5979, 5985, 5998, 6000, 6003, 6004, 6005, 6017, 6022, 6026, 6032, 6038, 6039, 6041, 6042, 6050, 6051, 6062, 6063, 6065, 6066, 6067, 6072, 6073, 6080, 6082, 6085, 6090, 6091, 6094, 6121, 6135, 6137, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6148, 6149, 6150, 6151, 6194, 6197, 6198, 6199, 6200, 6202, 6205, 6210, 6226, 6250, 6251, 6252, 6253, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6272, 6273, 6274, 6275, 6278, 6291, 6315, 6316, 6317, 6318, 6334, 6338, 6370<sub>a</sub>, 6372, 6373, 6374<sub>a</sub>, 6380, 6382, 6383, 6384, 6385, 6388, 6404, 6407, 6409, 6418, 6425, 6426, 6430, 6432, 6451, 6457, 6465, 6466, 6467, 6482, 6497, 6502, 6503, 6507, 6520, 6526, 6541, 6549, 6552.

## 10. ZOOGEOGRAPHY, FAUNISTICS AND TAXONOMY

9, 68, 75, 94, 99, 101, 102, 102<sub>a</sub>, 104, 113, 144, 147, 157, 159, 182, 230, 274, 276, 283, 288, 306<sub>a</sub>, 306<sub>b</sub>, 319, 330, 339, 340, 351, 361, 379, 393, 394, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 435, 440, 442, 444, 447, 448, 480, 481, 483, 497, 498, 527, 528, 545, 558, 559, 580, 586, 700, 700<sub>a</sub>, 700<sub>b</sub>, 700<sub>c</sub>, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 748, 750, 751, 764, 811, 825, 845<sub>a</sub>, 845<sub>b</sub>, 845<sub>c</sub>, 849, 851, 852, 853, 854, 863, 864, 865, 897, 921, 922, 923, 927, 951, 956, 973, 984, 987, 1002, 1027, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1076, 1077, 1077<sub>a</sub>, 1079, 1080, 1132, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1155, 1157, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1172<sub>a</sub>, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1199, 1228, 1239, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1351, 1382, 1383, 1389, 1530, 1531, 1534, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1550, 1551, 1569, 1572, 1573, 1582, 1632, 1786, 1796, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1839, 1900, 1918<sub>a</sub>, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1978, 1979, 1982<sub>a</sub>, 2004, 2019, 2040, 2051, 2098<sub>a</sub>, 2100, 2123, 2133, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2180, 2181, 2206, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238,

- 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2256, 2324, 2335,  
 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347,  
 2350, 2358, 2363, 2365, 2432, 2434, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2511, 2524,  
 2550, 2589, 2590, 2601, 2604, 2674, 2695, 2696, 2698, 2707, 2709, 2710,  
 2717, 2720, 2748, 2750, 2778, 2779, 2786, 2797, 2798, 2805, 2806, 2808,  
 2809, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852,  
 2853, 2854, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2860, 2871, 2872, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2948,  
 2959, 2965, 2978, 3011, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3063, 3080,  
 3096, 3102, 3126, 3142, 3170, 3186, 3208, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3250, 3255,  
 3256, 3258, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3278, 3279,  
 3280, 3281, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3296, 3297,  
 3298, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3312, 3319, 3320, 3321,  
 3322, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3335, 3336, 3339, 3388, 3438, 3439, 3445, 3455,  
 3459, 3470, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3525, 3528, 3571, 3599, 3607, 3610, 3611,  
 3624, 3635, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3672, 3673, 3692, 3693, 3694,  
 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3704, 3705, 3735, 3736,  
 3746, 3747, 3749, 3754, 3759, 3773, 3791, 3792, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797,  
 3818, 3876, 3879, 3908, 3910, 3912, 3914, 3949, 3952, 3984, 3988, 3996,  
 3997, 4052, 4065, 4092, 4128a, 4133, 4160, 4212, 4246, 4250, 4265, 4267,  
 4279, 4316, 4317, 4323, 4324, 4330, 4336, 4337, 4339, 4340, 4343, 4344,  
 4351, 4378, 4404, 4427, 4450, 4451, 4452, 4453, 4454, 4456, 4457, 4458,  
 4555, 4569, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573, 4574, 4576, 4577, 4578, 4579, 4580,  
 4582, 4583, 4584, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4588, 4589, 4590, 4591, 4592, 4593,  
 4594, 4595, 4596, 4597, 4599, 4600, 4601, 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 4606,  
 4607, 4608, 4609, 4610, 4612, 4613, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4619,  
 4620, 4621, 4622, 4623, 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631,  
 4632, 4647, 4653, 4681, 4682, 4712, 4719, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4729, 4757,  
 4773, 4832, 4844, 4851, 4856, 4857, 4858, 4893, 4906, 4908, 4918, 4921,  
 4927, 4932, 4951, 4952, 4953, 4954, 4956, 4967, 4969, 4985, 4986, 4987,  
 4988, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4992, 5007, 5010, 5034, 5039, 5046, 5049, 5050,  
 5059, 5066, 5068, 5071, 5076, 5077, 5084, 5086, 5087, 5108, 5118, 5127,  
 5128, 5135, 5151, 5152, 5163, 5167, 5169, 5170, 5171, 5181, 5220, 5234,  
 5235, 5236, 5237, 5238, 5239, 5240, 5241, 5242, 5243, 5244, 5245, 5246,  
 5295, 5341, 5388, 5429, 5436, 5447, 5451, 5452, 5467, 5486, 5491, 5506,  
 5508, 5525, 5531, 5549, 5550, 5576, 5586, 5587, 5588, 5589, 5590, 5591,  
 5593, 5597, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5642, 5649, 5650, 5651, 5652, 5653, 5678,  
 5681, 5683, 5705, 5708, 5712, 5714, 5733, 5736, 5737, 5764, 5766, 5776,  
 5778, 5779, 5786, 5787, 5792, 5794, 5795, 5795a, 5796, 5797, 5798, 5799,  
 5800, 5802, 5803, 5804, 5806, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5816,  
 5817, 5818, 5819, 5820, 5824, 5825, 5826, 5827, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833,  
 5834, 5835, 5836, 5837, 5838, 5839, 5840, 5841, 5842, 5844, 5846, 5847,  
 5848, 5851, 5852, 5855, 5858, 5859, 5860, 5861, 5862, 5863, 5866, 5867,  
 5868, 5871, 5877, 5878, 5883, 5888, 5891, 5893, 5894, 5896, 5897, 5898,  
 5899, 5900, 5901, 5902, 5904, 5905, 5906, 5908, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912,  
 5913, 5914, 5915, 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919, 5921, 5922, 5923, 5924, 5926,  
 5927, 5928, 5929, 5930, 5931, 5933, 5934, 5935, 5936, 5937, 5938, 5939,  
 5944, 5949, 5950, 5956, 5957, 5959, 5963, 5964, 5971, 5973, 5974, 5980,  
 6006, 6043, 6110, 6113, 6128, 6156, 6157, 6158, 6159, 6160, 6162, 6163,  
 6164, 6173, 6196, 6202, 6218, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6239, 6240, 6241, 6242,  
 6243, 6268, 6269, 6270, 6271, 6276, 6314, 6339, 6341, 6342, 6343, 6344,  
 6345, 6346, 6347, 6348, 6349, 6350, 6351, 6352, 6353, 6354, 6355, 6356,  
 6357, 6386, 6397, 6427, 6444, 6446, 6448, 6487, 6489, 6490, 6491, 6492,  
 6493, 6494, 6495, 6501, 6506, 6512, 6518, 6519, 6548.



## VI—FIRST SUPPLEMENT TO BIBLIOGRAPHIA ACRIDIDIORUM

## CONTENTS

	Page
1. Introduction . . . . .	551
2. List of References (1st Supplement) . . . . .	552
3. Author Index (1st Supplement) . . . . .	585
4. Subject Index (1st Supplement) . . . . .	589

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The First Supplement to the *Bibliographia Acrididiorum* contains about 501 references which are chronologically distributed as follows, but it should be borne in mind that, as mentioned above in the Introduction (p. 13) to the Main Bibliography, it is complete only up to the end of the year 1954, though the readily available references published in 1955, 1956, and 1957 have also been included :—

Year	Number of references	Year	Number of references
1884 . . . . .	1	1948 . . . . .	1
1893 . . . . .	1	1949 . . . . .	4
1894 . . . . .	1	1950 . . . . .	54
1895 . . . . .	1	1951 . . . . .	136
1902 . . . . .	1	1952 . . . . .	9
" 1902-1905 "	1	1953 . . . . .	23
1925 . . . . .	1	1954 . . . . .	99
1926 . . . . .	1	1955 . . . . .	137
1929 . . . . .	2	1956 . . . . .	21
1936 . . . . .	2	1957 . . . . .	1
1939 . . . . .	1		—————
1941 . . . . .	1	TOTAL . . . . .	501
1946 . . . . .	1		—————
1947 . . . . .	1		

A total of 160 new authors are included, these not being found in the Main Bibliography ; they are listed in the Author Index at the end, along with the other authors occurring in this Supplement.

## 2. LIST OF REFERENCES (1ST SUPPLEMENT)

## A

- . ABDULLAH,—. 1944.—See PRADHAN, S. and ABDULLAH,—. 1954.
6553. ADAMOVIC, Z. R. 1955. List of the collected species of Orthoptera of Kosvo, Serbia. [In English, with Serbian summary.] —*Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Serbe.*, Belgrade, 7B, pp. 149-162.
6554. \*[AFRICA.] 1950. Kenya prepares for locust invasion.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th Nov., 1950, p. 5, col. 5.
6555. \*ALBRECHT, F. O. 1955. La densité des populations et la croissance chez *schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) et *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (serv.), la mue d'adjustment. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des sciences de l' Université de Paris.—Sér. A, No. 685, pp. 6+84, 24 figs. Also published in *J. Agric. trop. Bot. appl.*, Le Mans, 2, pp. 109-192.
6556. ALEXANDER, G. 1954. The Orthoptera of Rocky Mountain National Park.—*J. Colo-Wyo. Acad. Sci.*, Boulder, 4 (6), p. 60.
6557. ANDERSON, N. L. 1954. Range land grasshoppers.—*Montana Stockgr.*, Bozeman, 26(10), pp. 36-37.
6558. [ANONYMOUS.] 1954a. Aldrin bait and spray trials against locusts.—*Shell agric. Bull.*, London, No. ADB : 392/Fb14, p. 4.
6559. [ANONYMOUS.] 1954b. Locusts and grasshoppers.—*Rep. Comm. Sci. industr. Res. Org.*, Canberra, No. 6 (1953-54), p. 66.
6560. ARNOLDI, L. V. 1949. (Eds.) *Noxious Animals of Central Asia*. [In Russian.] 404 pp.—Moscow (Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R.).
6561. ARNOLDI, L. V. 1955. (Eds.) *Forest Pests*. Vol. I and II. [In Russian.] xv+1097 pp.—Moscow (Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R.).
6562. AUTRUM, H. 1955. Analyse physiologique de la réception des sons chez less Orthopteres, pp. 338-355.
6563. AVAKYAN, G. D. 1955. Representatives of the genus *Calliptamus* in Armenia and experiments in their control. [In Armenian, with Russian summary].—*Izv. Akad. Nauk. Armen. S.S.R.*, Eriwan, 8 (2), pp. 83-95.

## B

6564. BACCETTI, B. 1954a. Storia delle infestazioni di Ortotteri in Italia con particolare riguardo a quelle verificatesi in Toscana.—*Redia*, Florence, 39, pp. 275-289.
6565. BACCETTI, B. 1954b. Su un caso di ginandromorfismo in *Podisma pedestris* L. (Orth., Catant.).—*Redia*, Florence, 39, pp. 401-411.
6566. BACCETTI, B. 1955. Richerche sulla fine struttura del perilemma nel sistema nervoso degli insetti.—*Redia*, Florence, 40, pp. 197-212, 2 pls. (I col.).
6567. BACKLUND, H. O. 1955. Small patches with permanent Red Locust population in northern Tanganyika Territory.—*E. Afr. agric. J.*, Nairobi, 20, pp. 202-204.

6568. BARAUD, J. 1955. Les pigments des insectes.—*Rev. Zool. agric.*, Talence, 54, pp. 20-28, and 61-65.
6569. BARBUT, M. 1955. La situation acridienne.—*Rev. agric. Afr N.*, Algeirs, 53, pp. 222-224.
6570. BARNES, O. L. 1955. Effect of food plants on the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 48, pp. 119-124.
6571. BARNOFF, N. L. 1925. Material zum Bau eines neuen Acridodeen Systems. [In Serbian, and German.]—*Pol'oprived. Ogledna. Kontrol. Sta. Topchider.*, 3, pp. 1-28.
6572. BASAVANA, G. P. N. 1954. Phoresy exhibited by *Lepidoscelio viatrix* Brues (Scelionidae, Hym.). II.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 15 (4) [Dec. 1953], pp. 384-385.
6573. BAUCKE, O. 1954. Catalogo dos insectos econtrados no Rio Grande do Sul. Orthoptera, Acridiaæ.—*Circ. Sec. Inf. Publ. agric. ser. Divulg.*, Rio Grande do Sul, No. 10, pp. 1-12, 7 pls.
- . BAUGH, V. S. G. 1956.—See DAVIS, D. A. L. and BAUGH, V.S.G. 1956.
6574. BEAMS, H. W., THAMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1955. Electron microscope studies on the malpighian tubules of *Melanoplus differentialis*.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 121, p. 425.
- 6574a. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1950. Fauna of Orthopterous insects of deserts of Central Asia and the problem of its study in Deserts of the U. S. S. R. and their Utilisation. [In Russian.]—*Acad. Sci., Moscow*, pp. 130-139.
6575. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. 1954. New species and genera of Orthoptera from U. S. S. R. and neighbouring regions. [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zhurn.*, Moscow, 33, pp. 461-469.
6576. BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. and MISHCHENKO, L. L. 1951. Acridoidea of the Funna of U. S. S. R. and neighbouring countries. [In Russian.]—*Akad. Nauk. U. S. S. R., Moscow*, 1, 378 pp.
6577. BHASIN, G. D. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1954. A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. (Arranged alphabetically according to plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers.) Part 2. Lists of insect pests of plant genera 'A' (*Aberia* to *Azima*).—*Indian For. Bull. (N. S.) (Ent.)*, Delhi, No. 171 (1), pp. 5-93.
- . BINDRA, O. S. 1956.—See PRADHAN, S. and BINDRA, O. S. 1956.
6578. \*BLOND, G. 1955. *La Grande Aventure des Migrateurs.* 220 pp.—Paris (Librairie Fayard.).
6579. BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1954. Changes in metabolic relations between yolk and embryo during embryonic development.—*Fed. Proc.*, Baltimore, 13, p. 14.
6580. BOLIVAR, I. 1884. Monografia de los Pírgomorfíños.—*An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 13, pp. 5-73.
6581. BOLIVAR, I. 1902. Notes sobre Pírgomorfídos. (Pyrgomorphidae).—*Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, Madrid, 5, pp. 298-307.
6582. BOSELLI, F. B. 1954. Acclimatazione della *Mylabris variabilis* Pall. parassita del *Dociostaurus maroccanus* Thunb. introdotto in Sardegna nel 1946.—*Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa, 84, pp. 115-116.

6583. BOUHELIER, R. 1955. L'invasion acridienne au Maroc d' Octobre 1954 à mars 1955.—*Terre maroc.*, Casablanca, **29**, pp. 109-117, 9 photos.
6584. BRELSFORD, W. V. 1955. The problem of Mweru-Wantipa.—*N. Rhod. J.*, Livingstone, **2** (5), pp. 3-15, 1 map, 3 photos.
6585. BRENIÈRE, J. 1954. Quelques observations sur des produits anti-acridiens utilisés à Madagascar.—*C. R. Congr. int. Phytopharm.*, Paris, **3** [1952], pp. 230-233.
- . BROUGHTON, W. B. 1955a.—See LOHER, W. and BROUGHTON, W.B. 1955.
6586. BROUGHTON, W. B. 1955b. L'analyse de l'émission acoustique des Orthoptères à partir dun enregistrement sur disque reproduit a des vitesses ralenties. Pp. 82-88.
6587. BROWN, E. S. 1955. Méchanismes du comportement dans les émissions sonores chez less orthoptères, pp. 168-170.
- . BRUES, A. M. 1955.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M., SVIHLA, G. and SLIFER, E. H. 1955.
6588. BRUES, C. T., MELANDER, A. L. and CARPENTER, F. M. 1954. Classification of insects. Keys to the living and extinct families of insects, and to the living families of other arthropods. (2nd revd. ed.)—*Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, Cambridge (Mass.), **108**, v+917 pp.
6589. \*BRUNNER, Y. N. 1954. The specific composition and origin of insect pests of sugar beet in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. [In Russian.]—*Zool. zh.*, Moscow, **33**, pp. 1236-1244.
- . BRUST, M. 1955.—See FRY, W. J., WULFF, V. J. and BRUST, M. 1955.
6590. BRUZZONE, R. M. 1953. Plan de estudio para investigar la formacion de mangas de *Schistocerca cancellata* (Serv.).—*Com. interamer. perm. Antiacrid.*, Buenos Aires, pp. 38-40, 2 pls.
6591. BUCKLIN, D. H. 1954. Physiology of diapause in the grasshopper embryo, studied by a new method of in vitro culture for insect embryos.—*Virginia J. Sci. (N. S.)*, Richmond (Va.), **5**, p. 262.
6592. BURESH, I. and PESHEV, G. 1955. Species composition and distribution of orthopteroidea in Bulgaria with particular reference to harmful ones. [In Bulgarian, with German summary.]—*Izv. zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk.*, Sofia, **4-5**, p. 107.
6593. BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1952. Nerve impulses in the locust in response to visual stimuli.—*J. Physiol.*, London, **117**, p. 58.
6594. BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1954. Electrical activity in the eye of the locust.—*J. Physiol.*, London, **126**, pp. 27-28.
6595. BUSNEL, R. G. 1955a. Sur certains rapports entre le moyen d'information acoustique et le comportement acoustique des orthoptères, pp. 281-306.

6596. BUSNEL, R. G. 1955b. Misc en evidence d'un caractere physique-reactogene essentiel de signaux acoustiques synthetiques declenchant les phonotropismes dans le regne animal.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **240**, pp. 1477-1479.
6597. BUSNEL, R. G. and LOHER, W. 1955c. Recherches sur les actions de signaux acoustiques artificiels sur le comportement de divers Acrididae mâles. Pp. 365-394.
6598. BUSNEL, R. G., LOHER, W. and PASQUINELLY, F. 1955d. Recherches sur les signaux acoustiques synthétiques réactogènes pour divers Acrididae.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **148** [1954], pp. 1987-1991.

## C

6599. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. 1954a. Plagas eventuales, cigarrones y chicharras.—*Publ. Capac. Agric. Hojas Divulg.*, Madrid, **14-15-H**, p. 8.
6600. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. 1954b. Langosta del desierto en Canarias.—*Agriculture*, Madrid, **23**, pp. 625-632.
6601. CAÑIZO, J. DEL. 1955. Invasion de langosta peregrina en Canarias. (Octubre de 1954.)—*Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric.*, Madrid, **20** [1953-54], pp. 409-431.
6602. CARLSON, J. G. and HARRINGTON, N. G. 1954. X-ray induced "stickiness" of the chromosomes of the *Chortophaga* neuroblast in relation to dose and mitotic stage at treatment.—*Radiat. Res.*, New York, **2**, pp. 84-90, 6 photos.
- . CARPENTER, F. M. 1954.—See BRUES, C. T., MELANDER, A. L. and CARPENTER, F. M. 1954.
- . CARRUTH, L. A. 1954.—See HOPKINS, L. and CARRUTH, L. A. 1954.
6603. CARTHY, J. D. 1954. How animals find their way about? The role of vision in route-finding in insects.—*Advanc. Sci.*, London, **11** (41), pp. 75-78.
- . CATTON, W. T. 1952.—See BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1952.
- . CATTON, W. T. 1954.—See BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1954.
6604. [CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION, LONDON.] 1953. Britain and Middle East development.—*C. O. I.*, London, No. RF. P. 2734, p. 41.
6605. CHAPMAN, R. F. 1954. Responses of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.) to light in the laboratory.—*Brit. J. Anim. Behav.*, London, **2**, pp. 146-152.
6606. CHAPMAN, R. F. 1955a. Some temperature responses of nymphs of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. & F.), with special reference to aggregation.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **32**, pp. 126-139.
6607. CHAPMAN, R. F. 1955b. Roosting behaviour in some African grasshoppers.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **91**, pp. 76-81.
- . CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1956.—See MUKHERJI, S. and CHATTERJEE, S. N. 1956.

6608. CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and GUHA, A. 1955. Supernumerary chromosomes in two populations of the grasshopper, *Aiolopus Sp. B.*, and their behaviour during spermatogenesis.—*J. Genet.*, Cambridge, **53**, pp. 363-378.
6609. CHAVES OROZCO, L. 1954. Papeles sobre la plaga de langosta de 1801-1804.—*Publ. Banco nac. Credito agric. Ganad.*, Mexico, **8**, p. 31 (mimeograph).
6610. CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1955. Studies on the cuticle of the grasshopper *Melanoplus bivittatus* (Say.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. General properties of the cuticle. II. Permeability of the cuticle to water at different temperatures. III. On the physical nature of the transition region of insect waxes.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **87**, pp. 145-171.
6611. CHOPARD, L. (Ed. by). 1947. *Atlas des Aptérygotes et Orthoptéroïdes de Frances. Thysanoures, Collembole, Protures, Dictyoptères, Orthoptères, Dermaptères, Isoptères, Embioptères.* 111 pp., 12 col. pls.—Paris (N. Boubee & Co.).
6612. CHOPARD, L. 1954a. Orthoptéroïdes de la région de Béni-Abbès.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, **59**, pp. 10-13.
6613. CHOPARD, L. 1954b. La réserve naturelle intégrale du Mont Nimba, fasciule II. III. Orthoptères Ensifères.—*Mem. Inst. franç., Afr. noire.*, Dakar, No. 40, pp. 25-97.
6614. CHOPARD, L. 1954c. Contributions entomologiques de l'expédition finlandaise aux Canaries 1947-1951. No. 7. Insectes Orthoptéroïdes recoltes aux îles Canaries par M. H. Lindberg.—*Comment. biol.*, Helsingfors, **14** (7), pp. 1-15.
6615. CHOPARD, L. and KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1954. Orthoptera, Ensifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, **105**, pp. 305-353.
6616. COLOMBO, G. 1954. Eterocromosomi e differenziazione del sesso. Osservazione sulle cellule germinali di *Anacridium aegyptium* L. (Acridoidea, Orthoptera).—*Riv. Biol. (N. S.)*, Rome, **46** (1), pp. 105-115, 2 pls.
6617. CORNWELL, P. B. 1955. The functions of ocelli of *Calliphora* (Diptera) and *Locusta* (Orthoptera).—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, **32**, pp. 217-237.
6618. COSTANTINO, G. 1954. La lotta artificiale contro le cavallette mediante prodotti a base di esaclorocicloesano, di octacloro di aldrin e di eptacloro. Resultati di esperimenti compiuti in Italia.—*Circ. Oss. Fitopat. Calabria*, Catanzaro, **13**, p. 10.
- 6618a. \*COTES, E. C. 1893. *An Elementary Manual of Zoology Designed for Use of Forest Officers in India. Prepared for the Forest Department of India.* iv+199 pp.—Calcutta (Suptd. Govt. India Pr.).

## D

6619. DANIEL, M. and SAMSHINYAK, K. 1955. *Phanolophus nasica* Andre (Acari. smarididae) a new parasite of *Calliptamus italicus* (L.) [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, **34**, pp. 1242-1249.

6620. DAVATCHI, A. and TAGHI ZADEH, F. 1955. Les insectes nuisibles au cotonnier en Iran. [In Persian, with French summary].—*Ent. Phytop. appl.*, Tehran, 15, pp. 1-13.
6621. DAVEY, J. T. 1955. A preliminary note on seasonal movements of the african migratory locust in the solitary phase.—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 3, 14 pp., 1 map, 3 pls.
6622. DAVEY, J. T. 1956. A method of marking isolated adult locusts in large numbers as an aid to the study of their seasonal migrations.—*Bull. ent. Res.*, London, 46, pp. 797-802.
6623. DAVIES, D. A. L. and BAUGH, V. S. G. 1956. Preservation of animals and plants by drying from the frozen state.—*Nature*, London, 177, pp. 657-658.
6624. DAVIS, J. J. 1954. Insects of Indiana in 1953.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 63[1953], pp. 152-156.
6625. —Deleted.
6626. DE LERMA, B. 1954a. Microspettrografia di fluorescenza del materiale pigmentato dei "corpo residuali" (corpora lutea) degli insetti.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, 30, pp. 1309-1311.
6627. DE LERMA, B. 1954b. Analisi spettrofotometrica della fluorescenza del materiale pigmentato dei "corpo residui" (corpora lutea) degli Ortotteri.—*Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.*, Naples, 30, pp. 1311-1314.
6628. DEMPSTER, J. P. 1956. The estimation of the number of individuals entering each stage during the development of one generation of an insect population.—*J. animal Ecol.*, London, 25 (1), pp. 1-5.
- . DEPIEDS, R. 1955a.—See NICOLI, R. M. and DEPIEDS, R. 1955.
- . DEPIEDS, R. 1955b.—See RANQUE, J., NICOLI, R. M. and DEPIEDS, R. 1955.
- . DEVINE, R. L. 1954.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1954.
- . DEVINE, R. L. 1955.—See BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1955.
6629. \*DIGBY, P. S. B. 1955. Factors affecting the temperature excess of insects in sunshine.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, 32, pp. 279-298.
6630. DIRSH, V. M. 1952. The restoration of the sub-family Trigonopteryginae Walker (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, 5 (12), pp. 82-84.
6631. DIRSH, V. M. 1953. Chari lainae, a new sub-family of Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, London, 6 (12), pp. 161-173.
6632. DIRSH, V. M. 1954. Five new African Acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Ann. Mus. Cong. belge, (Sci. Zool.)*, Tervuren, 1, pp. 348-355.
6633. DIRSH, V. M. 1956a. The phallic complex in Acridoidea (Orthoptera) in relation to taxonomy.—*Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, 108 (7), pp. 223-356, 66 pls.

6634. DIRSH, V. M. 1956b. Preliminary revision of the genus *Catantops* Schaum and review of the group Catantopini (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Publ. cult. Cia Diamant. Angola*, Lisbon, **28**, 151 pp.
6635. DOBSIK, B. 1951. A contribution to the knowledge of orthoptera and Dermaptera of Silesia. [In Czech, with English summary.]—*Priod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje.*, Opava, **12**, pp. 102-114.
- . DORST, H. E. 1955.—See KNOWLTON, G. F. and DORST, H. E. et al. 1955.
6636. DOWDY, W. W. 1955. An hibernal study of Arthropoda with reference to hibernation.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Washington, **48**, pp. 76-83.
- . DRETS, M. E. 1955.—See SAEZ, F. A. and DRETS, M. E. 1955.
- . D'SOUZA, G. I. 1954.—See PRADHAN, S. and D'SOUZA, G. I. 1954.
6637. DUARTE, A. J. 1954. Primeira lista de algumas espécies de insetos de interesse económico em Angola.—*Agron. angol.*, Luanda, **9**, pp. 107-120.

## E

- . EDWARDS, G. A. 1954a.—See SOUZA SANTOS, H. L. DE, EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
6638. EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954b. Electron microscope studies of insect muscle. III. Variations in ultra structure.—*Bol. Fac. Filos. Cienc.*, São Paulo, No. 196 (Zool. 19), pp. 391-402, 14 pls.
- 6638a. ENIKEEV, I. F. 1949. The Saxaul locust, *Dericorys albidula*, Serv., in Turkmenistan. [In Russian].—*Izv. Turkmensk. Fil. Akad. Nauk. SSSR.*, Ashkhabad, **1**, pp. 61-63.
6639. ERGENE, S. 1955. Über die Bevorzugung cines homochromen Milieus bei Heuschrecken und Gottesanbeteriu.—*Zool. Jb. (Syst.)*, Jena, **83**, pp. 318-322.
6640. EWER, D. W. 1954. A note on the comparative anatomy of the pterothorax of macropterous and brachypterous forms of the grasshoppers, *Zonocerus elegans* Thunb.—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **17**, pp. 237-240.
6641. EVANS, W. L. 1954. Cytology of the grasshopper genus *Circotettix*.—*Amer. Nat.*, Lancaster (Pa.), **88**, pp. 21-32.
6642. EWER, D. W. 1955. Notes on Acridid anatomy. I. The prothoracic musculature of certain Acridids.—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **18**, pp. 42-47.

## F

6643. FAURE, G. O. 1955. Insect pest problems in Chile.—*FAO Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, **3**, pp. 65-70.
- . FIDLER, J. H. 1955.—See WAGSTAFFE, R. and FIDLER, J. H. 1955.
- . FRACKER, S. B. 1955.—See HAMBLETON, E. J. and FRACKER, S. B. 1955.

6644. FREDIANI, D. 1954. Appunti Sul *Calliptamus italicus* L., alcuni suoi predatori ed altri ortotteri nella zona della Bonifica di Bientina.—*Boll. Soc. ent. ital.*, Genoa, 84, pp. 58-62.
6645. FRIEDLER, L. and SMITH, J. N. 1953. Hippuric acid formation in the locust.—*Biochem. J.*, London, 55, p. 6.
6646. FRY, W. J., WULFF, V. J. and BRUST, M. 1955a. Retinal action potential-effect of temperature on magnitude and latency in the grasshopper.—*J. cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, 45, pp. 265-272.
- . FRY, W. J. 1955b.—See WULFF, V. J., FRY, W. J. and LINDE, F. A. 1955.
6647. FURUKAWA, H. 1939. Insects of Jehol (1)—Orders. Thysanura and Orthoptera. Superfamily Acridoidea. [In Japanese and English.]—*Rep. first sci. Exped. Manchoukuo Sect.*, V, Div. 1, Part V, Art. 16, 12+80 pp.

## G

6648. —Deleted.
6649. GANAPATI, P. N. and MRUTYUNJAYA DEVI, C. S. 1955. On the life history of a new cephaline gregarine, *Gregarine poecilocerum*, sp. nov. from the gut of the grasshopper, *Poecilocerus pictus* (Fabr.)—*J. zool. Soc. India*, Calcutta, 6 [1954], pp. 133-144.
- . GAULDEN, M. E. 1954.—See ST. AMAND, G. S., GAULDEN, M. E. and TOTTER, J. R. 1954.
6650. GAY, F. J. 1955. Common names of insects and allied forms occurring in Australia.—*Bull. Comm. Sci. Industr. Res. Org.*, Melbourne, 275, p. 32.
6651. GRASSÉ, P. and HOLLANDE, A. 1946. Structure de l'appareil copulateur male des Acidiens et ses principaux types.—*Rev. Franc. Ent.*, Paris, 12, pp. 137-146.
6652. GREEN, O. M. 1954. World war against locust.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Tuesday, 12th Oct., 1954, p.10, cols. 5-6.
6653. GREENEWALT, C. G. and JONES, F. M. 1955. Photographic studies of the feeding of nestling house wrens.—*Proc. Amer. philos. Soc.*, Philadelphia, 99, pp. 200-204, 5 photos.
- . GUHA, A. 1955.—See CHAUDHURI, S. P. R. and GUHA, A. 1955.
6654. \*GUICHARD, K. M. 1955. Habitats of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in western Libya and Tibesti.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 21, 2+33 pp., 20 photos.
6655. GUNN, D. L. 1955. Mweru-Wantipa and the Red Locust.—*N. Rhod. J.*, Livingstone, 2 (6), pp. 1-15, 1 map, 3 photos.
- . GYRISCO, G. G. 1955.—See NEUNZIG, H. H. and GYRISCO, G. G. 1955.

## H

6656. HALL, W. J. 1955. Insects pests in British colonial dependencies. A half-yearly report.—*FAO Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 3, pp. 177-178.
6657. \*HAMBLETON, E. J. and FRACKER, S. B. 1955. Co-operative control of the Desert Locust and other major pests in the Middle East and South Asia.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 48, pp. 392-395.
6658. HARIKOVSKII, P. I. 1955. On the biological properties of spider poison. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit.*, Frunze, 3, pp. 135-137.
- . HARRINGTON, N. G. 1954.—See CARLSON, J. G. and HARRINGTON, N. G. 1954.
6659. HASKELL, P. T. 1955a. Vibrations of the substrate and stridulation in a grasshopper.—*Nature*, London, 175, pp. 639-640.
6660. HASKELL, P. T. 1955b. Intensité sonore des stridulations de quelques orthoptères britanniques, pp. 154-167.
6661. HASKELL, P. T. 1955c. Locust research. Discussions in London. *Nature*, London, 176, pp. 590-591.
6662. HASKELL, P. T. 1956. The locust problem.—*Science News*, London, 42, pp. 23-40.
6663. HEWITT, J. S. 1955. Defeating East Africa's old enemy the locust.—*New Commonwealth*, London, 26th July, 1 photo.
6664. HINTON, H. E. 1954. The initiation, maintenance, and rupture of diapause : A new theory.—*Entomologist*, London, 86 [1953], pp. 279-291.
6665. HOGAN, T. W. 1955. The locust problem in south-eastern Australia.—*J. Inst. agric. Sci.*, Melbourne, 21, pp. 10-15, 1 map.
6666. HOLBROOK, F. 1953. A study of the taste sensitivity of the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper, *Melanoplus mexicanus* (Sauss.)—*Univ. Wyo. Publ.*, Laramie, 17, p. 92.
- . HOLLANDE, A. 1946.—See GRASSÉ, P. and HOLLANDE, A. 1946.
6667. HOPKINS, L. and CARRUTH, L. A. 1954. Insects associated with salt cedar in southern Arizona.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 47, pp. 1126-1129.
6668. HOYLE, G. 1953. Functioning of insects ocellar nerve.—*J. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge, 32, pp. 397-407.
6669. HOYLE, G. 1955a. The effects of some common cations on neuromuscular transmission in insects.—*J. Physiol.*, London, 127, pp. 90-103.
6670. HOYLE, G. 1955b. The anatomy and innervation of locust skeletal muscle.—*Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B) 143, pp. 281-292, 2 pls.

6671. —Deleted.
6672. HUKUSIMA, S. 1955. On the thermal reaction of the longwinged vegetable grasshopper *Eirenephilus longipennis* Shiraki and some considerations of the cause of increase in populations in 1951. (Activity fluctuation in insects and environmental conditions, 16.) —*Bull. Fac. Agric. Hirosaki Univ.*, Hirosaki, Japan, 1, pp. 45-53.
6673. \*HUSAIN, M. 1954. The winged menace. [In Arabic].—*Al Riyadh*, Jeddah, pp. 35; and 47, 1 photo.
6674. HUXLEY, J. 1955. Morphism and evolution.—*Heredity*, London, 9, pp. 1-52.

## I

6675. \*[INDIA.] 1950a. Government to take steps against possible locust menace.—*Hindustan Standard*, New Delhi, 13th March, 1950, p 3.
6676. \*[INDIA.] 1950b. Locust menace growing.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd May, 1950.
6677. \*[INDIA.] 1950c. Locust menace in Rajasthan. Government sets up Control Committees.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd May, 1950.
6678. \*[INDIA.] 1950d. [Cartoon on locusts swarms in India being welcomed by Food Minister].—*The Atom*, Bombay, 24th May, 1950.
6679. \*[INDIA.] 1950e. Operations against locusts. Punjab (P) Success.—*The Statesman*, Delhi, 10th June, 1950, p. 3.
6680. \*[INDIA.] 1950f. Train takes 10 minutes to pass through locust columns.—*The Statesman*, Delhi, 13th June, 1950, p. 3.
6681. \*[INDIA.] 1950g. Locust threat to India and Pakistan. Situation being closely watched.—*The Statesman*, Delhi, 13th June, 1950, p. 3.
6682. \*[INDIA.] 1950h. War against 'Rebels' and Locusts. U. P. State Congress. Two-pronged drive.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st June, 1950, p. 8.
6683. \*[INDIA.] 1950i. Bigger locust swarm sighted over Meerut.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st June, 1950, p. 8.
6684. \*[INDIA.] 1950j. Locust over Kanpur.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi 21st June, 1950, p. 8.
6685. \*[INDIA.] 1950k. Death to locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st June, 1950, p. 8.
6686. \*[INDIA.] 1950l. 200 Locust swarms noticed.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd June, 1950.
6687. \*[INDIA.] 1950m. Locusts over Patna.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th June, 1950, p. 11.
6688. \*[INDIA.] 1950n. Punjab escapes locust invasion. Swarms moving towards Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th June, 1950, p. 12.

6689. \*[INDIA.] 1950o. Locust swarms over Punjab districts and U. P.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th July, 1950, p. 8, col. 7.
6690. \*[INDIA.] 1950p. Common front to fight locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th July, 1950.
6691. \*[INDIA.] 1950q. Locust invasion of Ferozepur village. Damage to Cotton crop.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th July, 1950, p. 9, col. 1.
6692. \*[INDIA.] 1950r. Locust swarms in Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 3rd Aug., 1950.
6693. \*[INDIA.] 1950s. Bikaner Division not free from locust.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th Aug., 1950, p. 6.
6694. \*[INDIA.] 1950t. Locust breeding in Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 18th Aug., 1950, p. 5, col. 3.
6695. \*[INDIA.] 1950u. Locust breeding in Ferozepur.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st Aug., 1950, p. 7, col. 5.
6696. \*[INDIA.] 1950v. Locust menace in Bikaner Division.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th Aug., 1950, p. 4, col. 2.
6697. \*[INDIA.] 1950w. Locust Situation.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 28th Aug., 1950, p. 3, col. 2.
6698. \*[INDIA.] 1950x. Locusts in Saurashtra.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 7th Sept., 1950, p. 8, col. 3.
6699. \*[INDIA.] 1950y. Locusts Again ! 500 [acres of paddy field affected.—*Amrit Bazar Patrika*, Allahabad, 14th Sept., 1950, p. 8, col. 5.
6700. \*[INDIA.] 1950z. Fighting locusts in Jodhpur and Bikaner. Nearly 700 villages cleared of menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 20th Sept., 1950, p. 6, col. 5.
6701. \*[INDIA.] 1950a(1). Locusts damage crops in Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 1st Oct., 1950, p. 5, col. 7.
6702. \*[INDIA.] 1950b(1). Locust menace in Rajasthan. Breeding starts on extensive scale.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 13th Oct., 1950, p. 6, col. 6.
6703. \*[INDIA.] 1950c(1). War on locusts will cost £3 million.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 14th Oct., 1950, p. 1, col. 5.
6704. \*[INDIA.] 1950d(1). Grass Eaters.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 17th Oct., 1950, p. 1, col. 3.
6705. \*[INDIA.] 1950e(1). International Locust Conference.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 17th Oct., 1950, p. 3, col. 2.
6706. \*[INDIA.] 1950f(1). Locusts in Neemuch.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th Oct., 1950, p. 7, col. 7.
6707. \*[INDIA.] 1950g(1). Locust swarms are on the move.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 30th Oct., 1950, p. 5, cols. 2-4.
6708. \*[INDIA.] 1950h(1). Crop failure in Jaisalmer.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 4th Nov., 1950, p. 5, col. 7.
6709. \*[INDIA.] 1950i(1). Locusts invade Bombay.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th Nov., 1950, p. 5, col. 5.

6710. \*[INDIA.] 1950j(1). Locusts invade Bombay city and suburbs.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 6th Nov., 1950, p. 7, col. 6.
6711. \*[INDIA.] 1950k(1). Plans to fight locusts. Munshi inaugurates 9-nation Conference.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 8th Nov., 1950, p. 3, col. 1.
6712. \*[INDIA.] 1950l(1). Report on locust situation. International Conference in Delhi.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th Nov., 1950, p. 3, col. 4.
6713. \*[INDIA.] 1950m(1). [Comment on Mr. Munshi's address to the International Locust Conference, Delhi, November, 1950].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 11th Nov., 1950, p. 3, col. 4.
6714. \*[INDIA.] 1950n(1). [Photo of the Delegates of the International Locust Conference, Delhi, 5th Nov., 1950].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 11th Nov., 1950, p. 16, cols. 2-4.
6715. \*[INDIA.] 1950o(1). Measures to combat locust menace. International Conference decisions.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 14th Nov., 1950, p. 3, col. 4.
6716. \*[INDIA.] 1950p(1). Malwa Newsletter. No expansion. Crops damaged. Rolls-Cotton.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 14th Nov. 1950, p. 7, col. 3.
6717. \*[INDIA.] 1950q(1). Vital issue.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 19th Nov., 1950, p. 5, col. 4.
6718. \*[INDIA.] 1950r(1). Locust activity in Hissar and Gurgaon.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th Nov., 1950, p. 6, col. 4.
6719. \*[INDIA.] 1950s(1). This pro-locust sentiment.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st Nov., 1950, p. 6, col. 5.
6720. \*[INDIA.] 1950t(1). Locusts damage crops in Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd Nov., 1950, p. 6, col. 4.
6721. \*[INDIA.] 1950u(1). Locust situation under control.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th Nov., 1950, p. 4, col. 1.
6722. \*[INDIA.] 1950v(1) Russian Anti-Locust delegation in Bikaner.—*Hindustan times*, Delhi, 6th Dec., 1950, p. 2, col. 5.
6723. \*[INDIA.] 1951a. Locusts cause heavy damage.—*Pioneer*, Lucknow, 18th Jan., 1951, p. 2, col. 6.
6724. \*[INDIA.] 1951b. Locusts descend on Sabarmati Ashram.—*Pioneer*, Lucknow, 18th Jan., 1951, p. 4, col. 6.
6725. \*[INDIA.] 1951c. Locust threat in Gujarat.—*Pioneer*, Lucknow, 18th Jan., 1951, p. 8, col. 4.
6726. \*[INDIA.] 1951d. Locust destroy crops in two districts.—*Amrit Bazar Patrika*, Allahabad, 17th Jan., 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6727. \*[INDIA.] 1951e. Locust invasion in Pali.—*Amrit Bazar Patrika*, Allahabad, 18th Jan., 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6728. \*[INDIA.] 1951f. 2-mile long swarms of locusts south of Baroda. Five per cent of local crops reported damaged.—*Amrit Bazar Patrika*, Allahabad, 21st Jan., 1951, p. 1, col. 6.
6729. \*[INDIA.] 1951g. Locust swarms in Patiala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 28th Jan., 1951, p. 12, col. 5.

6730. \*[INDIA.] 1951h. Big locust storm over Delhi.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 30th Jan., 1951, p. 1, col. 7 and p. 8, cols. 2-4 (Photo).
6731. \*[INDIA.] 1951i. Locusts visit Delhi.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 31st Jan., 1951, p. 1, cols. 1-3 (Photo).
6732. \*[INDIA.] 1951j. Locust swarms in Indore.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 3rd Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 4.
6733. \*[INDIA.] 1951k. Locust swarms damage Gurgaon Sarson crop.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 3rd Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 4.
6734. \*[INDIA.] 1951l. Bhatinda crops damaged by locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 4th Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6735. \*[INDIA.] 1951m. Cartoon : "Locusts invade Delhi".—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 4th Feb., 1951, p. 11.
6736. \*[INDIA.] 1951n. Locusts 'invade' Karnal.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 3.
6737. \*[INDIA.] 1951o. Warning on breeding of locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 8th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 6.
6738. \*[INDIA.] 1951p. Locusts on the move near Indore.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 11th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 6.
6739. \*[INDIA.] 1951q. Heavy locust damage in Punjab.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th Feb., 1951, p. 3, col. 6.
6740. \*[INDIA.] 1951r. Threat of fresh locust invasions.—Mr. Munshi's appeal for fighting menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 20th Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 3.
6741. \*[INDIA.] 1951s. Locust swarms over Punjab. Crops of 400 villages destroyed.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6742. \*[INDIA.] 1951t. Anti-locust campaign in Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6743. \*[INDIA.] 1951u. Punjab ordinance for locust control.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 1.
6744. \*[INDIA.] 1951v. Cabinet studies locust situation. Menace to be dealt with on war level.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6745. \*[INDIA.] 1951w. Renewed "invasion" by Locusts (in Punjab).—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6746. \*[INDIA.] 1951x. Crops damaged in Kapurthala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6747. \*[INDIA.] 1951y. Locust menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd Feb., 1951, p. 5, col. 2.
6748. \*[INDIA.] 1951z. Fight locust menace. Governor's appeal.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 4.
6749. \*[INDIA.] 1951a(1). Swarm destroyed near Faridkot.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 4
6750. \*[INDIA.] 1951b(1). Locust cleared from 50 villages, Punjab-P. E. P. S. U. joint efforts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 1.

6751. \*[INDIA.] 1951c(1). Anti-locust measures in Gurdaspur.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 1.
6752. \*[INDIA.] 1951d(1). Troops sent to fight menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 1.
6753. \*[INDIA.] 1951e(1). Locust havoc in Punjab. Bhargava's appeal to fight menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 25th Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6754. \*[INDIA.] 1951f(1). Locusts over Kangra.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 25th Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6755. \*[INDIA.] 1951g(1). Locust menace in U. P.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 26th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 2.
6756. \*[INDIA.] 1951h(1). Jammu preparations to meet locust menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 26th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 2.
6757. \*[INDIA.] 1951i(1). Punjab News letter. Locust menace.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 26th Feb., 1951, p. 4, col. 5.
6758. \*[INDIA.] 1951j(1). Damage caused by locust. 15,000 maunds of food grains lost.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 26th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 2.
6759. \*[INDIA.] 1951k(1). Locusts settle near Jullunder.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th Feb., 1951, p. 8, col. 3.
6760. \*[INDIA.] 1951l(1). Locust menace in Garhwal.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 1st March, 1951, p. 4, col. 6.
6761. \*[INDIA.] 1951m(1). Locusts being destroyed in Punjab villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 2nd March, 1951, p. 3, col. 6.
6762. \*[INDIA.] 1951n(1). Locusts invade Kapurthala. Vigorous fight continues.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 4th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 4.
6763. \*[INDIA.] 1951o(1). Locust situation under control. Punjab Governor visits affected areas.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 6th March, 1951, p. 1, col. 5.
6764. \*[INDIA.] 1951p(1).—Hoppers to come out soon. New phase of locust menace discussed.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 7th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 3.
6765. \*[INDIA.] 1951q(1). Red-cross relief for Locust-infested areas.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 7th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 3.
6766. \*[INDIA.] 1951r(1). Taccavi for locust ravaged areas.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 4.
6767. \*[INDIA.] 1951s(1). 90 per cent locusts destroyed in Amritsar.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 3.
6768. \*[INDIA.] 1951t(1). Locust control in Punjab.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 11th March, 1951, p. 4, col. 1.
6769. \*[INDIA.] 1951u(1). Vigorous campaign against locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 14th March, 1951, p. 2, col. 6.
6770. \*[INDIA.] 1951v(1). Anti-locust measures discussed at Ambala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 15th March, 1951, p. 3, col. 2.
6771. \*[INDIA.] 1951w(1). Fined for not aiding in Anti-locust drive.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 15th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 4.

6772. \*[INDIA.] 1951x(1). Another locust swarm enters Kashmir.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th March, 1951, p. 10, col. 6.
6773. \*[INDIA.] 1951y(1). Locusts settle near Moga.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 19th March, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6774. \*[INDIA.] 1951z(1). Locust damage crops in Ferozepur District.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 20th March, 1951, p. 1, col. 4.
6775. \*[INDIA.] 1951a(2). India and Pakistan still menaced by locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 20th March, 1951, p. 4, col. 5.
6776. \*[INDIA.] 1951b(2). Egg-laying by locusts in Amritsar District.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st March, 1951, p. 6, col. 2.
6777. \*[INDIA.] 1951c(2). Locust being destroyed in Punjab villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st March, 1951, p. 3, col. 6.
6778. \*[INDIA.] 1951d(2). Amritsar under locust invasions. Police and villagers fighting the pest.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd March, 1951, p. 7, col. 3.
6779. \*[INDIA.] 1951e(2). Anti-Locust drive in Jullunder.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd March, 1951, p. 6, col. 5.
6780. \*[INDIA.] 1951f(2). The War against locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Friday, 23rd March, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6781. \*[INDIA.] 1951g(2). Anti-Locust Conference at Cairo.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd March, 1951, p. 2, col. 6.
6782. \*[INDIA.] 1951h(2). Troops to fight locusts. Kapurthala measures.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 26th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 6.
6783. \*[INDIA.] 1951i(2). Ferozepore cleared of locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 1.
6784. \*[INDIA.] 1951j(2). Punjab areas still under locust.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th March, 1951, p. 8, col. 1.
6785. \*[INDIA.] 1951k(2). Locusts all over West Punjab.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 31st March, 1951, p. 8, col. 2.
6786. \*[INDIA.] 1951 l(2). Huge locust swarm cross into India.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 1st April, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6787. \*[INDIA.] 1951m(2). Locust situation in Jullundur.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 1st April, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6788. \*[INDIA.] 1951n(2). Locusts visit P. E. P. S. U. villages.—*Hindustan Times*.—Delhi, 3rd April, 1951, p. 8, col. 1.
6789. \*[INDIA.] 1951o(2). [“Locust Control in desert areas”].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th April, 1951, p. 5, col. 5.
6790. \*[INDIA.] 1951p(2). Hoppers appear in 40 villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th April, 1951, p. 3, col. 5
6791. \*[INDIA.] 1951q(2). Locust still active in Kangra.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 11th April, 1951, p. 4, col. 3.
6792. \*[INDIA.] 1951r(2). Punjab practically free from Locust.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 11th April, 1951, p. 3, col. 4.
6793. \*[INDIA.] 1951s(2) [Locust swarm in Dharamsala, Punjab].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 13th April, 1951, p. 7, col. 4.

6794. \*[INDIA.] 1951*t*(2). Anti-Locust squad disbanded.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th April, 1951, p. 1, col. 7.
6795. \*[INDIA.] 1951*u*(2). Anti-locust operations in U. P.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th April, 1951, p. 4, col. 7.
6796. \*[INDIA.] 1951*v*(2) Locust situation in Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 25th April, 1951, p. 1, col. 5
6797. \*[INDIA.] 1951*w*(2). [Locust control from air].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 1st May, 1951, p. 5, col. 5.
6798. \*[INDIA.] 1951*x*(2). Locust threat to Punjab. "Invasion" feared in middle of May.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 1st May, 1951, p. 8, col. 4.
6799. \*[INDIA.] 1951*y*(2). Locusts in Kapurthala villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th May, 1951, p. 1, col. 5.
6800. \*[INDIA.] 1951*z*(2). Wheat for Tehri-Garhwal's locust-affected areas.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th May, 1951, p. 7, col. 4.
6801. \*[INDIA.] 1951*a*(3). Another locust invasion feared. Precaution taken in target zones.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th May, 1951, p. 4, col. 3.
6802. \*[INDIA.] 1951*b*(3). Crop damaged by locusts in U. P.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th May, 1951, p. 8, col. 5.
6803. \*[INDIA.] 1951*c*(3). Locusts fly over Delhi. Invasion peak feared in June.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd May, 1951, p. 3, col. 2.
6804. \*[INDIA.] 1951*d*(3). Locust swarms over Ambala villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th May, 1951, p. 1, col. 5.
6805. \*[INDIA.] 1951*e*(3). Destruction of locusts in Kapurthala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th May, 1951, p. 3, col. 4.
6806. \*[INDIA.] 1951*f*(3). Cartoon "Chandu : Another grain of Corn."—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th May, 1951, p. 4.
6807. \*[INDIA.] 1951*g*(3). Locust swarms in Karnal : No damage.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 28th May, 1951, p. 4, col. 6.
6808. \*[INDIA.] 1951*h*(3). U. S. planes to combat locust plague in India.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 28th May, 1951, p. 5, col. 3.
6809. \*[INDIA.] 1951*i*(3). Locusts breeding in Baluchistan. Large-scale invasion of India likely soon.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 30th May, 1951, p. 3, col. 3.
6810. \*[INDIA.] 1951*j*(3). U. S. A. to aid drive against locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th June, 1951, p. 6, col. 3.
6811. \*[INDIA.] 1951*k*(3). Locusts pass over Khandwa.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th June, 1951, p. 7, col. 2.
6812. \*[INDIA.] 1951*l*(3). Locust fly over Ajmer villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th June, 1951, p. 10, col. 4.
6813. \*[INDIA.] 1951*m*(3). Locusts enter P.E.P.S.U.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th June, 1951, p. 10, col. 4.
6814. \*[INDIA.] 1951*n*(3). Locust swarm over Kanpur village.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 15th June, 1951, p. 6, col. 1.
6815. \*[INDIA.] 1951*o*(3). Locust swarm in Moga villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th June, 1951, p. 1, col. 3.

6816. \*[INDIA.] 1951p(3). Locust plague in China.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th June, 1951, p.1, col. 3.
6817. \*[INDIA.] 1951q(3). Locust damage crops in Punjab villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 18th June, 1951, p. 8, col. 4.
6818. \*[INDIA.] 1951r(3). Locusts pass over Jaipur.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 20th June, 1951, p. 3, col. 4.
6819. \*[INDIA.] 1951s(3). Monkeys mend ways [due to locusts].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 24th June, 1951, p. 4, col. 6.
6820. \*[INDIA.] 1951t(3). [Locusts in Bharatpur].—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 25th June, 1951, p. 3, col. 5.
6821. \*[INDIA.] 1951u(3). Locust swarm passes over Banaras.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th June, 1951, p. 7, col. 6.
6822. \*[INDIA.] 1951v(3). Locust Control Board for Ambala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th June, 1951, p.1. col. 1.
6823. \*[INDIA.] 1951w(3). Locusts settle down in Jammu villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th June, 1951, p. 6, col. 5.
6824. \*[INDIA.] 1951x(3). Fighting locusts in Rajasthan. U.S. experts praises government arrangements.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 29th June, 1951, p. 4, col. 6.
6825. \*[INDIA.] 1951y(3). Locusts pass over Dholpur.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 30th June, 1951, p. 3, col. 7.
6826. \*[INDIA.] 1951z(3). Aerial war on locusts. Government measures.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 30th June, 1951, p. 4, col. 5.
6827. \*[INDIA.] 1951a(4). Another locust wave in West Punjab feared.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 30th June, 1951, p. 4, col. 5.
6828. \*[INDIA.] 1951b(4). Locusts over Allahabad.—*Times of India*, Delhi, 3rd July, 1951, p. 3, col. 3.
6829. \*[INDIA.] 1951c(4). Locusts "invade" Sikar District.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 7th July, 1951, p. 4, col. 5.
6830. \*[INDIA.] 1951d(4). U.P. Cabinet approves Anti-locust Ordinance.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 28th July, 1951, p. 4, col. 5.
6831. \*[INDIA.] 1951e(4). Fried Locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 8th July, 1951, p. 8, col. 8.
6832. \*[INDIA.] 1951f(4). Locusts damage mango crop.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 21st July, 1951, p. 7, col. 8.
6833. \*[INDIA.] 1951g(4). Large locust swarm flies over Ambala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 13th July, 1951, p. 4, col. 8.
6834. \*[INDIA.] 1951h(4). 6-mile long swarm crosses into Ambala.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 13th July, 1951, p. 10, col. 4.
6835. \*[INDIA.] 1951i(4). Ajmer camps for rural training.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 13th July, 1951, p. 7, col. 4.
6836. \*[INDIA.] 1951j(4). Destruction of locusts. 12 planes to spray. Swarms in U.P. and Rajasthan.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 15th July, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6837. \*[INDIA.] 1951k(4). Locusts in Ludhiana villages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th July, 1951, p. 3, col. 3.

6838. \*[INDIA.] 1951/4. Locusts invade Gonda district.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 19th July, 1951, p. 4, col. 8.
6839. \*[INDIA.] 1951m(4). First floods, now locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 19th July, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6840. \*[INDIA.] 1951n(4). U.P. to fight locusts from the air.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 19th July, 1951, p. 6, col. 4.
6841. \*[INDIA.] 1951o(4). Punjab faced with fresh locust invasion.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd July, 1951, p. 4, cols. 4-5.
6842. \*[INDIA.] 1951p(4). Air war on locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th July, 1951, p. 6, col. 6.
6843. \*[INDIA.] 1951q(4). Russian entomologist visits Ludhiana.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 27th July, 1951, p. 3, col. 5.
6844. \*[INDIA.] 1951r(4). Plans for "air war" on locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 6th August, 1951, p. 3, col. 7.
6845. \*[INDIA.] 1951s(4). Utility of modern insecticides.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th Sept., 1951, p. 3.
6846. \*[INDIA.] 1951t(4). War on locust menace. Bombay Ordinance.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th Sept., 1951, p. 3.
6847. \*[INDIA.] 1951u(4). Scope of aeroplane in locust control.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 14th Sept., 1951, p. 3.
6848. \*[INDIA.] 1951 v(4). Locust menace over in Punjab.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 26th Sept., 1951, p. 8, col. 3.
6849. \*[INDIA.] 1951w(4). Locust invades Agra.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 5th Nov., 1951, p. 7, col. 7.
6850. \*[INDIA.] 1951x(4). Locusts over Delhi. Big swarm hovers for hours.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 6th Nov., 1951, p. 3, col. 1.
6851. \*[INDIA.] 1952a. Locust invasion threat. India short of equipment.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 4th June, 1952, p. 1.
6852. \*[INDIA.] 1952b. Cartoon : Locust control indeed—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 10th Nov., 1952, p. 4.
6853. \*[INDIA.] 1952c. Locusts eat up a child.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 20th Nov., 1952, p. 8, col. 4.
6854. \*[INDIA.] 1953a. Locusts leave after night-long stay.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 7th July, 1953, p. 10, cols. 5-6.
6855. \*[INDIA.] 1953b. Locusts damage Jute crop in Purnea.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 7th July, 1953, p. 10.
6856. \*[INDIA.] 1953c. Locusts get away while officials argue. Sad lack of co-ordination.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 8th July, 1953, p. 3, cols. 4-5.
6857. \*[INDIA.] 1953d. Indo-Pak Plan to fight locusts. Karachi Conference decisions.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 18th July, 1953, p. 8, cols. 2-3.
6858. \*[INDIA.] 1953e. Winter visitor with a taste for locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Saturday, 1st August 1953, [with a photo.].

6859. \*[INDIA.] 1953f. Map showing migration routes of Desert Locusts in East Africa and West Asia.—*Hindustan Times*. (Sunday Magazine), Delhi, 29th November, 1953, p. 4.
6860. \*[INDIA.] 1953g.—Research on locusts. British scientists work.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 16th December, 1953, p. 10.
6861. \*[INDIA.] 1954a. Serious locust invasion of India. Extensive measures in operation to kill pest.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 7th August, 1954, p. 3, cols. 5-6.
6862. \*[INDIA.] 1954b. Ajmer's biggest locust swarm.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 7th August, 1954, p. 3, col. 3.
6863. \*[INDIA.] 1954c. Locust menace in U.P. Grave situation in 18 districts.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 13th August, 1954, cols. 3-4.
6864. \*[INDIA.] 1954d. Steps to meet Locusts menace. Dr. Lal's review of situation.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, Friday, 13th August, 1954, col. 4.
6865. \*[INDIA.] 1954e. Locust invasion of Punjab, 1100 villages besieged.—*Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, 15th August, 1954, p. 5, col. 3.
6866. \*[INDIA.] 1956a. Locust control in Saudi Arabia. British withdrawal causes anxiety.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Tuesday, 8th May, 1956, p. 4, col. 7.
6867. \*[INDIA.] 1956b. Locust control in Saudi Arabia. Indian team task completed.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Thursday, 31st May, 1956, col. 6.
6868. \*[INTERNATIONAL.] 1950.—See INDIA 1950 d(1).
6869. \*[IRAN.] 1951a. Persian army to fight locusts. Extermination of pests in early stages.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 6th March, 1951, p. 7, col. 4.
6870. \*[IRAN.] 1951b. Iran may urge Big Four to help fight locusts.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 4th April, 1951, p. 7, col. 5.
6871. \*[IRAN.] 1951c. U.S. planes sent to Iran for Anti-Locust work.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th April, 1951, p. 8, col. 5.
6872. IWATA, K. and NAGATOMI, A. 1954. Biology of a Tachinid *Phorocerosoma forte* Townsend, parasitic on *Oxya japonica* Willemse in Japan.—*Mushi*, Fukuoka, 26, pp. 23-24, 1 pl.

## J

6873. JAWOLWSKI, H. 1954. Ueber die Struktur des Gehirnes bei Saltatoria —*Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Sklodowska*, Lublin, (C) 8, pp. 403-434, 10 pls.
6874. JEREMIC, M. 1954. Appearance of pests and plant diseases in the PR of Serbia in 1952. [In Serbian, with English summary.]—*Zasht. Bilja*, Belgrade, 21, pp. 67-94.
6875. JOLY, L. 1955. Analyse du fonctionnement des corpora allata chez la larve de *Locusta migratoria* L.—*C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 149, pp. 584-587.

6876. JOLY, P. 1954. Etude de la croissance alaire chez *Locusta migratoria* (L.) (Orth.)—*C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris*, **148**, pp. 2082-2087.

- . JONES, F. M. 1955.—See GREENEWALT, C. H. and JONES, F. M. 1955.

## K

6877. KARNY, H. H. 1926. List of Orthoptera, Copeognatha, and Thysanoptera from Durian.—*Treubia, Buitenzorg*, **8**, pp. 311-315.
6878. KATIYAR, K. N. 1956a. On variation in the spermathecae of some Indian grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*J. zool. Soc. India, Delhi*, **8**(1), pp. 35-42.
6879. KATIYAR, K. N. 1956b. The life-history and ecology of the shorthorned grasshopper, *Parahieroglyphus bilineatus* Bolivar (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, Agra, **5**(1), pp. 179-182.
6880. KAWAMURA, KEN'YA. 1955. The course of spindle formation in the spermatocyte of the grasshopper, *Acridium japonicus*, observed by phase microscopy.—*Cytologia, Tokyo*, **20**, pp. 47-51.
6881. KENNEY, J. W. and RICHARDS, A. G. 1955. Differences between leg and flight muscle of the giant water bug *Lethocerus americanus*.—*Ent. News, Philadelphia*, **66**, pp. 29-36.
6882. KERMACK, W.O. and STEIN, J.M. 1955. Non-protein nitrogenous constituents of locust muscle.—*Biochem. J., Cambridge*, **61**, pp. xvi.
6883. KETTLEWELL, H.B.D. 1955. Labelling locusts with radioactive isotopes.—*Nature, London*, **175**, pp. 821-822.
6884. KEVAN, D.K. McE. 1952. On the systematic position of two anomalous genera previously placed in the sub-family Pyrgomorphinae (Orth., Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag., London*, **88**, pp. 265-272.
6885. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1953. A teratological specimen of *Taphronota calliparea* (Schaum) (Orthoptera : Acrididae).—*J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.*, Pretoria, **16**, p. 139.
6886. KEVAN, D.K. McE. 1954a. A note on the acridid sub-family name Catantopinae (Orthoptera).—*J. Soc. Brit. Ent., Bournemouth*, **4**, pp. 223-225.
- . KEVAN, D.K. McE. 1954b.—See CHOPARD, L. and KEVAN, D.K. McE. 1954.
6887. KEVAN, D.K. McE. 1955. Méthodes inhabituelles de production de son chez les Orthoptères, pp. 103-141.
6888. KEY, K. H. L. 1954. *The Taxonomy, Phases and Distribution of the Genera Chortoicetes Brunn and Austroicetes Uv.* (Orthoptera : Acrididae). 237 pp., 34 fldg. maps.—Canberra (Div. Ent. Commonw. Sci. industr. Res. Org. Aust.).
6889. KHAN, M. Q. 1954. Bionomics and control of Deccan wingless grasshopper (*Colemania sphenaroides*).—*Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Con r.*, 1953, Calcutta, Pt. 4, p. 19.

6890. \*KILBY, B. A. and NEVILLE, E. 1956. Amino acid metabolism in locust tissues.—*Biochim. biophys. Acta*, London, **19**, pp. 389-390.
6891. KING, R. L. and SLIFER, E. H. 1955. The inheritance of red and blue hind tibiae in the Lesser Migratory Grasshopper.—*J. Hered.*, Washington, **46**, pp. 302-304.
6892. KNOWLTON, G. F. and DORST, H. E. et. al. 1955. Summary of insect conditions in Utah, 1955.—*Utah. st. agric. coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, No. 144, 6 pp. (Mimeograph).
- 6892a. KOZHANCHIKOV, I.V. 1953. To the understanding of the physiological action of DDT on insects. [In Russian.]—*Coll. Pap. Inst. appl. Zool.*, Moscow and Leningrad, **2**, 16 pp.
6893. KUBISTA, V. and WENIG, K. 1954. Die aktivität Bernsteinsäure dehydrogenase in einigen typen der iusektums-kulatur.—*Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosol.*, Prague, **18**, pp. 157-160.
6894. KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. [P. A.J.]. 1894. Mecanisme physiologique de la ponte chez les insectes orthoptères de la famille des Acrididea. Role de l'air comme agent mecanique et fonctions multiples de l'armure genitale.—*C.R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **119**, pp. 244-247.

## L

6895. LA GRECA, M. 1954. Riduzione e soomparsa delle ali negli insetti ptergoti.—*Arch. Zool.*, Turin, **39**, pp. 361-440.
6896. LANE, F. W. 1955. *Nature Parade*. 288 pp., 49 pls. (1 col.).—London (Jarrolds Ltd.).
6897. LEAN, O. B. 1955. The Desert Locust situation 1954/1955. *FAO Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, **4**, pp. 1-5. Also in *World Crops*, London, **8**, pp. 196-198.
6898. LEES, A. D. 1955. *The Physiology of Diapause in Arthropods*. x+151 pp., 25 figs.—Cambridge (Univ. Pr.).
6899. LEVINSON, Z. H. 1955. Nutritional requirements of insects.—*Riv. Parassit.*, Rome, **16**, pp. 113-138 ; and 183-204.
- . LEVKOVICH, V.G. 1952.—See ZAKHAROV, L.Z. and LEVKOVICH, V.G. 1952.
6900. \*L'HERITIER, G. 1955. Essais de moyens de lutte contre la sauterelle pelerine (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.)—*Trav. orig. Serv. Def. Veg.*, Rabat, **8**, 20+17 pp., tables.
6901. LIEBERMANN, J. 1954. Lista di Acridios brasilefios del Gabinete de Entomologia de lae D.D.S.V. del Ministerio de Agricultura del Brasil.—*Bol. fitossanit.*, Rio de Janeiro, **4** [1950], pp. 195-202.
6902. LIEBERMANN, J. 1955. Primeira relacão sistemática dos Acriodoideos do Brasil.—*Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz.*, Rio de Janeiro, **53**, pp. 329-344.
- . LINDE, F. A. 1955.—See WULFF, V. J., FRY, W. J. and LINDE, F. A. 1955.

6903. LOHER, W. and BROUGHTON, W.B. 1955a. Études sur le comportement acoustique de *Chorthippus bicolor* (Charp.) avec quelques notes comparatives sur des espèces voisines (Acrididae), pp. 248-277.
- . LOHER, W. 1955b.—See BUSNEL, R.G. and LOHER, W. 1955c.
- . LOHER, W. 1955c.—See BUNSEL, R. G., LOHER, W. and PASQUINELLY, F. 1955.

## M

6904. MACNAY, C. G. 1955. Summary of insect infestations, occurrences and damage in Canada in 1954.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Toronto, **85** [1954], pp. 61-91.
6905. MAKHOTIN, A. A. 1952. Interrelation of basic groups of jumping Orthoptera and morphology of their ovipositors. [In Russian.]—*Ent. Obzor.*, Moscow, **32**, pp. 126-136.
6906. MAKINO, S. and NAKAHARA, H. 1955a. Behaviour of the mitochondria in relation to the division of the nuclear cytoplasmic bud in grasshopper spermatocytes.—*Chromosoma*, Berlin, **7**, pp. 14-18.
6907. MAKINO, S. and NAKAHARA, H. 1955b. Study of cell division by phase microscopy.—*J. Hered.*, Washington, **46**, pp. 245-251, 4 photos.
6908. MAKINO, S. and NAKANISHI, Y. H. 1955. A quantitative study on anaphase movement of chromosomes in living grasshopper spermatocytes.—*Chromosoma*, Berlin, **7**, pp. 439-450.
6909. MALHOTRA, S. K. 1955. Golgi bodies in nerve cells of insects.—*Nature*, London, **176**, pp. 886-887.
6910. MALLAMAIRE, A. and ROY, J. 1954. La lutte contre le Criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) en afrique occidental française.—*Étud. Outre-Mer*, Marseilles, **37**, pp. 535-543, 1 map.
6911. MARAN, J. 1954. Prispěvek k poznání systemtiky, zeměpisného rozšíření a původu druhu *Chorthippus loratus* (F. W.), *C. dorsatus* (Zett.) a *C. dichrous* (Ev.) (Orth., Acrididae).—*Acta Soc. ent. Csl.*, Prague, **50** [1953], pp. 210-221.
6912. MARIKOVSKII, P. I. 1955. Review of insects damaging saksauls [In Russian.]—*Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit.*, Frunze, **3**, pp. 3-134.
6913. MEDLER, J. T. 1955. Control of common alfalfa insects in Wisconsin.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, **48**, pp. 718-723.
6914. MEHRA, B. P. 1956. Annotated list of some of the insect pests of host trees of lac and their control.—*Bull. Indian Lac Res. Inst.*, Ranchi, No. 88, pp. 1-13.
- . MELANDER A. L. 1954.—See BRUES, C. T., MELANDER, A. L. and CARPENTER, F. M. 1954.
6915. MELNICHENKO, A. N. 1949. *Forest shelter-belts of the Trans-Volga Steppes and their Effects on the Multiplication of Animals, Useful and Injurious to Agriculture*. [In Russian.]. 359 pp., 48 figs.—Moscow (Obshch Ispyt. Prir.).

6916. MENON, P. K. B. 1955. Anatomy of the digestive system of *Poecilocerus pictus* Fabr.—*Proc. 42nd Indian Sci. Congr. Ass.*, Calcutta, Pt. 3, *Abstracts*, p. 299.
6917. MERTON, F. 1955. THE vegetation of locust breeding areas in Cyprus.—*Symp. Port. Nat. Prcha Orient UNESCO.*, Beirut, p. 6.
6918. MILNES, C. and TOMPKINS, J. M. R. 1954. The use of dieldrin as a residual insecticide applied to egg beds of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) and the use of aldrin and dieldrin for the control of hoppers of the Desert locust, *Fb.*, 15, p. 11, 3 photos mimeograph.
6919. [MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, GREAT BRITAIN.] 1954 Report on Insect pests of Crops in England and Wales 1938-1943. —*H. M. S. O. Tech. Bull.*, London, 5, pp. v+91, 1 map.
- . MISHCHENKO, L. L. 1951.—See BEI-BIENKO, G. YA. and MISCHENKO L.L. 1951.
6920. MISHCHENKO, L. L. 1954. New representatives of the tribe Podismini (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from E. Asia. [In Russian.]—*Trud. zool. inst. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R.*, Moscow, 15, pp. 27-34.
- . MORDVINOVA, A. N. 1955.—See ZAKHAROV, L. Z. and MORDVINOVA, A. N. 1955.
- . MORLEY, F. H. W. 1955.—See WHITE, M.J.D. and MORELY, F.H.W. 1955b.
- . MOUTOUS, G. 1955.—See ROEHRICH, R. and MOUTOUS, G. 1955.
- . MRUTYUNJAYA DEVI, C. S. 1955.—See GANAPATI, P. N. and MRUTYUNJAYA DEVI, C.S. 1955.
6921. MUDIE, F. 1955. *Report of the Commission on the Desert Locust Control Organisation.* 87pp., 1 map.—Nairobi. (E. Afr. High Comm.).
6922. MUKERJI S. (Late) and CHATTERJEE, S.N. 1956. An additional phase character in specimens of *Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus collected from South India.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 18 (2), pp. 161-164.
6923. \*MUKERJI, S. and SHARMA, A. K. 1955. The male genitalia of the Desert Locust *Schistocera gregaria* (Forskal) [Acrididae, Orthoptera].—*Proc. 42nd Indian Sci. Congr. Ass.*, Calcutta, pt. 3, *Abstracts*, pp. 295-296.
6924. MULLER, G. 1954. Expedition to South-West Arabia 1937-38. Coleoptera : Histeridae.—*Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London, 1, pp. 307-314.
6925. MUNRO, J. A. 1955. Recientes progresos en el control de langostas en los Estados Unidos.—*Hacienda*, New-York, 50 (4), pp. 50-52 and 82.
6926. MURAI, S. 1954. Studies on the egg parasites (*Scelio* sp.) of the rice hoppers *Oxya japonica* Willemse and *Oxya velox* Fabricius. I. Especially on the activity Fluctuation of adults of the egg parasites and environmental conditions. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Bull. Yamagata Univ. (Agric. Sci.)*, 2, pp. 1-13.

## N

- . NAGATOMI, A. 1954.—See IWATA, K. and NAGATOMI, A. 1954.
- . NAKAHARA, H. 1955a.—See MAKINO, S. and NAKAHARA, H. 1955.
- . NAKAHARA, H. 1955b.—See MAKINO, S. and NAKAHARA, H. 1955b.
- . NAKANISHI, Y. H. 1955.—See MAKINO, S. and NAKANISHI, Y. H. 1955c.
- 6927. NANTA, J. P. 1954. Less Principaux insectes et nematodes nuisibles au cafeier on Afrique occidental.—*Bull. Sci. Sect. Tech. Agric.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 5, pp. 457-479.
- 6928. \*[NEPAL.] 1951. Fresh locust waves over Kathmandu.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 9th July, 1951, p. 8, col. 6.
- 6929. NEUNZIG, H. H. and GYRISCO, G. G. 1955. Some insects injurious to birds foot trefoil in New York.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 48, pp. 447-450.
- . NEVILLE, E. 1956.—See KILBY, B. A. and NEVILLE, E. 1956.
- . NEWTON, R. C. 1955.—See PARKER, J. R., NEWTON, R. C. and SHOTWELL, R. L. 1955.
- 6930. NICOLI, R. M. and DEPIEDS, R. 1955a. Quelques expériences sur la migration du dichlorodiphenyltri-chloromethylmethane Chez *Oedipoda coerule-scens coerulescens* (K. Linnaeus, 1758) [Orthoptera].—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 149, pp. 989-990.
- . NICOLI, R. M. 1955b.—See RANQUE, J., NICOLI, R. M. and DEPIEDS, R. 1955.
- 6931. NICKERSON, B. 1954a. A possible endocrine mechanism controlling locust pigmentation.—*Nature*, London, 147, pp. 357-358.
- 6932. NICKERSON, B. 1954b. Insect pigments and coloration.—*Sci. News*, London, 34, pp. 85-94.
- 6933. NICKERSON, B. 1956. Pigmentation of hoppers of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in relation to phase coloration.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 24, 2+34 pp.

## O

- 6934. OBOLENSKY, G. 1955. Etude statistique des valeurs du nombre des dents de la râpe de *Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem., pp. 97-101.
- 6935. OGEL, S. 1955. A contribution to the study of blood cells in Orthoptera.—*Commun. Fac. Sci.*, Ankara, 4, pp. 15-41, 2 pls.
- 6936. OGLOBLIN, A. 1955. Nota sobre el polimorfismo de la langosta.—*Rev. Invest. agric.*, Buenos Aires, 9, pp. 23-36.
- 6937. OSBURN, W. S. 1953. Techniques of population analysis of alpine (Orthoptera).—*J. Cole.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.*, Boulder, 4, pp. 61-62.

## P

6938. PARKER, J. R., NEWTON, R.C. and SHOTWELL, R.L. 1955. Observations on mass flights and other activities of the Migratory Grasshopper.—*Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Washington, No. 1109, 46 pp., 6 maps.
6939. \*PASQUIER, R. 1955. *Schistocerca gregaria*, la sauterelle pelerine —*Bull. Ass. agric.*, Algeria, 179, pp. 83-93.
- . PASQUINELLY, F. 1955.—See BUSNEL, R.G., LOHER, W. and PASQUINELLY, F. 1955.
6940. PEPPER, J. H. 1955a. The ecological approach to management of insect populations.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 48, pp. 451-456.
- . PEPPER, J. H. 1955b.—See CHEFURKA, W. and PEPPER, J. H. 1955.
- . PESHEV, G. 1955.—See BURESH, I. and PESHEV, G. 1955.
6941. PEYTOUREAU, A. 1895. Remarques sur l' organisation, l' anatomic comparee et le development des derniers segments due corps des insectes orthopteres.—*Act. Soc. linn.*, Bordeaux, 48, pp. 9-142.
6942. PFRIMMER, T. R. 1955. Response of insects to three sources of black light.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 48, p. 619.
6943. PHILBY, H. ST. J. 1955. *Saudi Arabia*. xix+393 pp., 1 map, 4 photos.—London (E. Benn. Ltd.).
6944. PINEAU, J. 1955. Les pullulations de criquets italiens en Poitou.—*Phytoma*, Paris, 7 (66), pp. 31-32, 1 map.
6945. \*PRADHAN, S. and ABDULLAH,—. 1954. Susceptibility of different stages of locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* F.) to insecticides.—*Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Congr.*, Calcutta, Pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 152.
6946. \*PRADHAN, S. and BINDRA, O.S. 1956. Studies on resistance to contact toxicity of gamma-BHC suspensions by successive instars of *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. and certain associated factors.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 18 (2), pp. 93-111.
6947. \*PRADHAN, S. and D'SOUZA, G.I. 1954. On some aspects of insect desiccation.—*Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Congr.*, Calcutta, pt. 3, *Abstract*, p. 151.
6948. PROTSENKO, A.I. 1955. The importance of egg pod parasites in the dynamics of the Asiatic Locust [In Russian].—*Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit.*, Frunze, 3, pp. 159-164.
6949. PRUTHI, H. S. 1929. Homologies of the genitalia of insects.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 65, pp. 198-201.
6950. PUMPHREY, R. J. 1955. Rapports entre la réception des sons et le Comportement, pp. 320-337.
- . PYNE, C.K. 1954.—See RAY-CHAUDHURI, S. P. and PYNE, C. K. 1954.

## Q

Nil.

## R

6951. RADCLYFFE-ROBERTS, H. 1941. A comparative study of the sub-families of the Acrididae (Orthoptera) primarily on the basis of their phallic structures.—*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **93**, pp. 201-246.
6952. RAGGE, D.R. 1955a. A note on female stridulation in the British Acridinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Brit. J. Anim. Behav.*, Huntingdon, **3**, p. 70.
6953. RAGGE, D.R. 1955b. Le problème de la stridulation des femelles Acridinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae), pp. 171-174.
6954. RAGGE, D.R. 1955c. The Wing-Venation of the Orthoptera Saltatoria, with notes on Dictyopteran wing venation.—*Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, London, vi + 159 pp., 105 figs.
6955. \*RAINEY, R. C. 1955. Observation of Desert Locust swarms by radar.—*Nature*, London, **175**, p. 77.
6956. RANQUE, J., NICOLI, R. M. and DEPIEDS, R. 1955. Quelques expériences sur l'action du chlorhydrate de chloro-3 (dimethylamino-3-propyl)-10 phenothiazine (4560 RP) chez les insectes.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, **149**, pp. 991-992.
6957. RAWICZ, S. 1956. *The Long Walk*. 240 pp., 2 maps.—London (Constable and Co.).
6958. RAY-CHAUDHURI, S. P. and PYNE, C. K. 1954. Time intensity factor in the production of dicentric bridges with gamma rays of radium during meiosis in the grasshopper, *Geschnula punctifrons*.—*Science*, Lancaster (Pa.), **119**, pp. 685-686.
6959. REID, E. T. M. 1955. Insect diet of the buff-backed heron or tickbird. [*Bubulcus ibis* (Linn.)] (Ardeidae) in the southern Sudan.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **91**, pp. 169-173.
6960. REMAUDIERE, G. 1955. Le problème acridien 1. 2.—*Nature*, Paris, **83**, pp. 97-102 ; and **149**-154.
- . RICHARDS, A.G. 1955.—See KENNEY, J. W. and RICHARDS, A. G. 1955.
6961. RICHARDS, O.W. and WALOFF, N. 1954. Studies on the biology and population dynamics of British grasshoppers.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 17, 2 + 182 pp.
6962. ROBERTS, H. S. 1954. The mechanism of cytokinensis in neuroblasts of *Chortophaga viridifasciata* (De Geer).—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, **120**, pp. 726-727.
6963. ROBERTSON, I.A.D. 1954. The numbers of eggs in pods of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serville) [Orth. Acrididae].—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **90**, pp. 254-255.
6964. ROBLOT, M. 1954. Le criquet migrateur africain (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Reich. et Farm.).—*Etud. Oute-e-Ater.*, Marseille, **37**, pp. 525-534, 2 maps.
6965. ROEHRICH, R. and MOUTOUS, G. 1955. La structure de la pars stridens alaire due criquet migrateur des Landes de Gascognes (*Locusta migratoria gallica* Rem.). Influence de la phase et comparaison avec *L. m. migratoria* L. de l'Hérault, pp. 91-96.

6966. ROONWAL, M.L. 1954a. A list of insect pests of forest plants in India and the adjacent countries. (Arranged alphabetically according to plant genera and species, for the use of forest officers. Part 1.-General Introduction.—*Indian For. Bull.* (N.S.) (Ent.), Delhi, No. 171 (1), pp. 1-4.
- . ROONWAL, M.L. 1954b.—See BHASIN, G. D. and ROONWAL, M. L. 1954.
6967. —Deleted.
6968. Ross, K.F.A. 1954a. Measurement of the refractive index of cytoplasmic inclusions in living cells by the interference microscope. —*Nature*, London, **174**, pp. 836-837.
6969. Ross, K.F.A. 1954b. Changes in water distribution in Cytoplasm and nuclear sap during division as indicated by changes in their refractive indices.—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **95**, pp. 425-432.
- . ROY, J. 1954.—See MALLAMAIRES, A. and ROY, J. 1954.

## S

- 6970 SAEZ, F. A. and DRETS, M. E. 1955. Cytological alterations induced by "gonyleptidin" during cell division. [in *Leplatacris dispar*.]. —*Genetics*, Baltimore, **39** [1954], p. 1003.
6971. SAEZ, F. A., SILVERA, H. E. and SOLARI, C. L. 1950. La estructura genetica de *Schistocerca cancellata*.—*Rev. Fac. Hum. Cienc.*, Montevideo, **5**, pp. 23-36.
6972. SALT, R.W. 1956. Freezing and melting points of insect tissues. —*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, **34**, pp. 1-5.
- . SAMSHINYAK, K. 1955.—See DANIEL, M. and SAMSHINYAK, K. 1955.
6973. SARKAR, I. 1955. A translocation heterozygote in the grasshopper, *Gesonula punctifrons*.—*J. Hered.*, Washington, **46**, pp. 157-160.
- . SAWAYA, P. 1954a.—See EDWARDS, G.A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE, SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
- . SAWAYA, P. 1954b.—See SOUZA SANTOS, H.L. DE., EDWARDS, G.A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
6974. SESHADRI, A.R. 1956. An outbreak of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* Linn.) in Ramanathapuram District (Madras) in 1954.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **18** (2), pp. 112-122.
6975. SHAFIQ, S.A. 1955. The lipochondria in the developing nerve-cells of the locust.—*J. R. micr. Soc.*, London, **74** [1954], pp. 207-208.
- . SHARMA, A.K. 1955.—See MUKHERJI, S. and SHARMA, A.K. 1955.
6976. SHAROV, A.G. 1955. The ways and regularities of species formation [In Russian.]—*Zool. Zh.*, Moscow, **34**, pp. 491-505.

- . SHOTWELL, R.L. 1955.—See PARKER, J.R., NEWTON, R.C. and SHOTWELL, R.L. 1955.
- 6977. SHVARZ, S. S. 1950. The effectiveness of cryptic coloration. [In Russian.]—*Trav. Soc. Nat. St-peter sb.*, Leningrad, 70(4), (Zool.), pp. 194-239.
- . SILVERA, H. E. 1950.—See SAEZ, F. A., SILVERA, H. E. and SOLARI, C. L. 1950.
- 6978. \*SIRIEZ, H. 1955a. Le criquet, pèlerin "huitième plaie d'Egypte" S'est abattu sur le maroc.—*Phytoma*, Paris, 65, pp. 7-11, 5 photos.
- 6979. \*SIRIEZ, H. 1955b. Le maroc se défend contre le criquet pèlerin.—*Phytoma*, Paris, 68, pp. 7-11, 4 photos.
- . SKERRETT, E. J. 1955.—See STRINGER, A., WOODCOCK, D. and SKERRETT, E.J. 1955.
- 6980. SLIFER, E. H. 1952. Connective tissue in the locust.—*Anat. Rec.*, Philadelphia, 113, p. 572.
- 6981. SLIFER, E. H. 1955. The detection of odour and water vapour by grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) and some new evidence concerning the sense organs which may be involved.—*exp. Zool.* Philadelphia, 130, pp. 301-308.
- . SLIFER, E.H. 1955a.—See KING, R.L. and SLIFER, E.H. 1955.
- . SLIFER, E.H. 1955b.—See TAHMISIAN, T.N., BRUES, A.M., SVIHLA, G. and SLIFER, E. H. 1955.
- 6982. SLIFER, E. H. 1956. The response of a grasshopper *Romalea Microptera* (Beauvois), to strong odours following amputation of the metathoracic leg at different level.—*Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, London, (A) 31 7-9, pp. 95-98, 1 tab.
- . SMITH, J. N. 1953.—See FRIEDLER, L. and SMITH, J. N. 1953.
- 6983. \*SMITH J. N. 1955. Comparative detoxication. 4 Ethereal Sulphate and glucoside conjugations in insects.—*Bio m. J.*, Cambridge, 60, pp. 436-442.
- 6984. SMITH, K.D. 1955. The winter breeding season of land-birds in eastern Eritrea.—*Ibis*, London, 97, pp. 480-507.
- 6985. SMITH, R.C. 1955. An analysis of 100 years of grasshopper populations in Kansas (1854 to 1954).—*Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.*, Lawrence, 57 [1954], pp. 397-433, 1 col. pl., 3 fld. pls.
- . SOLARI, C.L. 1950.—See SAEZ, F. A., SILVERA, H. E. and SOLARI, C. L. 1950.
- 6986. SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE, EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954. Electron microscopy of insect tracheal structures.—*Ann. Acad. bras. Sci.*, Rio de Janeiro 6, pp. 309-316, 9 pls.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G.A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. 1954a.—See EDWARDS, G.A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. 1954b.—See SOUZA SANTOS, H.L. DE, EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE and SAWAYA, P. 1954.

6987. \*SRIVASTAVA, A. S. 1954. Locust invasion and its control in Uttar Pradesh.—*Agric. Anim. Husb. Uttar Pradesh*, Lucknow, 5 (3), pp. 21-28, 2 colour pls.
6988. \*SRIVASTAVA, A. S. 1955. Second locust invasion in Buland-Shahar District during 1954.—*Agric. Anim. Husb. Uttar Pradesh*, Lucknow, 5 (9), pp. 9-12.
- . STALL, G.B. 1955.—See WILDE, J. DE. AND STALL, G.B. 1955.
6989. ST. AMAND, G.S., GAULDEN, M.E. and TOTTER, J.R. 1954. Effect of X-rays on nucleic acid synthesis in embryos of the grasshopper *Chortophaga viridifasciata*.—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, 29, pp. 185-186.
6990. ST. AMAND, W 1954. The relative radiosensitivity of grasshopper neuroblast chromosomes x-irradiated at known mitotic stages.—*J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.*, Nashville, 29, p. 186.
6991. STEIN, J. M. 1955a. The occurrence of lanthionine in locust muscle.—*Chem. and Ind.*, London, 17, p. 774.
- . STEIN, J. M. 1955b.—See KERMACK, W.O. and STEIN, J.M. 1955.
6992. STEINHAUS, E.A. 1954. The effects of disease on insect populations.—*Hilgardia*, Berkeley (Cal.), 23, pp. 197-261.
6993. \*STEPHENSON, P.R. 1953. *Report of the Desert locust Survey and Control, 1st October, 1950-31st December, 1952.* 1+64 pp., 4 pls., 2 fldg. maps in pocket.—Nairobi (E. Afr. High Comm.)
6994. STRICH, M.C. 1955. Etude de la glande ventrale chez *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* L. (Orth., Acridoidea).—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, 16 (11) [1954], pp. 399-411.
6995. STRICH-HALBWACHES, M.C. 1955. Role de la glande ventrale chez *Locusta migratoria* L.—*C. R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris, 148 [1954], pp. 2087-2091.
6996. STRINGER, A., WOODCOCK, D. and SKERRETT, E. J. 1955. Insecticidal activity and chemical constitution, analogues and isosteres of DDT.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, 43, pp. 366-378.
6997. SUOMALAINEN, H.O.T. 1954. Effects of colchicine on spermatogenesis in certain grasshoppers.—*Exp. Cell Res.*, New York, 7, pp. 563-564.
6998. \*SUR, S. K. 1957. Locusts and their control.—*J. Sci. Club, Calcutta*, 10 (3), pp. 90-96.
- . SVIHLA, G. 1955.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M., SVIHLA, G. and SLIFER, E.H. 1955.

## T

- . TAGHI ZADEH, F. 1955.—See DAVATCHI, A. and TAGHI ZADEH, F. 1955.
6999. TAHMISIAN, T.N. and DEVINE, R.L. 1954. Effect of metabolic poisons on irradiation damage.—*Fed. Proc.*, Baltimore, 13, p. 150.
- . TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1955a.—See BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1955.

7000. TAHMISIAN, T. N., BRUES, A. M., SVIHLA, G. and SLIFER, E. H. 1955b. Oscillations of oocyte nuclei in the ovarioles of the grasshopper *Melanoplus differentialis differentialis* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Exp. Cell. Res.*, New York, 9, pp. 135-138.
7001. TAYLOR, T.H.C. 1955. Locust reporting and Anti-locust research.—*Trop. Agric. Trin.*, Trinidad, 32, pp. 186-192.
7002. TEYROVSKY, V. 1951. The prey and the hunting and feeding manner of *Decticus verrucivorus* (L.). [In Czech, with English summary].—*Prirod. Sborn. Ostrav. Kraje*, Opava, 12, pp. 114-126.
7003. THEODORIDES, J. 1954. Parasitisme de *Aeolopus (Aioplopus) strepens* (Latr.) [Orthoptera, Acrididae] par *Pachyoophthalmus signatus* Meigen (Diptera, Calliphoridae) à Banyuls.—*Vie et Milieu*, Paris, 5, pp. 457-458.
7004. THOMPSON, B. 1954. Trends in Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*) Control.—*Plant. Prot. Overseas Rev.*, London, 4, pp. 97-102.
7005. THORPE, W.H. 1956. *Learning and Instinct in Animals*. viii + 493 pp., 9 pls., 71 figs.—London (Methuen & Co.).
7006. TINKHAM, E. R. 1936. A new genus and three new species of the group Podismae from Formosa with a key and faunistic notes (Orth., Acrididae).—*Trans. nat. Hist. Soc.*, Formosa, 26 (158), pp. 389-406.
- . TOMPKINS, J. M. R. 1954.—See MILNES, C. and TOMPKINS, J. M. R. 1954.
- . TOTTER, J. R. 1954.—See ST. AMAND, G. S., GAULDEN, M. E. and TOTTER, J. R. 1954.
7007. TSVILENEVA, V. A. 1953. On the structure of the ventral brain of the Asiatic Locust [In Russian].—*Izv. Otdel. estest Nauk. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik, U.S.S.R.*, Stalinabad, 2, pp. 49-55.
- 7007a. TSYPLENKO, E. P. 1953. Migrations of Asiatic Locusts and their dependence on temperature and other conditions of environment. [In Russian].—*Inst. Plant Prot.*, Leningrad, 19 pp.

## U

7008. [UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION.] 1956. *Human and Animal Ecology of Arid Zones, Review of Research*.—Paris (UNESCO).
7009. UVAROV, B. P. 1948. Tettigoniidae and Acrididae collected in 1931 on the Atlantic Islands by R. Frey and R. Stora.—*Comment. biol.*, Helsingfors, 8 (15), pp. 1-7.
7010. UVAROV, B. P. 1954a. Some less known graminicolous Acridid genera of Central Africa.—*Ann. Mus. Congo belge*, (Sci. zool.), Tervuren, 1, pp. 544-547.
7011. UVAROV, B. P. 1954b. A little known graminicolous grasshopper from Iran and Afghanistan.—*Verh. Naturf. Ges.*, Basel, 65, pp. 82-84.

7012. UVAROV, B. P. 1954c. Some less known graminicolous Acridid genera of Central Africa.—*Ann. Mus. Congo belge*, (Sci. zool.), Tervuren, 1, pp., 544-547.
7013. UVAROV, B. P. 1955. The aridity factor in the ecology of locusts and grasshoppers of the Old World.—U.N.E.S.C.O., Paris, No. NS/AZ/204, 37 pp. (mimeograph).

## V

7014. VACLAV, V. 1953. Les insectes nuisibles et les maladies du coton dans la Hercegovine. [In Serbian, with French summary.]—*Zasht. Bilja*, Belgrade, 18, pp. 55-62.
7015. VALLETTA, A. 1954. A list of the Orthoptera of the Maltese Islands.—*Entomologist*, London, 87, pp. 11-15.
7016. VANNUCCI, M. 1954. The function of the corpora cardiaca of a grasshopper. Preliminary note.—*Dusenia*, Parana, 4 [1953], pp. 439-442.
7017. \*VAUGHAN-FOWLER, R. 1950. Locust control.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 23rd Nov., 1950., p. 5, col. 6-7.
7018. VAYSSIÉRE, P. 1954. Le probleme acridien sur le continent afriçain.—*Rev. Etud. Calam.*, Geneva, 14, pp. 23-36, 1 pl.
7019. VAYSSIÉRE, P. 1955. Le criquet pèlerin sera-t-il plus fort que la science.—*Naturalia*, Paris, 19, pp. 2-5, 2 col. photos.
7020. VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. 1955a. Vegetation of the Red Sea Coast south of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.—*J. Ecol.*, London, 43, pp. 477-489, 7 pls.
7021. VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. 1955b. The vegetation of the outbreak areas of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) in Tanganyika and Northern Rhodesia.—*Anti-Locust Bull.* London, No. 20, 2+31 pp., 8 pls.
7022. VESEY-FITZGERALD, D. F. 1955c. Birds as predators of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.).—*Ostrich*, Pretoria, 26, pp. 128-133.
7023. VILARDEBO, A. 1954. La lutte contre *Zonocerus variegatus*. Campagne de lutte 1953-1954. Application des traitements par nebulisation.—*Fruits d'outre mer.*, Paris, 9, pp. 302-310.
7024. VINOKUROV, G. M. 1949. A horse drawn mechanical spreader of baits and mineral fertilizers. [In Russian].—*Trud. altaisk. Stamts, Zashch. Rast.*, Barnaul, No. 1, pp. 53-58.
- 7024a. VUILLAUME, M. 1953. Biologie et comportement, en A.O.F., de *Zonocerus variegatus*, avec essais de comparaison entre Acridiens grands et petits migrateurs. Thèses présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.—Ser. A, No. 2756, pp. 1-78, 5 photos., 29 figs. Also in *Rev. Path. veg.*, Paris, 33, pp. 121-198.
7025. VUILLAUME, M. 1954. Etude du rythme d'activité de *Zonocerus Variegatus* (Acrid., Pyrgomorphinae).—*Fruits d'outre mer.*, Paris, 9, pp. 489-494.

7026. VUKCEVIC, R. 1954. Les insectes nuisibles et les maladies des plantes constales a Kosmet daus la periode de 1949 a 1953. [In Serbian, with French summary].—*Zasht. Bilja*, Belgrade, **26**, pp. 69-106.

## W

7027. WAGSTAFFE, R. and FIDLER, J. H. 1955. *The Preservation of Natural History Specimens*. Vol. I. *Invertebrates*. xiii+205 pp., 139 figs.—London (Witherby Ltd.).
7028. WAKELAND, C. 1955. Effectiveness of grasshopper control in the united States.—*U. S. Dep. Agric. Res. Serv.*, No. ARS-81-1, i+32 pp. (mimeograph).
7029. WALLACE HERBERT, S. 1955. Revision of the genus *Aeoloplides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, **48** (6), pp. 453-480.
- . WALOFF, N. 1954.—See RICHARDS, O. W. and WALOFF, N. 1954.
7030. WATANABE, C. 1955. Discovery of the two species of *Scelio* Latreille, egg-parasites of the rice grasshoppers, in Japan.—*Insecta matsum.*, Sapporo, **19**, pp. 54-58.
7031. WELLINGTON, W. G. 1955. Solar beat and plane polarized light versus the light compass reaction in the orientation of insects on the ground.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, **48**, pp. 67-76.
- . WENIG, K. 1954.—See KUBISTA, V and WENIG, K. 1954.
- . WEST, W. L. 1954.—See BODINE, J. H. and WEST, W. L. 1954.
7032. WHITE, M. J. D. 1954. An extreme form of chiasma localization in a species of *Bryodema* (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Evolution*, Lancaster (Pa.), **8**, pp. 350-358.
7033. WHITE, M. J. D. 1955a. Patterns of spermatogenesis in grasshoppers.—*Aust. J. Zool.*, Melbourne, **3**, pp. 222-226.
7034. WHITE, M. J. D. and MORLEY, F. H. W. 1955b. Effects of pericentric rearrangements on recombination in grasshopper chromosomes.—*Genetics*, Baltimore, **40**, pp. 604-619.
7035. WILDE, J. DE. and STALL, G. B. 1955. Kleuraanpassingsvermogen bij sprinkhanen (Orth.).—*Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam. **15**, pp. 497-498.
7036. WILLE, T. J. E. 1954. Principales insectos de las plantas cultivadas en el Peru.—*Bol. Estac. exp. agric. La Molina*, Lima, No. 55, pp. 1-55.
7037. WILLEMSE, C. 1929. Liste des especies de Locustidae (Acrididae) des iles de Krakatau, de sebesi et de Verlaten eiland.—*Treubia*, Buitenzorg, **10**, pp. 463-664.
7038. WILLEMSE, C. 1953. On a collection of Orthoptera from the Sumba Island (Indoneisa).—*Verh. naturf. Ges.*, Basel, **64**, pp. 89-104.
- . WOODCOCK, D. 1955.—See STRINGER, A., WOODCOCK, D. and SKERRITT, E. J. 1955.

7039. WULFF, V. J., FRY, W. J. and LINDE, F. A. 1955a. Retinal action potential-theory and experimental results for grasshopper eyes.—*J. Cell. comp. Physiol.*, Philadelphia, **45**, pp. 247-263.
- . WULFF, V. J. 1955b.—See FRY, W. J., WULFF, V. J. and BRUSTEIN, M. 1955.

## X

Nil.

## Y

7040. —Deleted.
7041. YATZYNA, L. T. 1951. On the transformation of species in locusts. [In Russian].—*Sd. Seed-Gr.*, Moscow, **4**, pp. 27-31.
7042. YORK, G. T. 1955. Notes on parasitization of grasshoppers by Nemestrinids.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, **48**, p. 328.

## Z

7043. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. 1955. Acrididae of the lower Volga region and their control. [In Russian].—In *Nauchno-Proizv. Konf. ent. agron.*, Saratov. Oblasti., Saratov, pp. 16-19.
7044. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. and LEVKOVICH, V. G. 1952. Injurious insects of natural woods and forest nurseries of the Saratov-Kamyshin State Forest Strip. [In Russian].—*Mem. Saratov Univ.*, Saratov, **29**, pp. 377-394.
7045. ZAKHAROV, L. Z. and MORDVINOVA, A. N. 1955. Control of injurious Acridids. [In Russian].—*Kommunist*, Saratov, 1955, 4 pp.
7046. ZAKHVATKIN, A. A. 1954. Parasites of Acrididae of the Angara region. [In Russian].—*Trud Vsesoyuz. ent. Obshch.*, Moscow, **44**, pp. 240-300.
7047. \*ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. 1955. Organisation internationale de la lutte antiacridienne.—*Chun et. Indnstr.*, Paris, **74**, pp. 305-309.

## 3. AUTHOR INDEX (1st Supplement).

This Author Index includes all authors listed in the First Supplementary Bibliography. To differentiate new authors, the names of authors which have already been included in the original author index of the Main Bibliography (*vide supra*, pp. 497), are marked with an asterisk (\*); those not so marked are new.

A	PAGE	B—concl.		PAGE
ABDULLAH,—.	552, 576	BRUST, M.	.. ..	554, 559, 584
ADAMOVIC, Z.R.	552	*BRUZZONE, R.M.	.. ..	554
*[AFRICA.]	552	*BUCKLIN, D.H.	.. ..	554
*ALBRECHT, F.O.	552	BURESH, I.	.. ..	554, 576
*ALEXANDER, G.	.. 552	BURTT, E.T.	.. ..	554, 555
ANDERSON, N.L.	.. 552	BUSNEL, R.G.	.. ..	554, 555, 573, 576
*[ANONYMOUS.]	552	C		
*ARNOLDI, L.V.	552	*CAÑIZO, DEL. J.	.. ..	555
AUTRUM, H.	552	*CARLSON, J.G.	.. ..	555, 560
AVAKYAN, G.D.	.. 552	CARPENTER, F.M.	.. ..	554, 555, 573
B		CARRUTH, L.A.	.. ..	555, 560
*BACCETTI, B.	.. ..	CARTHY, J.D.	.. ..	555
BACKLUND, H.O.	552	*CATTON, W.T.	.. ..	554, 555
BARAUD, J.	553	[CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION, LONDON.]	.. ..	555
*BARBUT, M.	.. 553	*CHAPMAN, R.F.	.. ..	555
*BARNES, O.L.	553	*CHATTERJEE, S.N.	.. ..	555, 574
BARNOFF, N.L.	553	*CHAUDHURI, S.P.R.	.. ..	556, 559
BASAVANA, G.P.N.	553	CHAVES OROZCO, L.	.. ..	556
BAUCKE, O.	.. 553	*CHEFURKA, W.	.. ..	556, 576
BAUGH, V.S.G.	553, 557	*CHOPARD, L.	.. ..	556, 571
*BEAMS, H.W.	553, 557, 580	*COLOMBO, G.	.. ..	556
*BEJ-BIENKO, G.YA.	553, 574	CORNWELL, P.B.	.. ..	556
*BHASIC, G.D.	.. 553, 578	*COSTANTINO, G.	.. ..	556
*BINDRA, O.S.	553, 576	*COTES, E.C.	.. ..	556
BLOND, G.	553	D		
*BODINE, J.H.	553, 583	ANIEL, M.	.. ..	556, 578
*BOLIVAR, I.	553	DAVATCHI, A.	.. ..	557, 580
*BOSELLI, F.B.	553	*DAVEY, J.T.	.. ..	557
BOUHELIER, R.	553	DAVIES, D.A.L.	.. ..	553, 557
BRELSFORD, W.V.	554	*DAVIS, J.J.	.. ..	557
*BRENIÈRE, J	554	*DE LERMA, B.	.. ..	557
*BROUGHTON, W.B.	554, 573	*DEMPSTER, J.P.	.. ..	557
*BROWN, E.S.	.. 554	DEPIEDS, R.	.. ..	557, 575, 577
*BRUES, A.M.	554, 579, 580, 581	*DEVINE, R.I.	.. ..	553, 557, 580
*BRUES, C.T.	554, 555, 573	DIGBY, P.S.B.	.. ..	557
BRUNNER, Y N	.. 554			

**D—concl'd.**

	PAGE
DIRSH, V.M.	557, 558
DOBSIK, B.	558
DORST, H.E.	558, 572
DOWDY, W.W.	558
DRETS, M.E.	558, 578
D'SOUZA, G.I.	558, 576
*DUARTE, A.J.	558

**E**

*EDWARD, G.A.	558, 578, 579
*ENIKEEV, I.F.	558
*ERGENE, S.	558
EVANS, W.L.	.. 558
*EWER, D.W.	558

**F**

*FAURE, G.O.	.. 558
FIDLER, J.H.	558, 583
FRACKER, S.B.	558, 560
FRIEDIANI, D.	559
FRIEDLER, L.	559, 579
FRY, W.J.	554, 559, 572, 584
FURUKAWA, H.	.. 559

**G**

GANAPATI, P.N.	559, 574
*GAULDEN, M.E.	559, 580, 581
GAY, F.J.	559
GRASSÉ, P.	559, 560
GREEN, O.M.	559
GREENEWALT, C.H.	.. 559, 571
*GUHA, A.	556, 559
*GUICHARD, K.M.	559
*GUNN, D.L.	559
*GYRISCO, G.G.	559, 575

**H**

HALL, W.J.	.. 560
*HAMBLETON, E.J.	558, 560
	560
*HARRINGTON, N.G.	.. 555, 560
*HASSELL, P.T.	560
HEWITT, J.S.	560
*HINTON, H.E.	560

**H—concl'd.**

	PAGE
*HOGAN, T.W.	560
*HOLBROOK, F.	.. 560
HOLLANDE, A.	.. 559, 560
HOPKINS, L.	.. 555, 560
*HOYLE, G.	.. .. 560
*HUKUSIMA, S.	.. 561
*HUSAIN, M.	.. 561
*HUXLEY, J.	.. 561

**I**

*[INDIA.]	.. .. 561-570
*[INTERNATIONAL.]	.. .. 562, 570
*[IRAN.]	.. .. .. 570
IWATA, K.	570, 575

**J**

JAWLOWSKI, H.	.. . 570
JEREMIC, M.	.. .. 570
*JOLY, L.	570
*JOLY, P.	.. .. 571
*JONES, F.M.	559, 571

**K**

*KARNY, H.H.	571
*KATTIYAR, K.N.	.. 571
*KAWAMURA, KEN'YA	571
KENNEY, J.W.	.. 571, 577
KERMACK, W.O.	571, 580
KETTLEWELL, H.B.D.	571
*KEVAN, D.K. McE.	556, 571
*KEY, K.H.L.	571
KHAN, M.Q.	.. .. .. 571
*KILBY, B.A.	572, 575
*KING, R.L.	572, 579
KNOWLTON, G. F.	.. 558, 572
*KOZHANCHIKOV, I.V.	572
KUBISTA, V.	.. 572, 583
KÜNCHEL D'HERCULAS, J. [P.A.]	572

**L**

*LA GRECA, M.	.. .. 572
LANE, F.W.	.. 572
*LEAN, O.B.	.. .. 572
LEES, A.D.	.. .. 572

L—concl'd.			O	
	PAGE		PAGE	
LEVINSON, Z.H.	.. .. 572	OB-OLENSKY, G.	.. 575	
LEVKOVICH, V.G.	.. 572, 584	OGEL, S.	.. 575	
L'HERITIER, G.	.. 572	OGLOBLIN, A.	575	
*LIEBERMANN, J.	.. 572	OSBURN, W.S.	.. 575	
LINDE, F.A.	559, 572, 584			
*LOHNER, W.	554, 555, 576			
M			P	
*MACNAY, C.G.	573	*PARKER, J.R.	575, 576, 579	
*MAKHOTIN, A.A.	573	*PASQUIER, R.	576	
*MAKINO, S.	573, 575	PASQUINELLY, F.	555, 573, 576	
MALHOTRA, S.K.	573	*PEPPER, J.H.	556, 576	
*MALLAMAIRE, A.	573, 576	*PESHEV, G.	554, 576	
*MARAN, J.	.. .. 573	PEYTOUREAU, A.	576	
MARIKOVSKII, P.I.	573	PFRIMMER, T.R.	576	
*MEDLER, J.T.	573	PHILBY, H. ST. J.	576	
MEHRA, B.P.	.. 573	PINEAU, J.	576	
MELANDER, A.L.	554, 555, 573	*PRADHAN, S.	552, 553, 558, 576	
MELNICHENKO, A.N.	573	*PROTSenko, A.I.	576	
MENON, P.K.B.	.. 574	*PRUTHI, H.S.	576	
MERTON, F.	574	*PUMPHREY, R.J.	576	
MILNES, C.	.. .. 574, 581	PYNB, C.K.	576, 577	
[MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, GREAT BRITAIN].	574			
MISHCHENKO, L.L.	.. 553, 574	Nil.		
MORDVINOVA, A.M.	574, 584			
MORLEY, F.H.W.	.. .. 574, 583			
MOUTOUS, G.	574, 577			
MRUTYUNJAYA Devi, C.S. [MISS].	559, 574	R		
MUDIE, F.	574	RAL CLYFFE-ROBERTS, H.	577	
*MUKERJI, S.	555, 574, 578	*RAGGE, D.R.	577	
MULLER, G.	.. 574	*RAINEY, R.C.	.. 577	
*MUNRO, J.A.	.. .. 574	RANQUE, J.	557, 575, 577	
MURAI, S.	574	RAWICZ, S.	577	
N			*RAY-CHAUDHURI, S.P.	576, 577
NAGATOMI, A.	.. 570, 575	REID, E.T.M.	577	
*NAKAHARA, H.	.. 573, 575	*REMAUDIERE, G.	577	
*NAKANISHI, Y.H.	573, 575	*RICHARDS, A.G.	571, 577	
NANTA, J.P.	.. 575	*RICHARDS, O.W.	577, 583	
[NEPAL.]	.. .. 575	ROBERTS, H.S.	577	
NEUNZIG, H.H.	.. 559, 575	ROBERTSON, I.A.D.	577	
NEVILLE, E.	.. .. 572, 575	*ROBLot, M.	577	
*NEWTON, R.C.	575, 576, 579	ROEHRICh, R.	574, 577	
NICOLI, R.M.	.. 557, 575, 577	*ROONWAL, M.L.	553, 578	
NICKERSON, B.	.. 575	ROSS, K.F.A.	578	
		ROY, J.	.. 573, 578	

## S

	PAGE
*SAEZ, F.A.	558, 578, 579
*SALT, R.W.	578
SAMSHINYAK, K.	556, 578
*SARKAR, I.	578
*SAWAYA, P.	558, 578, 581
SESHADRI, A.R.	578
*SHAFIQ, S.A.	578
SHARMA, A.K.	574, 578
*SHAROV, A.G	578
*SHOTWELL, R.L.	575, 576, 579
SHVARZ, S.S.	579
SILVERA, H.E.	578, 579
SIRIEZ, H.	579
SKERRETT, E.J.	579, 580, 583
*SLIFER, E.H.	554, 572, 579, 580, 581
*SMITH J.N.	.. 559, 579
*SMITH, K.D.	579
*SMITH, R.C.	579
SOLARI, C.L.	578, 579
SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE	558, 578, 579
SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE	558, 578, 579
*SRIVASTAVA, A.S.	580
STALL, G.B.	.. 580, 583
*ST. AMAND, G.S.	559, 580, 581
*ST. AMAND, W.	580
STEIN, J.M.	571, 580
*STEINHAUS, E.A.	580
*STEPHENSON, P.R.	580
STRICH, M.C.	580
STRICH-HALBWACHES, M.C.	.. 580
STRINGER, A.	579, 580, 581
SUOMALAINEN, H.O.T.	580
SUR, S.K.	580
SVIHLA, G.	554, 579, 580, 581

## T

TAGHI ZADEH, F.	557, 580
*TAHMISIAN, T.N.	553, 554, 557, 579, 580, 581
TAYLOR, T.H.C.	581
TEYROVSKY, V.	581
THEODORIDES, J.	581
THOMPSON, B.	.. 581
*THORPE, W.H.	581
*TINKHAM, E.R.	.. 581
TOMPKINS J.M.R.	574, 581

## T—concl'd.

	PAGE
TOTTER, J.R. ..	559, 580, 581
TSVILENEVA, V.A. ..	.. 581
TSYPLENKOV, E.P. ..	.. 581
U	
[UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANISATION.]	581
*UVAROV, B.P. ..	.. 581, 582
V	
VACLAV, V. ..	.. 582
VALLETTA, A. ..	.. 582
VANNUCCI, M. ..	.. 582
VAUGHAN-FOWLER, R. ..	.. 582
*VAYSSIÉRE, P. ..	582
*VESEY-FITZGERALD, D.F. ..	.. 582
*VILARDEBO, A. ..	.. 582
*VINOKUROV, G.M. ..	.. 582
VUILLAUME, M. ..	.. 582
VUKCEVIC, R. ..	.. 582
W	
WAGSTAFFE, R. ..	558, 583
*WAKELAND, C. ..	.. 583
WALLACE HERBERT, S. ..	583
*WALOFF, N. ..	577, 583
WATANABE, C. ..	.. 583
WELLINGTON, W.G. ..	.. 583
WENIG, K. ..	. 572, 583
*WEST, W.L. ..	.. 553, 583
*WHITE, M.J.D. ..	.. 574, 583
*WILDE, J. DE. ..	580, 583
*WILLE, T.J.E. ..	. 583
*WILLEMSE, C. ..	.. 583
WOODCOCK, D. ..	579, 580, 583
*WULFF, V.J. ..	554, 559, 572, 584
X	
Nil.	
Y	
YATZYNA, L.T. ..	.. 584
*YORK, G.T. ..	.. 584
Z	
*ZAKHAROV, L.Z. ..	572, 574, 584
*ZAKHVATKIN, A.A. ..	.. 584
ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. ..	.. . 584

## 4. SUBJECT INDEX. (1st Supplement)

## 1. General.

(including historical records, bibliographies, text-books, techniques, etc.)

6560, 6561, 6566, 6578, 6586, 6588, 6618a, 6622, 6623, 6680, 6703, 6755, 6766, 6771, 6806, 6819, 6843, 6895, 6896, 6898, 6937, 6939, 6943, 6957, 6959, 7001, 7005, 7027.

## 2. Reports, Commissions, Conferences, etc.

6656, 6661, 6705, 6711, 6712, 6713, 6714, 6715, 6716, 6740, 6743, 6744, 6748, 6781, 6822, 6830, 6857, 6868, 6919, 6921, 7001.

## 3. Morphology.

(Including histology and cytology.)

6565, 6566, 6568, 6571, 6574, 6593, 6594, 6595, 6599, 6602, 6603, 6605, 6606, 6608, 6610, 6616, 6617, 6626, 6627, 6633, 6638, 6640, 6641, 6642, 6651, 6659, 6660, 6666, 6668, 6669, 6670, 6674, 6860, 6873, 6875, 6876, 6878, 6880, 6881, 6882, 6887, 6891, 6905, 6906, 6907, 6908, 6909, 6916, 6923, 6926, 6931, 6932, 6933, 6934, 6935, 6941, 6949, 6951, 6952, 6953, 6954, 6958, 6962, 6965, 6968, 6969, 6970, 6972, 6973, 6975, 6977, 6980, 6981, 6982, 6986, 6990, 6993, 6994, 6997, 7000, 7007, 7016, 7032, 7033, 7034, 7035, 7079.

## 4. Development.

(Embryonic and post-embryonic.)

6555, 6579, 6591, 6606, 6628, 6644, 6664, 6898, 6947, 6963, 6989, 6994, 6995.

## 5. Physiology.

(Including biochemistry.)

6562, 6570, 6586, 6587, 6591, 6593, 6594, 6595, 6596, 6597, 6598, 6599, 6603, 6605, 6606, 6610, 6617, 6626, 6627, 6629, 6636, 6638, 6639, 6645, 6646, 6658, 6659, 6660, 6666, 6667, 6668, 6672, 6845, 6860, 6882, 6883, 6887, 6890, 6892a, 6893, 6894, 6898, 6899, 6900, 6903, 6918, 6927, 6930, 6931, 6932, 6933, 6935, 6938, 6942, 6945, 6946, 6947, 6950, 6952, 6953, 6956, 6972, 6976, 6977, 6980, 6982, 6983, 6989, 6992, 6993, 6994, 6995, 6996, 6997, 6999, 7002, 7005, 7023, 7025, 7031.

**6. Bionomics and Ecology.**

(Including life-histories, ecology, parasites, predators, epidemics, etc.).

6554, 6555, 6559, 6561, 6564, 6567, 6569, 6570, 6572, 6577, 6578, 6582, 6583, 6584, 6589, 6590, 6592, 6595, 6599, 6600, 6601, 6603, 6607, 6609, 6613, 6618a, 6619, 6620, 6621, 6622, 6636, 6637, 6638a, 6639, 6643, 6644, 6649, 6653, 6654, 6655, 6656, 6657, 6662, 6664, 6665, 6672, 6673, 6676, 6677, 6678, 6681, 6683, 6684, 6686, 6687, 6688, 6689, 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6694, 6695, 6696, 6697, 6698, 6699, 6700, 6701, 6702, 6703, 6704, 6706, 6707, 6708, 6709, 6710, 6716, 6717, 6718, 6719, 6720, 6721, 6722, 6723, 6724, 6725, 6726, 6727, 6728, 6729, 6730, 6731, 6732, 6733, 6734, 6735, 6736, 6737, 6738, 6739, 6740, 6741, 6744, 6745, 6746, 6747, 6753, 6754, 6755, 6756, 6757, 6758, 6759, 6760, 6762, 6763, 6764, 6772, 6773, 6774, 6775, 6776, 6778, 6784, 6785, 6786, 6787, 6788, 6791, 6793, 6796, 6798, 6799, 6800, 6801, 6802, 6803, 6804, 6806, 6807, 6809, 6811, 6812, 6813, 6814, 6815, 6816, 6817, 6818, 6819, 6820, 6821, 6823, 6825, 6827, 6828, 6831, 6832, 6833, 6834, 6837, 6838, 6839, 6841, 6848, 6849, 6850, 6851, 6853, 6854, 6855, 6856, 6858, 6859, 6861, 6862, 6863, 6864, 6865, 6872, 6874, 6879, 6889, 6892, 6896, 6897, 6904, 6912, 6914, 6915, 6917, 6919, 6924, 6926, 6927, 6928, 6929, 6938, 6940, 6943, 6944, 6948, 6955, 6957, 6959, 6960, 6961, 6963, 6964, 6966, 6974, 6978, 6984, 6985, 6987, 6988, 6991, 6992, 6998, 7002, 7003, 7005, 7007a, 7008, 7013, 7014, 7018, 7019, 7020, 7021, 7022, 7024a, 7025, 7026, 7031, 7036, 7041, 7042, 7043, 7044, 7045, 7046, 7047.

**7. Phases.**

(Including biometry.)

6621, 6922, 6933, 6934, 6936, 6961, 6965, 6976, 7035, 7041.

**8. Evolution, Phylogeny, Genetics, etc.**

6674, 6971.

**9. Control.**

6554, 6558, 6563, 6569, 6583, 6585, 6590, 6599, 6604, 6618, 6618a, 6620, 6644, 6652, 6657, 6662, 6663, 6665, 6673, 6675, 6677, 6679, 6682, 6685, 6696, 6700, 6715, 6721, 6722, 6742, 6743, 6744, 6747, 6748, 6749, 6750, 6751, 6752, 6753, 6756, 6761, 6763, 6764, 6765, 6767, 6768, 6769, 6770, 6771, 6774, 6777, 6778, 6779, 6780, 6781, 6782, 6783, 6789, 6792, 6794, 6795, 6797, 6801, 6805, 6808, 6810, 6822, 6824, 6826, 6830, 6835, 6836, 6840, 6842, 6844, 6845, 6846, 6847, 6848, 6851, 6852, 6856, 6857, 6861, 6864, 6866, 6867, 6869, 6870, 6871, 6889, 6900, 6910, 6913, 6914, 6918, 6921, 6925, 6927, 6930, 6944, 6945, 6946, 6956, 6960, 6964, 6978, 6979, 6987, 6991, 6996, 6998, 7004, 7017, 7018, 7019, 7023, 7024, 7026, 7028, 7036, 7043, 7045, 7047.

**10. Zoogeography, Faunistics and Taxonomy.**

6553, 6556, 6557, 6560, 6563, 6567, 6573, 6574a, 6575, 6576, 6577,  
 6580, 6581, 6588, 6589, 6592, 6611, 6612, 6614, 6615, 6620, 6624, 6630,  
 6631, 6632, 6633, 6634, 6635, 6637, 6638a, 6647, 6650, 6877, 6884, 6885,  
 6886, 6888, 6901, 6902, 6911, 6920, 6939, 6951, 7006, 7009, 7010, 7011,  
 7012, 7015, 7029, 7030, 7037, 7038, 7040, 7043.

---

**VII—SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO BIBLIOGRAPHIA ACRIDIDIORUM**

**CONTENTS**

	Page
<b>1. Introduction . . . . .</b>	<b>591</b>
<b>2. List of References (2nd Supplement) . . . . .</b>	<b>592</b>
<b>3. Author Index (2nd Supplement) . . . . .</b>	<b>607</b>
<b>4. Subject Index (2nd Supplement) . . . . .</b>	<b>610</b>

**1. INTRODUCTION**

The Second Supplement to the *Bibliographia Acrididiorum* contains approximately 201 references which are chronologically distributed as follows. As already mentioned above (pp. 13 and 551), the scope of this Bibliography is only up to the end of the year 1954, but papers published during 1955-57 have also been included where readily available, but no effort has been made to make these years complete.

Year	Number of references
1949 . . . . .	1
1950 . . . . .	0
1951 . . . . .	0
1952 . . . . .	1
1953 . . . . .	3
1954 . . . . .	14
1955 . . . . .	35
1956 . . . . .	130
1957 . . . . .	17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>201</b>

A total of 93 new authors are included here, these not being found either in the Main Bibliography or in the First Supplement ; they are listed in the Author Index at the end along with the other authors occurring in this Supplement.

## 2. LIST OF REFERENCES (2nd SUPPLEMENT)

### A

- 7048. ABDULALI, H. 1955. Swarming of long-horned grasshoppers (*Mecopoda elongata*).—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, **53**, p. 148.
- 7049. ALBRECHT, F. O. 1956a. Limitation des effectifs chez un Acridiens. Influence de la secheresse du sol sur les œufs de *Nomadacris septemfasciata* (Serv.).—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur-Marne, No. 4, pp. 1-21.
- 7050. ALBRECHT, F. O. 1956b. The anatomy of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.).—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 23, 1+9+2 pp., 17 pls.
- 7051. ALBRECHT, F. O. and BLACKITH, R. E. 1957. Phase and moulting polymorphism in locusts.—*Evolution*, Chicago, **11**(2), pp. 166-177.
- 7052. ALBRECHT, F. O. and VERDIER, M. 1956. Le poids et la nombre d'Ovarioles chez les larves nouvean-nées de *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. et F.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, **243**, pp. 203-205.
- 7052a. ANDER, K. 1956. Orthoptera Saltatoria. In S. L. TUXEN (Ed. by) : *Taxonomist's Glossary of Genitalia in Insect.* Pp. 53-62. —Copenhagen (E. Munksgaard).
- 7053. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1956a. Desert Locust control.—*FAO Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, **4**, p. 112.
- 7054. \*[ANONYMOUS.] 1956b. *The Hungry Thief. The Problem of the Desert Locust.* 36 pp., 5 maps, 28 photos (13 col.), 3 figs.—London (Shell Petrol Co. Ltd.).
- 7055. ANTONIOU, A. and HUNTER-JONES, P. 1956. The life-history of *Eyprepocnemis capitata* miller (Orth., Acrididae) in the laboratory.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **92**, pp. 364-368.
- . ASHALL, C. 1957.—See ELLIS, P. E. and ASHALL, C. 1957.

### B

- 7056. BACCETTI, B. 1953. Nuovi reperti sull' Ortottero fauna dell' arcipelago toscano.—*Redia*, Florence, **38**, pp. 247-254.
- 7057. BACCETTI, B. 1956a. Ricerche preliminary sui connettivi e sulle membrane basali degli insetti.—*Redia*, Florence, **41**, pp. 75-104, 5 pls.
- 7058. BACCETTI, B. 1956b. Lo stroma di sostegno di organi degli insetti esaminato a luce polarizzata.—*Redia*, Florence, **41**, pp. 259-276, 1 pl.

7059. BACKLUND, H. O. 1956. Aspects and succession of some grass-land vegetation in the Rukwa valley, a permanent breeding area of the Red Locust.—*Oikos*, Copenhagen, 2, pp. 1-132.
7060. BAIRD, R. B. and NICHOLLS, C. F. 1955. A mobile laboratory for field research in entomology and insect pathology.—*Res. Notes Dep. Agric. Can. Sci. Serv. (Ent.)*, Ottawa, No. E-10, 7pp.
7061. BALAZUC, J. 1955. La térapologie des Orthoptéroides. A propos de quelques nouveaux faits observationnels et expérimentaux.—*Boll. Lab. Ent. agr.*, Portici, 14, pp. 48-64.
7062. BATRA, H. N. 1955. The 'Ak' grasshopper, *Poecilocerus pictus* Fabr. (Acrididae), as a pest of papaya and some other plants in Delhi.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 17(1), p. 132.
7063. BATRA, H. N. 1956. Certain pests of fruits likely to be introduced into India from the North-West Frontier Province (West Pakistan).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 18(1), pp. 63-75.
7064. BAZYŁUK, W. 1956. Keys for the determination of the insects of Poland. No. XI. Orthoptera (Saltatoria). [In Polish.]—*Pánstw. Wydawn. Nauk.*, Warsaw, 166 pp.
7065. BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1955. Electron microscope studies on the cells of the malpighian tubules of the grasshopper (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. biophys. biochem. Cytol.*, Baltimore, 1, pp. 197-202, 6 pls.
7066. —Deleted.
- . BEHURA, B. K. 1957.—See SEN-GUPTA, G. C. and BEHURA, B. K. 1957.
7067. BEIER, M. 1955. Embioidea und Orthopteroidea. "In Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen der Tierreichs" (Ed. H. Weber) Bd. 5 Arthropoda. Abt. III. Insecta. Buch 6, 2+304 pp.—Leipzig (Akad. Verlagges.).
7068. \*BHATIA, D. R. and SIKKA, H. L. 1956. Some striking cases of food preference by the Desert-Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 18(3), pp. 205-210.
7069. BIRD, R. D. 1956. Extensions of faunal ranges in the Prairie Provinces.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Guelph, 86 [1955], pp. 33-37.
- . BLACKITH, R. E. 1957.—See ALBRECHT, F. O. and BLACKITH, R. E. 1957.
7070. BLANCAS SÁNCHEZ, F. 1956. Contribucion al conocimiento de la distribucion geografica del genero *Schistocerca* Stal. (Acrididae, Orthoptera) en el Peru.—*Publ. Mus. Hist. nat. Prado. (A)*, Lima, No. 17, 20 pp., 1 map, 7 pls.
7071. BOISTEL, J. and CORABOEUF, E. 1954. Potential de membrane et potentiels d'action de nerf d'insecte recueillis à laide de micro électrodes intracellulaires.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 238, pp. 2116-2118.
7072. BOND, J. 1956. Stirring romance of South African Locust Service.—*Veldtrust*, Johannesburg, 17(2), pp. 6-7 ; and 20-21.
7073. BORROR, D. J. and DELONG, D. M. 1954. *An Introduction to the Study of Insects*. 1030 pp., illus.—New York (Rinehart & Co.).

7074. BUCHTHAL, F. and WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956. Contribution of the sarcolemma to the force exerted by resting muscle of insects.—*Acta Physiol. Scand.*, Copenhagen, 35, pp. 345—364.
7075. BÜNZLI, G. H. and BÜTTIKER, W. W. 1956. Insects in Southern Rhodesian tobacco culture. Part I. Insects occurring in seed beds.—*Acta trop.*, Basle, 13, pp. 352—365.
7076. BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1956. Electrical responses to visual stimulation in the optic lobes of the locust and certain other insects.—*J. Physiol.*, London, 133, pp. 68—88.
7077. —Deleted.
7078. \*BUSNEL, M. C. and BUSNEL, R. G. 1956. Sur une phonocinèse de certains acridiens à des signaux acoustiques synthétiques.—*C. R. Acad. Sci. Fr.*, Paris, 242, pp. 292—293.
- . BUSNEL, R. G. 1956a.—See BUSNEL, M. C. and BUSNEL, R. G. 1956.
7079. —Deleted.
7080. BUSNEL, R. G., LOHER, W. and PASQUINELLY, F. 1956b. Etude des caractères physiques réactogènes de signaux acoustiques artificiels déclencheurs de phonotropismes chez les acrididae (Orthoptera).—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 61 (1-2), pp. 52—60.
- . BÜTTIKER, W. W. 1956.—See BUNZLI, G. H. and BÜTTIKER, W. W. 1956.

## C

7081. CAILLAUD, L. 1956. La migration des criquets et les influences sylaires.—*Entomologiste*, Paris, 12, pp. 2—6.
7082. CALLAN, McC. E. 1956. Observation on self-burial in *Acrotylus hirtus* Dirsh (Orth., Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 92, pp. 116—117.
7083. \*CANNING, E. U. 1956. A new eugregarine of locusts, *Gregarina garnhami* n. sp., parasitic in *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*J. Protozool.*, Utica, N. Y., 3, pp. 50—62.
7084. CARLSON, J. G. 1956. On the mitotic movements of chromosomes.—*Science*, Washington, 124, pp. 203—206.
7085. CARTHY, J. D. 1956. *Animal Navigation. How Animals Find Their Way About.* 151 pp., 15 pls., 64 figs.—London (Allen & Unwin Ltd.).
- . CATTON, W. T. 1956.—See BURTT, E. T. and CATTON, W. T. 1956.
7086. CHAPMAN, R. F. 1957. Observations on the feeding of adults of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.—*Brit. J. Anim. Behav.*, London, 5(2), pp. 60—75.
7087. CHEREPANOV, A. I. 1953. On the geographical distribution of the grasshopper *Zichya deracanthoides* B. Bienko and *Zichya baranovi* B. Bienko in Tuva province. [In Russian].—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, 32, pp. 206—207.

7088. CHEREPANOV, A. I. 1956. Insects of the Tuva Autonomous Region. [In Russian.]—*Trud. biol. Inst. zap. sib. fil. Akad. Nauk SSR.*, (Zool.), Novosibirsk, 1, pp. 35–77.
7089. CHOPARD, L. 1955. L'acoustique des Orthoptères.—*Nature*, Paris, 83, pp. 425–429.
7090. CHOUDHURI, J. S. B. 1956. Experimental studies on the selection of oviposition sites by *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.).—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur-Marne, No. 4, pp. 23–24.
7091. CLARKE, K. U. 1957. The relationship of oxygen consumption to age and weight during the post-embryonic growth of *Locusta migratoria* L.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, 34, pp. 29–41.
7092. CLAUSEN, C. P. 1956. Biological control of insect pests in the continental United States.—*Tech. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric.*, Washington, No. 1139, 151 pp.
7093. COLOMBO, G. 1955a. L'oogenesi negli Ortotteri. II. Ricerche sull'accrescimento degli oociti di *Anacridium aegyptium* L.—*Arch. Zool.*, Turin, 40, pp. 235–263, 2 pls.
7094. COLOMBO, G. 1955b. Sulla struttura microscopia dei cromosomi.—*Experientia*, Basle, 11, pp. 333–339.
- . CORABOEUF, E. 1954.—See BOISTEL, J. and CORABOEUF, E. 1954

## D

7095. \*DADD, R. H. 1957. Ascorbic acid and carotene in the nutrition of the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*Nature*, London, 179, pp. 427–428.
7096. DAVEY, J. T. 1955. A preliminary note on seasonal movements of the African Migratory Locust in the solitary phase.—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur-Marne, No. 3, 14 pp., 3 pls., 1 fldg. map.
7097. DAVEY, J. T. 1956. The seasonal migrations and dynamics of populations of the African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Reiche and Fairmaire) in the outbreak area (Orth.).—*Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, Paris, 61 (1-2), pp. 18–24.
7098. DAVEY, J. T. and JOHNSTON, H. B. 1956. The African Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) in Nigeria.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 22, 4+91 pp., 7 pls., 10 graphs, 3 maps.
7099. DAVIS, J. J. 1952. Insects of Indiana during 1951.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 61[1951], pp. 148–151.
7100. DAVIS, J. J. 1953. Insects of Indiana for 1952.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 62[1952], pp. 176–180.
7101. DAVIS, J. J. 1955. Insects of Indiana in 1954.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 64, pp. 121–126.
7102. DAVIS, J. J. 1956. Insects of Indiana in 1955.—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 65, pp. 107–110.
- . DAVLETSHINA, A. G. 1956.—See YAKHONTOV, V. V. and DAVLETSHINA, A. G. 1956.

- . DeLONG, D. M. 1954.—See BORROR, D. J. and DeLONG, D. M. 1954.
- . DEVINE, R. L. 1955.—See BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1955.
- . DEVINE, R. L. 1956.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N., POWERS, E. L. and DEVINE, R. L. 1956.
- 7103. DIRSH, V. M. 1956a. A new species of the genus *Acrotylus fieber*, 1853 (Orth., Acrididae) from South Africa.—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, 92, pp. 115—116.
- 7104. DIRSH, V. M. 1956b. Orthoptera, Acridoidea. In ILNSTRÖN, B., BRINCK, P. and RUDEBECK, G. [EDS.]. *South African Animal Life. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950-1951*, 3, pp. 121—272, 2 pls., 42 figs.—Uppsala. (Almqvist & Wiksell).
- 7105. DIRSH, V. M. and UVAROV, B. P. 1957. An interesting grasshopper from Iran.—*Ent. Ber.*, Amsterdam, 17 (2), pp. 24—26.
- 7106. DOMENICHINI, G. 1955. Studio ecologico su la mercita lombarda e la sua entomofauna.—*Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic.*, Milan, 21, pp. 87—136.

## E

- 7107. EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. L. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954a. Electron microscope studies of insect muscle. I.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, 47, pp. 343—354.
- 7108. EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954b. Electron microscope studies of insect muscle. II.—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, 47, pp. 459—467.
- 7109. ELLIS, P. E. 1956. Differences in social aggregation in two species of locust.—*Nature*, London, 178, p. 1007.
- 7010. \*ELLIS, P. E. and ASHALL, C. 1957. Field studies on diurnal behaviour, movement and aggregation in the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal).—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 25, 4+94 pp.

## F

- . FINLAYSON, L. H. 1956.—See SLIFER, E. H. and FINLAYSON, L. H. 1956.
- 7111. FISHMAN, W. H. 1955. Beta-glucuronidase. Pp. 361—409, 3 figs. In NORD, F. F. [Ed.]. *Advances in Enzymology*.—New York and London (Inter-Science Publ. Inc.).
- 7112. \*FRÈZAL, P. 1955-56. L'opération sauterelle, 1954-55, en, Algérie.—*Bull. Soc. Agric. Algér.*, Algiers, 100, pp. 31-61, 3 fld. maps, 3 fld. diagr.
- . FUKAMI, J. 1956.—See TOMIZAWA, C. and FUKAMI, J. 1956.

## G

7113. GAULDEN, M. E. 1956. DNA synthesis and X-ray effects at different mitotic stages in grasshopper neuroblasts.—*Genetics*, Baltimore, **41**, p. 645.
7114. GEFFRAY, J. and GEFFRAY, Y. 1956. La défense antiacridienne au Maroc. L'avion contre les sauterelles.—*Phytoma*, Paris, **8** (75), pp. 16-18.
- . GEFFRAY, Y. 1956.—See GEFFRAY, J. and GEFFRAY, Y. 1956.
7115. GONCALVES, C. R., PORTELLA, L. N. and MACÊDO, A. 1955. O gafanhoto no nordeste do Brasil.—*Bol. fitossanit.*, Rio de Janeiro, **6** [1952-55], pp. 27-33.
7116. GRANIT, R. 1955. *Receptors and Sensory Perception. A Discussion of Aims, Means and Results of Electrophysiological Research into the Process of Reception.* xii+366 pp.—London (Yale Univ. Press).
7117. GRANT (JR.), H. J. 1956. The African Tetrigid genera *Phloeonotus* Bolivar and *Aschetotettix* n. gen. (Orthoptera, Acridoidea).—*Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, Philadelphia, **293**, pp. 1-14, 1 pl.
7118. GUNN, D. L. 1956. A history of Lake Rukwa and the Red Locust.—*Tanganyika Notes & Rec.*, Dar-es-Salam, No. 42, pp. 1-18.
7119. GUNN, D. L. 1957. The story of the International Red Locust Control Service.—*Rhod. Agric. J.*, Rhodesia, **54**(1), pp. 1-18, 8 pls.
- . GUPTA, D. S. 1955.—See MANOCHA, B. D. and GUPTA, D. S. 1955.
- . GUPTA, V K. 1957.—See SINGH, S. and GUPTA, V K. 1957.

## H

- . HALBWACHS, M. 1956.—See JOLY, P., JOLY, L. and HALBWACHS, M. 1956.
7120. HANDFORD, R. H. 1956. Grasshopper population sampling.—*Proc. ent. Soc. B. C.*, Victoria, **52** [1955], pp. 3-8.
7121. HASKELL, P. T. 1956a. The locust problem.—*Sci. News.*, Harmondsworth, No. 42, pp. 23-40, 1 map.
7122. HASKELL, P. T. 1956b. Hearing in certain Orthoptera. I. Physiology of sound receptors.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, **33**(4), pp. 756-766.
7123. HASKELL, P. T. 1956c. Hearing in certain Orthoptera. II. The nature of the response of certain receptors to natural and imitation stridulation.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, **33**(4), pp. 767-776.
7124. \*HASKELL, P. T. 1957. The influence of flight noise on behaviour in the Desert Locust *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.—*J. Insect Physiol.*, London, **1**, pp. 52-75, 2 pls.
7125. HOGAN, T. W. 1955. The locust problem in Victoria.—*J. Dept. Agric. Vict.*, Melbourne, **53**, pp. 497-502, 1 map, 7 photos.

7126. HÖLZEL, E. 1955. Heuschrecken und Grillen Kärntens.—*Carinthia II*, Klagenfurt, 19 (Sonderheft), 112 pp., 2 col. pls.
7127. \*HOWDEN, G. F. and KILBY, B. A. 1956. Trehalose and trehalase in the locust.—*Chem. & Ind.*, Leeds, pp. 1453-1454.
7128. HOYLE, G. 1956. Sodium and potassium changes occurring in the haemolymph of insects at the time of moulting and their physiological consequences.—*Nature*, London, 178, pp. 1236-1237.
7129. HUBER, F. 1956. Heuschrecken und Grillenlaute und ihre Bedeutung.—*Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin, 43, pp. 317-321.
7130. HUKUSIMA, S. 1956a. The Orthopterous insect association found in meadow, with special reference to its succession. (Studies on the insect association in crop field. 9.) [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Oyo-kontyu*, Tokyo, 12, pp. 123-129.
- . HUNTER-JONES, P. 1956.—See ANTONIOU, A. and HUNTER-JONES, P. 1956.

## I

7131. [IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON.] 1956. *Research Report of the Royal College of Science*: 1953-1956. 4+63 pp., 15 pls.—London.
7132. \*[INDIA.] 1957. Threat of locust incursions.—*Hindustan Times*, Delhi, 22nd July, 1957, p. 6, col. 2.
- . IRZYKIEWICZ, H. 1957.—See WATERHOUSE, D. F. AND IRZYKIEWICZ, H. 1957.
7133. IVANOVA, T. S. 1954. Anatomy of the peripheral nervous systems of the abdominal segments of the Asiatic Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) [In Russian.]—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, 32 [1952], pp. 148-159.
7134. IVANOVA, T. S. 1956. Innervation of skeletal muscles by the system of unpaired ventral nerve in *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, 35, pp. 782-788.

## J

7135. \*JENSEN, M. 1956a. Biology and physics of locust flight. III. The aerodynamics of locust flight.—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, (b) 239, pp. 511-552.
- . JENSEN, M. 1956b.—See WEIS-FOGH, T. and JENSEN, M. 1956.
7136. JOHNSTON, H. B. 1956a. *Annotated Catalogue of African Grasshoppers*. xxii+833 pp.—London (Camb. Univ. Pr.).
- . JOHNSTON, H. B. 1956b.—See DAVEY, J. T. and JOHNSTON, H. B. 1956.
- . JOLY, L. 1956.—See JOLY, P., JOLY, L. and HALBWACHS, M. 1956.
7137. JOLY, P. 1955. Chronologie de la mitose chez *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Arch. Anat.*, Strasbourg, 37 (2) [1954], pp. 87-96.

7138. JOLY, P. 1956a. Croissance et indices de grégariation chez *Locusta migratoria* L.—*Bull. Un. int. ét. Ins. Soc.*, Paris, 3, pp. 17-24.
7139. JOLY, P., JOLY, L. and HALBWACHS, M. 1956b. Contrôle humoral du développement chez *Locusta migratoria*.—*Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, 18 (11), pp. 257-261.
7140. JONES, B. M. 1956a. Endocrine activity during insect embryo genesis. Function of the ventral head-glands in locust embryos. (*Locustana pardalina* and *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera).—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, 33(1), pp. 174-185, 1 pl.
7141. JONES, B. M. 1956b. Endocrine activity during insect embryogenesis. Control of events in development following the embryonic moult (*Locusta migratoria* and *Locustana pardalina* (Orthoptera).—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, 33(4), pp. 685-696, 1 pl.
7142. JUDD, W. W. 1956. Red-headed woodpeckers (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*) feeding on Carolina Locusts.—*Auk*, Cambridge, 73, pp. 285-286.

## K

7143. KALANDADZE, L. P. 1956. Development of the pest insect fauna of the tea plant in the U. S. S. R. [In Russian, with English summary.]—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, 35, pp. 637-647.
7144. KATIYAR, K. N. 1956a. Effect of ecological conditions on the mode of oviposition and on the constitution of egg-pods among some Indian Acrididae.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 18(3), p. 301.
7145. KATIYAR, K. N. 1956b. Modes of copulation in short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, Bombay, 53(4), pp. 664-668, 1 pl.
7146. KENNEDY, J. S. 1956. Phase transformation in locust biology.—*Biol. Rev.*, London, 31, pp. 349-370.
7147. KERR (Jr.), T. W. and STUCKEY, I. H. 1956. Insects attacking red clover in Rhode Island and their control.—*J. econ. Ent.*, Menasha, 49, pp. 371-375.
7148. KEVAN, D. K. McE. 1957. A study of the genus *Chrotogonus* Audinet-Serville 1839 (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). IV Wing polymorphism, technical designations and preliminary synonymy.—*Tijdschr. Ent.*, s' Gravenhage, 100(1), pp. 43-60.
7149. KHALIFA, A. 1956a. The egg-pods of some Egyptian grasshoppers and the preference of females for soils of different moisture contents.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte*, Cairo, 40, pp. 175-186.
7150. KHALIFA, A. 1956b. The incidence of grasshoppers during winter months and the influence of irrigating fallow land on grasshopper population.—*Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte*, Cairo, 40, pp. 217-229.
- . KILBY, B. A. 1956.—See HOWDEN, G. F. and KILBY, B. A. 1956.
7151. KNOWLTON, G. F. et al. 1956. Summary of insect conditions in Utah, 1956.—*Utah. St. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv.*, Logan, No. 157, 7 pp. (Mimeoogr.).

7152. KOTTE, W. 1949. Heuschreckenschaden in Deutschland.—*Hofchenbr. Wiss.*, Leverkusen, 2, pp. 13-18.
7153. KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V. 1956. On the peculiarities of the diapause in eggs of Acridian Orthoptera. [In Russian.]—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, 35, pp. 28-42.
7154. KRAUSE, G. and KRAUSE, J. 1954. Induktion sekundärer segmente beider metameren selbstgliederung der insektan Keimanlage.—*Naturwissenschaften*, Berlin, 41, pp. 235-236.
- . KRAUSE, J. 1954.—See KRAUSE, G. and KRAUSE, J. 1954.

## L

7155. LA GRECA, M. 1955. Il popolamento ortotterologico delle Isole Tremit e di Pianosa.—*Bull. Zool.*, Turin, 22, pp. 121-132.
7156. LANFRANCO, G. G. 1955. Orthoptera of the Maltese Islands. Remarks and additions.—*Entomologist*, London, 88, pp. 271-272.
7157. \*LEAN, O. B. 1956a. An appraisal of the Desert Locust.—*plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 4 (10), pp. 145-147.
7158. \*LEAN, O. B. 1956b. The Desert Locust Situation, 1955-56.—*F. A. O. Plant Prot. Bull.*, Rome, 5(1), pp. 1-3.
7159. LOFGREN, J. 1956. Control grasshoppers with insecticides.—*Ext. Leafl. S. Dak. St. Coll. agric. Ext. Serv.*, Brookings, No. 172, 4 pp.
- . LOHER, W. 1956.—See BUSNEL, R. G., LOHER, W. and PASQUINELLY, F. 1956.
7160. LOWE, A. D. 1956. Control of grasshoppers damaging a field crop.—*N.Z.J. Agric.*, Wellington, 92, pp. 111; and 113-114.

## M

7161. MACCUAIG, R. D. 1956. Determination of the resistance of locusts to DNC in relation to their weight, age and sex.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, 44(4), pp. 634-642.
7162. MACCUAIG, R. D. 1957. The cumulative toxicity of  $\gamma$  BHC and diazinon applied in small doses to locust.—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, 45(1), pp. 114-121.
- . MACÊDO, A. 1955—See GONCALVES, C. R., PORTELLA, L. N. and MACÊDO, A. 1955.
7163. MACNAY, C. G. 1956. Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences and damage in Canada in 1955.—*Rep. ent. Soc. Ont.*, Guelph, 86 [1955], pp. 104-127.
7164. \*MALEK, S. R. A. 1956. An ecdysial membrane in locust.—*Nature*, London, 178, pp. 1185-1186.
7165. MALLAMAIRE, A. 1956. Catalogue des principaux insectes, nématodes, myriapodes et acariens nuisibles aux plants cultivés en Afrique occidentale français et au Togo.—*Bull. Prot. Vég.*, Dakar, No. 1-2, pp. 23-60.

7166. \*MANOCHA, B. D. and GUPTA, D. S. 1955. Locust control in Kuwait.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, 18(3), pp. 211-218.
7167. MANNA, G. K. 1959. A study of chromosomes during meiosis in fifteen species of Indian grasshoppers.—*Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta*, 7, pp. 39-58.
7168. MATTHEWS, G. V T. 1955. Animal migration.—*Nature, London*, 176, pp. 772-773.
7169. MASON, H. S. 1955. Comparative biochemistry of the phenolase complex. Pp. 105-284, 7 figs. In NORD, F. F. [Ed.]. *Advances in Enzymology*.—New York and London. (Inter-Science Publ. Inc.).
7170. MATVEJEV, A. 1956a. Bibliographical data on the Orthoptera of Yugoslavia (1763-1955). [In Serbian, with English Summary.]—*Zasht. Bilja*, Belgrade, No. 34, pp. 97-102.
7171. MATVEJEV, A. and MATVEJEV, S. 1956b. On the spread of some species of submontane locusts according to altitude zones [In Serbian, with English summary.]—*Zasht. Bilja*, Belgrade, No. 33, pp. 75-88.
- . MATVEJEV, S. 1956.—See MATVEJEV, A. and MATVEJEV, S. 1956.
- . MIL'KOV, F. N. 1956.—See RIKHTER, G. D. AND MIL'KOV, F. N. 1956.
7172. —Deleted.
7173. MITCHENER, A. V 1956. A history of grasshopper control in Manitoba.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, 11[1955], pp. 40-48.

**N**

7174. NASRAT, G. E. 1956. Pachytene map of a chromosome in the grasshopper.—*Cytologia*, Tokyo, 21, pp. 58-60.
- . NICHOLLS, C. F. 1955.—See BAIRD, R. B. and NICHOLLS, C. F. 1955.
7175. \*NICKERSON, B. 1956. Pigmentation of hoppers of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) in relation to phase coloration.—*Anti-Locust Bull.*, London, No. 24, 2+34pp.

**O**

7176. OHNUKI, Y 1956. A phase microscopy study on the effect of sarkomycin upon dividing spermatocytes of grasshoppers.—*Jap. J. Genet.*, Tokyo, 31, pp. 197-200.
7177. OKAY, S. 1956. The effect of temperature and humidity on the formation of green pigment in *Acrida bicolor* (Thunb.).—*Arch. int. Physiol.*, Liége, 64, pp. 80-91.
7178. OSBORNE, F. W. 1956. An exhaust-sprayer for locust control.—*J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.*, Adelaide, 59, pp. 268-270.
7179. OTANES, F. Q. 1956. Noteworthy campaigns against coconut leafminer, root grubs and locusts during the Bureau of Plant Industry's quarter of a century of plant pest and disease control in the country (1930-1954).—*Bur. Pl. Ind. Silver Jubilee Commem. Bk.*, Manila, pp. 83-100, 5 pls.

## P

7180. PAGDEN, H. T. 1955. Falconets and grasshoppers.—*Malay Nat. J.*, Kuala Lumpur, **10**, pp. 81-82, 1 pl.
- . PASQUINELLY, F. 1956.—See BUNSEL, R. G., LOHER, W. and PASQUINELLY, F. 1956.
7181. \*PERRET, J. 1956. Remarques sur quelques nouveaux moyens de lutte contre les sauterelles adultes (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).—*Terre maroc.*, Casablanca, **30**, pp. 248-251.
7182. PLATT, D. 1956. Food of the crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, in South-central Kansas.—*Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas*, Lawrence, **8**, pp. 477-498.
- . PORTELLA, L. N. 1955. —See GONCALVES, C. R., PORTELLA, L. N., MACÊDO, A. 1955.
- . POWERS, E. L. 1956.—See TAHMISIAN, T N., POWERS, E. L. and DEVINE, R. L. 1956.
7183. PROTSENKO, A. I. 1955a. Materials on the fecundity of *Epicauta erythrocephala* Pall. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit.*, Frunze, **3**, pp. 147-151.
7184. PROTSENKO, A. I. 1955b. On the problem of parasitism of blister beetles in egg-pods of the Asiatic Locust. [In Russian.]—*Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit.*, Frunze, **3**, pp. 153-157.
7185. \*PRUTHI, H. S. 1956. Critical studies on insecticides. 1. Effect of temperature on the toxicity and comparative efficacy of some modern anti-locust insecticides.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **18** (3), pp. 273-295.
7186. PUNT, A. 1956. Further investigations on the respiration of insects.—*Physiol. Comp.*, The Hague, **4**, pp. 121-131.
7187. PUTNAM, L. G. 1956a. Some observations on the locust problem in Africa.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, **11** [1955], pp. 72-80.
7188. PUTNAM, L. G. and SHKLOV, N. 1956b. Observations on the distribution of grasshopper egg-pods in Western Canadian stubble fields.—*Canad. Ent.*, Ottawa, **88**, pp. 110-117.

## Q

7189. QUO, F. 1955. Observations on locust bionomics and methods of locust control in ancient China. [In Chinese, with English summary.]—*Acta ent. sinica*, Peking, **5**, pp. 211-220.

## R

7190. \*RAINEY, R. C. 1955. Observation of Desert Locust swarms by radar.—*Nature*, London, **175**, p. 77.
7191. \*RAINEY, R.C. 1956. Methods of insecticide application against the Desert Locust.—*Proc. 2nd. int. Conf. Plant Prot.* 1956, Fernhurst (England), pp. 283-287.
7192. RAO, Y RAMACHANDRA. 1956. An incipient outbreak of the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) in India in 1956.—*Indian J. Ent.*, New Delhi, **18**(3), pp. 307-308.

7193. REHN, J. A. G. 1956a. On the genus *Cyprsicerascris* (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Lathicerinae) with the description of a new species.—*Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, Philadelphia, **82**, pp. 109-116, 1 pl.
7194. REHN, J. A. G. 1956b. Observations on several characters which have been used as primary differential criteria in the classification of the Cyrtacanthacridinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ent. News*, London, **1**, pp. 1-4.
7195. REMAUDIÈRE, G. 1954. Étude écologique de *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Reich. et Frm. (Orth., Acrididae) dans la zone d'inondation du Niger en 1950.—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur-Marne, No. 2, 248pp.
7196. RHODES, D. 1956. *The Eighth Plague*. vii+280pp.—London & New York (Longmans, Green & Co.).
7197. RIKHTER, G. D. and MIL'KOV, F. N. [Eds.]. 1956. *Forest Steppe and Steppe of the Russian Plain*. [In Russian.] 296 pp., 1 flgd. map, 63 figs.—Moscow (Akad. Nauk. USSR. Inst. Geogr.).
7198. RISBEC, J. 1956. Hymenopteres parasites du Cameroun.—*Bull. Inst. franc. Afr. Nord.* (A), Dakar, **18**, pp. 97-164.
7199. RIVISE, M. 1956. Electric chair for grasshoppers.—*Pwr. Fmr.*, London, p. 393.
7200. ROBERTSON, I. A. D. 1954. The numbers of eggs in pods of the Red Locust, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville (Orth., Acrididae).—*Ent. mon. Mag.*, London, **90**, pp. 254-255.
7201. ROBINSON, D. 1956. The flourimetric determination of B-glucosidase, its occurrence in the tissues of animals, including insects.—*Biochem. J.*, Cambridge, **63**, pp. 39-44.
7202. ROHDENDORF, B. B. 1956. Paläartische Arten der Gattung *Wohlfahrtia* B. B. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). [In Russian.]—*Ent. Obozr.*, Moscow, **35**, pp. 201-229.
7203. ROMANOW, W. 1956a. Ecological studies on grasshoppers in the Red River Valley.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, **11** [1955], pp. 22-24.
7204. ROMANOW, W. 1956b. The grasshopper survey in Manitoba.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, **11** [1955], pp. 56-60.
7205. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1956. Entomology. In : *Progress of Science in India ; 1938-1950*. (Ed. by H. S. RAO). Section VI. Zoology. Subsection II. Entomology. Pp. 50-91.—New Delhi (National Inst. Sci. India.) [Advance reprint, pp. 1-42, issued 1955.]
7206. \*ROONWAL, M. L. 1957. Recent advances in forest entomology in India, 1947-1956.—*Proc. zool. Soc. (Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, Mem. Vol.)*, Calcutta, pp. 329-338.

## S

7207. SALT, R. W. 1956. Influence of moisture content and temperature on cold-hardiness of hibernating insects.—*Canad. J. Zool.*, Ottawa, **43**, pp. 283-294.
7208. \*SAVAGE, A. A. 1956. The development of the malpighian tubules of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Orthoptera).—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, **97**(4), pp. 599-615.

- . SAWAYA, P. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
- 7209. SAYER, H. J. 1956. A photographic method for the study of insect migration.—*Nature*, London, 177, p. 226.
- 7210. SEN-GUPTA, G. C. and BEHURA, B. K. 1957. Annotated list of crop pests in the State of Orissa.—*Mem. ent. Soc. India*, New Delhi, 5, pp. 1-44.
- 7211. SHAW, E. I. 1955. Amino compounds and ethanolamine phosphoric acid of the grasshopper egg.—*Exp. cell Res.*, New York, 9, pp. 489-501.
- 7212. SHAW, E. I. 1956. Protection by sodium hydrosulfite against X-Ray-induced mitotic inhibition in grasshopper neuroblast.—*Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.*, New York, 92, pp. 232-236.
- . SHKLOV, N. 1956.—See PUTNAM, L. G. and SHKLOV, N. 1956.
- 7213. \*SHTERNBERG, D. M. 1956. In friendship with Iranian entomologists. [In Russian.]—*Vestn. Akad. Nauk SSSR.*, Moscow, 2, pp. 86-87.
- 7214. SHUMAKOV, E. M. 1956. New Acrididae species from Iran and Afghanistan. [In Russian.]—*Zool. Jb.*, Moscow, 35(12), pp. 1859-1862.
- . SIKKA, H. L. 1956.—See BHATIA, D. R. and SIKKA, H. L. 1956.
- 7215. SINGH, A. 1956a. Preliminary observations on a mite infestation on the grasshopper *Chrotogonus*.—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr. (Agra, 1956)*, Calcutta, Pt. 4, *Late Abstracts*, p. 26.
- 7216. SINGH, A. 1956b. Some field observations on the colour variations in *Chrotogonus* (Acrididae, Orthoptera).—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr. (Agra, 1956)*, Calcutta, Pt. 4, *Late Abstracts*, p. 26.
- 7217. \*SINGH, A. 1956c. Preliminary observations on the effect of light and temperature on the feeding activity of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.)—*Proc. 43rd Indian Sci. Congr. (Agra, 1956)*, Calcutta, Pt. 4, *Late Abstracts*, p. 27.
- 7218. SINGH, S. and GUPTA, V. K. 1957. Entomological survey of the Himalaya. Part XVII. Third annotated check-list of insects from the North-West Himalaya.—*Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)*, Agra, 5(2) [1956], pp. 383-442.
- 7219. SLIFER, E. H. and FINLAYSON, L. H. 1956. Muscle receptor organs in grasshoppers and locusts (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Quart. J. micr. Sci.*, London, 97(4), pp. 617-620, 1pl.
- 7220. SMITH, D. S. 1956. Food plants and feeding of grasshoppers.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, 11 [1955], pp. 61-71.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
- . SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE. 1954.—See EDWARDS, G. A., SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE., SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE. and SAWAYA, P. 1954.
- 7221. SRIVASTAVA, F. D. 1956. Studies on the copulatory and egg-laying habits of *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bol. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).—*Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, Columbus, 49, pp. 167-170.
- . SRIVASTAVA, P. S. 1956.—See SRIVASTAVA, V. S. and SRIVASTAVA, P. S. 1956.

7222. SRIVASTAVA, V. S. and SRIVASTAVA, P. S. 1956. On the hydrogen-ion concentration in the alimentary canal of certain Orthopteroid insects.—*Beitr. Ent.*, Berlin, 6 (5-6), pp. 493-498.
7223. STEBAEV, I. V. 1956. *Fauna and Ecology of the Orthoptera of the North-Western Caspian Lands.* [In Russian.]. 16 pp.—Moscow (Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR.).
7224. STRINGER, A. 1956. The insecticidal activity of some organo-phosphorous compounds against the Migratory Locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* Reiche & Fairm.).—*Ann. appl. Biol.*, London, 44(3) pp. 506-510.
- . STUCKEY, I. H. 1956.—See KERR (Jr.), T. W. and STUCKEY, I. H. 1956.

## T

- . TAHMISIAN, T. N. 1955.—See BEAMS, H. W., TAHMISIAN, T. N. and DEVINE, R. L. 1955.
7225. TAHMISIAN, T. N., POWERS, E. L. and DEVINE, R. L. 1956a. Light and electron microscope studies of morphological changes of mitochondria during spermatogenesis in the grasshopper.—*J. biophys. biochem. Cytol.*, Baltimore, 2 [Suppl.], pp. 325-330, 7 pls.
7226. TAHMISIAN, T. N. and WRIGHT, B. J. 1956b. Immediate effect of X-rays on the DPN-DPNH relationship in grasshopper eggs.—*Fed. Proc.*, Baltimore, 15, p. 184.
7227. TIDMARSH, C. E. M. 1956. Heart of the Merino sheep country.—*Fmr's. Wkly. S. Afr.*, Bolemfontein, 1956, pp. 21, 23, and 25.
7228. TOMIZAWA, C. and FUKAMI, J. 1956. Biochemical studies on the action of insecticides. II. Oxidative phosphorylation in the flight muscle of *Locusta migratoria* and the influences of insecticides. [In Japanese, with English summary.]—*Oyo-Kontyu*, Tokyo, 12, pp. 1-7, 1 pl.
7229. TUXEN, S. L. (Ed). 1956. *Taxonomist's Glossary of Genitalia in Insects.* 284 pp., 215 figs.—Copenhagen (E. Munksgaard).
7230. TYRER, F. 1956. *Discovering Biology. Book 4. Biology in the Service of Man.* viii+312 pp. illustr.—London. (Longmans, Green & Co. Ltd.).

## U

7231. UVAROV, B. P. 1955. *Report of the Director, Anti-Locust Research Centre on Locust Research and Control, 1954-1955.* pp. 291-300.—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).
7232. UVAROV, B. P. 1956. The locust and grasshopper problem in relation to the development of arid lands. pp. 383-389. In ; *Future of Arid Lands.*—Washington (Publ. Amer. Assoc. Advanc. Sci.).
7233. UVAROV, B. P. 1957a. *Report of the Director, Anti-Locust Research Centre on Locust Research and Control, 1955-56.* pp. 292-300.—London (Anti-Locust Res. Centre).

7234. UVAROV, B. P. 1957b. The aridity factor in the ecology of locust and grasshoppers of the Old World. Pp. 164-198. In : *Arid Zone Research Human and Animal Ecology*.—Paris (UNESCO).
- . UVAROV, B. P. 1957c.—See DIRSH, V. M. and UVAROV, B. P. 1957.

## V

7235. VAN SKOIK, W. S. 1956. Toxicity of insecticides to humans. In symposium on : "The past, present and future use of insecticides".—*Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.*, Indianapolis, 65 [1955], pp. 129-138.
7236. VAN SON, G. 1955. A locust mystery.—*Bull. Transvaal Mus.*, Pretoria, No. 2, p. 7.
- . VERDIER, M. 1956.—See ALBRECHT, F. O. and VERDIER, M. 1956.
7237. VUILLAUME, M. 1955. Effect de groupe chez le *Zonocerus variegatus* (Arid., Pyrgomorphinae).—*Vie et Milieu*, Paris, 6, pp. 161-193.

## W

7238. WATERHOUSE, D. F. AND IRZYKIEWICZ, H. 1957. An examination of proteolytic enzymes from several insects for collagenase activity.—*J. Insect Physiol.*, London, 1, pp. 18-22.
7239. WEIDNER, H. 1955. Ergebnisse neuer arbeiten über wanderhenschrecken.—*Z. Pflkrakh.*, Stuttgart, 62, pp. 769-775.
7240. WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956a. Tetanic force and shortening in locust flight muscle.—*J. exp. Biol.*, London, 33(4), pp. 668-684.
7241. \*WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956b. Biology and physics of locust flight. II. Flight performance of the Desert Locust (*Schistocerca gregaria*).—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B)239, pp. 459-510, 1 pl.
7242. \*WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956c. Biology and physics of locust flight IV. Notes on sensory mechanisms in locust flight.—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B)239, pp. 553-584.
7243. \*WEIS-FOGH, T. and JENSEN, M. 1956d. Biology and physics of locust flight. I. Basic principles in insect flight. A critical review.—*Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, London, (B)239, pp. 415-458.
- . WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956e.—See BUCHTHAL, F. and WEIS-FOGH, T. 1956.
7244. WINTREBERT, D. 1955. La ponte et l'éclosion du criquet nomade *Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv. dans la zone d'inondation du Niger (Soudan Français).—*Agron. trop.*, Nogent-sur-Marne, 10, pp. 610-615.
7245. WOOD, H. E. 1956. The evolution in grasshopper control organisation in Manitoba.—*Proc. ent. Soc. Manitoba*, Winnipeg, 11 [1955], pp. 50-55.
- . WRIGHT, B. J. 1956.—See TAHMISIAN, T. N. and WRIGHT, B. J. 1956.

## X

Nil.

## Y

7246. YAKHONTOV, V. V. and DAVLETSHINA, A. G. 1956. Fauna of Acrididae of the ancient delta of Amu-Darya. [In Russian.] —*Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit. (Ent). Tashkent*, 6, pp. 17-29.

## Z

7247. \* ZIEGLER-GÜNDER, I. 1956. Pterine. Pigmente und Wirkstoffe in Tierreich.—*Biol. Rev.*, Cambridge, 31, pp. 313-348, 1 pl.
7248. ZOLOTAREVSKY, B. 1954. Historique de l' organisation internationale de lutte preventive contre le criquet migrateur africain (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. & F.) [In French, and English.]—*Locusta*, Nogent-sur Marne, No. 1., 32+32 pp., 4 pls., 5 maps.

## 3. AUTHORS INDEX (2ND SUPPLEMENT)

This author index includes all authors listed in the Second Supplementary Bibliography. To differentiate new authors, names which have already been included in the original author index (Main Bibliography) (*vide supra*, pp. 497) and the author index of the First Supplement (*vide supra*, pp. 585) are marked with an asterisk and a dagger respectively thus :—

Authors in Main Bibliography..	*
Authors in First Supplementary Bibliography .. .	†

A	PAGE	B—concl.		PAGE
ABDULALI, H.	592	*BOND, J.	.	593
†*ALBRECHT, F.O.	. 592, 593, 606	BORROR, D. J.	.	593, 596
ANDER, K.	. 592	BUCHTHAL, F.		594, 606
†*[ANONYMOUS.]	. 592	BÜNZLI, G. H.	.	594
ANTONIOU, A.	. . 592, 598	†BURTT, E. T.	.	594
ASHALL, C.	. 592, 596	*BUSNEL, M. C.	.	594
B		†BUSNEL, R. G.		594, 600, 602
†*BACCETTI, B.	592	BÜTTIKER, W. W.	.	. 594
BACKLUND, H. O.	. 593			
BAIRD, R. B.	. . 593, 601	C		
BALAZUC, J.	. . 593	CAILLAUD, L.	.	594
BATRA, H. N.	. 593	CALLAN, McC. E.		594
*BAZYLUK, W.	. 593	*CANNING, E. U.		594
†*BEAMS, H. W.	. 593, 596, 605	†CARLSON, J. G.		594
*BEHURA, B. K.	. 593, 604	†CARTHY, J. D.		. 594
*BEIER, M.	. 593	†*CATTON, W. T.		. 594
*BHATIA, D. R.	. 593, 604	†*CHAPMAN, R. F.		. 594
BIRD, R. D.	. . 593	CHEREPAKOV, A. I.		594, 595
BLACKITH, R. E.	. 592, 593	†*CHOPARD, L.	.	. 595
BLANCAS SÁNCHEZ, F.	. 593	CHOUDHURI, J. S. B.		. 595
BOISTEL, J.	. 593, 595	CLARKE, K. U.		. 595
		*CLAUSEN, C. P.	.	. 595
		†*COLOMBO, G.	.	. 595
		CORABOEUF, E.		593, 595

**D**

	PAGE
DADD, R. H. . . .	595
†*DAVEY, J. T. . . .	595,598
†*DAVIS, J. J. . . .	595
*DAVLETSHINA, A. G.	595,607
DELONG, D. M. . . .	593,596
†*DEVINE, R. L. . . .	593,596,602,605
†DIRSH, V. M. . . .	596,606
DOMENICHINI, G. . . .	596

**E**

†*EDWARDS, G. A. . . .	596,604
*ELLIS, P. E. . . .	592,596

**F**

FINLAYSON, L. H. . . .	596,604
FISHMAN, W. H. . . .	596
FRÉZAL, P. . . .	596
FUKAMI, J. . . .	596,605

**G**

†*GAULDEN, M. E. . . .	597
GEFFARY, J. . . .	597
GEFFRAY, Y. <sup>1</sup> . . . .	597
GONCALVES, C. R. . . .	597,600,602
GRANIT, R. . . .	597
GRANT (Jr.), H. J. . . .	597
†*GUNN, D. L. . . .	597
GUPTA, D. S. . . .	597,601
*GUPTA, V. K. . . .	597,604

**H**

HALBWACHS, M. . . .	597,598,599
*HANDFORD, R. H. . . .	597
†*HASKELL, P. T. . . .	597
†*HOGAN, T. W. . . .	597
HÖLZEL, E. . . .	598
HOWDEN, G. F. . . .	598,599
†*HOYLE, G. . . .	598
HUBER, F. . . .	598
†*HUKUSIMA, S. . . .	598
*HUNTER-JONES, P. . . .	592,598

**I**

[IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON.]	598
†*[INDIA.] . . . .	598
*IRZYKIEWICZ, H. . . .	598,606
*IVANOVA, T. S. . . .	598

**J**

	PAGE
JENSEN, M. . . .	598,606
*JOHNSTON, H. B. . . .	595,598
†*JOLY, L. . . .	597,598,599
†*JOLY, P. . . .	597,598,599
JONES, B. M. . . .	599
*JUDD, W. W. . . .	599

**K**

KALANDADZE, L. P. . . .	599
†*KATIYAR, K. N. . . .	599
*KENNEDY, J. S. . . .	599
KERR, (Jr.), T. W. . . .	599,605
†*KEVAN, D. K. McE. . . .	599
KHALIFA, A. . . .	599
†*KILBY, B. A. . . .	598,599
*KNOWLTON, G. F.. . . .	599
KOTTE, W. . . .	600
*KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V. . . .	600
*KRAUSE, G. . . .	600
KRAUSE, J. . . .	600

**L**

†*LA GRECA, M. . . .	600
LANFRANCO, G. G. . . .	600
†*LEAN, O. B. . . .	600
LOFGREN, J. A. . . .	600
†*LOHER, W. . . .	594,600,602
LOWE, A. D. . . .	600

**M**

MacCUAIG, R. D. . . .	600
MACÊDO, A. . . .	597,600,602
†*MACNAY, C. G. . . .	600
MALEK, S. R. A. . . .	600
†*MALLAMAIRES, A. . . .	600
MANOCHA, B. D. . . .	597,601
*MANNA, G. K. . . .	601
MATTHEWS, G. V. T. . . .	601
MASON, H. S. . . .	601
MATVEJEV, A. . . .	601
*MATVEJEV, S. . . .	601
MIL'KOV, F. N. . . .	601,603
*MITCHENER, A. V. . . .	601

**N**

NASRAT, G. E. . . .	601
NICHOLLS, C. F. . . .	593,601
†NICKERSON, B. . . .	601

O	PAGE	S—concl.	PAGE
OHNUKI, Y. . . . .	601	SIKKA, H. L. . . . .	593, 604
*OKAY, S. . . . .	601	SINGH, A. . . . .	604
OSBORNE, F. W. . . . .	601	*SINGH, S. . . . .	597, 604
*OTANES, F. Q. . . . .	601	†*SLIFER, E. H. . . . .	596, 604
P			
PAGDEN, H. T. . . . .	602	*SMITH, D. S. . . . .	604
†PASQUINELLY, F. . . . .	594, 600, 602	SOUZA SANTOS, H. DE . . . . .	596, 604
*PERRET, J. . . . .	602	SOUZA SANTOS, P. DE . . . . .	596, 604
PLATT, D. . . . .	602	SRIVASTAVA, F. D. . . . .	604
PORTELLA, L. N. . . . .	597, 600, 602	SRIVASTAVA, P. S. . . . .	604, 605
POWERS, E. L. . . . .	596, 602, 605	SRIVASTAVA, V. S. . . . .	604, 605
†*PROTSENKO, A. I. . . . .	602	STEBAEV, I. V. . . . .	605
†*PRUTHI, H. S. . . . .	602	†STRINGER, A. . . . .	605
PUNT, A. . . . .	602	STUCKEY, I. H. . . . .	599, 605
*PUTNAM, L. G. . . . .	602, 604	T	
QUO, F. . . . .	602	*TAHMISIAN, T. N. 593, 596, 602, 605, 606	
R		TIDMARSH, C. E. M. . . . .	605
†*RAINEY, R. C. . . . .	602	TOMIZAWA, C. . . . .	596, 605
*RAO, Y. RAMCHANDRA. . . . .	602	TUXEN, S. L. . . . .	605
*REHN, J. A. G. . . . .	603	TYRER, F. . . . .	605
†*REMAUDIÈRE, G. . . . .	603	U	
RHODES, D. . . . .	603	*UVAROV, B. P. . . . .	596, 605, 606
RIKHTER, G. D. . . . .	601, 603	V	
*RISBEC, J. . . . .	603	VAN SKOIK, W. S. . . . .	606
RIVISE, M. . . . .	603	VAN SON, G. . . . .	606
†ROBERTSON, I. A. D. . . . .	603	*VERDIER, M. . . . .	592, 606
*ROBINSON, D. . . . .	603	†VUILLAUME, M. . . . .	606
ROHDENDORF, B. B. . . . .	603	W	
*ROMANOW, W. . . . .	603	WATERHOUSE, D. F. . . . .	598, 606
†*ROONWAL, M. L. . . . .	603	*WEIDNER, H. . . . .	606
S		*WEIS-FOGH, T. . . . .	594, 598, 606
†*SALT, R. W. . . . .	603	WINTERBERT, D. . . . .	606
SAVAGE, A. A. . . . .	603	*WOOD, H. E. . . . .	606
†SAWAYA, P. . . . .	596, 604	WRIGHT, B. J. . . . .	605, 606
*SAYER, H. J. . . . .	604	X	
*SEN-GUPTA, G. C. . . . .	593, 604		Nil.
SHAW, E. I. . . . .	604	Y	
SHKLOV, N. . . . .	602, 604	YAKHONTOV, V. V. . . . .	595, 607
SHTEİNBERG, D. M. . . . .	604	Z	
SHUMAKOV, E. M. . . . .	604	ZEGLER-GUNDER, I. . . . .	607
		†ZOLTAREVSKY, B. . . . .	607

#### 4. SUBJECT INDEX (2ND SUPPLEMENT)

##### 1. General.

(Including historical records, bibliographies, text-books, techniques, etc.)

7054, 7060, 7073, 7085, 7104, 7111, 7116, 7136, 7169, 7170, 7190,  
7192, 7196, 7197, 7199, 7205, 7206, 7209, 7213, 7229, 7230, 7236, 7239.

##### 2. Reports, Commissions, Conferences, etc.

7131, 7231, 7233.

##### 3. Morphology.

(Including histology and cytology.)

7050, 7052d, 7057, 7058, 7061, 7065, 7067, 7071, 7074, 7076, 7084,  
7093, 7094, 7107, 7108, 7113, 7129, 7133, 7134, 7135, 7137, 7138, 7164,  
7167, 7174, 7175, 7176, 7177, 7208, 7212, 7219, 7225, 7240, 7241, 7242,  
7243.

##### 4. Development.

(Embryonic and post-embryonic.)

7051, 7067, 7091, 7128, 7139, 7140, 7141, 7149, 7153, 7154, 7183,  
7184, 7200, 7211, 7226, 7237.

##### 5. Physiology.

(Including biochemistry.)

7049, 7052, 7060, 7067, 7068, 7076, 7080, 7081, 7082, 7086, 7090,  
7091, 7093, 7095, 7109, 7110, 7111, 7116, 7122, 7123, 7124, 7127, 7128,  
7129, 7135, 7139, 7140, 7141, 7145, 7150, 7161, 7162, 7169, 7175, 7177,  
7185, 7186, 7201, 7207, 7211, 7217, 7220, 7222, 7224, 7226, 7228, 7235,  
7237, 7238, 7247.

##### 6. Bionomics and Ecology.

(Including life-histories, ecology, parasites, predators, epidemics, etc.)

7048, 7053, 7054, 7055, 7059, 7062, 7063, 7067, 7068, 7070, 7072,  
7075, 7078, 7081, 7082, 7083, 7085, 7086, 7089, 7090, 7095, 7096, 7097,  
7098, 7099, 7100, 7101, 7102, 7106, 7109, 7110, 7115, 7118, 7119, 7120,  
7121, 7125, 7130, 7132, 7142, 7144, 7145, 7147, 7149, 7150, 7151, 7152,  
7157, 7158, 7163, 7165, 7166, 7168, 7180, 7182, 7183, 7184, 7187, 7188,  
7189, 7190, 7192, 7195, 7196, 7197, 7198, 7200, 7202, 7203, 7204, 7209,  
7210, 7215, 7216, 7220, 7221, 7223, 7227, 7232, 7234, 7237, 7244.

##### 7. Phases.

(Including biometry.)

7051, 7096, 7097, 7120, 7138, 7146, 7175, 7217.

8. *Evolution Phylogeny, Genetics, etc.*

7051, 7052, 7148, 7217.

9. *Control.*

7053, 7072, 7092, 7112, 7114, 7115, 7118, 7119, 7121, 7125, 7132,  
7147, 7151, 7152, 7159, 7160, 7161, 7162, 7166, 7173, 7178, 7179, 7181,  
7182, 7185, 7187, 7189, 7191, 7224, 7228, 7233, 7235, 7245, 7248.

10. *Zoogeography, Faunistics and Taxonomy.*

7052d, 7056, 7064, 7067, 7069, 7070, 7087, 7088, 7103, 7104, 7105,  
7117, 7126, 7136, 7143, 7155, 7156, 7171, 7193, 7194, 7214, 7218, 7223,  
7246.